

VOLUME #7010

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

FROM January 30, TO January 31, 1922.

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Jan 30,	Sagua	San Juan	4
Jan 31,	Orizaba	Vera Cruz	10
	Lapland	Antwerp	44
	America	Bremenhaven	56

710

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7010
Jan. 30-31-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this..... day of NOV 19 1943, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 19 1943
Date

Camera Operator

DATE OF ARRIVAL.....

BILL NO..... BILLED.....

NO BILL

7010

1

ARR 1-30-22

	ALIENS	EXEMPT	CITIZENS	Total
1st Cabin			5	5
2nd Cabin				
Steerage				
Total			5	5

NO BILL

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		5	
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total		5	

NO BILL

Japanese. West Indian (except Cuban).

STOWAWAY

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Rected on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—605

S. S. Laguna sailing from San Juan, Jany 24, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York Jany 30, 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Iglesias	Eugene	24	1	M	M	Mayaguez P.R. 17 Feb 1898		237 W 18th St. N.Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 ok

. until the *lists* required by section 36 have
. liability to the administrative fine prescribed
. section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
. e.

14—1240

. who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
. should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon

14—24

1911
1898
4

ame,
e remitted
nation of such

. 3, RULE 10.

ntifying.—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen
rovided for that purpose by the department, in ac-
56. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a nota-
de upon the manifest.
be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have
56 then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed
to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified
bd. 2) has been made.

Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish. Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish. Scotch.
French. Servian.
German. Slovak.
Greek. Slovenian.
Hebrew. Spanish.
Herzegovinian. Spanish American.
Irish. Syrian.
Italian (north). Turkish.
Italian (south). Welsh.
Japanese. West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—608

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. SAGUA sailing from SAN JUAN 24 January, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York 304 29 January, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Valdes	Ramon	55	M	M	Bayamon PR	Sept 21 1866		Hotel Astor
2	Valdes	Alfonso	29	M	S	do PR	Aug 25 1892		do
3	Di Cristina	Eduardo	37	M	M			US Nat Ct 818504 Porto Rico	2717 86th Bklyn
4	Kirschthal	Arthur	31	M	M	New York	Feb 18 1891		48 W 25th N.Y City
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									

P Rico Inspr

Med A Purs-
Master

lead to his apprehension; and before the dep... such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver ... containing the names of all alien employees who were not em... arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who... or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to... either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report su... cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

Herz...

Irish.

Italian (north).

Italian (south).

Japanese. West ...

...not taken out final naturalization papers. ...uitable notation may be made upon

14—24

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Sapua, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Fred A. Port
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30 *day of* Jan, *19* 22

P Kenny
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

SAGUER

JAN 30 1922

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., *arriving at* NEW YORK, 30th January, 1922, *from the port of* San Juan Porto Rico

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
I6527	1	Port	Ned	Master	Jan 10 '22	N.Y.	No.	Yes	45	M	U S A	U S A	5.8	
I7689	2	Blair	Robert	I Mate	Jan 10 '22	N.Y.	Yes		38		"	"	5.8	
2252	3	Halvorsen	Charles	2 "					35		"	"	5.8	
2194	4	Compton	Arthur	3 "					45		"	"	5.9	
II8678	5	Quinteori	Camillo	Carpr					56		Spain	Spain	5.7	
[illegible]	6	Rosa	Antonio	Boson					47		"	"	5.7	
II9178	7	Belos	Romido	A B					24		"	"	5.6	
I58845	8	Pombo	Jesus	"					35		"	"	5.8	
I3267	9	Gonzales	Vicenti	"					26		"	"	5.8	
I56019	10	Ben	Benito	"					21		"	"	5.7	
I2461	11	Garcia	Antonio	"					43		"	"	5.7	
86225	12	Lemos	Manuel	"					35		"	"	5.7	
83758	13	Godino	Luis	"					25		"	"	5.8	
29225	14	Hart	James	Chief Engr					38		U S A	U S A	5.8	
I398	15	Eaton	John	I asst "					36		"	"	5.11	
36487	16	Riddell	Herbert	2 " "					26		"	"	5.8	
29258	17	Wolff	Henry	3 " "					31		"	"	5.6	
I0955	18	Brookbank	Alex	I Refrig "					50		England	England	5.5	
67887	19	Nunez	Ramon	2 " "					45		Spain	U S A	5.7	
I34970	20	Barbeito	Rodan	Oiler					26		"	Spain	5.7	
57253	21	Morreires	Antonio	"					26		"	"	5.7	
[illegible]	22	Iglesias	Manuel	"					41		"	"	5.8	
89118	23	Soto	Francisco	"					23		"	"	5.11	
I25466	24	Eltringham	Norman	"					25		England	England	5.7	
24436	25	Antenasse	Manuel	Fireman					23		Spain	Spain	5.7	
38566	26	Varela	Juan	"					22		"	"	5.8	
9862	27	Lopes	Jose	"					26		"	"	5.6	
I48571	28	Faraldo	Antonio	"					24		"	"	5.7	
~~I-10520~~	29	~~Campello~~	Atangelo	"					27		"	"	5.7	
23083	30	Rodrigues	Manuel	"					42		"	"	5.7	

P Ruiz Mgr

Line ..... Atlantic Fruit Co
Owners ..... do
Local Agents ..... do
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Saguna-1-30-22

12

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Saguna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Jan, 19 22

Ned A. Bort
Master, First or Second Officer.

P Kung
Immigrant Inspector.

2

1-30 Saguna

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
3 February, 19 22

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. Saguna
from port of San Juan, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 53 Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 53 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 53 Total crew this date 53

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 30 January, 1922, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier 1 N.R., and is expected to sail today, 19 , for San Juan. Porto Rico
via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
[illegible]			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
[illegible]					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

12

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hunter, of the Zapico, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Jan, 19 2

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

2

5

7

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATIO

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of a
any foreign port or place it shall
consignee, or master thereof to de
officer in charge of the port of arr
all aliens employed on such vessel,
tively hold in the ship's compa
respectively shipped or engaged, a
and discharged in the port of arr
of such information as the Secret
prescribe; and after the arrival o
duty of such owner, agent, consig
immigration officer, in writing, as
which any such alien has illegally
description of such alien, togethe
lead to his apprehension; and befor
it shall be the duty of such owne
deliver to such immigration offic
names of all alien employees who v
time of the arrival but who will l
her departure, and also the names
paid off and discharged, a
or landed; and in case of the fa
or master so to deliver either
and departing, respectively, or
or landing, such owner, agent, consi
by the Secretary of Labor, pay to
customs district in which the port
$10 for each alien concerning whor
or a true report is not made as abo
shall be granted clearance pending t
of the liability to the payment of s
fine is imposed, while it remains
remitted or refunded: *Provided*, T
prior to the determination of such
sufficient to cover such fine.

ATLANTIC FRUIT COMPANY

GENERAL OFFICES, 61 BROADWAY

NEW YORK CITY

Crew paid off at New York June 3, 24

Robert Blair	21	U S A	Edward Lee	✓	20	Canada
C. Harrison	38	"	Tony Lopez	✓	20	"
A. Compton	45	"	Manuel Prado	✓	4	"
Antonio Quintero	30	Spain	Antonio Vega	✓	44	"
Andres Rosa	47	"	John Reed	✓	68	"
Renato Barba	24	"	Antonio Silva	✓	30	"
Jesus Pombo	35	"	Donald Robertson	✓	25	U S A.
Manuel Gonzalez	26	"	Ignacio Amado	✓	37	Spain
Benito Ruiz	21	"	Mariano Cardoso	✓	21	"
Augustin Valdes	42	"	Salvador Lima	✓	23	"
Manuel Lima	35	"	Joe Green	✓	21	U S A.
Luis Padron	28	"	Bill Low	✓	42	Scotland
James Hall	31	U S A	Victor Lamont	✓	40	Portugal
John Kelly	26	"	Manuel Carvey	✓	34	Africa
Alfred Riddell	26	"	Lorenzo Klein	✓	33	Norway
Henry Wally	34	"	Louis Estes	✓	24	U S A.
Alex Brooklin	27	Germany	Robt Smith	✓	21	"
Lopez Ramos	41	U S A	Oscar Valencia	✓	20	D W I
Rodrigo Valdes	30	Spain	Antonio Gutierrez	✓	21	Spain
Antonio Valdes	26	"	Thomas Cerio	✓	28	U.S.A.
Manuel Lopez	41	"	Louis Alaria	✓	25	"
Juan Prado	41	"	Alexander Vincent	✓	27	England
Norman Richmond	28	England				
Antonio Gutierrez	25	Spain				
Juan Rivera	21	"				
Joe Lee	4	"				
Tito Rivera	4	"				
Manuel Velez	41	"				
Jose Vaio	18	"				
Juan Lopez	25	"				

ARDING CHANGES IN CREW
URE.

LABOR
OF

New York.

February 22nd, 1922, 19

ORIZABA

hat the following is a complete record of all
t this port:

ber of seamen deserted None

en left in hospital (or died) None

l crew this date 114

1st, 1922., 19 , consigned to

ng at pier #13 East River, and is

ana, Cuba

..... First port of call in United States

n crew:

When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER

12

6

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

2

7 10

6

ATLANTIC FRUIT COMPANY

GENERAL OFFICES, 61 BROADWAY

NEW YORK CITY

Crew signed on New York. Feb 3. 1922.

Robert Blain	37	U S A
Charles Salvador	33	"
Arthur Condon	45	"
Jumilio Gomez	30	Spain
Antonio Loza	45	"
Jesus Pombo	38	"
Benito Bou	21	"
Vicente Gonzales	36	"
Manuel Vilda	24	"
Nat Lowey	26	"
Pedro Manresi	20	Italy
Jose Vaya	31	Spain
Jas Hart	47	U S A
Jose Lucas	20	"
Herbert Liddell	26	"
Henry Daly	42	"
Alex Rookhurst	50	England
Joe Tenney	48	U S A
Thomas Cunningham	25	England
Frank Prado	33	Spain
Antonio Garcia	48	"
Antonio Sandmark	44	Portugal
Angel Perez	22	Spain
Jose Lopez	24	"
do do	26	"
Manuel Rodriguez	42	"
Antonio Tarrido	24	"
Juan Vacca	22	"
Bernardo Campillo	25	"
Ildefonso Marcia	21	"
Jose Novo	24	
Juan Vaca	24	

Antonio Vega	44	Spain
Antonio Silva	20	"
Ramon Prado	20	"
Jose Vacca	53	"
Donald Robertson	40	U S A
Frank Amorado	37	Spain
Isidro Calvera	21	"
Lionel Bueno	22	"
Jose Romero	21	U S A.
Nancy Green	40	Holland
Miguel Ramey	38	Spain
Thomas Olsen	38	Norway
Louis Igren	21	U S A.
Pedro Redmarden	27	P R I
Charles Preiden	33	U S A
Antonio Antonsen	22	Spain
Thomas Mello	23	U S A.
Lionel Mello	25	"
Alex Vincent	23	England

EXTRACT FROM IMM

SEC. 36. That upon arri
any foreign port or place
consignee, or master there
officer in charge of the po
all aliens employed on suc
tively hold in the ship's
respectively shipped or en
and discharged in the po
of such information as th
prescribe; and after the
duty of such owner, agen
immigration officer, in w
which any such alien has
description of such alien,
lead to his apprehension;
it shall be the duty of su
deliver to such immigrat
names of all alien emplo
time of the arrival but w
her departure, and also
paid off and discharged,
or landed; and in case of
or master so to deliver
and departing, respective
or landing, such owner, a
by the Secretary of La
customs district in whi
$10 for each alien concer
or a true report is not ma
shall be granted clearan
of the liability to the pay
fine is imposed, while it
remitted or refunded: P
prior to the determination
sufficient to cover such fi

7

REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
PARTURE.

NT OF LABOR
SERVICE

RT OF New York.

February 22nd, 1922, 19

S. ORIZABA

certify that the following is a complete record of all
arrival at this port:

... Number of seamen deserted None

... Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

... Total crew this date 114

nuary 31st, 1922. , 19 , consigned to

is now lying at pier #13 East River, and is

Havana, Cuba

..... First port of call in United States

.....

l changes in crew:

SEAMEN.

lity	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—4613

Form 639

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York.

February 22nd, 1922, 19

I, master of the American (Nationality.) S. S. ORIZABA

from port of Havana, Cuba., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 116 Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 116 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None

Number of seamen signed on at this port 114 Total crew this date 114

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 31st, 1922. , 19 , consigned to N.Y. & Cuba Mail S.S. Co. ; is now lying at pier #13 East River, and is expected to sail February 4th. 1922, 19 , for Havana, Cuba via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
		NONE	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER

12

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Jan, 19 2

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

7010

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.			

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.					

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
NONE				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

[illegible]

Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	

TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SH

Form 103

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

S.S. ORIZABA - Voy. # 20 - Sailed Feb. 4th, 1922

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
E. J. O'Keefe	Master		U. S.
Cort M. Pedersen	1st. Officer	37	U. S.
C. Frederick	2nd. Officer	31	U. S.
G. A. Cavanaugh	3rd. Officer	29	U. S.
W. Hanison	4th. Officer	43	U. S.
H. Lundquist	Carpenter	40	Finland
E. Consentino	Boatswain	40	Italy
A. Blom Petersen	Quartermaster	32	Norway (1st.P)
L. Iversen	"	32	Norway (1st.P)
E. Kvarde	"	19	U. S.
F. Palumbo	A. B. Seaman	25	Italy
S. Palumbo	"	24	Italy
C. Elordieta	"	33	Spain
J. Alders	"	38	D.W.I.
F. Pauletta	"	38	D.W.I.
V. Catona	"	25	Italy
C. Nastasi	"	26	Italy (1st.P)
Kena John	"	30	Russia
J. Lios	"	28	Greece
C. Paudelios	"	36	Greece
C. Newman	"	23	U. S.
A. J. Zara	"	23	U. S.
W. Harris	ORD. "	26	U. S.
R. Marchera	"	25	D. W. I.
G. Pancuri	"	36	Italy
Wm. Yanga	"	25	Bonaire
F. O'Donnell	Purser	36	U. S.
A. Boniface	ASST. PURSER	33	Bolivia
Geo. A. Leech	Surgeon	52	U. S.
J. F. Stack	Wireless Opr	25	U. S.
M. De Martino	"	25	U. S.
H. De Rheims	Chief Engineer	47	U. S.
C. ANderson	1st. Asst. Engr	29	U. S.
V. Drew	2nd. Asst. Engr	29	U. S.
W. J. Curry	3rd. Asst. Engr	30	U. S.
C. Kerley	4th. Asst. Engr	25	U. S.
J. E. Nelson	Junior Engineer	37	U. S.
J. Lowler	Junior Engineer	29	U. S.
D. F. Leahy	Junior Engineer	29	U. S.
L. Constantides	Refrig. Engineer	35	Greece
A. Nikolio	Asst. Refg. Oiler	31	Greece
G. Boatsanos	2nd. Refg. Oiler	37	Greece
W. Monay	Oiler	23	U. S.
A. Castro	"	16	Spain
F. Sanchez	"	29	Spain
J. Meagher	"	22	U. S.
A. Nunes	"	45	U. S.
L. Lyna	"	26	U. S.
A. Dertiles	Water Tender	31	Greece
M. Regos	Water Tender	24	U. S.
E. Pita	Water Tender	36	Spain
S. Vanegans	Deck Engr. & Plumb.	29	Greece (1st.P)
J. Marcolt	Electrician	27	U. S.
J. M. Bauza	Fireman	40	Spain

Age.	Nationality.

Sickness.

...17, printed on the ...ne. I certify on ...l changes in crew ...orities.

...Master.

[OVER.]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SI

Form 332

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

Sheet 2 - S.S. CRISTOBAL - Voy. 20.

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
M. Rodrigues	Fireman	29	Spain
J. Palazuelos	"	25	Spain
S. Lanea	"	40	Spain
J. Lopez	"	25	Spain
A. Nunez	"	29	Spain
M. Toneno	"	35	Spain
V. Iglesias	"	34	Spain
A. Campillo	"	26	Spain
And. Gomez	Wiper	24	Spain
Juan Moscoso	"	25	Spain
R. Barral	"	40	
A. Boget	Chief Steward	40	U. S.
I. BENNETT	2nd. Steward	32	U. S.
A. Vanschouse	Stewardess	58	U. S.
M. ZABALA	Chief Cook	32	Spain
E. Elomaga	2nd Cook	24	Spain
M. Alvarez	3rd. Cook	24	Spain
F. Izaguirre	4th. Cook	25	Spain
W. Cutting	Baker	44	U. S.
J. Barricks	2nd. Baker	28	Jamaica
D. Ordorica	Butcher	33	Spain
E. Aizpiru	Kitch. Helper	22	Spain
A. Elomaga	Kitch. Helper	22	Spain
F. Zabala	Pantryman	38	Spain
G. Oleaga	2nd. Pantryman	25	Spain
F. Ruiz	Sculleryman	22	Spain
F. Hormachea	Sculleryman	18	Spain
C. Byron	Messman	23	England
D. Renteria	"	25	Spain
M. Hive	"	26	England
C. Mateo	"	27	Spain
A. Anson	Porter	31	Denmark(1st.P)
F. Hothoway	Painter	70	U. S.
A. Gomez	B. R. Steward	19	Spain
R. Donnel	Deck Steward	51	U. S.
F. Cardellichio	Barber	40	U. S.
A. Frankio	Night Watch	40	Italy
V. Moreno	S. Messboy	28	Venezuela
V. Soler	F. Messboy	36	Cuba
A. Matanita	Waiter	25	Spain
B. Alegria	"	22	Spain
J. Amoros	"	36	Spain
J. Lorenzo	"	45	Spain
M. Artigas	"	49	Spain
J. Mata	"	36	Spain
J. Caamaro	"	21	Spain
F. Lopez	"	28	P. Rico
J. M. Weton	"	24	U. S.
M. Fernandez	"	21	Spain
F. Lindentheler	"	18	U. S.
C. Junco	"	28	Spain
A. Peters	"	51	Portugal
L. Bowman	"	20	U. S.
M. Welder	"	23	U. S.
D. Garago	"	31	Spain

Age.	Nationality.	Sickness.

...17, printed on the ...ne. I certify on ...l changes in crew ...mprints.

_____
Master.

[OVER.]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When

TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPI

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

Form 202

New York and Cuba Mail Steamship Company

Sheet 3 - S.S. ORIZABA - Voy. 20

NAME	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
J. Pena	Waiter	36	Spain
F. Gomez	"	19	Mexico
Man. Pita	"	26	Spain
A. Casbay	"	52	England (1st.P)
J. Rosada	"	39	P. Rico

Sailed short of :

1 Stewardess
1 Waiter

Sickness.

17, printed on the
ne. I certify on
changes in crew
orities.

Master.

14—1210 [CO]

[OVER.]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

TOTAL CREW SIGNED AND PAID OFF BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

TOTAL CREW SIGNED ON BY THE UNITED STATES SHIPPING COMMISSIONER.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		NONE		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

_____
Master.

14—1613

[OVER.]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have read the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 19

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the name of aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally departed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report the cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of one hundred dollars for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

N. Y. 15—12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., _____, 19__

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS _____ Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are hereby directed to

Erase one

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens

deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island,

(Other than those discharged at the pier

Agent to Barge Office
Records for Landing
Seamen Only
Clerk

By direction of the Commissioner

Acknowledged _____ U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Ship)

14—1754

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*- (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sagua, *arriving at* New York, 30 January, 1922, *from the port of* San Juan

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
[illegible]	1 [illegible]	[illegible]	Fireman	Jan 28	N.Y.	Yes	Yes	35	M	Spain	Spain	5.4		
66785	2 Mebe	Jose	"	JAN 10 22	NY	YES.	YES	25	"	"	"	5.4		
14863	3 Fernandez	Juan	"					28	"	"	"	5.5		
No Card	4 Garcia	Manuel	"					38	"	"	"	5.7		
7067	5 Lopez	Tony	"					26	"	"	"	5.7		
I62446	6 Prado	Celan	Seal Passer					24	"	"	"	5.7		
I34817	7 Voigt	Antonio	"					44	"	"	"	5.6		
60010	8 Varela	Jose	"					35	"	"	"	5.7		
I21596	9 Silva	Antonio	"					20	"	"	"	5.4		
8670	10 Robertson	Donald	Steward					38	U S A	U S A	U S A	5.8		
I29024	11 Amondo	Ignacio	Cook					37	Spain	Spain	Spain	5.8		
I6815	12 Galdeno	Sabino	S "					21	"	"	"	5.8		
63225	13 Bruno	Salvador	Mess man					25	"	"	"	5.6		
87 K	14 Pinero	Jose	Messboy					21	U S A	U S A	U S A	5.5		
No Card	15 Ross	William	Pantry		151913			42	Scotland	Scotland	Scotland	5.7		
No Card	16 Janssen	Nancy	Stew'ess		17908			40	Holland	Holland	Holland	5.6		
No Card	17 Ramos	Miguel	Watchman					34	Spain	Spain	Spain	5.8		
II8463	18 Olsen	Tosrens	Waiter					35	Norway	Norway	Norway	5.8		
818 K	19 Igler	Louis	"					21	U S A	U S A	U S A	5.9		
No Card	20 Smith	Albert	"					19	"	"	"	5.7		
I743	21 Rademaker	Joseph	"					27	D W I	D W I	D W I	5.9		
I4418	22 Aurtenechor	Antonio	Utility					21	Spain	Spain	Spain	5.8		
594 K	23 Serio	Thomas	I Radio					25	U S A	U S A	U S A	5.7		
3541 K	24 Stasio	Louis John	2 "					25	"	"	"	5.6		
No Card	25 Stumpf	William	Asst P					46	"	"	"	5.9		
311540	26 Vincent	Alexander	Purser					37	England	England	England	5.11		
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

FEB 2 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEO A. LEECH, Surgeon of the S. S. ORIZABA, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Passed
Date
Clerk

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

at NEW YORK

Passed
Date
Clerk

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens affected by the examination by the surgeon at the time of boarding the vessel at the last port of departure shall be noted and the affidavit executed.
If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	3			4			2						1
					1			1					
TOTAL	5	1		4	1	1	2	2	1				1

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Class		
2nd Class		
Steerage		
Total		

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA . Passengers sailing from HAVANA CUBA, JANUARY 28, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation	Able to read.	Able to write. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ABLANEDO	DOLORES M	49		F	M	HOUSEWIFE	YES	SPANISH	ES SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	HUSBAND JOAQUIN ABLANEDO 98 OBISPO HAVANA CUBA	CUBA.	Havana
2		HOPPMANN	WILLI	28		M	S	COMMISSION SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES GERMANY	GERMAN	CUBA	HAVANA	FREIND H. UPMANN MERCADERES Y AMARGURA HAVANA	GERMANY	BREMEN
ADMITTED		GONZALEZ	CELSO	22		M	S	MANAGER HARDWARE STORE	YES	ENGLISH	YES SPAIN	SPANISH	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	FREIND RAMON GONZALEZ 90 CALLE OBRAPIA HAVANA CUBA	N. Y.	NEW YORK
4		JUNIOR	CHARLES	46		M	M	MOTION PICTURE CAMERA MAN SALESMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES GREAT BRITIAN	ENGLISH	ENGLAND	LONDON	HOTEL ALMANDARES HAVANA	MONACO	MONTE CARLO
5		BAS MOLINA	RAUL	31		M	M	CLERK	YES	ENGLISH	YES CUBA	CUBAN	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	FATHER PEDRO BAS MOLINA ARANGUREN 54 CARDENAS CUBA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

2

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N. Y. , *19* 22

14

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, etc. (See complete text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	HUSBAND		MOREYES	1 MONTH 1921	N.Y.C. HOTEL SEVILLA NEW YORK		YES	1 MONTH	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	MALAVA
2	NO	SELF		MORE	YES	1913	N.Y.C. HOPPMANN 676 MADISON AVE N.Y.C. IN TRANSIT TO GERMANY COUSIN L.C.	YES	2 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	LIGHT BLUE	NONE		GERMANY	BCLINGER
3	YES	SELF		MOREYES		MAR.1921	N.Y.C. Y. M. C.A.55 HANSON PLACE BKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	PONTE VEDRA
4	NO	SELF		MOREYES	7 YEARS TO 2 WEEKS	1920	N.Y.C. HOTEL MANHATTAN N.Y.C. IN TRANSIT TO MONTE CARLO	NO	18 WEEKS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	FAIR	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
5	YES	SELF		MORE	YES	1912 to 7/23/21	N.Y.C. WIFE GENNETT BAS MOLINA 214 W. 116th ST N.Y.C.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	CUBA	CARDENAS
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... E. J. O'KEEFE MASTER ..... *, of the* S. S. ORIZABA ..... *, from* HAVANA CUBA ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* ONE ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E. J. O'Keefe

MASTER XXXXXXXX.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* *19*

at NEW YORK .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steam ship lines should make no entries in this column. This space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry shall be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (trade, or profession) of each alien, if any. For example, a professional engineer, a mechanical engineer, a civil engineer, a mining engineer, a consulting engineer, etc., should not simply be returned as "engineer," but the entry should show the particular kind of engineer.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for wages or salary.

Steamship companies should report the occupation, on the list or manifest, of each person for whom head tax is collected, whether such person is a cabin passenger or a steerage passenger.

Column 8 (*Able to read or write*).—Persons who can read and write any language should be so reported. Read what language, if examination is offered in more than one language. In answering this question the examiner decides the alien's ability to read or write. If he is unable to read or write any language, the alien is subject to the literacy requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country to which nationality should be correctly referred by an experienced inspector. Instances in this regard: Negroes appearing under the head of Cuban, classed as Spanish by race and nationality, or briefly, Spanish, appearing under the head of Cuban, are to be classed as Negroes by race and nationality, or briefly, Negro. Persons appearing under the head of Turkey in Europe are not to be classed as Turks, but according to their race, as Armenian, Greek, Hebrew, Syrian, etc., and their nationality should be returned as Turkish. Persons born in Germany, Austria-Hungary, Russia, or any other country, of Polish race, should be returned as Polish by race and nationality. Persons born in Ireland, Scotland, or Wales, of Irish, Scotch, or Welsh race, should be returned as Irish, Scotch, or Welsh by race and nationality, as the case may be. Persons born in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Central or South America, of Spanish race, should be returned as Spanish by race and nationality. Persons born in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Central or South America, of French race, should be returned as French by race and nationality. Persons born in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Central or South America, of English race, should be returned as English by race and nationality. Persons born in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Central or South America, of German race, should be returned as German by race and nationality. Persons born in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Central or South America, of Italian race, should be returned as Italian by race and nationality. Persons born in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Central or South America, of Portuguese race, should be returned as Portuguese by race and nationality. Persons born in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Central or South America, of Dutch race, should be returned as Dutch by race and nationality. Persons born in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Central or South America, of Scandinavian race, should be returned as Scandinavian by race and nationality. Persons born in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Central or South America, of Finnish race, should be returned as Finnish by race and nationality. Persons born in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Central or South America, of Bohemian race, should be returned as Bohemian by race and nationality. Persons born in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Central or South America, of Magyar race, should be returned as Magyar by race and nationality. Persons born in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Central or South America, of Croatian race, should be returned as Croatian by race and nationality. Persons born in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Central or South America, of Slovak race, should be returned as Slovak by race and nationality. Persons born in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Central or South America, of Slovenian race, should be returned as Slovenian by race and nationality. Persons born in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Central or South America, of Dalmatian race, should be returned as Dalmatian by race and nationality. Persons born in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Central or South America, of Bulgarian race, should be returned as Bulgarian by race and nationality. Persons born in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Central or South America, of Servian race, should be returned as Servian by race and nationality. Persons born in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Central or South America, of Montenegrin race, should be returned as Montenegrin by race and nationality. Persons born in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Central or South America, of Greek race, should be returned as Greek by race and nationality. Persons born in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Central or South America, of Albanian race, should be returned as Albanian by race and nationality. Persons born in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Central or South America, of Roumanian race, should be returned as Roumanian by race and nationality. Persons born in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Central or South America, of Lithuanian race, should be returned as Lithuanian by race and nationality. Persons born in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Central or South America, of Lettish race, should be returned as Lettish by race and nationality. Persons born in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Central or South America, of Esthonian race, should be returned as Esthonian by race and nationality. Persons born in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Central or South America, of Russian race, should be returned as Russian by race and nationality. Persons born in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Central or South America, of Finnish race, should be returned as Finnish by race and nationality. Persons born in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Central or South America, of Turkish race, should be returned as Turkish by race and nationality. Persons born in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Central or South America, of Armenian race, should be returned as Armenian by race and nationality. Persons born in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Central or South America, of Syrian race, should be returned as Syrian by race and nationality. Persons born in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Central or South America, of Arabian race, should be returned as Arabian by race and nationality. Persons born in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Central or South America, of Hindu race, should be returned as Hindu by race and nationality. Persons born in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Central or South America, of Chinese race, should be returned as Chinese by race and nationality. Persons born in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Central or South America, of Japanese race, should be returned as Japanese by race and nationality. Persons born in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Central or South America, of Korean race, should be returned as Korean by race and nationality. Persons born in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Central or South America, of Filipino race, should be returned as Filipino by race and nationality. Persons born in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Central or South America, of Indian race, should be returned as Indian by race and nationality. Persons born in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Central or South America, of Pacific Islander race, should be returned as Pacific Islander by race and nationality. Persons born in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Central or South America, of Australian race, should be returned as Australian by race and nationality. Persons born in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Central or South America, of New Zealand race, should be returned as New Zealand by race and nationality. Persons born in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Central or South America, of Tasmanian race, should be returned as Tasmanian by race and nationality. Persons born in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Central or South America, of Negro race, should be returned as Negro by race and nationality. Persons born in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Central or South America, of Moorish race, should be returned as Moorish by race and nationality. Persons born in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Central or South America, of Berber race, should be returned as Berber by race and nationality. Persons born in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Central or South America, of Arab race, should be returned as Arab by race and nationality. Persons born in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Central or South America, of Kaffir race, should be returned as Kaffir by race and nationality. Persons born in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Central or South America, of Hottentot race, should be returned as Hottentot by race and nationality. Persons born in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Central or South America, of Zulu race, should be returned as Zulu by race and nationality. Persons born in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Central or South America, of Bushman race, should be returned as Bushman by race and nationality. Persons born in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Central or South America, of Basuto race, should be returned as Basuto by race and nationality. Persons born in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Central or South America, of Barotse race, should be returned as Barotse by race and nationality. Persons born in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Central or South America, of Bechuana race, should be returned as Bechuana by race and nationality. Persons born in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Central or South America, of Matabele race, should be returned as Matabele by race and nationality. Persons born in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Central or South America, of Mashona race, should be returned as Mashona by race and nationality. Persons born in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Central or South America, of Barotse race, should be returned as Barotse by race and nationality. Persons born in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Central or South America, of Bechuana race, should be returned as Bechuana by race and nationality. Persons born in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Central or South America, of Matabele race, should be returned as Matabele by race and nationality. Persons born in Canada, Mexico, Cuba, or Central or South America, of Mashona race, should be returned as Mashona by race and nationality.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish, American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro. Also the term is used for Negroes of the West Indies, North, Central, and South American Europe, Asia, Africa, and Australia. Any person who is not white should be classed as African Negro should not be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A period of one year or more at the place of one's last permanent residence abroad constitutes permanent residence. The last permanent residence is to be stated, whether it was in the country or city of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that the alien's permanent residence be correctly shown, as entry of last permanent residence independently of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or State of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether in possession of ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, overseas, by parent, father, cousin, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*How much money in possession*).—(See *amended* as last issued).—Passenger should give in each case the amount of money he has in his possession at time of inspection. Money brought by the head of a family should be recorded against the second, third, etc., members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether yes or no (Yes or No) as to the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1870, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by immigration officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if aliens have been deported who have come over within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

15

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Geo A. Leech, Surgeon of the S. S. Orizaba, Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Geo A Leech

Sworn to before me this 31 day of January, 19 22

at

Signature and title of immigrant inspector who is authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien must be noted hereon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABa . Passengers sailing from VERA CRUZ MEXICO , JANUARY 24th , 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DIPLOMAT	Duplan	Luis	28		M M	Consular Clerk	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	U. S. A.	New York	Mother Virginia M. Duplan 4th of Havre 67 Mexico City	N.Y.	New York
2	DIPLOMAT	Duplan	Maxmela G	22		F M	Housewife	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Motherinlaw Virginia M. Duplan 4th of Havre 67 Mexico City	N.Y.	New York
3	CL. MEX.	Davila Reyes	Rafael	18		M S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Mother Maria Reyes Colonia St Thomas Avenida Central 54 Mexico City	Mexico	Mexico City
4		Iznaza	Carlos	23		M S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Father Carlos Izunza Primera Moneda 15 Mexico City	Penna	Pittsburg
5	TRANSIT	Kapherr	George	29		M M	Bank Clerk	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Mexico	Duranga	Freind Pedro Torres Haldano Duranga Mexico	Germany	Munich
6	IN TRANSIT	Kayser	Hermann	33		M S	Importer of General Merchandise	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Frankfurt	Freind Phillip Gagul Calle Bolivia 4b Mexico City	Germany	Bremen
7		Romandia	Francisco	23		M S	Student	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Mexico	Mexican	Mexico	Mexico	Cousin Jesus M. Ferreira Departamento Infanteria Secretary de Guerra Mexico City	N. Y.	Ithaca
8	CL. MEX.	Ugarte	Manuel	38		M W	Lawyer	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Honduras	Spanish American	Mexico	Mexico	Freind Eudoro Urdoneta Consul Honduras Mexico City	Mexico	Mexico
9	CL. MEX.	Saavedra	Gabriel	34		M S	Importer Sewing Machines	Yes	Spanish	Yes	Colombia	Spanish	Mexico	Mexico	Freind Manuel Urguide Orellas 63 Mexico City	Mexico	Mexico
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

3

Total passengers . . . . . }
U. S. citizens . . . . . }
Aliens . . . . . }

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York , January 31st , *19* 22

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—has been paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily or laboring permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. — Feet.	Inches	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. — Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	More	Yes	Sept 1919	To N.Y.C.	Mexican Consul	Yes																		Pichncaleo
2	Yes	Husband	$1	No	No	----------	Mexican Consulate New York City		1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Mexico	Chiafros
3	No	Self	More	No	----------		Mexican Consul In transit to Mexico	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	Mexico	Mexico
4	No	Self	More	No	----------		Hotel Pennsylvania N.Y.C.	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Blk	Blk	None	Mexico	Monterrey
5	No	Self	More	Yes	1911	N.Y.C.	Carneige Institute of Technology Pittsburg Penna	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fr	Brn	Coffee	None	Mexico	Mexico
6	Mes	Self	More	No	----------		Hotel Astor N.Y.C. In Transit to Munich Germany	Yes	1 week	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fr	fr	Blue	None	Germany	Gotthingham
7	No	Self	$40.	Yes	Oct 1921	8 Days 4 Months 1 Year	Hotel Mcalpin N.Y.C. In Transit to Bremen Germany Cornell University Ithaca New York	Yes	2 Days	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	6	-	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Germany	Berg Glad Bach
8	No	Self	More	Yes	1908	Wash D.C.	In Transit to Mexico Hotel Pennsylvania	Yes	1 Year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8½	Dk	Brn	Coffee	None	Mexico	Hermosello
9	No	Self	More	Yes	July 1921	2 Months Chicago	In Transit to Mexico Hotel Mcalpin N.Y.C.	Yes	1 Month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Blk	Brn	None	Honduras	Teguagalpa
10								Yes	2 Weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	Fr	Blk	Brn	None	Columbia	Buga
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... R. J. O'KEEFE MASTER, of the S. S. ORIZABA, from VERA CRUZ, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. ONE in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

R. J. O'Keefe
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of JANUARY, 19 22

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*) - Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*) - The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*) - The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*) - The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*) - The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Coal engineer, shoemaker, bookkeeper, merry-go-round engineer, painter, painter's helper, stenographer, typewriter, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, merchant, peddler, farmer, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who owns or rents a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the profit of the owner or renter.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the case of all aliens to whom head tax is to be collected, if necessary, by inspectors at the ports, corresponding with the persons or companies in charge of aliens previously.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*) - Direct attention is called to the fact that the question "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, say 'Exempt') " is answered only when the alien can read or does not read the language stated. It does not state "Can read" or "Cannot read," since exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*) - Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*) - See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and nearness should be carefully noted by inspectors and reasons in each case reported. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "German," "Russian," or "American." An Irish Gentile, or Hebrew actually race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, Haiti, or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether a native of Africa, France, the United States, or the West Indies. South of South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardia, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence) - Actual and intended residence of one year should constitute permanent residence. The last country in which a person resided with the intention of remaining one year or more will be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereat. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. In the case of aliens proceeding for temporary residence in a country other than that of their permanent residence (such as Italians coming to the United States for a few years with the intention of returning to Italy), the entry should show the country of last permanent residence. The term "United States" should be described as "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came) - The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination) - The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States. If not to remain in the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination) - The answer should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (unticketed).

Column 15 (By whom passage was paid) - The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, i. e., self, friend, relative (whether father, mother, sister, brother, husband, wife, son, daughter, uncle, aunt, cousin, grandparent, etc., and state which relative), or employer, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much) - The answer in this case should be given for each individual or family. The total amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where) - The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends) - The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20-31 - These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to inquiry by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

S. S. ORIZABA sailing from HAVANA, CUBA., 19 42, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., 19 17

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	NAME IN FULL: Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	AGE: Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	HAZZARD	WILLIAM A.	27		M	M	CEDAR HURST, L.I., N.Y., DEC. 24TH, 1895		CEDAR HURST, LONG ISLAND, N.Y.
2	MC DEVITT	ARTHUR P.	45		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., SEPT. 24TH, 1877		TERRACE HOTEL, N.Y., N.Y.
3	MC DONALD	HAROLD	34		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., JAN. 27TH, 1888.		120 BROADWAY, N.Y., N.Y.
4	HACKETT	JOHN, F.	40		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., APRIL 1ST, 1881.		120 BROADWAY, N.Y., N.Y.
5	BOFFEY	FRED G.	42		M	S		COUNTY COURT OF JERSEY CITY, 1910	295 CLERK ST, JERSEY CITY, N.J.
6	HICKS	E. PIERPOINT	47		M	W	SUMMIT, N.J., NOVEMBER 9TH, 1874.		12 WEST 56 ST., N.Y., N.Y.
7	VERNAN	CLARANCE C.	52		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., MAY 15TH, 1870		36 WEST 59 ST., N.Y., N.Y.
8	CALCAGUINI	ANTHONY	26		M	S	NEW YORK, N.Y., JUNE 7TH, 1895.		100 PEARL ST., NY., N.Y.
9	COOPER	VIOLA W.	39		F	W	LOCKPORT, N.Y., NOVEMBER 1, 1882.		442 COLFAX AVE., SCRANTON, PA.
10	LYNCH	JOHN J.	47		M	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., AUGUST 31ST, 1874.		226 - 25 ST., ELMHURST, L.I., N.Y.
11	BEEBE	WILLIAM	49		M	M	MANHATTEN, KANSAS, APRIL 30TH, 1872.		CHELSEA HOTEL, N.Y., N.Y.
12	HORTON	FRANK L.	40		M	M	HOKAH, MINN., SEPT. 10TH, 1881.		2110 WEST 107 ST., CHICAGO, ILL.
13	FICKING	WILLIAM I.	44		M	S	WASHINGTON, D.C., SEPT., 14TH, 1878.		1819 BROADWAY, N.Y., N.Y.
14	POWELL	ALBERT H.	42		M	M	COLUMBUS, OHIO, MARCH 15TH, 1880.		475 ELLSWORTH AVE., NEW HAVEN, CONN
15	ANDREWS	FRANK H.	64		M	S	NEW HAVEN, CONN., DECEMBER 25TH, 1858.		31 HOBERT ST., NEW HAVEN, CONN.
16	HAGGERTY	HARRY	40		M	M	NEWARK, N.J., JANUARY 25TH, 1881.		412 WHALLEY AVE., NEW HAVEN, CONN.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE. - 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 18

S. S. ORIZABA sailing from VERA CRUZ MEXICO, JANUARY 24, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 31st, 1922

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Atkins	Samuel W	27		M	M	Kalo B. C. August 21st 1894	Father Citizen Birth Dept State 133493	New York Trust Co New York City
2	Atkins	Consuelo	25		F	M	Mexico City March 27th 1896	Husband Citizen Dept of State 133493	New York Trust Co New York City
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—216

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, GEO. A. LEECH, *Surgeon of the* S. S. ORIZABA, SAILING THE EWITH, *do*
(State whether surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly AFFIRM *that I have had* 25 *years' experience as a Physician*

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of STATE OF NEW YORK

, *and that I have made a personal examination of*

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ONE *in number, according*

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this 31 *day of* JANUARY, *19* 22

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORIZABA ——. Passengers sailing from HAVANA CUBA, JANUARY 28th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ACEBO	JOSE	32	M	M	Restaurant WAITER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FREIND JOSE MARTINEZ 8 MURALLA ST HAVANA CUBA	N.H.	RED STONE
2		ACEBO	AURELIO	33	M	M	RESTAURANT WAITER	YES	SPANISH	YES	CUBA	SPANISH	CUBA	HAVANA	FREIND JOSE MARTINEZ 8 MURALLA ST HAVANA CUBA	N.H.	RED STONE
3	CL. CUBAN	GALLO	LUCA	24		M M	SILVER SMITH	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	ITALIAN SOUTH	CUBA	HAVANA	FREIND GUILLERMO CARINI 263 MONTE ST HAVANA CUBA	ITALY	GALEANO
4	RES. USA. RET.	FERRAO	MANUEL	26		M S	SEAMAN	YES	SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	U.S.A.	NEW YORK	FREIND PEDRO SUAREZ 135 MONTE ST HAVANA CUBA	N.Y.	BROCKLYN
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

6

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 31st, 19 12

20

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any order, subpoena, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	$170	YES	1911 TO NOV 1913	N.Y.C.	BROTHER MARCO ACEBO P.O. BOX 47 RED STONE NEW HAMPSHIRE	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	VIZCAYA
2	NO	SELF	$170	YES	1 YEAR NOV 1913	N.Y.C.	BROTHER MARCO ACEBO P.O. BOX 47 RED STONE NEW HAMPSHIRE	YES	1 YEAR	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	DARK	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	VIZCAYA
3	NO	SELF	$200	NO	--		IN TRANSIT TO ITALY 320 2nd ST BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	4 DAYS	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	ITALY	PADULA
4	YES	SELF	$100	YES	2 YEARS 1/3/22	N.Y.C.	FREIND GERONIMO VASQUEZ 311 HENRY ST BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO	PERM	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BLACK	BROWN	NONE	SPAIN	OVEIDO
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'KEEFE MASTER *(State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the* S. S. CRIZABA *, from* HAVANA CUBA *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* AFFIRM *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ONE *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

E J O'Keefe

MASTER ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31 *day of* JANUARY *, 19* 22

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country discloses not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect, not the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (a ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TOTALS.

Form 630 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6
14—224

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 21

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ORIZABA, sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, JANUARY 28 THE, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y., 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	O"NEILL	JOHN	51		M	M	BALTIMORE. MRD. MARCH. 5TH. 1870.		321 WEST 21ST. ST. NEW YORK. N.Y.
2	HURLEY	DANIEL M.	52		M	M	VAKE. VT. JULY. 16TH. 1868.		263 MAIN ST. ONEIDA. N.Y.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Forty

TOTALS.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 504
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

Sheet No. 1.

S. S. Virginia — Ret'd Brit. Str. Arrived January 31st, 1922. M., , from

22 No.

Line	Index No.	NAMES.	Manifest Group No.	Manifest No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Exc. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
1		[illegible]																							
2		Mr. & Mrs. Chas. Dubit & 1 Child			alien																			1	4

Totals.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under [illegible] of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

23

Vessel "O R I Z A B A", arriving at NEW YORK, Jan 31, 1922., from the port of VERA CRUZ.

ORIZABA

JAN 31 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	O'Keefe	Edmund	Master	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off					U.S.Ciz.			
2	Stolan	John	1st. Officer	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off					U.S.Ciz.			
3	Frederick	Calude F.	2nd. Officer	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off					U.S.Ciz.			
4	Cavanaugh	Geo. A.	3rd. Officer	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off					U.S.Ciz.			
5	Harrison	William F.	4th. Officer	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off					U.S.Ciz.			
6	Lindquist	Herman	Carpenter	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	Finish	Finland	5'7	150	
7	Consentino	Emanuel	Boatswain	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	43	M	Italian South	Italy	5'9	200	
8	Blom Pedersen	Andreas	Quartermaster	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	32	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5'9	175	
9	Kvande	Emil	Quartermaster	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off					U.S.Ciz.			
10	Iversen	Lars	Quartermaster	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	32	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5'9	145	
11	Consentino	Guido	A.B.Seaman	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	34	M	Italian South	Italy	5'4	170	
12	Palumbo	Francisco	A.B.Seaman	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	Italian South	Italian	5'7	165	
13	Vincenzo	Necosi	A.B.Seaman	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	Italian South	Italy	5'6	155	
14	Klordieta	Castor	A.B.Seaman	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	140	
15	Pauletta	Frits	A.B.Seaman	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	38	M	African Black	Holland	5'10	170	
16	Aldera	John	A.B.Seaman	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	M	African Black	Holland	5'7	150	
17	Palumbo	Sebastiano	A.B.Seaman	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	Italian South	Italy	5'6	155	
18	Iversen	Trygve	A.B.Seaman	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	Scandinavian	Norway	5'7	153	
19	Gillespie	William	A.B.Seaman	Jan 12	New York	Paid Off	Yes				U.S.Ciz.			
20	Hassenbach	Willie	A.B.Seaman	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	Polish	Poland	5'7	157	
21	Zera	Alexander	A.B.Seaman	Jan 12	New York	Paid Off	Yes				U.S.Ciz.			
22	~~Constantino~~	~~Tomaso~~	~~A.B.Seaman~~	~~Jan 11~~	~~New York~~	~~Paid Off~~	~~Yes~~	~~34~~	~~M~~	~~Italian South~~	~~Italy~~	~~5'11~~	~~170~~	
23	Marchena	Rafael	Ord.Seaman	Jan. 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	African Black	Holland	5'7	165	
24	~~Ruiles~~	~~Gabriel~~	~~Ord.Seaman~~	~~Jan 11~~	~~New York~~	~~Paid Off~~	~~Yes~~	~~28~~	~~M~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Spain~~	~~5'6~~	~~149~~	
25	Evans	Frank	Ord.Seaman	Jan 12	New York	Paid Off					U.S.Ciz.			
26	Tromp	Jose	Ord.Seaman	Jan 12	New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	M	Cuban	Cuba	5'7	145	
27	O'Donnell	Francis	Purser	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off					U.S.Ciz.			
28	Boniface	Adolphe	Purser Assistant	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	33	M	French	Bolivia	5'11	180	
29	Leech	George A.	Surgeon	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off					U.S.Ciz.			
30	Stack	John	Wireless Op.	Jan. 11	New York	Paid Off					U.S.Ciz.			

35286

Line NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.
Owners NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.
Local Agents NEW YORK & CUBA MAIL STEAMSHIP CO.
14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], *of the* [illegible], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E J O'Keefe
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible].

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

24

Vessel "O R I Z A B A", arriving at NEW YORK, February 31, 1922; from the port of VERA CRUZ

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	De Martino	Michael	Operator, Jr Wireless	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off					U.S.Ciz.			
2	Pocaterra	Jaime	Express Clerk	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	22	M	Spanish American	Venezuela	5'5	135	
3	De Rheims	Henry	Ch.Engineer	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off					U.S.Ciz.			
4	Anderson	Charles	First Assistant.	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off					U.S.Ciz.			
5	Drew	Verne H.	2nd. Assistant	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off					U.S.Ciz.			
6	Curry	William R.	3rd. Assistant	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off					U.S.Ciz.			
7	Kerley	Cermen F.	4th.Assistant	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off					U.S Ciz.			
8	Nelson	Joseph E.	Junior	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off					U.S.Ciz.			
9	Lawler	Joseph	Junior	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off					U.S.Ciz.			
10	Leahy	Daniel F	Junior Refrigerating Engineer	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	38	M	Greek	Greece	5'11	167	
11	Costos	Louis	Assistant & Oiler	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	Greek	Greece	5'7	154	
12	Boaisanos	George	Assistant & Oiler	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	Greek	Greece	5'4	155	
13	Nikolio	Angelo	Oiler	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes		M	Spanish	Spain	5'3	150	
14	Castro	Alejandro	Oiler	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	165	
15	Sanchez	Francisco	Oiler	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	45	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	155	
16	Nunez	Aniceto	Oiler	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off					U.S.Ciz.			
17	Meagher	James	Oiler	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off					U.S.Ciz.			
18	Lyna	Louis J.	Oiler	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off					U.S.Ciz.			
19	Lorriay	William	Oiler	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off					U.S.Ciz.			
20	Dettiles	Anastasios	Watertender	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	31	M	Greek	Greece	5'9	165	
21	Regos	Mike	Watertender	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off					U.S.Ciz.			
22	Pita	Emilio	Watertender	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	156	
23	Voulgaris	Steve	Junior Engineer & Electrician	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	29	M	Greek	Greece	5'7	152	
24	Marcott	John	Fireman	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes				U.S.Ciz.			
25	Torreiro	Manuel	Fireman	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	154	
26	Campillo	Alejo	Fireman	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	155	
27	Rodriguez	Manuel	Fireman	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8	160	
28	Iglesias	Venancio	Fireman	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	34	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	147	
29	Palazuelos	Guillermo	Fireman	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	136	
30	Lerrea	Santiago	Fireman	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	178	

Line WARD LINE,

Owners New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.

Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. J. O'Keefe, [illegible], *of the* S.S. "Orizaba", *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E J O'Keefe
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* February, 1922.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "O R I Z A B A", arriving at NEW YORK, January 31, 1922., from the port of VERA CRUZ.

25

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nunez	Andres	Fireman	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5'4	157	
2	Lopez	Joaquin	Fireman	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5'4	149	
3	Bonza	Jose M.	Fireman	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	39	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8	160	
4	Barral	Ricardo	Wiper	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	150	
5	Carrido	Manuel	Wiper	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	42	M	Spanish	Spain	5'9	145	
6	Moscoso	Juan	Wiper	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	165	
7	Boget	Andrew	Steward	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off					U.S.Ciz.			
8	Bennett	Ina	Second Steward	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off					U.S.Ciz.			
9	Van Sahaick	Amelia	Stewardess	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off					U.S.Ciz.			
10	Fogestrom	Augusta	Stewardess	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off					U.S.Ciz.			
11	Zabala	Mariano	Chief Cook	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	32	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8	187	
12	Elorriaga	Eugenio	Second Cook	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	155	
13	Alvarez	Miguel	Third Cook	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	135	
14	Isaguirre	Florencio	Fourth Cook	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5'10	145	
15	Cutting	Walter	Ch.Baker	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off					U.S.Ciz.			
16	Sheehan	John F.	2nd. Baker	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off					U.S.Ciz.			
17	Ordorica	David	Butcher	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	46	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	175	
18	Elorriaga-	Amalio	Helper Kitchen	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	154	
19	Aispuru	Ramon	Helper Kitchen	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	160	
20	Zabala	Fred	Pantryman	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	38	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	160	
21	Olaaga	Gregorio	2nd Pantryman	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	150	
22	Renteria	Diego	Messman	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	140	
23	Cyril	Byron	Lookman	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	African Black	Great Britain	5'9	155	
24	Mateo	Gonzalo	Messman	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	145	
25	Jenkins	Robert	Messman	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	18	M	African Black	Great Britain	5'6	140	
26	Hormachea	Pedro	Scullerymen	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	18	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	155	
27	Ruiz	Fermin	Scullerymen	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	145	
28	Hansen	Axel	Porter	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes				U.S.Ciz.			
29	Hathaway	Frank	Printer, Pantroom	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off					U.S.Ciz.			
30	~~Bjorkoff~~	~~Lo~~	~~Steward~~	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	47	M	~~Scandinavian~~	Argentine	5'7	145	

Line Ward. Line

Owners New York & Cuba Mail S.S.Co.

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E.J.O'Keefe ..... *of the* S.S. "Orimba" ..... *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

E J O'Keefe
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* February ....., 1932.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1888

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

26

Vessel "ORIZABA", arriving at NEW YORK, January 31, 1921., from the port of HAVANA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Darrell	Russell	Deck Steward	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes				U.S.Ciz.			
2	Curdollichio	Frank	Baker	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off					U.S.Ciz.			
3	Gutierrez	Marcelino	Waiter	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	165	
4	Peters	August	Waiter	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes				U.S.Ciz.			
5	Materrita	Arturo	Waiter	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	Spanish American	C.Rica	5'6	145	
6	Pita	Manuel	Waiter	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	29	M	Spanish	Spain	5'9	155	
7	Fernandez	Manuel	Waiter	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	154	
8	Alegria	Benito	Waiter	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	22	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	145	
9	Amoros	Jose	Waiter	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	160	
10	Lorenzo	Jose	Waiter	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	45	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	180	
11	Artigas	Manuel	Waiter	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	49	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8	140	
12	Mata	Jose	Waiter	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5'8	170	
13	Casmano	Juan	Waiter	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	21	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	150	
14	Junco	Cesareo	Waiter	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	26	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	173	
15	Bowman	Lamed	Waiter	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	20	M		U.S.Ciz.			
16	Lindenthaler	Frank	Waiter	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	18			U.S.Ciz.			
17	Pena	Jose	Waiter	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	M	Spanish	Spain	5'6	155	
18	Gomez	Porfirio	Waiter	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	19	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	130	
19	Gomez	Alberto	Waiter	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	19	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	145	
20	Casbay	James	Waiter	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes				U.S.Ciz.			
21	Wilton	Joseph N.	Waiter	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	Scandinavian	Sweeden	5'7	175	
22	Rosado	Jesus	Waiter	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	39			U.S.Ciz.			
23	Gerayo	Domingo	Waiter	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	31	M	Spanish	Spain	5'7	155	
24	Lopez	Ralph	Waiter	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes				U.S.Ciz.			
25	Ramos	Manuel	Sailor's Messboy	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M		U.S.Ciz.			
26	Soler	Virgilio	Fireman's Messboy	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	35	M	Cuban	Cuba	5'9	127	
27	Franchini	Alfonso	Night Watchman	Jan 11	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	South Italian	Italy	5'7	140	
28	McCarthy	William	Transferred from SS Mexico Runaway Jan 27 Havana Paid off								U.S. Ciz			
29														
30														

Line Ward Line.

Owners New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.

Local Agents New York & Cuba Mail Steamship Co.

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *of the* "[illegible]" [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

[signature]
Master, Master or Second Officer.

Issue Visa *Sworn to before me this* 21st *day of* [illegible], 1922.

[signature]
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba

Date JAN 28 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

James V. Whitfield
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL at the United States of America.

Service # 0. 512
Note immigrant vessel

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. [illegible]
at Habana, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Nassau
[signature]
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL.
JAN 28 1922

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE, NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS
Jan. 17 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Harold L. Simmons
for Consul of the United States of America.

THE AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 21
AT NASSAU, THE BAHAMAS
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
Harold L. Simmons
for Consul.
Jan. 17, 1922

$2.00 FEE STAMP

Imm. Fee # 9.

American Consulate at Habana, Cuba

Date JAN 19 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

James V. Whitfield
VICE CONSUL of the United States of America.

Duplicate Supplemental Visa Service # 333
NO FEE

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1848

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
at Habana, Cuba
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via Nassau
James V. Whitfield
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
Date JAN 19 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Fern Baray, Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

27

Fern. Baray

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Punched [illegible]
Date [illegible]
Clerk [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Apr 1 - 3 1 22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible]

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

[illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, 19 .

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1																	
2 IN TRANSIT																	
3 IN TRANSIT																	London
4 IN TRANSIT																	Hekodate
5 IN TRANSIT															do.	do.	do.
6 IN TRANSIT															do.	do.	do.
7 IN TRANSIT															do.	do.	do.
8 IN TRANSIT																	London
9 IN TRANSIT																	Mello
10 IN TRANSIT																	London
11 IN TRANSIT																	Folkestone
12 IN TRANSIT																	Londo.
13 IN TRANSIT																	Hakodate
14																	
15 IN TRANSIT																	
16 IN TRANSIT																	
17 IN TRANSIT															do.	do.	do.
18 IN TRANSIT																	London
19 IN TRANSIT																	Woking
20 IN TRANSIT																	London
21 IN TRANSIT																	Woking
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

6/1 Ball May on sheet No 8/17

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____ 31 ____, 19 ·

28

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the immigrant himself or by relative, whether paid to or by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether able to read. / Whether able to write. / Length of time and intends to remain in the United States. / Whether intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor or service of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether ever before rejected or excluded and deported, and if so, what date.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. — Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. — Country. / City or town.
1																					
2																					
3																					
4																					
5																					
6																					
7																					
8																					
9																					
10																					
11																					
12																					
13																					
14																					
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or the Government of the United States or of any organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey chf off, of the ..... (State whether Master, First, Second, or Third Officer), from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 67 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 72

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example: Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "laborer," "molder," "tanner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read (should be stated). If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew all may race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether coming in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or constructive residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of domicile, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894, 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D' Jean Baseq, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D' Jean Baseq

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition, if any, of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

29

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from [illegible], S. S. [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	London	[illegible]	[illegible]	London
2	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	London	[illegible]	[illegible]	London
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	London	[illegible]	[illegible]	London
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

8

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5—

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19 ..

30

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by relative, other person, or by firm, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (For full text of this question see note at bottom of this page.)	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, prepaid or assisted by others, or encouraged by any person, corporation, or agent in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	To N.Y.	Self	Yes	No.	—	—	Hotel [illegible] New York.	Yes	2/3 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Medium	Dk	Hazel	All	Ireland	[illegible]
2	To N.Y.	Self	Yes	No	—	—	do.	Yes	1/2 month	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Medium	Dk	Hazel	All	Ireland	[illegible]
3	To N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1yrl	N.York	Columbus Hotel, New York	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Dk	Hazel	All	England	[illegible]
4	To N.Y.	Husband	Yes	Yes	1yrl	N.York	Husband, Wife, Son, & Daughter from Midland, C. S. [illegible], 1 s, 2 Columbus, New York.	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Dk	Hazel	All	Holland	Amsterdam
5	To N.Y.	Employee	Yes	Yes	1yrl	N.York	Illness, Mother, 2 Ch. Ol, Franklin St. New York.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	Fair	Brown	Hazel	All	England	Middlesex, [illegible]
6	To N.Y.	Employee	Yes	No	—	—	Columbus Hotel, New York.	Yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1½	Pale	Black	Grey	All	Ireland	Holyhead
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (For full text of this question see note at bottom of this page.)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Harvey chf off (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal engineer, shaft-sawy engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher, "molder, "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies will make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccurate should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks on this record. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who is coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1 1

31

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Jean Baucq, Surgeon of the [redacted], solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Université Bruxelles, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jean Baucq

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19__

at ____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Indian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10	DIPLOMAT																
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

9

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, ____, 1, ____, 19 32

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or other, paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, church, locality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	Po N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	13 yrs	N.York	c/o Mr. [illegible], [illegible] Ave, New York.
2	Po N.Y.	Mr.	Yes	Yes	1 mo	N.York	[illegible] New York.
3	Po N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	12 yrs	N.York	[illegible] New York.
4	Po N.Y.	Husband	Yes	Yes	1 yr	N.York	ditto.
5	Po N.Y.	Employe	Yes	Yes	1 yr	N.York	c/o A. [illegible] & Co., [illegible] New York.
6	Po N.Y.	Self	Yes	Yes	1 yr	N.York	[illegible], have lg. place, New York.
7	Po N.Y.	Husband	Yes	Yes	12 yrs	N.York	do.
8	Po N.Y.	Employe	Yes	No	—	—	do.
9	Po N.Y.	Mr. in Guest	No	No	—	—	[illegible] Treat & New York.
10	Po N.Y.	Sel	Yes	No	—	—	[illegible] Lenox Ave., [illegible], N. C.
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporarily residing in the United States.	22 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	23 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	24 Free or person or disturbance, or anarchist; or person who believes in or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See "Note" for full text of this question.)	25 Whether a polygamist.	26 Whether an anarchist.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
Yes	Yes	1 mo	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fr	br	blu	nil	England	London
No	Yes	11	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fr	blk	br	nil	U.S.A.	Cincinatti
Yes	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fai	Brown	blue	Nil	England	London
Yes	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Fai	Fai	Blue	Gunshot wound	England	London
Yes	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fai	Fai	Yellow	Scar on neck	England	London
Yes	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fai	Fai	Blue	Scar on forehead	England	London
Yes	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	[illegible]	No	[illegible]					Nil	[illegible]	[illegible]
Yes	Yes	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Pale	Fai	[illegible]	Nil	Finland	Bjo[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or opposes all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who believes in the unlawful destruction, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Harvey chf off, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Harvey

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stenographer, farmer, laborer, dressmaker, milliner, engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not the indefinite designations: Polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question, "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "Italy" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A third or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative (name), steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 7

33

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Jean Baucq, Surgeon of the ..... (state whether Surgeon on the Vessel or employed by the Owners thereof or the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University Brussel, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of Jan, 19 1

at .....

Dr Jean Baucq

.....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—67

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3		DUNOO																New York
4	IN TRANSIT																	Baltimore
5																		
6																		
7	IN TRANSIT																	
8																		
9																		
10	IN TRANSIT																	
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3/1 Eisen M landed Halifax
3/2 do do
3/6 Van Rillas do

(1)

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

34

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible] 31 [illegible], 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or his passage paid by relatives, relatives paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after the transient temporary purpose in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Enter in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, "supported by charity" for the week.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at end of this sheet for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?																				
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	yes	self	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	yes	self	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	no	self	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	yes	self	[illegible]				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—420

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey chief off, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Harvey

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 24 day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Roma, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, New York, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 35

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible] 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible] 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	[illegible]	15th March 1915 Atlantic County Layslanding Court	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		S	B'ly Ft Yor 5th Febr 1879	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		S			
5	[illegible]	James	[illegible]		[illegible]	Charlestown S.C. 25th March 1879	[illegible]	[illegible] Texas
6	[illegible]	Dorelie	[illegible]		[illegible]	Winoa Minn 22nd Aug 1903	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Common Police 1903	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	do 15th July 187[illegible]	[illegible]	12 w 44thstr New York City
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	New York City 9th Febr 1883	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	Lowery	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Home Barrington Rhode Island
13	Williams	Frank .T.	36		M	M	on Fathers Papers	home Oakland Philadelphia
14	do	Helen. B.	[illegible]		F	M	Springfield Ohio 15th Dec 19[illegible]	
15	Mc Eagnay	Hugh . J	27		M	M	New York City 29th May 1894	home 271 Alexandria Ave N.Y. City
16	do	Celine	[illegible]		F	M	do 14th April 189[illegible]	do
17	Ely	William C	26		M	M	Clyde N.Y. July 189[illegible]	Hotel Commodore N.Y. City
18	T[illegible]AC	Louis	39		M	M	[illegible] Supreme Court Chicago 15th July 1912	31 Union Sq New York
19	[illegible]LF	Mari	50		F	S	Belmont 12 Aug. 1863	home 253 13th st Portland Ore
20	do	Gordon	[illegible]		M	S	Portland Ore 2nd Febr. 190[illegible]	do
21	Matson	Ray W	4		M	M	Pennsylvania 21st Jan. 1[illegible]	home 1Cal Corbett Blgs Portland Ore
22	do	Cawlyn	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible] Portland Ore 1st Febr 1909	[illegible]	do
23	MONTGOMERY	[illegible] E	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible] City 15th Nov 18[illegible]	business 74 Broadway New York
24	do	Oliver	[illegible]		M	M	do 1st May 1909	
25	COOPER	Grace. S.	23		F	S	Rhinebeck 4th June 1898	home C/o Mrs Sudley Rhinebeck New York
26	NEWCOMB Mrs	Homer	29		F	M	[illegible] Connecticut 20th July 1892	1[illegible] East 6[illegible]th str New York City
27	do	Lori[illegible]	[illegible]	19	F	[illegible]	New York 18th Jun 1917	do
28								
29	Kolodin	William W	24		M	M	Philadelphia Pa. 11th Febr. 1888	home El Manhattan Ave B'lyn N.Y.
30	Baylan	Lucelle	5		F	S	Columbus Ohio 14th Nov 1906	home 135 14th Ave Colombus Ohio

1/4 Lowe John not on board McDowell of Juneau

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

36

S. S. _____ sailing from _____, 19__, Arriving at Port of _____, 19__

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1			40						
2			44		M	M			
3			54		M	M			
4					M	M			
5			4						
6			8		M	S			
7			5		M	S			do.
8			6		M	S			
9			6		M	S			do.
10			10		M	S			
11			4		M	S			
12			51		M	M			business
13			50		M	M			
14			50		M	M			
15			7		M	S			do.
16			9		M	S			do.
17			5		M	S			
18			14		M	S			
19			10	5/12	M	S			
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2/1 Clifford Walter manifested on sheet 4/3
(not a U.S.A. Citizen)

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. Van Baeren, Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List: or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

G. Van Baeren

Sworn to before me this 31 day of July, 1912

at .....

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ZEELAND, Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, JANUARY 1st, 19 29

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HOBIN	PIET	24		M M	boxer	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	wife: [illegible] Hobin, Antwerp	NY	Belgium
2		VAN [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M D	[illegible]	yes	English	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Belgium	Father: Charles V[illegible], Belgium	Mass	Boston
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	1[illegible]		F S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Antwerp	Mother Mary 86 Schelde St Antwerp Belgium	NY	[illegible]
4		COLLIER	MARIE	[illegible]		F S	domestic	yes	Flemish	yes	Belgian	Flemish	Belgium	Winkrave	[illegible]	NJ	Hoboken
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	41		F S	milliner	yes	French	yes	Belgian	French	Belgium	Merxem	brother [illegible]	R.I.	Woonsocket
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

624009-6-9-30-20M

#1314 Cy Hoffman Insp. 1/31/29

13

10/5 Debert Nelly not on board

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Jan 31, 1922

38

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid for by employer, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever an inmate of almshouse or asylum; or ever supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	100/	no			Friend Alfons Frans 42 W 28th st N.Y.		5 mo	no/							good	no	5	6	r	blo	gray	deformed left ear	Belgium	Antwerp
2	no	self	mony	yes	5 yrs	Belgium	[illegible]	no											5	7	r	brn	brn	none	Belgium	Brussels
3	yes	self	45/	yes	1914	Holland	Dutch & Trav bid. Mrs Franciska Meaurep												6		r	grey	blu	none	Belgium	Belgium
4	no	self	75/	no			Dutch & Brother Louis Cordier same address														r	lt bro	dk bro	none	Belgium	Antwerp
5	no	self	mony	no			Brother; Mrs Louis Pons.												1		r	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Ostakkerke
6																					r	bro	bro	none	Belgium	Mougaron
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Harvey chf off, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. C. Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Jan, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Jean Barcus, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bruxelles Université, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jean Barcus

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible], 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, JANUARY 14th, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	30		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	Conn	Hartford
2	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	1		M	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	[illegible]	Conn	Hartford
3	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	7		M	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	[illegible]	Conn	Hartford
4	ADMITTED	ANAPOLSKI	[illegible]	24		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	[illegible]	NY	New York
5	ADMITTED	do	[illegible]	17		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	[illegible]	NY	New York
6	ADMITTED UNDER 16	do	[illegible]	15		F	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	[illegible]	NY	New York
7	ADMITTED UNDER 16	do	[illegible]	13		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	do	NY	New York
8	ADMITTED UNDER 16	do	[illegible]	11		F	S	[illegible]	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	do	NY	New York
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	9		M	S	child	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	do	NY	New York
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	M	[illegible]	yes	hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	brother, brother-in-law, uncle	D.C.	Washington
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	50		F	M	[illegible]	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	brother-in-law; do	D.C.	Washington
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	S	[illegible]	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	uncle; do	D.C.	Washington
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	40		M	M	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Russian	Russian	N.Y.	New York	wife [illegible] Sept.	N.Y.	New York
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	32		[illegible]	no	none	no	[illegible]	Russian	Hebrew	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] brother [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Chinese	Chinese	France	Paris	r.S.C.I. Paris	Mass	Boston
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	32		F	M	[illegible]	no	[illegible]	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	mother Poole, Bros, Knew	Ill	Chicago
17	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	11		M	S	[illegible]	yes	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	gr.mother do	Ill	Chicago
18	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	3		F	S	child	no	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	24		M	S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	25		M	S	laborer	yes	[illegible]	yes	Belgian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	23		M	M	tailor	yes	hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Odessa	brother-in-law, Gerald Bessner, friends	N.Y.	New York
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	31		F	S	[illegible]	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Odessa	uncle	do	N.Y.	New York
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	5		F	S	child	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Odessa		do	N.Y.	New York
24	DEPORTED	[illegible]	JOSELIS Fr. L.	25		M	S	laborer	yes	[illegible]	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Gent	father [illegible] Gent	No. City	Mid City
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

14

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

9/9 Annapolska not on board
9/10 Mirowicz do
9/11 do do
9/12 do do
9/14 Picavet landed Halifax
9/21 Sitzer not on board
9/22 do do
9/23 do do

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Dec. 31, 1922

40

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by master, other person, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn pursuant to law.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien already or becomes a citizen of the United States.	Ever an inmate or in charge of an institution for the insane or treated for insanity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See answer for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	$50	no			Wife Mrs Rose Dizek 11 Karl Fischer Platz, Vienna	Visit	no	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	blu	none	Austria	Vienna
2	yes	mother		no			do	do	no	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blo	blu	none	Austria	Vienna
3	yes	mother		no			do	do	no	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	blo	blu	none	Austria	Vienna
4	yes	self	100	no			do	do	no	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blo	blu	none	Russia	Lodz
5	yes	mother		no			do	do	no	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blo	blu	none	Russia	Lodz
6	yes	mother		no			do	do	no	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blo	blu	none	Russia	Lodz
7	yes	mother		no			do	do	no	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	blo	blu	none	Russia	Lodz
8	yes	mother		no			do	do	no	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	blo	blu	none	Russia	Lodz
9	yes	mother		no			do	do	no	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	blo	blu	none	Russia	Lodz
10	yes	self	50	no			Bruderhof Martwick B 16 Rue [illegible]	Visit	no	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	blo	blu	none	Russia	Lodz
11	yes	husband		no			do	do	no	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blo	blu	none	Russia	Varbowice
12	yes	father		no			do	do	no	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	blo	blu	none	Russia	Varbowice
13	yes	self	50	yes	Hyp	Left Hyp May 1921 against Hyp New York City	Wife Mrs Rose Sol. New York City	Visit	no	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	blo	blu	none	Russia	Varbowice
14	no	self		yes			Mrs Chenobo Y.M.C.A. Bldg.	Visit	no	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blk	brn	none	Russia	Baku
15	no	self	5	yes			Brother [illegible]	Visit	no	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blk	brn	none	Bohemia	Varnsdorf
16	no	self	50	no			Wife [illegible] 1820 to Turner ave	Visit	no	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	blk	brn	none	China	Canton
17	no	mother		no			Father do	do	no	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fr	blk	gry	none	Russia	Kiew
18	no	mother		no			do	do	no	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blk	brn	none	Russia	Kiew
19	yes	self	75	no			Impresario Empress Hotel Fuerstenbergerplatz 4th floor do Wrank St.	Visit	no	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blk	gry	none	Russia	Kiew
20	yes	so Nos		no			Wife & Child [illegible]	Visit	no	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blk	gry	none	Austria	Vienna
21	no	self	50	no			Brother [illegible]	Visit	no	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	blk	blu	none	Hungary	Budapest
22	no	mother	10	no			mother do	do	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	blk	gry	mentally	Russia	Riga
23	no	father		no			[illegible]	do	no	always	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	blk	brn	none	Russia	Bordeaux
24	yes	self	20	no			Friend [illegible]	Visit	no	6 mos	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fr	blk	brn	none	Russia	Riga
25																										Ghent
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Wife Mrs Rose Dizek 11 Karl Fischer Platz, Vienna, Visit

Turk Technol. visited 1915 returned Dec. 12/5/1920

Discharge to husband 43041 6/6/21

See affidavit on file.

32 Broadway Bright, Desires to marry Miss [illegible] fiancee [illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—68

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C. Harvey chief off of the ....., from ....., do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of ....., 19
at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants shall be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Leon Bauer, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon making thereof or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ... Brussels ... University ....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Leon Bauer

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 1912

at NY

E Henry

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. LAPLAND. Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, JANUARY 16th, 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	1	✓	M	S	farmer	yes	[illegible]	yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	[illegible]	parents, Basel, Basel	Ill.	Chicago
2		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	goldsmith	yes	German	yes	Swiss	[illegible]	Switzerland	[illegible]	[illegible]	NY	[illegible]
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	25	✓	F	S	employee	yes	German	yes	[illegible]	German	Germany	Ludwigshafen	friend; [illegible], Germany	NY	New York
4		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	F	W	H'work	yes	[illegible]	yes	Latvia [illegible]	Hebrew	Idzhenen	Riga	cousin; Mesilinow, Riga	Penn.	Nashville
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	11	✓	F	S	H'work	yes	[illegible]	yes	Latvia [illegible]	Hebrew	Idzhenen	Riga	do	Penn.	Nashville
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	1	✓	F	S	servant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Latvia [illegible]	Hebrew	Idzhenen	Riga	do	Penn.	Nashville
7	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	10	✓	F	S	scholar	no	none	no	Latvia [illegible]	Hebrew	Idzhenen,	Riga	do	Penn.	Nashville
8	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	7	✓	F	S	child	no	none	no	Latvia [illegible]	Hebrew	Idzhenen	Riga	do	Penn.	Nashville
9	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	60	✓	M	M	tinsmith	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	cousin; Aron Tecker, Bucarest	Pa.	Philadelphia
10	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	55	✓	F	M	H'wife	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do	Pa.	Philadelphia
11	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	17	✓	F	S	scholar	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucarest	do	Pa.	Philadelphia
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	3	✓	F	M	H'wife	yes	English	yes	Hungarian	Magyar	USA	[illegible]	parents Frölich Kelemenne Bakenygyrict Hungaria	NJ	Newark
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	40	✓	F	W	H'work	yes	[illegible]	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Constantinople	brother; Nissim Israelstein, N. Konstan	NY	Brooklyn
14		[illegible]	[illegible]	16	✓	F	S	student	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Constantinople	uncle; do	NY	Brooklyn
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	16	✓	F	S	student	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Constantinople	do	NY	Brooklyn
16	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	15	✓	F	S	student	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Constantinople	do	NY	Brooklyn
17	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	14	✓	M	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Constantinople	do	NY	Brooklyn
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	40	✓	F	M	H'wife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Sinitow	sister; [illegible] Shapiro, Sinitow	NY	Brooklyn
19		[illegible]	[illegible]	17	✓	F	S	student	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Sinitow	[illegible]; do	NY	Brooklyn
20		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	student	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Sinitow	do	NY	Brooklyn
21	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	11	✓	F	S	scholar	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Sinitow	do	NY	Brooklyn
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	[illegible]	NY	Brooklyn
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Russia	do	NY	Brooklyn
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	11		F	S	child	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Russia	do	NY	Brooklyn
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	41	✓	M	[illegible]	merchant	yes	Yiddish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Brooklyn	son; Srul Chaim [illegible]	NY	Brooklyn
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	35	✓	F	[illegible]	H'wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	do	NY	Brooklyn
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	11	✓	F	S	H'work	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	brother; do	NY	Brooklyn
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	21	✓	F	S	H'work	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	do	NY	Brooklyn
29		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	F	M	H'wife	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	USA	[illegible]	mother; Kobrzynek Fenfer, Pabianowa	NY	Union
30	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	son 6		M	S	child	no	none	no	Polish	Polish	Poland	Pabianowa	grandmother; do	NY	Union

15

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

8/2 Eichholzer A. not on board
8/22 Flac C. do
8/23 do J do
8/24 do T do

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

42

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, ..., 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or passage was paid by relatives, whether paid by steamship company or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. / Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. / Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. / City or town.
1	no	self	$30	no	Uncle; Pro ... brothers. ... 95, Champlain Av. Cleveland, Ohio	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fr	gre	br	none	Germany	Frankfurt
2	yes	self	more	no	... brother; ... 1 North Eighth ... Newark, N.J.	do	do	do						good	no	5	4	fr	bro	blu	none	Russia	Jagran
3	yes	brother	$75	no	brother; ... 101st E.1[illegible] str. New York City	no	always	yes								5	3	fr	blu	bro	none	Russia	Jeromen
4	yes	brother	$75	no	brother; ... 346 (1st A. Newark) 3 Fl.	no	always	yes								6	-	fr	gray	gray	none	Russia	Rositza
5	yes	uncle		no	uncle;	do	no	always	yes							5	1	fr	bro	gray	none	Latvia	Rositza
6	yes	uncle		no		do	no	always	yes							5	1	fr	bro	gray	none	Latvia	Rositza
7	yes	uncle		no		do	no	always	yes							-	-	fr	bro	gray	none	Latvia	Rositza
8	yes	uncle		no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	-	-	fr	bro	gray	none	Latvia	Rositza
9	yes	self	$100	no	cousin; Michael Angel ... 3 Carl Lenz Lenore Av. Philadelphia, Pa.	do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		6	fr	gray	blu	none	Russia	Sergorod
10	yes	husband		no		do	no	always	yes							good		4	8	fr	gray	blu	none	Russia	Sergorod
11	yes	father		no	brother;	do	no	always	yes									5	-	fr	bro	blu	none	Russia	Sergorod
12	no	self	$	yes	10yrs Newark	brother in law, Mihaly ... 35 Lawrence Town Ave. Newark, N.J.	no	always	yes									5	4	fr	bro	gray	none	Hungary	Dszonygirbe
13	yes	self	more	no		son; Abraham Cortman ... 36 Hooper Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	1	fr	blu	gray	none	Ukrania	Novo Konstantin
14	yes	mother		no		brother. do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	7	fr	bro	bro	none	Ukrania	Novo Konstantin
15	yes	mother		no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	3	fr	bro	gray	none	Ukrania	Novo Konstantin
16	yes	mother		no		do	no	always	yes									5	11	fr	blu	bro	none	Ukrania	Novo Konstantin
17	yes	mother		no		do	no	always	yes									5	4	fr	fr	gray	none	Ukrania	Novo Konstantin
18	yes	husband	$100	no	cousin; Sam Kurz ... 191 Bowery Ave. Brooklyn NY	do	no	always	yes									5	7	fr	blu	bro	none	Ukrania	Siniew
19	yes	father		no	Bowery St father;	do	no	always	yes							good		5	7	fr	blu	bro	none	Ukrania	Siniew
20	yes	father		no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good		5	7	fr	blu	bro	none	Ukrania	Siniew
21	yes	father		no		do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	3	fr	blu	bro	none	Ukrania	Siniew
22	[illegible]	[illegible]		no	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	always	yes									5	6	fr	blu	bro	none	Russia	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		no	[illegible]	do	no	always	yes									5	10	fr	blu	bro	none	Russia	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]		no	[illegible]	do	no	always	yes									[illegible]	fr	bl	bro	none	Russia	[illegible]
25	yes	self	$25	no	cousin; Harry Brown ... 1 Harry Str. Brooklyn NY		no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			5	7	fr	bro	blu	none	Russia	[illegible]
26	yes	husband		no	brother;	do	no	always	yes									5	5	fr	drk	bro	none	Russia	[illegible]
27	yes	father		no		do	no	always	yes									5	8	fr	drk	bro	none	Russia	[illegible]
28	yes	father		no		do	no	always	yes									5	7	fr	drk	bro	none	Russia	[illegible]
29	no	self	$3½	yes	10yrs Union ... [illegible] Av. Bronx NY	(husband)	no	always	yes									5	5	fr	bl	gray	none	Poland	Pokrogow
30	no	mother		yes	1 yrs NY	do	no	always	yes									-	-	fr	blu	gray	none	U.S.A.	Rome NY

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey ch off, of the ..... , from ..... , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. V. Harvey

Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of ..... , 19 12

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Fern Baeck, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (state whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fern Baeck

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jan, 1922

at _____

_____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

13

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. DELFINE Passengers sailing from ANTWERP, JANUARY 1st, 19

t must

44

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		STARKOVA	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible] wife	yes	yes	Russia	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Presov	[illegible] husband, [illegible]	NY	Long Island
2	Under 16	STARKOVA	[illegible]	7		F	S	child	no	no	no	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Presov	[illegible]	NY	Long Island
3		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	yes	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	[illegible]	[illegible] husband, [illegible]	Penn.	Taylor
4		RICHTER	[illegible]	1		F	S	none	yes	[illegible]	yes	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Sarisske Jastrabie	[illegible] husband, [illegible]	Penn.	Pittsburgh
5		PICKER	[illegible]	31		M	M	[illegible] wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	brother	NY	Brooklyn
6		PICKER	[illegible]	31		F	S	[illegible]	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	do	NY	Brooklyn
7		PICKER	[illegible]	31		F	S	[illegible]	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	do	NY	Brooklyn
8		SCHWARTZ	[illegible]	2		M	S	none	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Russia	friend, [illegible]	NY	New York
9		LEVIN	[illegible]	45		F	S	[illegible] husband	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible] husband, [illegible]	NY	Brooklyn
10		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	D.C.	Washington
11		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	D.C.	Washington
12		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	D.C.	Washington
13		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	D.C.	Washington
14		SCHAR	RUTH	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible] wife	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible] husband, [illegible]	Md.	Baltimore
15	UNDER 16	SCHAR	JOSEPH	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	Md.	Baltimore
16	UNDER 16	SCHAR	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	do	Md.	Baltimore
17		SCHAR	ESTER	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	[illegible]	NY	New York
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Gud. Kuperberg do Bucharest	NY	New York
19		KUPERBERG	Sura [illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	friend Jankel Swartz Bucarest Roumania	NY	New York
20		KUPERBERG	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible] wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	[illegible]	NY	New York
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible] wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	[illegible]	NY	New York
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	do	NY	New York
23		[illegible]	RUTH	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	yes	Hebrew	yes	Roumanian	Hebrew	Roumania	do	NY	New York
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	do	NY	New York
25	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	child	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	[illegible]	Mich	Detroit
26		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M	[illegible] wife	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	[illegible]	Mich	Detroit
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	do	Mich	Detroit
28	UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	do	Mich	Detroit
29	UNDER 16	[illegible] SZAJA	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	child	no	none	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	do	Mich	Detroit
30		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungary	[illegible]	NY	New York

16

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

7/10 Gass Z. not on board
7/11 do G. do
7/12 do R. do
7/13 do F do
7/18 Kuperberg do

Lewis & Marsh, insp. Jan 31, 1942
complete 4.50 P.m.

#5 Landing postponed

E. Henry Insp
Lewis & Marsh

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—43

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, Jan 31, 1922

44

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or an institution for the care of the insane or supported by charity? (If so, when, which?)	23 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See memoranda for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	(20)	no	[illegible] 257 Fremont Ave [illegible]	NOB	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	no	no	no	good	no	J. A.	5	7	fr	fair	gro	none	C. Slovia	Prasdoe
2	yes	mother		no	[illegible]	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	fr	blue	gro	none	C. Slovia	Prasdoe
3	yes	self	36	no	[illegible]	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	no	no	no	good	no		5	7	fr	blue	gro	none	C. Slovia	Prasdoe
4	yes	wife	36	no	[illegible]	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	no	no	no	good	no		5	4	fr	gro	gro	none	C. Slovia	Orlanoo
5	yes	self	50	no	[illegible]	no	always	yes									J. A.	5	-	fr	blo	blu	none	C. Slovia	Nic or Lordyn/ov
6	yes	father		no	[illegible]	no	always	yes									20 or 6 cent Lemsky which may off.	5	7	fr	blu	no	none	Roumania	Stanjor d
7	yes	father		no	[illegible]	no	always	yes										5	1	fr	blu	bro	none	Roumania	Stanjord
8	yes	self	13	no	[illegible]	no	always	yes										5	1	fr	blu	bro	none	Roumania	Stanjord
9	yes	self	50	no	[illegible]	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no			Ticket to 1921.	5	3	fr	blu	bro	none	Russia	Telnoe
10	yes	self	50	no	[illegible]	no	always	yes										5	7	fr	gro	gr	none	Russia	Borosyn
11	yes	mother	no		[illegible]	do	no	always	yes									-	-	fr	blu	blu	none	Russia	Barbovica
12	yes	mother	no		[illegible]	do	no	always	yes								good	no		fr	blu	blu	none	Russia	Barbovica
13	yes	mother	no		[illegible]	do	no	always	yes								good	no		fr	blu	blu	none	Russia	Barbovica
14	yes	husband	62	no	husband; Lyman Sayer 501 S. Dearborn St. Baltimore, Md.	no	always	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no			Wife & Daughter	5	3	fr	blu	blu	none	Russia	Barbovica
15	yes	father		no	father; do	no	always	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no				-	-	fr	blu	gro	none	Russia	Winkovne
16	yes	father		no	[illegible]	no	always	yes		no								-	-	fr	blu	gro	none	Russia	Winkovne
17	yes	father		no	[illegible]	no	always	yes										-	-	fr	blu	gro	none	Russia	Winkovne
18	yes	self	25	no	[illegible]	no	always	yes									Ticket Det. Loc.	5	3	fr	blu	blu	none	Russia	Winkovne
19	yes	mother	50	no	[illegible] Pension Superbor; 41 E. 65th St N.Y. City	no	always	yes										5	-	fr	Gry	blu	none	Russia	Kovnovsky
20	yes	husband	12	no	[illegible] S. [illegible] New York City	no	always	yes									Ticket to Detroit.	5	3	fr	blu	bro	none	Russia	Jdpin
21	yes	self	0	no	[illegible] New York City	no	always	yes									Ticket to Detroit.	5	5	fr	blu	blu	none	Russia	Sargorod
22	yes	mother		no	mother; do	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no				5	11	fr	blo	blu	none	Russia	Sargorod
23	yes	mother		no	do	no	always	yes										5	4	fr	blo	blu	none	Russia	Sargorod
24	yes	mother		no	do	no	always	yes										-	-	fr	blo	blu	none	Russia	Sargorod
25	yes	mother		no	do	no	always	yes										-	-	fr	blo	blu	none	Russia	Sargorod
26	yes	self	80	no	husband Jewish Rumanian/o [illegible] [illegible] Emigration	no	always	yes									Ticket to Det. Loc.	-	-	fr	blo	blu	none	Russia	Sargorod
27	yes	mother		no	mother; do	no	always	yes										5	5	fr	blo	blu	none	Russia	Olisycow
28	yes	mother		no	do	no	always	yes										5	7	fr	blo	bro	none	Russia	Kovnom
29	yes	mother		no	do	no	always	yes									good	no	-	fr	blu	bro	none	Russia	Kovnom
30	yes	mother	100	no	mother; Mrs. Sarah Fuker 60 E. 3rd St New York City,	ind	6 months	ind									good	-	-	fr	blo	bro	none	Russia	Kovnom
																	Left attached	5	7	fr	bro	bro	none	4 Europe	Jassy

NOTE—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—801

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey chief off, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer.)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 19 1?

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 1 to 4. *Name.* Steamship line should require surname to be written first, then the Christian name in full, and the middle name or initial, if any. This applies to all persons mentioned on the list.

Column 5. *Whether married or single.* Answer should be "married" or "single" as the case may be, and nothing else.

Column 6. *Age.* Age at last birthday should be given in all cases. Infants should be described as 1 year old, 2 years old, etc., according to their age at last birthday.

Column 7. *Sex.* Answer should be "male" or "female," as the case may be.

Column 8. *Occupation.* Question 8 should be construed to mean what is the alien's trade or profession (if any), and not what kind of labor he is seeking to perform in the United States. Nothing should be entered in this column except the occupation of persons who have been engaged in some trade or profession. Persons of no occupation, such as housewives, children, and invalids, should be so described. Laborers, without specification of the particular kind of labor performed, should be described as such. Persons formerly engaged in some trade or profession, but who have retired, should be described as "retired merchant," "retired farmer," etc., as the case may be. Persons who have been students should be described as "student." Persons who have been clerks or employees should be described as "clerk" or "employee," as the case may be. Persons who have been engaged in a business of their own should be described as "merchant," "manufacturer," "dealer," "trader," "banker," "broker," etc., as the case may be. Persons who have been engaged in the learned professions should be described as "lawyer," "physician," "surgeon," "clergyman," "author," "editor," "journalist," "teacher," "professor," "engineer," "architect," "musician," "actor," "artist," "scientist," etc., as the case may be. Persons who have been engaged in agricultural pursuits should be described as "farmer," "stockraiser," "planter," "tiller of the soil," "agriculturist," etc., as the case may be. Persons who have been engaged in any mechanical pursuit should be described as "mechanic," "machinist," "carpenter," "cabinetmaker," "tailor," "dressmaker," "milliner," "printer," "bookbinder," "engraver," "draftsman," "butcher," "baker," "blacksmith," "painter," "glazier," "tinsmith," "weaver," "dyer," "potter," "shoemaker," "saddler," "harnessmaker," "upholsterer," "jeweler," "goldsmith," "silversmith," "cooper," "wheelwright," "millwright," "stonecutter," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "rigger," "sailmaker," "navigator," "seaman," "fireman," "engineer," "conductor," "brakeman," "switchman," "motorman," "chauffeur," "aviator," "aeronaut," etc., as the case may be. Persons who have been engaged in any other specified occupation should be described in accordance with the foregoing examples. Persons who have been engaged in more than one occupation should be described as having been engaged in the occupation at which they have worked most regularly or for the longest time during the past year.

Steamship companies should make every effort to secure the correct description of the occupation of each alien, and should question each alien closely for the purpose, if necessary. Any inspector and assistant who knowingly permits an incorrect description of any alien's occupation to be entered in this column is subject to dismissal from the service.

Column 9. *Able to read and write.* Answer should be "yes" or "no," as the case may be. "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. Upon this question depends the exemption from the reading requirement, the ground because exempted, and the manner of proof.

Column 10. *Nationality.* Question 9 should be construed to mean the nation to which the alien owes allegiance, as "citizen or subject."

Column 10. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. Answer should be the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality or race and country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" is the name of a country, but the term as the name of a race or people, and, similarly, "England," "Scotland," "Ireland," "Germany," "Italy," "Russia," "Turkey," "Spain," "Portugal," "Mexico," "Japan," "China," "India," "Canada," "Cuba," "Ireland," "Wales," "Holland," "Belgium," "Switzerland," "Sweden," "Norway," "Denmark," "Finland," "Greece," "Austria," "Hungary," "Bohemia," "Moravia," "Silesia," "Poland," "Galicia," "Dalmatia," "Bosnia," "Herzegovina," "Montenegro," "Servia," "Roumania," "Bulgaria," "Asia Minor," "Syria," "Arabia," "Persia," "Afghanistan," "Beluchistan," "Turkestan," "Siberia," "Australia," "New Zealand," "Tasmania," "Philippine Islands," "Hawaiian Islands," "Porto Rico," "Canada," "Newfoundland," "Labrador," "Greenland," "Iceland," "Africa," "Central America," "South America," "West Indies," "North America," "Europe," "Asia," "Australasia," "Polynesia," "Malay States," "Straits Settlements," "Borneo," "Sumatra," "Java," "Celebes," "Africa," "Madagascar," "Arabia," "Egypt," "Soudan," "Abyssinia," "Liberia," "Morocco," "Algeria," "Tunis," "Tripoli," "Barbary States," "Canary Islands," "Cape Colony," "Natal," "Transvaal," "Orange Free State," "Cape Verde Islands," "Azores," "Madeira," "Bermudas," "Barbadoes," "Jamaica," "Trinidad," "Tobago," "Windward Islands," "Leeward Islands," "Bahamas," "Honduras," "Nicaragua," "Costa Rica," "Panama," "Salvador," "Guatemala," "Colombia," "Venezuela," "Peru," "Bolivia," "Brazil," "Chile," "Argentina," "Paraguay," "Uruguay," "Ecuador," "Guiana," "Patagonia," "Yucatan

45

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Jean Bassey, Surgeon of the ..... (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars save as to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of ..... 19 ..

at .....

NOTE.—If surgeon sail with the vessel the affidavit is to be sworn to before the Collector of Customs at the port of departure, and if the surgeon sail with the vessel the affidavit is to be sworn to before the Collector of Customs at the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or people is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall govern in case of intermarriage. The mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
Canadian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens IN TRANSIT arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAPLAND" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 20th., 19 28

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	NAME IN FULL. Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) City or town.
1		McKinnon	[illegible]	47		M M	Surgeon	yes	English	yes	[illegible]	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend; Miss Jean George 45 Park Rd, Glasgow.	Man	Winnipeg
2		McKinnon	[illegible]	[illegible]		M [illegible]	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	yes	[illegible]	Scotch	Canada	Winnipeg	Friend; Miss Jean George, 45 Park Rd Glasgow. So Africa	Man	Winnipeg
3		[illegible]															
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
ADMITTED																	
ADMITTED																	
ADMITTED																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

17

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

46

Arriving at Port of _____, 19

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit abroad to which he has been admitted.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or public charge (or supported by charity)? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			701 Lindsay Bldgs, Winnipeg. Man. Canada.	Transit	4 mos		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11	fresh	blk	brn	nil	Canada	Huron County.
2	yes	Husband	yes	no			701 Lindsay Bldgs, Winnipeg Man, Canada	Transit	4 mos		no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2½	fair	brn	blue	nil	Canada	Toronto
3	no	self	more yes				bro, Jan Alesch Remson Iowa	NO	Permanent		NO	NO	NO	NO			GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	brn	bl	nil	Luxembourg	Luxemburg
4	no	self	yes	no			Rev. Rupert Ferrer Upper Sandusky Ohio	NO	PERMANENT		NO	NO	NO	NO			GOOD	NO	5	6	drk	br	blu	nil	Switzerland	Eichelsee
5	no	self	yes	yes	13	Russia	mother Bridge Volhynia Box 71 Lusing Ohio	NO	4 yrs		NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	fr	br	bl	nil	Cz Slov	Nadabula
6																										
7																										
8																										
9	no	self	yes	yes	17	Indiana	friend C.C. Smith 4103 Calumet Ave Chicago	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	10	fr	br	brn	nil	Germany	Wronny
10	yes	self	no				uncle Sobel Leon 49 Maidenlane N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	fr	brn	br	nil	Belgium	Antwerp
11	no	self	more	yes	17	Italy	Bro, Mr Johanna 12 Tower st Pawtucket R.I.	Indefinite					NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	br	hazel	nil	England	Ulverston
12	yes	self	yes				son, Oscar Goodstein 319 Pearl st B'lyn N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	fr	br	br	WEAK EYES - SENILITY - RIGHT INGOIN. nil	Russia	Buchi
13	yes	father	yes				Bro, do	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	fr	br	br	nil	Russia	Buchi
14	yes	father	yes				Bro, do	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	fr	br	br	nil	Russia	Buchi
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

47

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Hoover 1st off, of the ____, from ____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H Hoover
1st off Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of ____, 19__

at ____

____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Fern Barss, Surgeon of the LAPLAND, sailing therewith (State whether surgeon is employed by owners thereof or otherwise), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Barss University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fern Barss

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jan, 1922

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—480

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAPLAND" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , JANUARY 20th. , 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Abissalomian	Constantin	38		M	M	Artiste	yes	English 5-1604	yes	Armenia	Armenian	France	Paris	Mr Eric Volheim, 18 Charing Cross Rd., London.	N.Y.	New York
2		Abissalomian	Zemaida	38		F	M	Artiste	yes	French 4-4614	yes	Armenia	Armenian	France	Paris	Mr Eric Volheim, 18 Charing Cross Rd., London.	N.Y.	New York
3		Pons	Helene	25		F	M	Artiste	yes	French 4-4614	yes	France	Armenian	France	Paris	Eric Volheim, 18 Charing Cross Rd., London.	N.Y.	New York
4		Pons	George	29		M	M	Artiste	yes	French 4-4614	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Eric Volheim, 18 Charing Cross Rd., London.	N.Y.	New York
5		Wermel	Sofia	25		F	M	Artiste	yes	French 4-5614	yes	Poland	Polish	France	Paris	Eric Volheim, 18 Charing Cross Rd., London	N.Y.	New York
6		Podgorodetsky	George	32		M	S	Artiste	yes	Russian 3-5240	yes	Russia	Russian	France	Paris	Mr.Eric Volheim, 18 Charing Cross Rd. London.	N.Y.	New York
7		Hellsten	Margaretta Regina	27		F	S	Trained Nurse	yes	Finnish 2-4640	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors	Mother; Mrs.Maria Hellstein, Hoselaudm, Helsingfors. Finland.	N.Y.	New York
8		Wright	Basil Henry	36		M	M	Marine Engineer	yes	English 5-	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	28 Methuen Rd, West Kensington, London.	N.Y.	New York
9		Pomagy	Maria	34		F	M	Wife	yes	Hungarian 3-	yes	Hungary	Magyar	U.S.A.	Indiana	Mother; Erzsebeth, Nagy, Csanad, Hungary.	Ind	Indiana Harbor
10	UNDER 16	Pomagy	Zola	5		M	S	Nil	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungary	Magyar	U.S.A.	Indiana	G°Mother; Erzsebeth, Nagy Csanad, Hungary.	Ind	Indiana Harbor
11	UNDER 16	Pomagy	Ilona	3		F	S	Nil				Hungary	Magyar	U.S.A.	Indiana	G°Mother; Erzsebeth, Nagy. Csanad, Hungary.	Ind	Indiana Harbor
12		~~Wright~~	~~Albert McWatt~~	~~32~~		~~M~~	~~M~~	Railway Storekeeper	yes	English	yes	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mr Thomas Mann, 8 Elizabeth St, Dundee.	~~Minn~~	~~Ihlen~~
13		~~Wright~~	~~Janet Duncan~~	~~32~~		~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Wife~~	~~yes~~	~~English~~	~~yes~~	~~Gt Brit~~	~~Scotch~~	~~Scotland~~	~~Dundee~~	~~Mr Thomas Mann, 8 Elizabeth St, Dundee~~	~~Minn~~	~~Ihlen~~
14		Sheppard	Stanley Reginald	19		M	S	Student	yes	English 5-1604	yes	Gt Brit	English	England	London	A.H.Sheppard, "Wayside", Friern Watch Ave, Nth.Finchley.Ldn.	N.Y.	New York
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

3/12 Wright Al. manifested on sheet 2/2
3/13 do do 2/3

18

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

All the entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ..... , 19 22

48

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily engaging in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Employers	yes	no			c/o Princes Theatre, New York																			
2	no	Employers	yes	no			c/o Princes Theatre, New York.	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	grey	grey	nil	Armenia	Bitlis
3	no	Employers	yes	no			c/o Princes Theatre, New York	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	6	grey	dark	blk	nil	Armenia	Bitlis
4	no	Employers	yes	no			c/o Princes Theatre, New York	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	9	fair	blk	blk	nil	Armenia	Tiflis
5	yes	Employers	yes	no			c/o Princes Theatre, New York	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med	blond	blk	nil	Russia	Moscow
6	yes	Employers	yes	no			c/o Princes Theatre, New York	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	med	blond	dark	nil	Poland	Warsaw
7	yes	Self	yes	no			Mr. Mrs. Edna Lundquist c/o Swedish Hospital, New York 214 W 42nd St.	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	med	brn	blk	nil	Russia	Kijew
8	yes	Self	yes	yes	Transit		Wife; Mrs.Wright, 20 W 90th Street, New York	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	2	Pale	fair	blue	nil	Finland	Helsingfors
9	no	Self	yes	yes	10	Indiana	Husband; Mr.Pomagy, Indiana Harbor, Ind.	no	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	9½	fair	brn	grey	nil	England	London
10	no	Mother	yes	yes	5	Indiana	Father; Mr.J.Pomagy, Indiana Harbor, Ind.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brn	blue	nil	Hungary	Ossasar
11	no	Mother	yes	yes	5	Indiana	Father; Mr.J.Pomagy, Indiana Harbor, Ind.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	fairblond		blue	nil	U.S.A.	S.Bethlehem
12	no	Self	yes	yes	1921	New York		no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	-	-	-	-	-	-	U.S.A.	S Bethlehem
13	no	Husband	yes	yes	1921	New York		indef	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fresh	fair	grey	nil	Canada	Halifax
14	yes	Self	yes	no			Nicholson & Sternberg, 116 Broad Street, New York.N.Y.	indef	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	1	fresh	fair	grey	Scar right cheek	Scotland	Dundee
15								yes	indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	8	fair	brn	grey	Scars left Hand	England	London
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey chf off, of the [illegible], from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Shee's, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, bruce polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. Jean Baucq, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

L. Jean Baucq

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jan, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

11—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAPLAND" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 20th., 19 21.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Worbey	Anne	57		F S	Secretary	yes	English 5-1604	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	Sister in Law; Mrs.W.J.Worbey 40 Penshurst Rd., Thornton Heath.	N.Y.	New York
2		Wright	Alfred McNeith	32		M M	Store keeper	yes	English 5-1604	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	Friend; Thomas Mason, 9 Elizabeth St, Dundee.	Minn	Minneapolis
3	VL 506/185	Wright	Janet Duncan	32		F M	Wife	yes	English 11-274042 11/26/1920	yes	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Minneapolis	Friend; Thomas Mason, 9 Elizabeth St, Dundee.	Minn	Minneapolis
4		Rakinte Primak	Sylvia	27		F S	Artiste	yes	French 4-4614	yes	Russia	Russian	France	Paris	Mr Eric Volheim, 18 Charing Cross Rd, London.	N.Y.	New York
5		Primak	Constantin	30		M S	Artiste	yes	French 4-3614	yes x	Russia	Russian	France	Paris	Eric Volheim, 18 Charing Cross Rd, London.	N.Y.	New York
6		Dalmatoff	Michel	40		M S	Artiste	yes	French 4-2614	yes	Russia	Russian	France	Paris	Eric Volheim, 18 Charing Cross Rd, London.	N.Y.	New York
7		Gismardeau	Charles	37		M M	Artiste Stage Carpenter	yes	French 4-4614	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Eric Volheim, 18 Charing Cross Rd, London.	N.Y.	New York
8		Marievsky	Joseph	34		M M	Artiste	yes	Russian 5-5640	yes	Russia	Russian	France	Paris	Eric Volheim, 18 Charing Cross Rd, London.	N.Y.	New York
9		Koiransky	Alexander	40		M S	Writer	yes	Russian 3-4640	yes	Russia	Russian	France	Paris	Eric Volheim, 18 Charing Cross Rd, London.	N.Y.	New York
10		Zlatine	Elie	27		M S	Musicial director	yes	French 4-4614	yes	Rumia	Russian	France	Paris	Eric Volheim, 18 Charing Cross Rd, London.	N.Y.	New York
11	P-6/62 411-121792 21024 P-7/69686 E.D. 8/27/37	Malakhoff	Pierre	26		M S	Artiste	yes	French 2-46199-8/6/36 4-3614	yes	Russia	Russian	France	Paris	Eric Volheim, 18 Charing Cross Rd. London.	N.Y.	New York
12		Birse	George Alexandra	36		M M	Artiste	yes	English 2-97694 5-1604	yes	Gt Brit	English	France	Paris	Eric Volheim, 18 Charing Cross Rd, London.	N.Y.	New York
13		Birse	Daria	26		F M	Artiste	yes	English 2-97695 5-1604	yes	Gt Brit	Russian	France	Paris	Mr Eric Volheim, 18 Charing Cross Rd, London.	N.Y.	New York
14		Cyklis	Maurice	24		M S	Artiste	yes	French 4-4614	yes	Poland	Polish	France	Paris	Eric Volheim, 18 Charing Cross Rd, London	N.Y.	New York
15		Stoianovski	Agaron	32		M M	Artiste	yes	Russian 3-4640	yes	Armenia Georgian	Armenian	France	Paris	Eric Volheim, 18 Charing Cross Rd, London	N.Y.	New York
16		Stoianovski	Palina	26		F M	Artiste	yes	Russian 3-3640	yes	Armenia Georgian	Armenian	France	Paris	Eric Volheim, 18 Charing Cross Rd, London.	N.Y.	New York
17		Jsborow	Marcelle	27		F M	Wife	yes	Polish 3-564	yes	Poland	Polish	England	London	Mr Eric Volheim, 18 Charing Cross Rd, London.	N.Y.	New York
18		Jsborow	Maksymilian	38		M M	Theatrical Manager	yes	English 5-1604	yes	Poland	Polish	England	London	Mr Eric Volheim, 18 Charing Cross Road, London.	N.Y.	New York
19		Wassilieff	Sofia	39		F M	Artiste	yes	English 5-1604	yes	Russia	Russian	England	London	Mr Eric Volheim, 18 Charing Cross Rd, London.	N.Y.	New York
20		Wassilieff	Nicolas	45		M M	Artiste	yes	French 4-4614	yes	Russia	Russian	England	London	Mr Eric Volheim, 18 Charing Cross Rd, London.	N.Y.	New York
21		Rakovska	Dorothea	21		F S	Artiste	yes	Russian 17-8987 1-13-38 4-3614 005	yes	Bulgaria	Bulgarian	England	London	C.O. 10/27/43 Mr Eric Volheim, 18 Charing Cross Rd, London	N.Y.	New York
22	B	Lomakina-Baddley	Lenia	29		F M	Artist	yes	English 5-1604	yes	Gt Brit	Russian	England	London	Mr Eric Volheim, 18 Charing Cross Rd, London.	N.Y.	New York
23		Vasilieva	Tamara	32		F M	Artiste	yes	English 5-1604	yes	Russian Gt Brit	Russian	France	Paris	Eric Volheim, 18 Charing Cross Rd, London	N.Y.	New York
24	VL 351/510	Commissaryewsky	Helene	25		F M	Artiste	yes	English 2-568588 7/15/38 16-505	yes	Russia	Russian	England	London	Eric Volheim, 18 Charing Cross Rd, London.	N.Y.	New York
25		Pechner-Lalacy	Antonina	25		F M	Artiste	yes	English 5-1604	yes	Georgian Armenia	Armenian	France	Paris	Eric Volheim, 18 Charing Cross Rd, London	N.Y.	New York
26	VL 470/574	Kotchetovsky	Alexsandre	33		M S	Ballet master	yes	Russian 3-42489 8/7/39	yes	Russia	Russian	England	London	Mr Eric Volheim, 18 Charing Cross Rd, London,	N.Y.	New York
27		Kourdumon	Andre	36		M M	Artiste	yes	Russian 2-5640	yes	Russia	Russian	England	London	Mr Eric Volheim, 18 Charing Cross Road, London	N.Y.	New York
28		Tavitian	Lucie	21		F M	Artiste	yes	Russian 3-4640	yes	Armenia	Armenian	France	Paris	Eric Volheim, 18 Charing Cross Road, London.	N.Y.	New York
29		Tavitian	Garabed	24		M M	Artiste	yes	Russian 3-4640	yes	Armenia	Armenian	France	Paris	Eric Volheim, 18 Charing Cross Rd, London	N.Y.	New York
30		Zotoff	Nicolas	31		M S	Artiste	yes	Russian 3-4640	yes	Russia	Russian	England	London	Eric Volheim, 18 Charing Cross Rd, London.	N.Y.	NewYork
		Abisgalowian	Constantin	38		M M	Solicitor	yes	French	yes	Armenian	Armenian	France	Paris	Mr Eric Volheim, 18 Charing Cross Rd, London.		

19

Abisgalowian manifested on sheet No 3

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—219

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List S2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

50

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31			32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came of his own free will after temporary visit to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	Whether coming in pursuance of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	10	New York	Friend; Mrs.S.M.Falconer, 136 Penimore St, Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	Perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6½	light	Lbrn	grey	nil	England	London
2	no	Self	yes	yes	7	Minneapolis.	Home	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	7	fresh	brn	brn	nil	Canada	Halifax
3	no	Husband	yes	yes	7	Minneapolis.	Iblen minn.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	fresh	brn	grey	nil	Scotland	Dundee
4	yes	Employers	yes	no			do	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	brn	blk	nil	Russia	Petrograd
5	yes	Employers	yes	no			c/o Princess Theatre, New York.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	brn	dk brn	nil	Russia	Kijow
6	yes	Employers	yes	no			c/o Princess Theatre, New York.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	dark	brn	dk brn	nil	Russia	Odessa
7	yes	Employers	yes	no			c/o Princess Theatre, New York.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	med	brn	brn	nil	Russia	Paris
8	yes	Employers	yes	no			c/o Princess Theatre, New York.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	med	brn	brn	nil	Russia	Moscow
9	yes	Employers	yes	no			c/o Princess Theatre, New York.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	med	brn	brn	nil	Russia	Moscow
10	yes	Employers	yes	no			c/o Princess Theatre, New York.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	med	brn	brn	nil	Russia	Ekatemnostav
11	yes	Employers	yes	no			c/o Princess Theatre, New York.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	med	brn	brn	nil	Russia	Petrograd
12	yes	Employers	yes	no			c/o Princess Theatre, New York	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	med	brn	brn	nil	Russia	Petrograd
13	yes	Employers	yes	no			c/o Princess Theatre, New York	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	med	brn	brn	nil	Russia	Elisavebgrad
14	yes	Employers	yes	no			c/o Princess Theatre, New York	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	med	brn	brn	nil	Poland	Plock
15	yes	Employers	yes	no			c/o Princess Theatre, New York	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	med	brn	brn	nil	Russia Armenia	Biflis
16	yes	Employers	yes	no			c/o Princess Theatre, New York	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	med	brn	grey	nil	Russia	Moscow
17	yes	Employers	yes	no			c/o Princess Theatre, New York	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brn	grey	nil	Poland	Warsaw
18	yes	Employers	yes	no			c/o Princess Theatre, New York	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	blk	blk	nil	Poland	Warsaw
19	yes	Employers	yes	no			c/o Princess Theatre, New York	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	fair	blk	blue	nil	Russia	Cherson
20	yes	Employers	yes	no			c/o Princess Theatre, New York	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	fair	brn	blue	nil	Russia	Petrograd
21	yes	Employers	yes	no			c/o Princess Theatre, New York	no	Perm	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	-	fair	brn	brn	nil	Bulgaria	Sofia
22	yes	Employers	yes	no			c/o Princess Theatre, New York	yes x	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	med	blond	blk	nil	Russia	Petrograd
23	yes	Employers	yes	no			c/o Princess Theatre, New York	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	8	-	med	blk	blue	nil	Russia	Moscow
24	yes	Employers	yes	no			c/o Princess Theatre, New York	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	6	-	fair	brn	brn	nil	Russia	Moscow
25	yes	Employers	yes	no			c/o Princess Theatre, New York	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	3	dark	dark	brn	nil	Russia	Moscow
26	yes	Employers	yes	no			c/o Princess Theatre, New York	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	dark	blue	nil	Russia	Moscow
27	yes	Employers	yes	no			c/o Princess Theatre, New York	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	med	blond	blue	nil	Russia	Moscow
28	yes	Employers	yes	no			c/o Princess Theatre, New York	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	4	2	med	blk	blk	nil	Turkey	Constantinople
29	yes	Employers	yes	no			c/o Princess Theatre, New York	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	-	med	blk	grey	nil	Turkey	Constantinople
30	yes	Employers	yes	no			c/o Princess Theatre, New York	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	10	pale	dark	grey	nil	Russia	Moscow

Above member of Chauve Souris Opera Co. Have Contract with Central & Coast for 2 mos & 8 mos option. Mail agreement for return passage
Total Passengers 2nd & 33 on all passages
Contract signed by D.C Malone.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

8—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Harvey 1st off, of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

E. E. Harvey
1st Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 1911

at [redacted]

[redacted]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Jean Bauer, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by Carriers Thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jean Bauer

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAPLAND" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 20th., 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Black	Johan	20		F	S	Shop Assmt	yes	yes	English	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Dundee	Mother; Susan Black. 198 Garrett Rd, Dundee. Father; Mr W.Boog.	N.Y.	New York
2		Boon	Francis May	25		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	English	Gt Brit	English	England	Winterton	22 King St, Winterton, Lincs.	N.Y.	Scarsdale
3	IN TRANSIT	Buggeln	Florence Amelia	35		F	S	Nurse	yes	yes	English	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Greenwich	Sister; Mrs.S.F.Elliott. London. 14 Silverdale Rd, Highams Park,	Conn	Greenwich
4		Davis	Eliza	56		M	S	Builder	yes	yes	English	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Prescott	J.A.Davis. 1, Millmead,Guildford,Surrey.	Ark	Prescott
5		Davis	Leonard Holdsworth	25		M	M	Mechanic	yes	yes	English	Gt Brit	English	England	Salford	Wife; Rachael.Davis. 8 Alder Street, Sedley.	Cal	San Francisco
6		Dresler	Edith	22		F	S	Tailoress	yes	yes	English	Gt Brit	Hebrew	England	Leeds	Dressler. 46 Shepscar St,Leeds.	Mo	St Louis
7		Fettes	David McDonald	36		M	S	Trained Nurse	yes	yes	English	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Cousing Miss.Mary Mann. 9 Mains Rd, Dundee.	Pa;	Philadelphia
8		Fettes	Lily Jane Robb	24		F	S	Trained nurse	yes	yes	English	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Edinburgh	Cousin; Miss.Mary Mann 9 Mains Road,Dundee.	Pa;	Philadelphia
9		Garrock	Helen Littlejohn	37		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	English	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Coalburn	Brother; James Littlejohn, Overton,Killmaurs, Ayrshire.	Utah	Castle Gate
10		Garrock	Jeanie Cochrane	18		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	English	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Coalburn	Uncle; James Littlejohn Overton, Killmaurs, Ayrshire.	Utah	Castle Gate
11	UNDER 16	Garrock	Helen Littlejohn	11		F	S	Nil	yes	yes	English	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Coalburn	Uncle; James.Littlejohn, Overton Killmaurs, Ayrshire.	Utah	Castle Gate
12	UNDER 16	Garrock	Isabella	10		F	S	Nil	yes	yes	English	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Coalburn	Father; Mr George.	Ohio	Martins Ferry
13	IN TRANSIT	George	Mary	27		F	S	Drug Assistant	yes	yes	English	Gt Brit	Welsh	Wales	Swansea	47 Robert St, Manselton, Swansea.	N.Y.	New York
14		Heckscher	Kate	32		F	S	Singer	yes	yes	English	Gt Brit	English	England	London	? Grimmell, 71, Lincolns Inn Fields.London.	Ill	Thayer
15		Latchem	James	35		M	M	Miner	yes	yes	English	Gt Brit	English	England	Backworth	Father; Mr Latchem, West Allotment,Near Backworth.	Ill	Thayer
16		Latchem	Margaret	33		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	English	Gt Brit	English	England	Backworth	Father; Mr.Latchem, West Allotment, Near Backworth.	Ill	Thayer
17		Logan	Molly	31		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	English	Gt Brit	Scotch	England	Ulverston	Father; William.Logan, 12 Holyoke ,Terr.Ulverston.	Mass	Boston
18		McCartney	Maggie	25		F	S	Mill worker	yes	yes	English	Gt Brit	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father; Daniel.McCartney. 67 Ungton street, Belfast.	Mass	Fall River
19		McLardie	Priscilla	33		F	S	Governess	yes	yes	English	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	A.J.Masterbrook, Rockyknowe,Galkanto, Scotland.	N.Y.	New York
20		Needham	Ada	26		F	S	Clerk	yes	yes	English	Gt Brit	English	England	Burton	Mother; Mrs. Needham. 77 Windsor Rd, Fairfield, Euston.	Cal	San Francisco
21		Rothery	Richard	29		M	M	Clerk	yes	yes	English	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Father; Mr.J.Rothery. 47 Curzon St Maryport.Cumberland.	Mich	Detroit
22		Scott	John	50		M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	English	Gt Brit	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York	645 W 215th Street. New York.N.Y.	N.Y.	New York
23		Scott	Kathryn	20		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	English	Gt Brit	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York		N.Y.	New York
24		Scott	Mary Ann	54		F	S	Domestic	yes	yes	English	Gt Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Brother in Law; Willian. Cormack 7 Richmond Terr, Aberdeen.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
25		Sutherton	James	52		M	M	Colliery Manager	yes	yes	English	Gt Brit	English	England	Ashton-under-Lyne	Wife; Alice.A.Sutherton, 111 Elgin St Ashton-under-Lyne.	Fla	Palm Beach
26		Turner	Henry James	46		M	S	Chauffeur	yes	yes	English	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	Thomas Turner, 27 Hyde Park Rd,London.W.2.	N.Y.	New York
27		West	Charles	30		M	M	Commercial Traveller	yes	yes	English	Gt Brit	English	England	Bradford	Wife; Mrs.Charles West, 74 St Margarets Rd,Bradford.	N.Y.	New York
28		Wilson	Louis George	36		M	M	Waiter	yes	yes	English	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mother Mrs Wilson 16 - 2nd Ave London W	N.Y.	New York
29		Wilson	Mathasia	35		F	M	Wife	yes	yes	English	Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	Mother-in-law do	N.Y.	New York
30	UNDER 16	Wilson	William Phillip	2		M	S	Infant				Gt Brit	English	U.S.A.	New York	do	N.Y.	New York

Lewis A Marsh Insp Jan 31,1922

1/22 Scott John not on board
1/22 do K do

Completed 4:30 P.

20

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List ... [illegible] ...

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

This entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 31, 1922

52

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or otherwise.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can he read and write (whether) or the language or dialect of the native country of the alien, or some other language or dialect? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	no			Aunt; Mrs J.McLeod. 525 W 169th Street, New York.N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no		no	no	Good		no	5	7	fresh	Dkrn	blue	nil	Scotland	Dundee
2	yes	self	yes	no			Sister; Miss.Boon, Scarsdale, New York. N.Y.	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good		no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	nil	England	Rowley
3	no	self	yes	yes	11	Greenwich	Employer; Mrs.W J.Hemsley, Greenwich, Conn.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good		no								London
4	no	self	yes	yes	20	Greenwich	Home																				Shotford
																											Salford
																											Leeds
																											Dundee
																											Dundee
																											Galston
																											Springside
																											Coalburn
																											Coalburn
																											Swansea
																											London
																											Beckworth
																											Beckworth
																											Ulverston
																											Belfast
																											Abdrossan
																											Burton
																											Maryport
																											Ad Lonhian
																											Pittsburgh
																											Aberdeen
																											pton
																											ndon
																											ingley
																											don
																											llyarry
																											York

Passengers of the Companie de la. "Chauve Souris"

	Balian	Negveditch	Armenian
	Wavitch	Michaïlo	Serbian
	Wassileff	Nicolas	Russian
	Wassileff	Sofia	"
	Izboroff	Maksimilian	Polish
	Izboroff	Marcelle	"
	Birse	George Alexandre	British
	Birse	Daria	"
	Stoianovski	Aglaron	Georgian
	Stoianovski	Palina	"
	Ponse	George	French
	Ponse	Helene	"
	Abessalomian	Constantin	Armenian
	Abessalomian	Zenaida	"
	Javidian	Garabed	"
	Javidian	Lucie	"
	Rimsky	Constantin	Russian
	Rakine	Sylvia	"
	Gnargeau	Charles	French
	Dalmatoff	Michel	Russian
	Marievsky	Joseph to Manchester	"
	Koiransky	Alexandre	"
	Flatine	Elie	"
	Malakhoff	Pierre	Polish
	Cyklis	Mousice	Russian
	Podgorodetzky	George	"
	Zertoff	Nicolas	"
	Rotshaldumow	Andre	"
	Botcharovsky	Alexandre	"

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 31, 1922

52

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Every lit prisoner or alien, or anarchist; or person who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining such belief, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is a polygamist? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to all organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property? (Answer this question "yes" or "no" as the case may be.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of - Hair.	31 Color of - Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	Yes	no			Aunt; Mrs.J.McLeod, 525 W 189th Street, New York.N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good		5	7	fresh	Dbrn	blue	nil	Scotland	Dundee
2	yes	self	Yes	no			Sister; Miss.Boon, Scarsdale, New York. N.Y.	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good		5	6	fair	brn	brn	nil	England	Bonley
3	no	self	yes	yes	11	Greenwich	Employer; Mrs.W.J.Hamilton, Greenwich, Conn.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good		5	2½	fair	Dbrn	brn	nil	England	London
4							Home																					hotford
																												lford
																												eds
																												ndee
																												ndee
																												lston
																												ingside
																												lburn
																												lburn
																												gsea
																												ion
																												lworth
																												lworth
																												rston
																												ffast
																												rosman
																												ton
																												yport
																												Lothian
																												lburgh
																												pleon
																												n
																												ion
																												ley
																												n
																												rry
																												rk

Fechner Lalaew Antonina / Armenian
Commissargewsky Helene / Russian
Vassilieva Tamara / "
Lomakina Baddeley Xenia / British
Rakowska Dorotéa / Bulgarian
Mermel Zofia / Polish

METROPOLITAN POLICE ALIENS REGISTRATION OFFICE 12/1/22 C STREET STATION

Reported departure for U.S.A. via ~~Liverpool~~ Southampton on 18.1.22

Young Pt S

The visas as per attached list granted by this office for travel to the United States via Liverpool, are good for Southampton, owing to the sailing from Liverpool being cancelled.

These visas were granted in accordance with a telegram received from the Department of State at Washington on December 3, 1921, by the Consul-General in London, which fact was communicated to this Consulate. The visas were granted at this Consulate because the company was performing in this city.

AMERICAN CONSULATE MANCHESTER, ENGLAND

James Monroe Hicé
American Vice-Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
MANCHESTER, ENGLAND.
JANUARY 14, 1922.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... S ...

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Jan 31, 1922

50

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with own cost.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Self	7 yes	no			Aunt; Mrs J.Malcod, 525 W 158th Street, New York.N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	7	fresh	Dbrn	blue	nil	Scotland	Dundee
2	yes	Self	1 50	no			Sister; Miss.Boon, Scarsdale, New York. N.Y.	yes	1 yr	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	6	fair	brn	brn	nil	England	Roxley
3	no	Self	yes	yes	14 Greenwich		Employer; Mrs.W.P.Hemelsen, Greenwich, Conn.	yes	2 weeks	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	2½	fair	Dbrn	brn	nil	England	London
4	no	Self	yes	yes	20 Prescott		Home Prescott Ark	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	5	fair	grey	blue	Tattoo on Arm	England	Shotford
5	yes	Self	150	no			Brother; Mr.Henry.G.Davis, 1201 Gough Street, San Francisco.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	7½	fair	brn	brn	nil	England	Salford
6	no	Intended Husband	Cash	no			Intended Husband; A Cohen, 1940 Aubert Ave, St Louis, Mo.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	2	med	brn	blue	nil	England	Leeds
7	yes	Self	250	yes	no		Sister; Mrs Mary McCann, 4546 Leiper St, Frankfort. Phila.	no	Perm	indef	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	4	fresh	brn	grey	nil	Scotland	Dundee
8	yes	Self		yes	no		Sister; Mrs Mary McCann, Phila. 4546 Leiper Street, Frankfort.	no	Perm	indef	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	1	fair	brn	grey	nil	Scotland	Dundee
9	yes	Self	900	no			Husband; Mr William Garrock, Castlegate, Utah.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	5	fresh	blk	brn	nil	Scotland	Galston
10	yes	Mother	yes	no			Father; William.Garrock, Castlegate, Utah.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	5	fresh	fair	grey	nil	Scotland	Springside
11	yes	Mother	-	no			Father; William.Garrock, Castlegate, Utah.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	4	10	fresh	dark	blue	nil	Scotland	Coalburn
12	yes	Mother	-	no			Father; William.Garrock, Castlegate, Utah.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	4	8	fresh	dark	blue	nil	Scotland	Coalburn
13	no	Self	yes	yes	1893 Martins Ferry		Brother; Mr George. 641 Hanover Street, Martins Ferry.	yes	5 weeks	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	7	dark	brn	grey	nil	Wales	Swansea
14	yes	Self	1 50	no			Miss.Boon, Aunt 7 West 82nd Street, New York.N.Y.	yes	4 months indef	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	4	dark	dark	blue	Scar left side of Forehead	England	London
15	no	Self	1 50	yes	1913 Thayer		Brother; William.Latchem, Thayer, Ill.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	6	light	light	blue	nil	England	Backworth
16	no	Husband	yes	yes	1913 Thayer		Brother in Law; William.Latchem, Thayer, Ill.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	0	light	brn	brn	nil	England	Backworth
17	no	Self	50	yes	no		Intended Husband; E.J.Hollock, 16 Sunny Creek Ave.Beverley.Boston.	yes	indef	indef	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	6½	fresh	Dbrn	blue	nil	England	Ulverston
18	no	Uncle	yes	no			Uncle; Mr.John.Blake, 647 Broadway, Fall River, Mass.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	3	pale	brn	brn	nil	Ireland	Belfast
19	yes	Self	2 50	yes	1914 Esp New York.		41 E 83rd Street, Miss Mc Gee New York. N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	6	dark	brn	brn	nil	Scotland	Abdrossan
20	yes	Self	3 50	no			Friend; Mr.H.S.McDonald, 2750 Bushnell Place, Berkeley, Cal.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	10½	fair	sub	blue	nil	England	Burton
21	yes	Self	3 50	yes	1915 Detroit.		384 Winona Ave, Highland Park, Detroit, Mich.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	4½	dark	brn	brn	nil	England	Maryport
22	yes	Self		yes	yes	1921 New York	645 W 215th Street, New York. N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	11	fair	Lbrn	blue	nil	Scotland	Mid Lothian
23	yes	Self		yes			645 W 215th Street, New York. N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	10½	dark	dark	brn	nil	U.S.A.	Pittsburgh
24	yes	Self	1 50	yes	6 months 1916 Brooklyn.		Niece; Mrs Margaret McCarry, 870 Pacific Street, Brooklyn.N.Y.	no	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	5	clear	grey	blue	nil	Scotland	Aberdeen
25	no	Self	2 50	yes	no		Friend; Mr.J.O'Farrell, Palm Beach City, Fla.	indef	indef	indef	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	5	fresh	brn	Dblue	nil	England	Tipton
26	yes	Self		yes	yes	1917 in Canada 1921 New York	Friend; Albert Blackman, 215 E 58th Street, New York.N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	7½	fair	brn	blue	nil	England	London
27	yes	Employers	yes	yes	1921	New York.	c/o Woodstock Hotel, 47th Street, New York City.	yes	1 week indef	no	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	6½	fair	brn	grey	nil	England	Bingley
28	yes	Self	60	yes	yes	1920 New York	Friend; Mr.J.O'Keefe, 316 W 47th Street, New York.N Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	5½	fair	Lbrn	grey	nil	England	London
29	yes	Husband	yes	yes	1920	New York	Friend; Mr.J.O'Keefe, 316 W 47th Street, New York.N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	5	5	dark	Dbrn	grey	nil	Ireland	Ballygarry
30	yes	Father	-	yes	1920	New York	Friend; Mr.J.O'Keefe, 316 W 47th Street, New York.N.Y.	no	Perm	yes	no	no	no	no		no	no	Good	no	—	—	fair	fair	grey	nil	U.S.A.	New York

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Harvey

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jan, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a [illegible] dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies so arrange as to show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Manifest No. 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

53

S. S. "LAPLAND" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 20th, 1921., Arriving at Port of New York, June 21, 1921.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Callow	Robert William	37		M	S		District Court St Louis.Minn. 21st September. 1912.	Home Virginia Minn
2	Dawson	Isabella	45		F	M		By Marriage 27th September. 1917. Common Pleas Court. St Clairsville O.	Home 1155 Fifth Ave, New York.N.Y.
3	George	John Calvin	31		M	M			Home 1841 Hanover St, Martins Ferry, Ohio.
4	Gleeson	Daniel	19		M	S	New York. N.Y. 23rd November. 1902.		New York.N.Y. 47 Bolton Road, Ironwood on Hudson,
5	Hammersley	Hayold F	39		M	M		Klamath Falls, Ore. 16th June. 1914.	City.Utah. 613 Continental Bank Bldg.Salt Lake
6	Hammersley	Anna M	38		F	M		by Marriage	613 Continental Bank Bldg, Salt Lake City.Utah.
7	Hammersley	Susie	6		F	S	Salt Lake C.Utah 25 June 1915		613 Continental Bank Bldg. Salt Lake City, Utah.
8	Hammersley	Frederick	5		M	S	do 5 Jan 1919		613 Continental Bank Bldg, Salt Lake City, Utah.
9	Keeman	Owen	25		M	S		on Fathers Papers 21st October. 1919.	47 Bolton Road. Ironwood on Hudson,New York.N.Y.
10	Littlejohn	George Cochrane	38		M	S		District Judicial Court,Carbon County,Utah.	Castlegate. Carbon County, Utah.
11	Lomas	Eli	44		M	S		28th January.1921.Knox Co. Court.Vincennes.	114 W 3rd Street, Bicknell, Indiana.
12	Salminen	Carl	45		M	M		October [illegible] Redlots Montana	Home Duluth Minn
13	Sizer	Thomas	56		M	M		Winnemucca, Mchr. 1891. Nevada.	Home Cedarville, Cal.
14	Sizer	Effie May	43		F	M	Cedarville Cal. 2 Nov 1879		Cedarville, Cal.
15	Towers	Charles James	39		M	M		10th November. 1919. Superior Court, Worcester, Mass.	Home 107 Main Street, Worcester, Mass.
16	Wilkins	Lawrence Augustus.	46		M	M	11th November. 1878, Des Moines, Iowa.		Home 598 W 191st Street, NewYork.N.Y.
17	Wilkins	Minnie L	43		F	M	17th September. 1878, West Exeter, N.Y.		598 W 191st Street, New York.N.Y.
18	Wills	Isabella A	52		F	M		By Marriage: Youngstown.N.Y. 29th July.1911.	Home 11 E 3rd Street, Jamestown,N.Y.
19	Behaege	Alois	36		M	M		[illegible]	Home [illegible]
20	Cooperberg	Ettis	41		F	M			[illegible]
21	Bendey	[illegible]	31		F	M			[illegible]
22	Coveris	[illegible]	30		M	M			[illegible]
23	do	Evangelia	[illegible]		[illegible]	M			[illegible]
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4/19 Behaege Alois landed at Halifax

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 54

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. [illegible] sailing from ANTWERP JAN 21 [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M				[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S			[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S		[illegible] by marriage	home; [illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	M		San Francisco [illegible]	131 London str [illegible], E.C.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S		U.S. [illegible]	do
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S		Supreme [illegible]	[illegible] New York City
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		F	S		[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S		[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S		[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S		[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S		[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S		[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		M	S		[illegible]	[illegible]
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

5/1 Verhaege A not on board
5/5 Kleinhaus A do
5/6 do G do
5/7 do C do

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—614

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Jan Bares, Surgeon of the S. S. LAPLAND, [State whether Surgeon is regularly employed by owners thereof or is employed for this service only], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jan Bares

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Jan, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted down the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List No. 3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA PLANE", Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible].

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Petrova	Blanka	20	F	m	housewife	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Stanchet	Mother Maria Petrova Stanchet Palac Blvd Petrovich Bulgaria	Mich	Detroit
2	ADMITTED	Petrova	Blanka	20	F	m	housewife	yes	Bulgarian	yes	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgarian	Bulgaria	Stanchet	Mother in law Maria Petrova Stanchet Palac Blvd Petrovich Bulgaria	Mich	Detroit
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

23

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., *19* 56

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid by compassionate relatives, by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether going to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	no	Himself	1				Friend Dadmloff Rivard Str. 5220 Detroit Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			brown	black.	none	Bulgaria	Shumla
2	no	Himself	1				Friend Dadmloff Rivard Str 5220 Detroit - Mich.-	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			brown	black.	none	Bulgaria	Shumla
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

C15

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey chf off, of the S.S. LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Jan, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, even a child or woman, stating whether skilled or unskilled. Do not use the term engineer, mason, carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, tool maker, woodturner, etc., and do not simply use engineer, polisher, mason, turner, or other such loose designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is provided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as returned in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" be country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people not Negro etc.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the peoples of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, England, France, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be described "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town, if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States).

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be added to that of the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers, in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Jos. Bercey, Surgeon of the S.S. LAPLAND, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr Jos. Bercey

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Jan, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

57

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAPLAND" . Passengers sailing from [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	21		M	S	Clerk	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Bro. Solomon Ben Soloman 16 Rumanska	Ohio	Akron
ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	29		F	M	Housewife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Bro. Solomon Ben Soloman 16 Rumanska	Ohio	Akron
ADMITTED UNDER 16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	8		M	S	child	No	child	No	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Bro. Solomon Ben Soloman 16 Rumanska	Ohio	Akron
ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28		F	W	Housewife	No	Hebrew	No	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Bro. Solomon Ben Soloman 16 Rumanska	Ohio	Akron
5		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		M	S	Merchant	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Bro. Solomon Ben Soloman 16 Rumanska	Ohio	Akron
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	22		F	M	Housewife	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Bro. Solomon Ben Soloman 16 Rumanska	Ohio	Akron
UNDER 16		[illegible]	[illegible]	10		F	S	Infant	No	Infant	No	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Bro. Solomon Ben Soloman 16 Rumanska	Ohio	Akron
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

24

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ....., ..., 19 58

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time (also intends to remain in the United States.	Whether (also) intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming pursuant to any offer, express or implied, made by or on behalf of any person, company, or corporation to induce alien to come to the United States.	Whether (also) have been previously deported (with year).	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	prepaid	40	no	no	no	Brother Mamie 2108 Ave 707 Akron Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	chestn.	blue	none	Russia	Odessa
2	yes	prepaid	yes	no	no	no	Brother in law, Morris Plum Ave 709 Akron Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	chestn.		none	Russia	Odessa
3	yes	prepaid		no	no	no	Mamie Morris, Plum Ave 709 Akron Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	chestn.	gray	none	Russia	Odessa
4	yes	prepaid	25.00	no	no	no	Mamie Morris 2108 Ave 707 Akron Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no								
5	yes	prepaid	50.00	no	no	no	Brother Morris Plum Ave 709 Akron Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	09	fair	black	blue	none	Russia	Odessa
6	yes	prepaid		no	no	no	Brother in law Morris Plum Ave 709 Akron Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			fair	black		none	Russia	Odessa
7	yes	prepaid		no	no	no	Mamie Morris Plum Ave 709 Akron Ohio	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						none	Russia	Odessa
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ch. Thorne chief off, of the S. S. LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

C. L. Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of June, 1912

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each adult arriving, as for example: Clerk, engineer, shoemaker, housekeeper, native engineer, mariner, engineer, blacksmith, steel worker, iron worker, wood turner, etc. And not simply "laborer," "worker," "engineer," "mechanic," "machinist," "farmer," "seaman," "servant," "boy," "girl," "child," "woman," "man," "gentleman," "lady," without specifying the character of the occupation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the person who employs him.

Steamship companies should make this inquiry as to the occupancy, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reviewing clerks during the progress of examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—The question to be answered and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read (should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reviewing clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean French by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race ought properly to be so described, whether he hails from England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who (if coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Canada, or Africa) and every such alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia), and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, France, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Leghorn, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence, under no circumstances country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country who see alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much.*—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

59

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr Fern Graves, Surgeon of the S. S. LAPLAND, [State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by transportation company, as the case may be], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Fern Graves

Sworn to before me this 27 day of Jan, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification should be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the examination of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to all organized government, or who believes in or advocates the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1							1-330596 4/9/41 (605)	S.									
2								S.									
3							12-33013 - 10/15/41	S.									
4	ADMITTED							S.									
5	UNDER 16																
6	UNDER 16							S.									
7	ADMITTED							S.									
8	ADMITTED							S.									
9	ADMITTED UNDER 16																
10	ADMITTED UNDER 16																
11	ADMITTED																
12	ADMITTED																
13	ADMITTED							S.									
14	ADMITTED							IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED								
15	ADMITTED							S.									
16	ADMITTED																
17	ADMITTED UNDER 16																
18	ADMITTED UNDER 16																
19	ADMITTED																
20	ADMITTED						41285 Marshall	S.									
21	ADMITTED							S.									
22	ADMITTED							IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED								
23	ADMITTED							S.									
24	ADMITTED							S.									
25	ADMITTED							IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED								
26	ADMITTED							IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED								
27	ADMITTED																
28	ADMITTED																
29	ADMITTED																
30	ADMITTED																

25

5/30 Kulpa Judel refused by the medical Authorities.

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
†List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19* 60

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See memorandum for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1								no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5							
2								no					no	no	no	no										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8								no																		
9								no																		
10																										
11								no	no	no	no															
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17								no																		
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22													no	no	no	no										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27								no																		
28								no					no	no	no	no										
29																										
30																										

Med exam 12377 - Defective vision etc Detained from ship

Med exam 12385 - Senile - detained from ship

Med exam 12390 Senile - detained from

Med exam 12381 - Senile detained from ship

Med exam 12391 - Carried to hospital

Med exam 12379 Undesirable Detained

Def - Ins. Cert. Def Reg Constab. Norwich Ins Act 1924 s.3

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] 2nd off, of the S. S. LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

H. Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of [illegible], 1927

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Cashier, cleaner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, nurse, painter, laborer, miner, baker, seamstress, housekeeper, etc. Persons formerly engaged in a business or profession, but not actually employed at the time of sailing, should be returned as such, as, for example, Retired merchant, farmer, engineer, house painter, shoemaker, polisher, molder, turner, or other appropriate designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read or write*).—This column pertains to and contains the following question: "Can the alien read or write?"

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country descended from means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people descended from means "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether a native of Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence.—Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not a Yes or No in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 35.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

61

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. Jean Parcus, Surgeon of the S. S. LAPLAND, [State whether Surgeon employed by transportation company or otherwise, as the case may be], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. Jean Parcus

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Jan, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—478

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, 19__

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1								6-92532-2-18-41		Bohemian								
ADMITTED																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6								7-204626-1/24/28										
7										Hungarian								
8																From Liverp 2-10-22 Bisbara		
9																		
10		146506 2/5/26																
11																		
12																		
13	UNDER 16																	
14																		
15																		
16			Huvnerg															
17																		
18																		
19	UNDER 16																	
20		331810																
21	EXPORTED		AS															
22																		
ADMITTED																		
ADMITTED								2-45072-50-11/3/36										
ADMITTED	UNDER 16							IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 2-55013 (505) 2-10-38										
ADMITTED	UNDER 16																	
ADMITTED		Weiner																
ADMITTED																		
29																		
30																		

Female varicose vein - Eyesight-26-7-
2/1/22

#16 2/17/22

4/22 Semberg Haim refused by the medical Authorities
McDowell
a/surg

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—813

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, 19

62

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid by his relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming because of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before deported from the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.								Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes											no	no	no	good	no								
2			125		10/2 Months																			
3			150		12/14																			
4			75		06/15																			
5																								
6	no		80		04/08																			
7	no		Nom												good	no								
8					06 any			no	a way															
9	no		71				Ba																	
10	yes		35		06/08		Samoin								good	no								
11								no		no	no	no	no	no	good									
12			30																					
13																								
14																								
15																								
16	no		20		1/2 Over																			
17	no		300		12 21 Nov										good	no								
18	no	no		No								no	no	no	no	no	no							
19	yes											no	no	no	no	no	no						Do	Do Dermott
20		Samoin	20				Bpamoin																	
21			Nil																					
22												no	no	no	no	no	no							
23		Agent					Panamanian																	
24																								
25												no	no	no										
26																								
27			5																					
28																								
29																								
30																								

Cert 12374 Varicose veins Cover Immunity

Cert 12374 Partial loss right index finger

Cert Invalid - Pes et c

Cert - 12374 Removal of right great toe, other amputations, disease of the joint and loss of function of partial loss of foot

INCOMPLETE UNILATERAL

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, Officer, or Second Officer), of the S. S. LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example, civil engineer, statistician, lawyer, mining engineer, mechanical engineer, brass polisher, steel worker, farmer, cook, waiter, tailor, carpenter, wood turner, etc., and not simply as laborer, polisher, worker, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction upon the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at ports of debarkation during the primary examination of the aliens.

Column 8 (*Can read and write*).—This column must be filled with the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed upon what grounds]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and corrections made in this record. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of birth means "French," a race or people, and, similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people should be changed to read "Irish Free State," "British," "English," "Scotch," "Welsh," "Northern Ireland," or "Irish," as the entry may be. All Irish, Germans, or Hebrews who hereafter present themselves should be classified under the heading of England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants), who, after residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanently should be given. The last permanent residence address should be stated, if possible. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary sojourn, not country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence: Aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country who once alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Whether passage paid by him or by whom otherwise*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case, and without fail, the exact amount of money shown. Money by or in the name of a family should not be treated as the property of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not alien was ever in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1903, New York.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors during the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

63

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D. Fern. Barco, Surgeon of the S. S. LAPLAND, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Brussels, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

D. Fern. Barco

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 19 2

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, _____, 19__

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2	UNDER 16																
	ADMITTED																
	ADMITTED																
	ADMITTED																
	ADMITTED																
	ADMITTED																
	ADMITTED																
	ADMITTED																
	ADMITTED																
	UNDER 16																
	DEPORTED																
	DEPORTED																
	DEPORTED 16																
	DEPORTED																
	DEPORTED																
	DEPORTED																
	ADMITTED																
	ADMITTED																
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26	UNDER 16																
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Jurea
ike
Tyler

F

2-710488-(505)-3/1/40
5-4644
IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED
5-3543
1-363884-8/22/41

1-384780-11/27/41 -

5-4644 Yudah
2-824471 (505) 1-6-41
2-754534 (810) - 11-40
2-928829568 - 10-41
5-4644 Yudah
5-4644

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

Form 512

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

64

Arriving at Port of _____, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was prepaid by relative, whether paid by association, society, corporation, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before refused admission to the United States or deported.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	—		60																							
2			"																							
3			~~80~~																							
4			110																							
5			"																					Point of RUPTURE		
6			25																							
7			"																							
8			180																							
9			"																							
10			"																							
11			"																							
12			57																							
13			"																							
14			"																							
15			"																							
16			"																							
17			"																							
18	—		35 / 32																							
19			"																							
20			"																							
21			"																							
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29			55																							
30			"																							

Irish · Cert · 1238 ; Illiterate · Refused admission & returned on the ~~Cassandra~~ Cassandra

Irish · Cert · 1238 ; Paralysis · marriage · Certificate affixed

Irish · Cert · 1238 ; Refused admission & returned on the Cassandra LEFT SPOTTED EYE

Irish · Cert · 1238 ; Woman of large upper eye lid held for medical exam

Irish · Cert · 1238 ; Refused admission & returned on the Cassandra

Irish · Cert · 1238 ; Varicose veins in left leg Certificate affixed

Irish · Cert · 1238 ; Refused admission & returned on the Cassandra

H 55 Salem street Irish Cert 1238 ; Refused admission & returned on the Cassandra

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] chief, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S. S. LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 13 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, steel worker, laborer, motive engineer, fireman, etc., tailor, brass polisher, steel worker, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and resident clerks during the personal examination of said aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column readily divided contains the following question: "Can read" or "Cannot read." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence is in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," but race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by entry. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, who (not residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence for a period of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. It is important for in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. Country of birth, nationality, or race statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall be (1) the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid (as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 16 (*How much money had alien in his possession*).—The answer should give in each case individualized family, the exact amount (the new dollar). Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether (1) (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1911, 1912, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to rescission by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, O. Tom-Dassen, Surgeon of the S. S. LAPLAND, [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 2 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Branch University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

O. Tom-Dassen

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jan 1922

at NY

[signature]

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien named herein shall be noted on the lists or sheets opposite the alien's name, if practicable.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3 List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, will be listed on this manifest. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LAPLAND" — Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 20th, 19 22.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cooney	Andrew	34	M	s	Labourer	yes	yes	English	Gt. Brit	Irish	Ireland	Graghadusson	Mother; Mrs Mary Cooney, Graghadusson, Co.Cavan, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
2		Reilly	Patrick	22	M	s	Labourer	yes	yes	English	Gt. Brit	Irish	Ireland	Barlieboro	Father; Patrick Reilly, Serfin, Barlieboro, Ireland.	N.Y.	New York
3		Newrick	Joseph	21	M	s	Cabinet Maker	yes	yes	English	Gt. Brit	English	England	Liverpool	Mother; Mrs Newrick, 32 Vine St, Liverpool, England.	N.Y.	NewYork
4		Evans	Sarah	44	F	m	Wife	yes	yes	English	Gt. Brit	Welsh	U.S.A.	Hollidays Cove	Father; Mr. Evans, Glanmor Ter, Llanelly, Wales.	W.Va.	Hollidays Cove
5		Evans	David Kenneth	3	M	s	Child	no	no		Gt. Brit	Welsh	U.S.A.	Hollidays Cove	Grandfather; Mr. Evans, Glanmor Ter, Llanelly, Wales.	W.Va.	Hollidays Cove
6		Camacho	Antonio Pereira	41	M	m	Labourer	yes	yes	Portuguese	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	Fall River	Wife; Mrs A. Camacho St.Antonio, Funcal, Madeira.	Mass.	Fall River
7		Jardin	Joao Senna	40	M	m	Store Keeper	yes	yes	Portuguese	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	New Bedford	sister Mary Jardin Funcal -Madiera	Mass.	New Bedford
8		Baddock	Hester	26	F	s	Maid	yes	yes	English	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	Sister; Mrs Dorothy Jenkins, 20 Marquiss Rd, Camden Town, London.	Pa.	Philadelphia
9		Rudolf	Philip	21	M	s	Agent	yes	yes	English	Gt. Brit	English	England	London	Uncle; Solomon Rudolf, 10 Fournier St, London, England.	N.Y.	New York
10		Ceballos	Epifanio	22	M	s	Clerk	yes	yes	English	Chili	Spanish	Chili	Iquigue	Mother; Mrs Ceballos, 30 Orella St, Iquique, Chile.	Conn.	Hartford
11		Kuronen	Eva Sofia	21	F	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Finnish	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kirkolan	Sister; Olga Kuronen, Tiiveri, Finland.	Minn.	Kinn
12		Aalto Melart	Impi Ingeborg	15	F	s	Domestic	yes	yes	Finnish	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Karkolan	Mother; Maria Alto, Kemmala, Finland.	Mass.	Worcester
13		Zientek	Stanislaw	25	M	s	Laborer	yes	yes	Polish	Poland	Polish	Poland	Drozyn	father Andreas Zientek Drozyn	N.J	Passiac
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

ADMITTED

ADMITTED

U.S. Cit.

2-988578—7-23-42.

3/11 Kuronen Eva refused by the medical Authorities.

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
A full explanation of List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

List S 3

The entries on this sh[illegible] must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, *19*

66

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person or by a corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after carrying temporarily or sojourning in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment; a charge; or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See question 24.)	Whether coming in pursuance of previous contract or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of –		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?												Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	10	Omaha	Cousin; Miss Mary Clark, 144 E. 89th St, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	red	blue	nil	Ireland	Graghadusson
2	yes	self	yes	no			Cousin; Miss Mary Clark, 144 E. 89th St, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	frsh	brn	blue	nil	Ireland	Barlieboro
3	yes	self	yes	no			Aunt; Mrs Kaufman, 396 Bradford St, New York N.Y.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	frsh	chnn	grey	nil	Ireland	Liverpool
4	yes	husband	yes	yes	24	Hollidays Cove	Husband; David Evans, Hollidays Cove, W.Va.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	grey	blue	nil	Wales	Briton Ferry
5	yes	father	-	yes	1918	Hollidays Cove	Father; David Evans, Hollidays Cove, W.Va	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	U.S.A.	Hollidays Cove
6	no	self	yes	yes	1915-1921	Fall River	Friend; John G. Jardin, 154 Bavid St, Fall River, Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	fair	fair	brn	nil	Madeira	Funchal
7	no	self	yes	yes	1909-1921	New Bedford	Wife; Mrs J. Jardin, 1578 Acushnrst Ave, New Bedford, Mass.	no	indef	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9½	drk	blk	grey	nil	Madeira	Funchal
8	yes	employer	yes	no			Employer; Mr. John Laird, 615 Sedgwick Ave, Mt Airy, Phila.	no	perm	unc. cert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	grey	nil	England	Maidenhead
9	no	self	yes	no			Friend; Mrs D'arcy, 566 51st St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	yes	2 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	frsh	dunn	brn	[illegible]	England	London
10	no	self	yes	yes	1921	Hartford,	Friend; Mrs Delany, 50 Asylum St, Hartford, Conn.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	drk	drk	brn	nil	Chile	Iquique
11	~~yes~~	~~self~~	~~$25~~	~~no~~			~~Brother; Antti Kuusela, Box 45, Kiva, Minn.~~	un-cert	unc.	un-cert	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	dunn	brn	nil	Finland	Tisalmi
12	yes	mother	$35	no			Mother; Mrs Hilja M. Laurila, 22 Kendall St Worcester, Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	drk	grey	nil	Finland	Marimaska
13	no	self	yes	yes	1	Pontiac	Brother-in-law Mr. Flo 3rd st Pontiac	NO	ALWAYS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	5	9	fr	br	bl	nil	Poland	Drézyn
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—253

Form 612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Carver chf off, of the S.S. LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 19 12

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax (fee).*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.*—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, naval engineer, machinist, draper, tailor, or other substantive designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language?" If exemption be claimed upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in that regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people may be a citizen of France, the country of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately shew country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 (or) Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors or officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Fern Baker, Surgeon of the S. S. LAPLAND, [illegible], do (State whether Surgeon acting under U. S. Government or employed by transportation company)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Brussels University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Fern Baker

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Jan, 19 24

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of Immigration or Other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the port of arrival of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

2 List S

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from _____, _____, 19__

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
				Age.				Able to					* Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	Hansen	Oscar	44		M m	Labourer	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	New Bedford	friend Manuel Furtch Funchal Madeira	Mass.	New Bedford
2		Hansen	Martha	43		M m	Wife	yes	Portuguese	yes	Portugal	Portuguese	U.S.A.	New Bedford	Husband Oscar Hansen 1 Jorgamo Rd, Bartonmead, England	N.Y.	NewYork
3		Hansen	Oscar	16		S s	Son	yes	Portuguese	yes	U.S.A.	Portuguese	U.S.A.	New Bedford	Father; Hans Hansen. Glasgow, Denmark.	Calif.	Madesso
4		Hansen	Martha	14		S s	Daughter	yes	Portuguese	yes	U.S.A.	Portuguese	U.S.A.	New Bedford	Father in law: Hans Hansen. Glasgow, Denmark.	Calif.	Madesso
5		Hansen	Hans	12		S s	Son	yes	Portuguese	yes	U.S.A.	Portuguese	U.S.A.	New Bedford	Father; Oscar Hansen, Denmark.	Ia.	Creston
6		Hansen	Carl	10		S s	Son	yes	Portuguese	yes	U.S.A.	Portuguese	U.S.A.	New Bedford	Father; Oscar Hansen, Denmark.	Ia.	Creston
7		Hansen	Oscar	8		S s	Son	yes	Portuguese	yes	U.S.A.	Portuguese	U.S.A.	New Bedford	Father; Oscar Hansen, Denmark.	Ia.	Dunlo
8		Hansen	Martha	6		S s	Daughter	yes	Portuguese	yes	U.S.A.	Portuguese	U.S.A.	New Bedford	Father; Oscar Hansen, Denmark.	Ia.	Dunlo
9		Hansen	Oscar	4		S s	Son	yes	Portuguese	yes	U.S.A.	Portuguese	U.S.A.	New Bedford	Father; Oscar Hansen, Denmark.	Ia.	Dunlo
10		Hansen	Martha	2		S s	Daughter	yes	Portuguese	yes	U.S.A.	Portuguese	U.S.A.	New Bedford	Father; Oscar Hansen, Denmark.	N.Y.	New York
11	CL. USC	Hansen	Oscar	1		S s	Son	yes	Portuguese	yes	U.S.A.	Portuguese	U.S.A.	New Bedford	Father; Oscar Hansen, Denmark.	Ia.	Creston
12		Hansen	Martha	1		S s	Daughter	yes	Portuguese	yes	U.S.A.	Portuguese	U.S.A.	New Bedford	Father; Oscar Hansen, Denmark.	Ia.	Creston
13		Hansen	Oscar	1		S s	Son	yes	Portuguese	yes	U.S.A.	Portuguese	U.S.A.	New Bedford	Father; Oscar Hansen, Denmark.	Ia.	Dunlo
14	UNDER 16	Hansen	Martha	1		S s	Daughter	yes	Portuguese	yes	U.S.A.	Portuguese	U.S.A.	New Bedford	Father; Oscar Hansen, Denmark.	Ia.	Dunlo
15	UNDER 16	Hansen	Oscar	1		S s	Son	yes	Portuguese	yes	U.S.A.	Portuguese	U.S.A.	New Bedford	Father; Oscar Hansen, Denmark.	N.Y.	New York
16		Hansen	Martha	1		S s	Daughter	yes	Portuguese	yes	U.S.A.	Portuguese	U.S.A.	New Bedford	Father; Oscar Hansen, Denmark.	Pa.	Pittsburg
17		Reardon	Michael	44		M m	Miner	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Irish	Wales	Merthyr Tydfil	Brother; John Reardon 7 Chapel St, Merthyr Tydfil, Wales.	Pa.	Pittsburg
18		Reardon	Jeremiah	42		M m	Miner	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Irish	Wales	Merthyr Tydfil	Brother; John Reardon 7 Chapel St, Merthyr Tydfil, Wales.	Pa.	Pittsburg
19		Waters	Maria	34		M m	Wife	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Karbo	Brother; Eng. Karlsson. Karbo. Sweden.	Iowa.	Des Moines
20		Johnson	Hilda	24		S s	Daughter	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Karbo	Mother; Selma Josephson. Asund, Brolanda, Sweden.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
21		Johnson	Selma	22		S s	Daughter	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Karbo	Mother; Selma Josephson, Asund, Brolanda, Sweden.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
22		Mathias	Alfred	21		M m	Farmer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Karbo	Brother; Lina Pettersson, Besedin Schwantenort, Latvia.	Minn.	St.Louis
23		Gillard	Carrie Billing	54		F m	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Redruth	Mother in law; C. Trinnam, Vogus Hill, St.Day, Cornwall, England	N.J.	Elizabeth
24		Evans	Sarah	44		F m	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Welsh	U.S.A.	Hollidays Cove	Father; Mr. Evans, Glamor Terrace, Llanelly, Wales.	W.Va.	Hollidays Cove
25		Ackroyd	Albert	47		M s	Cloth Finisher	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Bradford	Mother; Mrs M. Ackroyd, 40 Toller Ave, Maningham, Bradford.	Ill.	Chicago
26		Masterton	George	32		M m	Miner	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	Scotch	Scotland	Dunfermline	Wife; Agnes Masterton, Mayfield Cottages, Carnock Rd, Dunfermline.	Wyo.	Superior
27		Manship	David	54		M m	Shoe Hand	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Birmingham	Sister in law; Mrs Shaw, 5 Florence Place, Aston, Birmingham.	Col.	Denver
28		Manship	Louisa	54		F m	Wife	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Birmingham	Sister; Mrs Shaw, 5 Florence Place, Aston, Birmingham.	Col.	Denver
29		Manship	David William	9		M s	Child	no		no	Gt. Brit	English	England	Birmingham	Aunt; Mrs Shaw, 5 Florence Place, Aston, Birmingham.	Col.	Denver
30		Metcalfe	Frederick	26		M m	Machinist	yes	English	yes	Gt. Brit	English	England	Manchester	Wife; Alice Metcalfe, 26 Seymour St, Gorton, Manchester.	Mass.	North Adams

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

2/9 Hansen Oscar not embarked.
2/10 Hansen Martha refused by the medical Authorities
2/24 Evans Sarah not embarked.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

List 52

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *19* 68

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
				Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?				Purpose of coming to United States.										Height.			Color of—			Place of birth.	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether same paid by owner, master, relative, friend, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government or the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	no	sel	30				Miss Hannah Gmeal; Main St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brn	brn	nil	Finland	Lapua
2	no	sel	38				Sister; Miss Kalliokoski, Sandon, B.C.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	brn	nil	Finland	Tolmanda
3	yes	sel	53				Sister; Mrs. Mary Mattson, [illegible], N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fair	brn	blue	nil	Finland	Lahtus.
4	no	sel	50				Friend; Mrs. Anna T. Aaltola [illegible], Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	fair	brn	blue	nil	Finland	Johannes
5	yes	sel	36	no			Uncle; Mr. Oscar Parson, 1850 Shoreridge Ave, San Jose, Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brn	brn	nil	Finland	Tolmanda
6	yes	mother	25	no			Uncle; T. Skillgon [illegible] Norcross Farm, Harrison on Hudson, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	ppo	grn	blu	nil	England	Pinsley
7	no	self	56	yes	yes	New Bedford	Wife; Mrs J. Androde, 90 David St, New Bedford, Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	frsh	blk	brn	nil	Madeira	Funchal
8	yes	sol	31	no			Uncle; Nelson O'Connell, [illegible] Nelson Ave, New York, N.Y.	yes	under	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	l.brn	brn	nil	England	Carisbrook
9	~~yes~~	~~self~~		no			Friend; Peter Peterson, Modesto, Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	nil	Denmark	Skeedborg
10	~~yes~~	~~husband~~		no			Wife; Thelma Peterson, Modesto, Cal.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	brn	blue	nil	Denmark	Copenhagen
11	no	brother	25	yes	1913	Mount Pleasant	Brother; Andrew Erickson, c/o Erickson & Erickson, Vicksburg	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dblu	blue	nil	U.S.	Mt. Pleasant
12	no	sel	25	no			Brother in law; John Rusin, [illegible], Pa. Pittsburgh, Pa. (Carnegie)	no	perm	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	dbl.	blue	nil	C.-Slovakia	Lausin
13	no	husband	174	yes	1913	Mount Pleasant	Husband; John Bosak, c/o Hanna-Iowa Coal Co. Dunlo, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	blue	nil	C.-Slovakia	Kurow
14	no	father	174	no			Father; John Bosak, c/o Hanna-Iowa Coal Co. Dunlo, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no						nil	C.-Slovakia	Kurow
15	no	father		no			Father; John Bosak, c/o Hanna-Iowa Coal Co. Dunlo, Pa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	C.-Slovakia	Kurow
16	yes	uncle	2	no			Uncle; Alfred Nilsen, C. S. 14th St, New York, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	dk.	brn	nil	C.-Slovakia	Kruslova
17	yes	mother	50	no			Friend; Mrs. A. Cornfield, 1814 Rock St. Louis, Mo.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	pale	brn	blue	nil	Wales	Merthyr Tydfil
18	yes	aunt	50	no			Aunt; Mrs. A. Cornfield, 1814 Rock St. Louis, Mo.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	frsh	brn	brn	nil	Wales	Merthyr Tydfil
19	no	sel	100	yes	1911	Hamilton, Ont.	Friend; Sam Carlson, 1402 Hamilton Ave. Des Moines, Iowa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	brn	blue	nil	Sweden	Jamjo
20	yes	sel	162	yes	1911	Chicago, Ill.	Friend; Mrs. Anna Johnson, 1402 Hamilton Ave. Des Moines, Iowa.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	blue	nil	Sweden	Ostad
21	yes	sel	6	yes	1911	New York	Swedish Hospital, Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	brn	blue	nil	Sweden	Ostad
22	yes	son in law	140	no			Son in law; Anton Anderson, 1412 Main St. St. Louis, Mont.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fair	brn	blue	LEFT SPOTTED EYE nil	Germany	Dortmund
23	no	self	yes	yes	1910	Elizabeth	Daughter; Mrs G. Penfield, 928 Grove St, Elizabeth, N.J.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	dark	blue	nil	England	St. Agnes
24	~~yes~~	~~husband~~	~~yes~~	~~yes~~	~~24~~	Holidays Cove	~~Husband; David Evans, Holidays Cove, W.Va.~~	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	grey	blue	nil	Wales	Briton Ferry
25	no	self	100	yes	no		Sister; Mrs Ida Hookham, 6645 S. Drexel Ave, Chicago, Ill.	yes	under	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	dbrn	brn	nil	England	Bradford
26	yes	self	50	no			Brother in law; John Bowick, Box 219, Superior, Wyo.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	frsh	dbrn	brn	nil	Scotland	Dunfermline
27	yes	self	yes	no			Uncle; John Benbow, 3369 Osceola St, Denver, Col.	yes	under	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	lbrn	blue	nil	England	Leicester
28	yes	husband	yes	no			Uncle; John Benbow, 3369 Osceola St, Denver, Col.	yes	under	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	dbrn	blue	nil	England	Leicester
29	yes	father	-	no			Uncle; John Benbow, 3369 Osceola St, Denver, Col.	yes	under	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	nil	England	Birmingham
30	no	self	50	yes	no		Brother in law; Harry Johnson, 181 Houghton St, N.Adams, Mass.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	frsh	fair	blue	nil	England	Manchester

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] chief, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S. S. LAPLAND, from ANTWERP, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Harvey
Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction clear on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien may have resided properly in any one of the leading countries of Europe, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded, "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative, if there be such relative living; give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to cross-examination by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number S 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

14—814

S. S. L. L. sailing from SOUTH MILOE, VICTORY CHL, 19.., Arriving at Port of San Pedro, 19 69

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Ko[illegible]	[illegible]			M		[illegible]	102494 Hughes	with number Home [illegible], Amsterdam, N.Y.
2	Ronan	John Peter			M	m	Ronald.	7453 Hughes	Home [illegible] San Francisco, Cal.
3	Hanson	Carl A.			M		[illegible]	Malden, Mass. [illegible]	Home [illegible], Idaho.
4	Miller	Orville			M		[illegible]	90875 Hughes Ohio Co. [illegible]	Home [illegible] Toledo, Ohio.
5	Ellis	[illegible]			M		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] St., Bedford, Ind.
6	Hunt	Joseph	21		M	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	Home [illegible], Detroit, Mich.
7	Knudsen	Peter			M		[illegible]	[illegible]	Home [illegible], Portland, Ore.
8	Larson	Carl J.			M	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	Home [illegible], Lisbon, Ill.
9	Lark	[illegible]			M	s	[illegible]	[illegible]	Home [illegible], Stratford, Conn.
10	~~Bendey~~	~~Aline~~	~~25~~	~~F~~	~~m~~		~~December 10th, 1896.~~ ~~Frederick Town, Mo.~~	~~By marriage~~	~~Rolla, Princeton, Mo's~~
10	Pendey	Aline	25	F	m		December 10th, 1896. Frederick Town, Mo.	130203 Cook 130544 "	Home Rolla, Mo.
11	Underwood	Clifford	28	M	m		January 5th, 1896. St. Louis, Mo.		Rolla, Mo.
12	Underwood	Aline	25	F	m		December 10th, 1896. Frederick Town, Mo.		Rolla, Mo.
13	Underwood	Clifford	8	M	s		(Transferred to [illegible])	"	Home 215 3rd Ave, W, Duluth, Minn.
14	Hamilton	Joseph	47	M	m			Court of Duluth, Minn. July 3rd, 1920.	
15	Faber	Joseph	21	M	s		February 18th, 1901. New York, N.Y.	Bench Cert.	545 40th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
16	Stasko	Frank	25	M	s		November 11th, 1896. Bridgeport, Conn.	[illegible]	Home 407 Hollister St, Stratford, Conn.
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

30

Sheet 4/21

I/10 Pendey Aline . transferred to 2nd. Class before embarking at Montreal

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number A 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

70

S. S. sailing from , , 19 . Arriving at Port of , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1							4711 Penhorst		
2							4711 Hughes		
3							11598 Hughes		
4							7777 Hughes		
5							Dr. Henry Hughes 11:12 am.		
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

31

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-214

Form 598 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4718

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number 71

S. S. "ARMENIA", sailing from [redacted], [redacted], 19[redacted], Arriving at Port of New York, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	[redacted]	[redacted]	201 Calw Egypt	by marriage No 201	[redacted]
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	[redacted]	[redacted]		Mother's Papers No 201	[redacted]
3	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓	[redacted]	[redacted]		by marriage No 21079	[redacted]
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

32

IMPORTANT NOTICE. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Form 51S

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Lapland Red Star arrived ~~Feb. 1~~, 1922. 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Kleinman, Moijse & son	10.15A.M.	3	29		2	to call	Roxbury Mass. Bro Harry Clayman 118 Elm Hill Ave,	Ellis Is	2/1	12 25	—	2	—
2	Flachs, Rywka	10.10	5	32		1	" "	Bro. Isidore Flax, 3 Roseveldt St Brooklyn	"	"	12 30	—	1	—
3	Lienter, Stanislaw	10--	3	13		1	" tel $	Brot. Joseph Bancheysky, 3-3 St Dayton	Buffalo	2/2	10	—	1	1
4	Londracer, Josef	10.10	4	7		1	" "	Uncle Mother, Mary, 150 Mackinaw St Buffalo	Buffalo	2/2	2 20	—	2	1
5	Bereswoden, Cypa	10.20	5	1		1	" call	Fath. Nathan, 58 Hancock St Chelsea, Mass	Ellis Is	2/1	12	—	1	—
6	Klein, Mater	10.30	4	11		1	" "	Aunt Mrs Etta Schwartz, 306 E 99 St Nyc Lenox	"	"	11 50	—		
7	Nowomyska, Beila & 3 ch	" "	3	-		4	" "	Husb. Sgt. Newman, 1664 Bathgate Ave Bronx, Nyc	Ellis Is	"	11 —	—		
8	Weber, Amalia	10---	2	16		1	" "	Uncle David Liberg, 400 E 14 St, Nyc Lenox	"	"	11 55	—		
9	Manship, David & wf	11----	2	27		2	ch in hosp	R. I.	Ellis Is	2/3	1 35	4	6	4
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30	Lapland Wo													

TOTALS.

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 73

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19 , M., , from [illegible]

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST: GROUP.	MANIFEST: NO.	NO. PERSONS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: DEC. EXCL. DATE	DEC. EXCL. PAGE.	DEC. EXCL. SEC'Y.	REHEARINGS. DATE.	REHEARINGS. PAGE.	REHEARINGS. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. DATE.	ADMITTED. PAGE.	ADMITTED. SEC'Y.	ADMITTED. TIME.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DEPORTED. DATE	SHIP.	OFFICER.	MEALS: BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
[illegible]																									

Form 435
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 318
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—317

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. 74

S. S. _____ arrived 2/1/22, 19 , M. _____, from _____

No.	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner	Supper.
57m	10																	Landed 2/1/22-3 Pm						3	3	3
20f																										
19m	11													2/1										3	3	3
1f																										
1f																										
61m	13						10:00	B						2/1										1	1	1
69f																										
17f																										
9f																										
26f	16						10:00							2/1										1	1	1
41f	17													2/1										5	5	5
1f																										
12m																										
10m																										
16m																										
50m	18													2/1										1	1	1
30f																										
10m	19	Alien Women					11:00							2/1										1	1	1
14f																										
61f	20						10:00							2/1										2	2	2
24m	21						1:00							2/1						Landed 2/1/22-2 Pm					3	3	3
22f																										
7m																										
65f	23						10:00							2/1						Landed 2/1/22-3 Pm.					1	1	3
22f	10						11:00							2/1						15 Feb 22 Transferred					1	1	1
17f		Idaho				Held for Bd. 2/2/22-10 Am. Bd. 2/25/22-4 Pm.																						
1f																				Transferred 2/1/22						
1m																										
2f																										
65f	24						11:00							2/1												

TOTALS.

Form 51
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16-37

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. _____ arrived _____, 19__, M., from _____ NO. 75

No.	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST GROUP No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. DEF.–EXCL. Date	Page	Sec'y	REHEARINGS. Date	Page	Sec'y	ADMITTED. Date	Page	Sec'y	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
33m																									
17m																									
6m		L																							
2f																									
9m		Iaiuna																							
24m	2	Manchiff Dawid																							
34f		Luisa																							
5m		Chasanowitz Hirsch																							
12f		Wasserman Hanna																							
9f	30	Stifel, Sure																							
7m	31	Stabstier																							
59f	32	Rutin Frieda																							
4m	33	Stolar Lezor																							
2/12m	34	Manchiff, David																							

Totals. Liebmid

Sheet No. 1

77

Form. 660.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Lapland, arriving at New York, 31 Jan, 1922, from the port of Antwerp 19/1/22

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bradshaw	John	Master	14/1/22	Antwerp	no.	Yes	53	Male	British.	British	5.6	205	Nil
2	Harvey	Thos	chf mate	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7½	200	"
3	Doughty	Jos	1st do.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
4	Park	Percy Benjamin	2nd do.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	186	"
5	Hughes	Thomas	3rd do.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4½	140	"
6	Hyde	William	4th do.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
7	Norman	Horace	5th do.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
8	Nielsen	Christian	Bosun	"	"	"	"	30	"	British	British	5.11	150	Tattoo
								32	"	"	"	5.7	150	"

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

76

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the British (Nationality.) S. S. Lapland from port of Antwerp, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

4th February, 1922

Total crew at time of arrival 443 — Number of seamen deserted 3

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 445

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 31st January, 1922, consigned to Red Star Line; is now lying at Pier 61 N R, and is expected to sail 4th February, 1922, for Madeira & Mediterranean sea via United States port of —

First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Laenen A.	29	Belgian	Antwerp 19th Jan 1922
Ide Geo	33	British	Southampton 20th Jan 1922
Bersin P.	21	Russian	Antwerp 19th Jan 1922

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Sheet No. 77

Form. 600.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Lapland", arriving at New York, 31 Jan., 1922, from the port of Cintwerp 19/1/22

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bradshaw	John	Master	14/1/22	Antwerp	no.	Yes	53	Male	British.	British.	5.6	205	Nil
2	Harvey	Thos	Chf mate	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5 7½	200	"
3	Doughty	Jos	1st do.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
4	Lark	Percy Benjamin	2nd do.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	186	"
5	Hughes	Thomas	3rd do.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 9½	140	"
6	Hyde	William	4th do.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
7	Homan	Horace	5th do.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
8	Nielsen	Christian	Bosun	"	"	"	"	30	"	British	British	5.11	150	Tattoo
9	Turner	John	2nd do.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	150	"

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Scott H.	27	British			
attilio Lamieo	30	Italian			
Jacoletti Pete	42	do			
Baan Jospt	48	do			
Heath W	40	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Sheet No. 77

Form. 590.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Lapland", arriving at New York, 31 Jan., 1922, from the port of Antwerp 19/1/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bradshaw	John	Master	14/1/22	Antwerp	no.	Yes	53	Male	British.	British.	5.6	205	Nil
2	Harvey	Henri	Chf Mate	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7½	200	"
3	Doughty	Jos	1st do.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
4	Park	Percy Benjamin	2nd do.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	186	"
5	Hughes	Thomas	3rd do.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.4½	140	"
6	Hyde	William Walter	4th do.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
7	Thomas	Horace	5th do.	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	154	"
8	Nielsen	Christian	Bosun	"	"	"	"	30	"	British	British	5.11	150	Tattoo
9	Turner	John	2nd do.	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
10	Thomasen	Severine	Carpr.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Danish	Danish	5.7	150	"
11	Lennon	albert	Carpr's Mate	"	"	"	"	26	"	British	British	5.5	140	Nil
12	Lefevre	Jan Daniel	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	48	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	165	"
13	Hoogendyk	Volkert	Lamp's	"	"	"	"	29	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.10	160	"
14	Leiman	John	Dk Master	"	"	"	"	32	"	Lettish	Lettish	5.5	155	"
15	Borgisson	Berger	do.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.5	140	Tattoo
16	Brown	christofer	do.	"	"	"	"	22	"	British	British	5.8	139	"
17	Pedus	Jules	do.	"	"	"	"	31	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	140	"
18	Goosens	Joseph	do.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	149	"
19	Van Leukhoven	Florend	do.	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.5	134	Nil
20	Jones	Rowland	Bosunsmate	"	"	"	"	26	"	British	British	5.7½	140	Tattoo
21	Lucas	William	P. O.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.7	150	Nil
22	Coleman	William	P. O.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.10	200	"
23	Pedus	Jan Frans	Sailor	"	"	"	"	38	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	150	Tattoo
24	Aerts	Joseph Gerard	do.	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.4	145	Nil
25	de Roover	Leonard	do.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.5	135	"
26	Thorne	arthur	do.	"	"	"	"	22	"	British	British	5.6	145	Tattoo
27	Bauweraerts	charles	do.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	145	Nil
28	vigranes	Jacob	do.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Norwegian	Norwegian	5.6	148	Tattoo
29	Gubbe	Karl	do.	"	"	"	"	38	"	Lettish	Lettish	5.6	150	Nil
30	ottinsen	Frans Valdemar	do.	"	"	"	"	37	"	Danish	Danish	5.6	145	"

Except 1-2-4-19-64
Discharged at No 30. American Consulate Antwerp Belgium

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 1

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Harvey, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Harvey
~~Master, First or Second Officer.~~ Chief

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Dec. to C.C.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Lapland", arriving at New York, 31 Jan, 1922, from the port of Antwerp 19/1/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
NC 1	De Meersman	Joseph	Sailor	14/1/22	Antwerp	No.	Yes	31	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	150	Nil
53846 2	Duca	George	do.	"	"	"	No	26	"	Maltese	Maltese	5.5	140	Nil
2763 3	De Groen	Alfons	do.	"	"	"	Yes	42	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	145	"
25725 4	Crabeels	Remmy	do.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
45144 5	Van Eetvelde	Prosper	do.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	148	"
68013 6	Thys	Henry	do.	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
7294 7	Rojas	Victor	do.	"	"	"	No	28	"	Chilian	Chilian	5.8	145	Tattoo
NC 8	Seekman	Louis	do.	"	"	"	Yes	37	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.6	148	"
8847 9	Petterson	Rudolf	do.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.9	150	"
NC 10	Calcoen	Camiel	do.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	135	Nil
115202 11	Bergman	Arvid	do.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.11	149	Tattoo
37950 12	Bersin	Karl	do.	"	"	"	"	21	"	Russian	Russian	5.7	140	Nil
131666 13	Beernaerts	Louis	do.	"	"	"	"	35	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	138	"
NC 14	Cancio	John	do.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Portuguese	Portuguese	5.6	130	"
41809 15	Filavachy	Xenophon	do.	"	"	"	"	23	"	Greek	Greek	5.4½	150	"
60433 16	Le Maire	Louis	do.	"	"	"	"	27	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	140	" ✓
NC 17	Mc Dougall	Duncan	do.	"	"	"	"	19	"	British	British	5.5½	145	" ✓
NC 18	Deen	Charles	do.	"	"	"	"	26	"	British	British	5.10	160	Tattoo
NC 19	Matteusen	Frans	do.	"	"	"	"	32	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7		Nil
172477 20	Blommaert	Pieter	do.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	137	Nil
163595 21	Robbyns	Jules	OS	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.3	128	"
153206 22	Jung	Alexander	OS	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.3	128	"
096797 23	De Smet	Frans	OS	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
148354 24	De Winter	Joannes	Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	132	"
Nic 25	Demaerel	Petrus ad	do.	"	"	"	"	17	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	130	Nil
3835 26	Walker	Thomas	Wireless Op.	"	"	"	"	29	"	British	British	5.7	145	"
NC 27	Sink	Alfred	Ord.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
NC 28	Williams	Frank Hidy	do.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
NC 29	D'assonville	Frans	Officers Waiter	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	American	5.6	150	Nil
163593 30	Aerts	Jan Jozef	do.	"	"	"	"	19	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.9	140	"

Exempt 11:13-14:21:25 ✓
by W Deputy Commissioner of Immigration
June 1/31/22

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14 1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Hennessey, of the _____ do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Hennessey
~~Master, First or Second~~ Officer.
Chief

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

Deck Dept

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

79

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

III

Vessel SS "Lapland", arriving at New York, 31 Jan, 1922, from the port of Antwerp 19/1/22.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
132460	61	Cayboard [illegible]	Joseph	Purser	14/1/22	Antwerp	No.	Yes	51	Male	American	American	5.11	189	Nil
NC	62	Howell	Morris Sydney	Asst do.	"	"	"	"	27	"	British	British	5.9	150	"
104031	63	Chovreau	Charles	Clerk	"	"	"	"	36	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	160	"
NC	64	Duchenne	Charles	Waiter	"	"	"	"	33	"	do	do	6.0	192	"
NC	65	Vanderbeldens	Paul	do.	"	"	"	"	25	"	do	do	5.5	145	"
81326	66	Bascaq	Fernand	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	35	"	do	do	5.6	150	"
NC	67	Bolle	Guglielmo	Asst do	"	"	"	"	32	"	Italian	Italian	5.6	135	"
	8	#1/4/5 by Wayne Jones - 1/31/22												
	9													
	10													
	11													
	12													
	13													
	14													
	15													
	16													
	17													
	18													
	19													
	20													
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24													
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14 1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Harvey, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Harvey
~~Master, First or Second~~ Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. [illegible]

Form 760.
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

80

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Lapland", arriving at New York, 31 Jan., 1922, from the port of Antwerp 19/1/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
8096	1 Monks	Oliver	Chief Engr	14/1/22	Antwerp	no.	Yes	53	Male	British	British	5.6	170	Scotch
41350	2 Webster	Alexander	2nd Asst. Engr	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.4	184	"
"	3 Palmer	Alexander	3rd do.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.10½	184	"
48½	4 Wilson	Andrew	4th do.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	150	"
N.R.C.	5 Mc Cadyen	James	Asst. 2nd Engr	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
12165	6 Pritchard	Richard	3rd Engr	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
N.R.C.	7 Seck	Frans	4th Engr	"	"	"	"	42	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	170	"
N.R.C.	8 Graham	John	Asst. 4th Engr	"	"	"	"	28	"	British	British	5.11	150	"
N.R.C.	9 Jones	William	Asst. 5th Engr	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	6.4	174	"
104036	10 Wilbur	David	Asst. 6th do.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
57916	11 Desmond	Desmond	Asst. 6th do.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.10½	155	"
N.R.C.	12 Neumann	Peter	Deck Engr	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
[illegible]	13 Jude	William	1st Electrician	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	168	"
145990	14 Orchard	Arthur	2nd do.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.4	170	"
244926	15 Bunce	William	3rd do.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5.9	160	"
20829	16 Kincaid	Phillip	4th do.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
45978	17 Mintiens	Frans	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	41	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	175	Nil
16695	18 Hustraelen	Antoon	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	46	"	do	do	5.11	140	"
[illegible]	19 Durval	Albert	do.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Canadian	Canadian	5.4	140	"
91302-P	20 Mein	Isla	do.	"	"	"	"	52	"	British	British	5.6	170	"
100862	21 Van Houte	Jan Henri	do.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.9	150	"
23326	22 Russu	Constant	do.	"	"	"	"	41	"	Roumain	Roumain	5.7	150	"
23381	23 Simmonds	Albert	do.	"	"	"	"	39	"	British	British	5.6	148	"
104030	24 Bryssinck	Petrus Franc.	do.	"	"	"	"	41	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	150	"
190826	25 Marwood	Frank	do.	"	"	"	"	39	"	do	do.	5.8	150	Tattoo
25678	26 Baile	Thomas	do.	"	"	"	"	21	"	British	British	5.8	150	do.
100058	27 Lisboa Filio	Jose	do.	"	"	"	"	20	"	Brazilian	Brazil	5.5	140	do.
13868	28 Heijes	Frans	do.	"	"	"	"	44	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	145	do.
163696	29 Lungberg	Adolf	do.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Swedish	Swedish	5.9	150	do.
16341	30 Horoway	Ivan	do.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Russian	Russian	6.2	180	do.

By H.J. Coyle Asst. 1/31/22

Page ended at No. 30. Arrived at Antwerp, Belgium.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1840

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey, of the LATLA[illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Harvey
~~Master, First or Second~~ Officer.
Chief

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Eng Dept

Form. [illegible]

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

81

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Lapland, arriving at New York, 31 Jan, 1922, from the port of Antwerp 19/1/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
3456	D'Heur	Jean	Fireman	14/1/22	Antwerp	No	Yes	43	male	Belgian	Belgium	5.8	150	Tattoo Right
54615	Rowlands	Edward	do	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.4	150	Nil
46575	Voordyk	Isaac	do	"	"	"	"	43	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	150	"
43105	De Coninmaeker	Theophiel	do	"	"	"	"	35	"	Belgian	Belgian	6	160	"
12564	Junio	José	do	"	"	"	"	37	"	Cuban	Cuban	5.5	140	"
36403	Van Rolen	Jan	Vendingsman	"	"	"	"	45	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	150	"
100961	De Groote	Prodewijck	do	"	"	"	"	32	"	do	do	5.9	200	Nil
38	Meulens	Petrus Jan	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	do	do	5.6	148	Tattoo
39	Noens	Samuel	do	"	"	"	"	39	"	do	do	5.8	185	do
40	Doremans	Adriaan	do	"	"	"	"	35	"	do	do	5.7	160	do
54345	Stas	Max	do	"	"	"	"	46	"	do	do	5.6	150	do
41	Gehtz	Charles Louis	Fireman	"	"	"	"	35	"	do	do	5.7	150	Nil
164,49	Verbraecken	Theophiel	do	"	"	"	"	47	"	do	do	5.6	148	"
106941	Imler	Frans	do	"	"	"	"	30	"	do	do	5.5	145	Tattoo
114567	Nayaert	Samuel	do	"	"	"	"	40	"	do	do	5.6	150	do
16092	Michiels	Stephan	do	"	"	"	"	30	"	Roumania	Roumania	5.6	148	Nil
100887	Jongeneel	Arthur	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	150	Nil
131823	Aerts	Jan	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	140	Nil
42214	Jeenes	Samuel	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	do	do	5.8	150	do
42214	Richard Joseph	Carl	do	"	"	"	"	21	"	Finnish	Finnish	5.6	148	do
100863	Pountis	Antoon	do	"	"	"	"	44	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	150	do
1C	Cocks	Lambert	do	"	"	"	"	37	"	do	do	5.8	150	do
22	Ali Ben Selli		do	"	"	"	"	25	"	Arab	Aden	5.5	140	do ✓
24	Porto	Juan	do	"	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.3	130	do
25	Van den Bosch	Hubert	do	"	"	"	"	35	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	155	do
26	Verraemen	Jan	do	"	"	"	"	47	"	do	do	5.5	139	do
27	Van den Broeck	Pierre	do	"	"	"	"	30	"	do	do	5.8	150	Tattoo
28	Van Haver	Henri	do	"	"	"	"	38	"	do	do	5.6	140	Nil
29	Van Broeck	Frans	do	"	"	"	"	33	"	do	do	5.6	145	" ✓
30	Horemans	Joseph	do	"	"	"	"	20	"	do	do	5.9	169	Tattoo

Except 20 & 27
VS Cert 131109
1/31/22

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14 1840

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Harvey, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Harvey
~~Master, First or Second~~ Officer.
Chief

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, ... have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S Lapland, arriving at New York, 31 Jan, 1922, from the port of Antwerp 19/1/22

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
36401	1 De Cock	Frans	Fireman	14/1/22	Antwerp	No	Yes	40	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	148	Nil
9062	2 Potter	Arthur	do	"	"	"	"	48	"	do	do	5.5	150	Tattoo
15838	3 Lawlood	Pierre	do	"	"	"	"	38	"	do	do	5.6	150	Nil
16494	4 Seys	Ferdinand	do	"	"	"	"	29	"	do	do	5.5	142	Tattoo
[illegible]	5 Jammick	John	do	"	"	"	No	33	"	Gallic	Gallic	5.5	140	do
12741	6 Loyens	Cornel	do	"	"	"	Yes	29	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	130	Nil
10208	7 De Windt	Joseph	do	"	"	"	"	43	"	do	do	5.5	148	do
104353	8 Yseboodt	Petrus	do	"	"	"	"	38	"	do	do	5.8	165	do
48588	9 Jaumes	Louis	do	"	"	"	"	30	"	Chilian	Chilian	5.4	148	do
12712	10 De Souter	Alfons	do	"	"	"	"	44	"	Belgian	Belgian	4.4	145	do.
31950	11 Claes	Adriaen	do	"	"	"	"	38	"	do	do.	5.6	148	Tattoo
71542	12 Sango	José	do	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	148	Nil
75082	13 Bulthier	Jozef	do	"	"	"	"	44	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	150	Tattoo
18912	14 Buys	Edmond	do	"	"	"	"	40	"	do	do	5.10	158	Nil
60292	15 Tartar	John	do	"	"	"	"	33	"	Roumania	Roumain	5.6	148	"
11139	16 Moorthamer	Jozef	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	145	"
96290	17 Jean Castel	S. Adriaen	do	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	140	"
33898	18 Fink	José	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.6	148	"
2010 44	19 Quintelier	Henri	do	"	"	"	"	32	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	145	"
23148	20 Freitas	Januario	do	"	"	"	"	43	"	Brazilian	Brazilian	5.5	140	Tattoo
143431	21 De Coninck	Albert	do	"	"	"	"	31	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	150	Nil
54575	22 Jan Gauberques	Bernard	do	"	"	"	"	25	"	do	do	5.6	145	Tattoo
15769	23 Luque	Juan	do	"	"	"	"	34	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.5	130	Nil
[illegible]	24 Galio	Victorio	do	"	"	"	No	23	"	Italian	British	5.4	145	do.
143446	25 Sandelion	August	do	"	"	"	Yes	28	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	160	do.
18425	26 Mientiens	Pierre	do	"	"	"	"	41	"	do	do	5.7	160	do
[illegible]	27 Mintjens	Petrus	do	"	"	"	"	38	"	do	do	5.6	150	do
31412	28 De Winter	Jorgf	do	"	"	"	"	28	"	do	do	5.6	140	do
16164	29 Mintiens	Jean	do	"	"	"	"	34	"	do	do	5.5	145	do.
Wr. C.	30 Barbier 27/9/98 By N.J. Coyne 9/1/22	Jorgf	do	"	"	"	No	37	"	do	do	5.6	145	Tattoo

Page initialled at N.Y. for Purser Consular Clearance Office

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1840

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Harvey
Master, First or Second Officer.
Chief

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

83

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S "Lapland", arriving at New York, 31 Jan, 1922, from the port of Antwerp 19/1/22

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
W.C. 91	Nielsen	Jens.	Trimmer	14/1/22	Antwerp	No.	Yes	31	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	140	Nil
100953 92	Bacque	Emile	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	do	do.	5.8	150	do.
103301 93	Theuret	Louis Jean	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	do	do.	5.5	140	do.
W.C. 94	Van Goethem	Alois	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	do	do.	5.8	140	do.
W.C. 95	Cufu	Sigal	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Roumain	Roumain	5.4	140	do.
1860 96	Colpé	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.10	135	do.
66881 97	Cornuaux	Casimir	"	"	"	"	No	22	"	Walloon	Walloon	5.5	140	Tattoo
W.C. 98	Costakis	Nicolas	"	"	"	"	No	20	"	Roumain	Roumain	5.6	145	Nil
9205 99	King	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	British	British	5.6	135	do
36405 100	Jouis	Modeste	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	135	Nil
16458 101	De Jong	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	do	do	5.5	140	Nil
W.C. 102	Small	Clarence	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	British	British	5.6	135	do.
30854 103	Timmermans	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	140	do.
106924 104	Hendrickx	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	do	do.	5.8	140	do.
101012 105	Hertogs	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	do	do.	5.6	160	Tattoo
13844 106	Van Cauwenberghe	Leopold	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	do	do.	5.5	144	Nil
164 107	De Lueck	Marcel	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	do	do.	5.8	150	do.
42201 108	Spaas	Isidore	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	do	do.	5.6	145	do.
36334 109	Lemaerts	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	do	do.	5.4	140	do.
W.C. 110	Hamilton	Jack	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	do.	do.	5.4	168	do.
W.C. 111	Van Goethem	Leopold	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	do	do	5.5	148	do.
100886 112	Steinhauer	Silvain	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	do	do.	5.4	135	do.
59005 113	Lundeber	Edmond	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	do	do.	5.6	148	do.
24010 114	Hey	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	do	do.	5.8	142	do.
W.C. 115	Kingel	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	do	do	5.5	130	do
W.C. 116	Huygebaert	Mathieu	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	do	do	5.3	130	do.
18685 117	Vieleman	André	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	do	do.	5.5	148	do.
138424 118	Pot	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	do	do.	5.5	142	Tattoo
20917 119	Van Leenhoven	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	do	do.	5.6	148	Nil
W.C. 120	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	do	do.	5.4	140	Tattoo
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]						

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey, of the LAN[illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Harvey
~~Master, First or Second~~ Officer.
Chief

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

84

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "S.S. Lapland", arriving at New York, 31 Jan, 1922, from the port of Antwerp 19/1/22

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
121	Wouters	Alfons	Engineer	14/1/22	Antwerp	No	Yes	24	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	140	Tattoo
122	Bru	Theodor	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5	135	do
123	Verdeu	Jules	do	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	140	do
124	Van den Abeele	Edmond	do	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	135	do
125	Verstraeten	Theodorus	do	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	150	do
126	Smulders	Emiel	Oiler	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.10	155	do
127	Minderen	Paul	Fireman	"	"	"	No	28	"	"	"	5.4	140	do
128	Van Assche	Petrus	Fireman	"	"	"	Yes	18	"	"	"	5.6	135	do
129	Stacey	Fletcher	Supr. Waiter	"	"	"	"	51	"	British	British	5.8½	160	Nil
130	Wooden	Charles	do.	"	"	"	"	24	"	do	do.	5.7	150	"
131	Daelemans	Joseph	do.	"	"	"	"	36	"	do.	do.	5.5	148	"

By V.P. Coyne
Insp 1/3/22 Page cncl at No 131 American Consulate Antwerp Belgium

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14 1840

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey, of the LAFLA..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Harvey
~~Master, First or Second~~ Officer.
1 Chief

Sworn to before me this _____ day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 6

Form. 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at NY , 1/31 , 192 , from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
859458	1	Wilson	✓	William	✓	14/1/22	Antwerp	No	Yes	43	Male	British	British	5 9	200	Nil
11860	2	Peate	✓	William	✓	"	"	"	"	50	"	British	British	5 9½	174	"
84500	3	Mercer	✓	Thomas	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 5	140	"
131749	4	Jespers	✓	Jacques	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	Belgian	Belgian	5 10	220	"
127162	5	Poelman	✓	John	✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	Dutch	Dutch	5 7	165	"
18950	6	de Fever	✓	Gustaf	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	Belgian	Belgian	5 3	125	"
101032	7	Michielsen	✓	Petrus	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Dutch	5 4	131	"
41007	8	Morrison	✓	George	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	British	British	5 10	150	"
13[illegible]	9	Standen	✓	Walter	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 5	204	"
125401	10	Bortels	✓	John	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	Belgian	Belgian	5 10	182	"
86530	11	Morey	✓	John	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	British	British	5 6	160	"
163631	12	Franck	✓	Fred.	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	Belgian	Belgian	5 7	165	"
147038	13	Beckelaers	✓	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 9	160	"
69088	14	Elmsley	✓	John	✓	"	"	"	"	41	"	British	British	5 8½	154	"
8044	15	Hintzen	✓	Henry	✓	"	"	"	"	38	"	Dutch	Dutch	5 8	148	"
131664	16	Suyers	"	arthur	✓	"	"	"	"	37	"	British	British	5 6¼	145	"
127099	17	Lamos	"	Leonard	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	Dutch	Dutch	5 6½	120	"
163629	18	de Lizer	"	Gustave	✓	"	"	"	"	41	"	Belgian	Belgian	5 6	130	"
101010	19	Hellemans	"	alexander	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5 6	145	"
[illegible]	20	Kerr	"	Archie	✓	"	"	"	"	14	"	British	British	5 7	125	"
163[illegible]37	21	Froost	✓	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	Belgian	Belgian	5 5	130	"
137832	22	Swertingham	✓	albert	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	British	British	5 4	128	"
15167	23	Mc Mahon	"	William	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 1	110	"
163266	24	Roshing	"	James	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5 11	145	"
142720	25	Buysseret	"	Jacques	✓	"	"	"	"	38	"	Belgian	Belgian	6 2	150	"
106943	26	Beneklaers	"	Jacques	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5 2	140	"
51575	27	Widdop	"	Ray	✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	British	British	5 6	140	"
127031	28	Jonson	"	Ernest	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	Belgian	Belgian	6 2	160	"
39476	29	Walker	"	Peter	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	British	British	5 2	120	"
124358	30	de Lang	"	Victor	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	Belgian	Belgian	5 4	140	"

Page added at N° 30 American Inventor Entry 1 Below

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Complete [illegible]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Harvey
~~Master, First or Second~~ Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 3

Form. 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

86

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

89 95

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at NY , 1/31 , 192 2, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
114915	31 Tibble	Albert Frank		14/1/22	Antwerp	No.	Yes	26	male	British	British	5.9	140	Nil
100866	32 De Fever	Jean		"	"	"	"	25	"	Belgian	Belgian	6.-	140	"
107211	33 Collon	Frederick		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
38277	34 Jones	William		"	"	"	"	38	"	British	British	5.10	175	"
13 N.C.	35 Swindles	John		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5 8½	142	"
45758	36 Bortels	Henri		"	"	"	"	18	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	125	"
144348	37 Rennes	Jean		"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	112	"
7115 B	38 Long	Alfred		"	"	"	"	32	"	British	British	5.10½	140	"
131790	39 Jenssen	Emanuel		"	"	"	"	25	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	130	"
131 N.C.	40 Verdickt	Isidor		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6½	145	"
N.C.	41 Glade	Fernand		"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7	155	"
41002	42 Davies	John		"	"	"	"	52	"	British	British	5.7	154	"
13 N.C.	43 Peter	Alfred		"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.10	170	"
48087	44 Kavanagh	Michel		"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.3	145	"
131 N.C.	45 Gent	Russell		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	6.-	166	"
38268	46 Locked	Edward		"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6.-	154	"
131777	47 Hendley	William		"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5.5	125	"
41023	48 Hunter	William		"	"	"	"	60	"	"	"	5.7	136	"
100912	49 Clegg	Abraham		"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.4½	148	"
30949 C	50 Cain	John		"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
41020	51 Winstanley	Jean		"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5.7	192	"
41005	52 Smith	Arthur		"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.4½	130	"
26206	53 Van Elzen	Jacques		"	"	"	"	49	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6½	176	"
72403	54 Hellzen	Joseph		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	150	"
131671	55 Lauwereysen	Henry		"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.5	148	"
69553	56 Haemengraef	Leon		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.6	170	"
142717	57 Jaspers	Ernst		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
39478	58 Anderson	Jean		"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
127002	59 Ringouts	Hendrik		"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
13 N.C.	60 Dieltgens	Pierre		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	130	"

Signature of master [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Harvey
~~Master, First or Second~~ Chief Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ to for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

Form. 590.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

87 89 95

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at 18 J 1/31 , 192✓, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
131794	(1) Van der Auwera	John	Jr. S. Nail.	14/1/22	Antwerp	No	Yes	25	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	145	Mul
131871	(2) Petit	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	168	"
163774	(3) Van Dyck	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	178	"
N.C.	(4) Fletcher	William	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	British	British	5.4	140	"
	(5)													"
43400	(6) Collins	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	British	British	5.8	140	"
41001	(7) Young	Charles B.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.7½	165	"
39411	(8) Piper	William	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.5½	152	"
[illegible]	(9) Farrell	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7½	165	"
70450	(10) Otten	Sebastian	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.11	160	"
41033	(11) Thornhill	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	British	British	5.3	130	"
748015	(12) Aerts	Augt	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	42	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.10	145	"
15762	(13) Sygrove	Walter	Narator	"	"	"	"	40	"	British	British	5.9	150	"
71366	(14) Doyle	Mitchel	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
145942	(15) Geulincks	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.3	105	"
39412	(16) Cuvelier	Jules	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
[illegible]	(17) Lines	George	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	British	British	5.9	154	"
119921	(18) Hartley	Annie	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	45	Female	British	British	5.4	189	"
N.C.	(19) Stride	Annie	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
105961	(20) Mitchell	Edith	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
131[illegible]	(21) Snacken	Anna	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.3	130	"
160945	(22) Beckels	Eliza	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.4	144	"
103725	(23) Mannaerts	Marie	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
111619	(24) Van de Vyver	Selina	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	135	"
131813	(25) De Wever	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.2	142	"
86527	(26) Parks	Sidney	Steward	"	"	"	"	24	Male	British	British	5.4½	120	"
131673	(27) Shaw	Robert J.	Fireman	"	"	"	"	42	"	British	British	5.5	126	"
74832	(28) Knight	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.7	168	"
[illegible]	(29) Welsch	John	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.3	150	"
131[illegible]	(30) Evans	Hubert	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7½	144	"

Discharged at Liverpool Dec 7 1922 Invalided Home Sick

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

Ex #64-[illegible]-78-79 — Steamship Line).

2 Item Ends

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Harvey, of the LAPLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Harvey
~~Master, First or Second~~ Officer.
Chief

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

142
131
127
131
146
148
131
131
13
12
12
14
16
16
18
12
12
10
13
12
10
13
5
1
13
12
15

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

Form. 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

88 89 95

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , arriving at N. Y. , 1/31 , 192 , from the port of

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
142719 (1)	Peeters	Johannes	1st Asst.	14/1/22	Antwerp	No	Yes	30	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	150	Nil
131649 (2)	de Jong	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.3	138	"
127059 (3)	de Caluwe	Petrus	"	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5.6	125	"
131821 (4)	Van den Bergh	René	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.5	110	"
146662 (5)	Dougal	Joseph	Fireman	"	"	"	"	2..	"	British	British	5.4	120	"
148007 (6)	Costermans	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	140	"
131645 (7)	Snyders	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.6	"	"
131854 (8)	Stynen	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	130	"
131636 (9)	Rombouts	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
127057 (10)	Geerts	Michel	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
127048 (11)	Verbeeck	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	136	"
132782 (12)	Laenen	Odolf	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	140	"
145959 (13)	de Rys	Leon	1st 2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	34	"	Belgian	Belgian	5..	185	"
163632 (14)	Teuroorden	Fernand	1st 2nd "	"	"	"	"	..	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
163822 (15)	Lenaerts	Prosp.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
184040 (16)	Leuntjens	Eduard	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.4	130	"
137[illegible] (17)	Geuns	Elias	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.4	120	"
127116 (18)	Verwerst	Armand	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	6..	165	"
101007 (19)	de Wild	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
139437 (20)	de Caluwe	Alfons	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
127040 (21)	Sintens	Viet	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	160	"
100832 (22)	Baeck	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
138334 (23)	Van Steenlandt	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.6	176	"
52518 (24)	Allaert	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	..	"	"	"	5.6½	120	"
899521 (25)	Jespeson	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.5	125	"
131857 (26)	Mieke	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.6	125	"
131886 (27)	Montangie	Maurice	"	"	"	"	"	..	"	"	"	5.3	100	"
131828 (28)	Verstraeten	Michiel	"	"	"	"	"	..	"	"	"	5.5	110	"
(29)														
131655 (30)	De Wever	Gerard	[illegible]					15	"	Belgian	Belgian	152	105	

[illegible]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14 1840

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Ex [illegible] 115 - 120 [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey, of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Harvey
Master, First or Second Officer.
Chief

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. c) has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (Black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 590.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

89

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at 1/14, 1/31, 1927, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
68915	1 Haepers	Frans		14/1/22	Antwerp	No.	Yes	53	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.10	200	Nil
148005	2 Van de Veren	Emile		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
163601	3 Engelen	Jan Baptiste		"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
80294	4 Haepers	Martin		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	150	"
163621	5 Goovaerts	Gaston		"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.10	130	"
[illegible]	6 Loncke	Julien		"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6 2	154	"
131853	7 Smaelen	David		"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	160	"
148010	8 Van der Linden	Theodor		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	150	"
127006	9 Woumans	Flor		"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5.6	144	"
16032	10 Stevens	Joseph		"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
163814	11 Buffet	Maurice		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
163798	12 Savoins	Jacques		"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.5	115	"
163812	13 Tontor	Leopold		"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5.6	115	"
13[illegible]58	14 de Wiert	Arthur		"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.2	125	"
127063	15 de Cremer	Ernest		"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	155	"
130857	16 Gilliams	Joseph		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.8	[illegible]	"
127033	17 Lucas	Joseph		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	125	"
163602	18 Van Tichelt	Frans		"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.10	165	"
2613	19 de Vroey	Fernand		"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.7	215	"
163740	20 Parnell	Albert		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5 11	150	"
13[illegible]10	21 Tubeuck	Eduard		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
423481	22 Leenaerts	Frans		"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 4	150	"
145954	23 de Ruet	Jean		"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5.5	150	"
127188	24 Huyghens	Charles		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.10	160	"
127457	25 Pays	Hendrick		"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.6	115	"
148026	26 Van Dessel	August		"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.7	170	"
148020	27 Huybrechts	Jacques		"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.8	155	"
145960	28 Vanden Bergh	Jan		"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.5	130	"
19178	29 Clark	John		"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5.4	154	"
129417	30 de Hurth	Henry		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	5.3	122	"

Page ended n° 32 [illegible]

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14 1840

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H Hansen, of the LAPLAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H Hansen
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.
Chief

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 1) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

90

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at N. Y., 1/31, 1922, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
163610 1	Coeckx	adolf	✓	14/1/22	Antwerp	No.	Yes	14	Male	Belgian	Belgian	5.4	145	Nil
163673 2	de Boeckx	Theo	✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	31	〃	〃	〃	4.5	156	〃
138330 3	Van Goethem	Henry	✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	23	〃	〃	〃	5.10	165	〃
163670 4	Grauwels	august	✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	20	〃	〃	〃	5.8	160	〃
163783 5	Bosmans	Joseph	✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	35	〃	〃	〃	5.11	173	〃
131626 6	Marien	Jules	✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	18	〃	〃	〃	5.9	130	〃
38322 7	Van Goethem	alfons	✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	18	〃	〃	〃	5.9	146	〃
131637 8	Collon	Isidoor	✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	29	〃	〃	〃	5.6	150	〃
127842 9	Borsaert	Louis	✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	47	〃	〃	〃	5.6	150	〃
89121 10	Pauwels	Louis	✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	37	〃	〃	〃	5.4	130	〃
163781 11	de Cleir	charles	✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	56	〃	〃	〃	5.6	155	〃
100865 12	Maessen	William	✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	46	〃	〃	〃	5.3	180	〃
133393 13	Peeters	Jaak	✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	32	〃	〃	〃	5.5	170	〃
123483 14	Kennes	Frans	✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	30	〃	〃	〃	5.6	165	〃
131[illegible] 15	Beernaert	Henri	✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	35	〃	〃	〃	5.5	130	〃
131[illegible] 16	Van Reylen	Fernand	✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	27	〃	〃	〃	5.6	130	〃
131[illegible] 17	de Ridder	Mariel	✓	〃	〃	〃	〃	14	〃	〃	〃	5.2	120	〃
103731 18	Lauwers	Gustaf	✓	waiter	〃	〃	〃	43	〃	〃	〃	5.11	230	〃
100855 19	Robinson	Helene	✓	matron	〃	〃	〃	46	〃	〃	〃	5.6	162	〃
149294 20	Luyo	Edward	✓	Platzman	〃	〃	〃	22	〃	〃	〃	5.5	150	〃
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Page ended N° 170 American Consul at Ship Letters

Ex #169 Three King Line

Ellery Ind

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1840

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), 3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Harvey Chief
~~Master, First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 669.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. —

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

91

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at N.Y., 1/31, 1922, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
49032 1	Whealen	Edward	Asst Cook	14/1/22	Antwerp	No.	Yes	49	Male	British	British	5.6	175	Nil
39913 2	Bovill	William	Asst	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.10	170	"
51918 3	Wallace	William	Saloon	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5.7½	150	"
100937 4	Jacops	Joseph	Asst	"	"	"	"	30	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	120	"
41048 5	Rocktor	James	Asst	"	"	"	"	50	"	British	British	5.4	140	"
6	Allan	James	Asst	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5.5	140	"
131855 7	Symes	Sidney	Saloon	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	140	"
131747 8	Snell	Harry	Asst	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.11	140	"
19390 9	Ward	Edward	Saloon	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	168	"
10	Kerr	George	Asst	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.5	145	"
163819 11	Wtterwulghe	Gustaf	Asst	"	"	"	"	31	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	140	"
146911 12	Van Rossem	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.6	160	"
30307 13	Moore	John	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	British	British	5.5½	142	"
163615 14	Baelde	Alex	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	150	"
104021 15	de Cleyne	George	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.6	145	"
6841 16	Fogee	William	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	British	British	5.5	126	"
N.C. 17	Cordon	Charles	Saloon	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.7	145	"
29632 18	Williams	James	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.7	132	"
123393 19	Tielemans	Frans	✓	"	"	"	"	45	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.5	130	"
N.C. 20	Wilson	Thomas	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	British	British	5.8	145	"
100864 21	Verheyden	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6½	138	"
131669 22	Cadwell	Albert	✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	British	British	5.4	134	"
131647 23	Growett	Ernest	✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	150	"
131830 24	de Clerck	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	4.8	120	"
15646 25	Wathy	Pierre	Asst Saloon Cook	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.7	146	"
142716 26	Totte	Vital	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	135	"
163815 27	Stenton	Joseph	Asst	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
131743 28	Terbruggen	Jean	Saloon	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5.6	130	"
14461 29	Van der Velde	Henry	✓	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5.8	170	"
127191 30	Torremans	Jan	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.1	140	"

Signed at port of American Consul Antwerp Belgium

Line —

Owners' —

Local Agents —

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Ext. 22-29 — Hospitalizers.

Form. 680.

92

h aliens

arks or
ttles

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Harvey
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____ 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south)
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form. 590.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel LAPLAND, arriving at N. Y., 1/31, 1927, from the port of

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
20244	31 Simmers	René	Steward	11/1/22	Antwerp	No	Yes	35	male	Belgian	Belgian	5.3	120	Nil
14256	32 Courtois	Alfred	Asst Cook	"	"	"	"	5/12	"	Canadian	Canadian	5.11½	190	"
12465	33 Haytonmouth	Elias	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	British	British	5.4	128	"
23508	34 Heron	Roberts	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5.6	161	"
11220	35 Overaus	Robert	Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.8	160	"
32646	36 van Heemskerken	Adriaane	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.9	145	"
51947	37 Humphreys	Harry	Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	43	"	British	British	5.7	142	"
9796	38 van Holen	Cornel	1st	"	"	"	"	38	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6½	150	"
53046	39 Thomas	Frank	2nd	"	"	"	"	49	"	British	British	4.5	150	"
131629	40 De Wilde	Charles	Asst	"	"	"	"	32	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.9	146	"
05284	41 Bernard	Nelons	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.6	140	"
27178	42 Hubert	Jacques	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	150	"
149216	43 de Pros	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.9	180	"
115067	44 De Schepper	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	176	"
41595	45 Serviet	Hubert	Chief Baker	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5.6	170	"
183619	46 Doyle	Patrick	Fr	"	"	"	"	23	"	British	British	5.6	148	"
39492	47 McDonough	William	Extra	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5.9	200	"
145956	48 De Moy	René	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	130	"
163626	49 Mott	William	Pantry	"	"	"	"	22	"	British	British	5.8	165	"
131801	50 Meere	Prosper	Fr	"	"	"	"	30	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6	124	"
41590	51 Duddle	Willy	Asst	"	"	"	"	51	"	British	British	5.8	180	"
100938	52 De Jong	Pierre	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.7	130	"
139416	53 Vermeulen	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	125	"
13280	54 Augustyns	Frans	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	American	5.7	140	"
131630	55 Hollier	George	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Belgian	Belgian	5.6½	145	"
53060	56 De Ley	Auguste	Confiture	"	"	"	"	28	"	Canadian	Canadian	5.4	165	"
	57													
	58													
	59													
	60													

Cooks & Stwds

Page cancelled at n° 56. American Consulate Antwerp Belgium
letter leave to be granted to Russian Finnish & all U.S. subjects.
Thos P. King Insp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Haaver, of the LAFLANDI, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. that I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Barry Chief
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

Jan 18

J. A. Magnus
Vice Consul

Southampton Cherbourg Halifax
Jan 18-1924

Consular Fee No 128

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *list* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

Sheet No. 1

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

93

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Lapland", arriving at New York, Jan 31, 1922, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
143189	1 Bower	✓ Geo	✓ Steward	20/1/22	Southampton	~~Southampton~~ no	Yes	29	Male	British	British	5.7	150	
3056 [illegible]	2 Terrell	✓ Arthur	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.10	140	
097032	3 Gatta	✓ Peter	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5.6	140	
19185	4 Snowden	✓ John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5.9	135	
n.c.	5 Sandell	✓ Albert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	140	
n.c.	6 Torrington	✓ Rowland	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	140	
152697	7 Hobbs	✓ Francis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.7	135	
n.c.	8 Percy	✓ Pth.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.8	140	
n.c.	9 Nicolk	✓ Vincent	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	140	
137322	10 Hall	✓ Walter	✓ "	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5.5	168	
n.c.	11 Burgess	✓ Frederick	✓ "	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5.10	150	
n.c.	12 Burgess	✓ John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5.10	145	
n.c.	13 Priew	✓ Fred	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.7	150	
n.c.	14 Rankmore	✓ Sidney	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.9	140	
n.c.	15 Lawless	✓ Alexander	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	140	
n.c.	16 Marsh	✓ Alfred	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.9	150	
155252	17 Sissa	✓ Angelo	✓ "	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5.6	160	
145593	18 Connor	✓ Eue	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.2	140	
152695	19 Ide	✓ George	✓ "	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5.8	150	
n.c.	20 Ingram	✓ Herbert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.6	140	
n.c.	21 Tubbs	✓ Albert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.9	150	
152698	22 Leigh	✓ Albert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.5	140	

23 American Consulate, Southampton, Eng.

24 I hereby certify that the visas below attached to this crew list
25 has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed
26 by Dept. of State.
27

J. Welland Calder
American Vice Consul

28 No: 81.
29 — SEEN. —
30

J. Welland Calder
Vice American Consul

The above named persons are of the nationalities expressed against their respective names, and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

W. Preston Dy Supt

Ex. 20 Jan 1922

Master.

Agent.

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey, of the [illegible]LAND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

N Navy Chief
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 191

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and alien's reports.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of baldness to the administrative officer prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 55 having been served, the report specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 1

Form. 680.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplemental

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Kapelrood, arriving at New York, 31st January, 1922, from the port of Antwerp 19th January 1922

No. on list	NAME IN FULL: Family name	NAME IN FULL: Given name	POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
68912 ✓1	Gorrebeek	Louis · Henri ✓	Sailor	19/1/22	Antwerp	no	✓ Yes	28	male	Flemish	Belgian	5.5	145	no
1986 ✓2	Van der Gressen	Pieter · Claes ✓	Fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.7	150	no
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

— SEEN —
Jan 20-1922.

By W J Coyne Insp 1/31/22

William Calder
American Vice Consul —
Southampton Eng.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. Harvey, of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

18 Shts

H. Harvey Chief
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Jan 192[illegible]

E. Henry
Immigrant Inspector.

18

95

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they where respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted, or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. 21633 FEB 2 1922

95

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. E. Mereness, Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Albany Medical College of N Y State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H E Mereness
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1922.

at Boston Mass

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the [illegible] shall be noted. If the surgeon is not on the manifest he is to the affidavit is executed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

AWW 1-31-W

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	5	3	8
Total	5	1	6

TOTAL 7 8

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 10

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or another insular possession, will be listed on this sheet. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from Cherbourg 19th January 1922., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	W TRANSIT	HAMPSON	John	43 ✓		M	D	Courrier	Y	English Fr.	Y	England	English	France	Paris	Friend : Mrs. Hagot, 15 rue de l'Ouest. Neuilly s/ Seine.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
2		PASSAVANT	Hans	31 ✓		M	M	Merchant	Y	Germ. Fre. Eng.	Y	Germany	German	Switzerl.	Basle	Wife : Mrs Passavant, 2b, St. Jakobstr. Basle.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
3		STEINMANN	Bertha	25 ✓		F	S	Secret.	Y	" " "	Y	Switzerl.	Swiss	d°	Berne	Father: Mr J. Steinmann 5, Fluistrasse, Berne	Origon	Prineville
4		TOBLER	Ernest	44 ✓		M	M	Merchant	Y	English	Y	d°	d°	d°	Teufen	Wife: Mrs E. Tobler. Teufen.	N.Y.	N Y C
5	IN TRANSIT	HANSHER	Samuel	41 ✓		M	M	Merchant	Y	d°	Y	Canada	British	USA	N Y C		Ont.	Toronto.
6		MORIEGA	Jose	39 ✓		M	S	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Bilbao	V de Velasio, Plaza Circular 2 Bilbao.	NY	N Y C
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

N. York. map 1/36/m 9.8 m ✓

33

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, of a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

96

Arriving at Port of ss. "AMERICA" 19y NEW YORK JAN 30 1922 , 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether alien has the money necessary to pay his passage and whether it was paid by himself or by relative or friend (state which relative or friend), or by charitable society, or by whom.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Whether polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization entertaining or teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	Self	Y	Y 1921 'Frisco	Raymond & Whitcomb, 225 5th av., N.Y.C.	Trans 15d	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	Clear	Brown	Brown	NONE	England	Loughborough
2	YES	Self	Y	Y 1921 N Y C	Passavant & Co. N.Y.	Indefinite	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	d°	NO						NONE	Germany	Frankfort s/M.
3	NO	Self	Y	NO	Uncle: Arnold. Prinville. Origon.	6m	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	d°	NO	1m67		Clear	Blond	Grey	NONE	Switzerl.	Schwarzenburg
4	YES	Self	Y	Y 4m N Y C	Tobler Bros. & Co, 397, 4th Avenue N Y C.	4m	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	d°	NO	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	NONE	d°	Teufen.
5	NO	Self	Y	Y 9 y N Y C	Home : 35, Wells Avenue. Toronto.	Intransit to Canada.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	d°	NO	5	8	d°	Brown	Blue	NONE	Poland	Augustow
6	YES	Self	Y	Y 2 y, N Y C	W. Garan & Co, 7, Hanover Sq. N.Y.C.	3m	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	d°	NO			d°	Dark	Dark	NONE	Spain	Santander
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

* Question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

←218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Find (Master, Commanding Officer, First Officer or Second Officer), Master, of the S. S. AMERICA, from CHERBOURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Find
Master

7010

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1922.

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade or profession of each alien artisan, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mine engineer, brass polisher, shoe cutter, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not merely engineer, polisher, worker, farmer, laborer, or gentleman.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies are cautioned that the information, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the surgeon and revised during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column should be divided and contain the following question: "Can you read?" "Can you write?" (i. e., if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds). In answering that question the alien or the agent for the alien is able to read should be entered. If alien is unable to read and claims the educational or other requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. Persons should be described as to their permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully edited to prevent the listing of persons as natives of countries through which they have merely passed in journeying from their homes to the ports of departure for the United States. For instance, Hungarians, Austrians, Russians, Germans, Poles, and others frequently journey through Holland en route to the United States, but they are not Dutch by race or people, and similarly, French appearing under the head of nationality does not mean French by race or people, and, similarly, Germans appearing under the head of race or people does not mean Germany by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people may be entered under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following descriptions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from the various islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to and remaining one year permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent to and remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries or items shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence. country of birth, nationality, or race independent of country of temporary residence country of birth, nationality or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided, but be the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

97

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. E. Moreness, Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA, Sailing therewith, (State whether regularly or long employed by owners thereof or as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Albany Medical College N Y State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H E Moreness
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1922.

at New York

H. [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 440
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 7

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

t must

S. S. "M[illegible]" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON [illegible], 19[illegible]

98

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								Waiter	yes	yes	England	Yor-Slav.	England	London	Mrs Jarmil, 37 St.Johns Wood Rd, London, N.W.8.	Eng.	London.
IN TRANSIT		[illegible]	John	33	M	M		Manager Tailor	yes	yes	England	Yor-Slav.	England	London	Mrs Slow, Queen St, [illegible].	N.Y.	New York.
2		Steel	May Roberts	31	F	S		Maid	yes	yes	Scotland	Scotch	England	London	[illegible]	Japan	Kobe.
3		[illegible]	Stanton	36	M	S		Merchant	yes	yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Silka, Ltd. Trent, Canada.		
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JANUARY 30th, 19 00

98

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether prepaid by relative, friend, employer, or other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is affiliated with an organization entertaining the present or a former belief in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Immigration Act 1917 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever before deported and if so when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		sell	yes No		Raymond & Whitcomb, Raymond Bldgs., Boston St., Boston, Employer: Mrs. Foster 211 So. 12th St., Phila. Pa.	3 weeks In transit			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	7	Y.Slavia.	Tostan.
2		sell	yes No			Uncertain			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	dark	grey	None	4	Scotland	Glasgow.
3	No	sell	yes No		Yokohama Specie Bank, New York.	passing through en route to Japan			No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	black	black	None	2	Japan	Kobe.
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Rind (State whether Master, First, or 2d Officer) Master, of the S. S. AMERICA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Rind
Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

99

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. E. Mereness, Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Albany Medical College N Y State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. E. Mereness
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1922

at New York

N. T. Eddy

Immigration Officer

(Signature and title of immigration or other duly authorized officer administering oath)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of [illegible] shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

LASSE

S. S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 17TH, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PETRICEK	ADOLF	35	M	S	MERCHT	YES	GERMAN	YES	C S R	BOHEMIAN	BOHEMIA	BRUENN	MOTHER: THERESIE PETRICEK, BRUENN, E/KAPELLE 29,	N J	PASSAIC
2		ROEHRICKE	HANS FELIX DR.	33	M	S	V.CONSUL	"	"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	FATHER: BRUNO ROEHRICKE, BERLIN, BUECKEPALLEE 21,	N Y	NEW YORK
3		WINKLER	HANS	21	M	S	MERCHT	"	"	"	"	"	"	HALBAU	FATHER: PAUL WINKLER, HALBAU I/SCHLESIEN.	"	"
4	IN TRANSIT	SCHMIDT	CARL W.	43	M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	BR.I.L.: HERMANN MUFF, BREMEN, MOZARTSTR.11,	CHINA	CHEFOO
5	IN TRANSIT	"	ELFRIEDE	34	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER: " "	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	ELKA	9	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: " "	"	"
7		ST.JOHN MILDWAY	ROSE	36	F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	ENGLAND	BRITISH	ITALY	STRESA	MOTHER: MRS. KATZ, FRANKFT. KOENIGSSTR. 52,	N.Y.	NEW YORK
8	IN TRANSIT	ROCHOLT	WILHELM	37	M	M	MERCHT	"	"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	WIFE: MRS. L. ROCHOLT, HAMBURG, WERDERSTR.55,		
9	IN TRANSIT	LUBOWSKY	BERNHARD	29	M	S		"	"	"	LITUANIA	HEBREW	GERMAN	LEIPZIG	FATHER: JOSEPH LUBOWSKY, FRANKFURT, UHLANDSTR.42,		
10		AUERBACHER	JULIUS	45	M	M		"	"	"	ENGLAND	GERMAN	SPAIN	BARCELONA	WIFE: MRS. MATHILDE AUERBACHER, RONDA DELLA UNIVERS.		
11		HARDEN	MARTIN	45	M	S	SURGEON	"	"	"	C.S.R.	"	C.S.R.	KARLSBAD	FRIEND: THERESIE SCHOEPPL, PANORAMASTR.1060, KARLSBAD,		
12		PINCKH	KARL	43	M	M	CHEMIST	"	"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	FATHER: KARL PINCKH, MUENCHEN, NYMPHENBG STR. 148,		
13		POHL	HERMANN	49	M	M	ENGIN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	WIFE: MRS. CLARA POHL, BERLIN.		
14		REMANE DR.	HERMANN	57	M	M		"	"	"	"	"	SWITZERL	WINTERTHUR	WIFE: MRS.M. REMANE, SWITZERLAND, WINTERTHUR.		
15		KRAMER	HEDWIG	20	F	S	ASSIST.	"	"	"	C.S.R.	"	C.S.R.	KARLSBAD	UNCLE: MR. HUGO KRAMER, KARLSBAD, C.S.		
16		LOWY	LEO L.	33	M	S	MERCHT.	"	"	"	HUNGARIA	HUNGARIAN	ROUMAN.	SIBIN	BROTHER: JAC LOWY, SIBIN, ROUMANIA.		
17		ISENBERG	GERDA	20	F	S	NONE	"	"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WENSIN I/HOLSTEIN	FATHER: KARL ISENBERG, WENSIN I/HOLSTEIN.	OAHU	HONOLULU
18		STEFFENS	OTTILIE	61	F	W		"	"	"	"	"	"	STADE	FRIEND: MRS. CLEMENCE KLOEFKORN, STADE, HOLZSTR. 18,	N.Y.	HOBOKEN
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

35

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

100

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY JAN 30 1922, *19* 22.

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to other country after a visit or residing temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care of insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Color of — Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	NO	COMPANY	$25	NO	--	-	FRIENDS: GARFIELD WORSTED MILLS, NEW JERSEY.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO		5	4	"	BROWN	BROWN	NONE	BOHEMIAN	BRUESAU
2	YES	GOVERNMENT	"	"	-	-	GERMAN GENERAL CONSULATE, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	1	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	GERMANY	BERLIN
3	YES	SELF	$25	YES	21	N.Y.	FRIEND: MR.H. JAFFE, 220 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	7	"	DARK	BLUE	"	GERMANY	HALBAU
4	"	SELF	$25	"	08	N.Y.	IN TRANSIT TO CHEFOO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	9	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	GERMANY	BREMEN
5	"	"	$25	NO	-	-	IN TRANSIT TO CHEFOO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	"	"
6	"	FATHER	$25	NO	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		-	-	"	"	"	"	CHINA	TSINGTAU
7	NO	SELF	$25	YES	13	N.Y.	FRIEND: MRS. STOIBER ROOD, NEW YORK, 5 EASTBANK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	5	"	BLOND	BROWN	"	GERMANY	FRANKFURT
8	YES	COMPANY	$25	NO	-	-	FRIENDS: FAIRBANKS CO. NEW Y. BROOME & LAFAYETTE STR.CORN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	1	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	"	WIEMELHAUSEN
9	"	SELF	$25	NO	-	-	FATHER: MR. JACOB LUBOW, 2357 DAVIDSON AVE, NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"	"	"	FRANKFURT.
10	"	"	$25	YES	20	N.Y.	BR.I.L.: MR. MAX KLEIN, 100 GOLDSTREET, NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	GREY	BROWN	"	"	STUTTGART
11	YES	SELF	$25	"	11/12	PHIL.	COUSIN: DR. EUGEN MARCOVICE, 3 WEST 69 STR.NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	DARK	BROWN	"	ROUMANIA	BRAILA
12	"	COMPANY	$25	YES	11	N.Y.	FRIENDS: GENERAL ELECTR.CO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	0	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	GERMANY	MUENCHEN
13	"	"	$25	"	11/13	N.Y.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	8	"	"	"	"	"	LOEWENBERG
14	"	SELF	$25	"	DIFF. TIMES	N.Y.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	BLOND	BLUE	SCAR ON THE RIGHT CHEEK.	"	GRAMZOW
15	"	"	$25	NO	-	-	UNCLE: DR. ROBERT GOOD, 66 CENTRAL PK. W. NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	2	"	BLOND	GREY	NONE	C.S.R.	MIRETICE
16	"	"	$25	YES	10/21	N.Y.	OWN HOME: 2468 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		6	0	"	BLOND	BLUE	"	HUNGARIA	HERMANNSTDT.
17	NO	"	$25	NO	-	-	AUNT: MRS. V.T. ISENBERG, HONOLULU.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	4	"	BROWN	BLUE	"	GERMANY	GRUESSAU I/HOLSTEIN
18	YES	"	$25	YES	BORNE N.Y.		NIECE: MRS. ELSA HOEHN, 311 JANE STR. WEST HOBOKEN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		5	3	"	GREY	GREY	"	N.J.	HOBOKEN
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—913

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Rind Master, of the S. S. AMERICA, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Rind
Master

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1922.

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Coal miner, blacksmith, engineer, locomotive engineer, tailor, seamstress, baker, fisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, servant, mechanic, farmer, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at time of inspection on the arrival of aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect?" If an exemption is claimed upon what ground? In answering this question the language or dialect in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by those charged especially with this duty. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading "Country of which citizen or subject" is not sufficient. "French" appearing under the heading "Race or people" is not sufficient. "France" is a country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may be a citizen or subject of France, England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, who are residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—At least one year should be considered permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of residence in the United States. Those who have no permanent residence elsewhere than in the country whence they came should write "None" in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. If no permanent residence exists, the name and address of the person who furnished the passage ticket should be given.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, or less, or more, and how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of currency shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. E. Mereness, Surgeon of the S.S. AMERICA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Albany Medical College, N Y State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. E. Mereness
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1922

at New York

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer appointed to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of aliens listed shall be noted thereon and reported to the officer examining.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some other authorized examining officer.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

CLASS E

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 17TH, 19 32

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	ARENDT	OTTO	48		M	M	POST-MASTER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	WIFE: MARIA ARENDT, BERLIN, LICHTERFELDE, ELISABETHSTR 21	N Y	NEW YORK
2	IN TRANSIT	BEHRENS	GEORG	54		M	M	MERCHT	"	"	"	"	"	"	HAMBURG	WIFE: GERTRUD BEHRENS, HAMBURG, SCHEFFEL STR 32.		
3		BOHLEN	H W BORIS	32		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	KENTUCKY	LOUISVILLE	FATHER: B.H W BOHLEN, BREMEN, HANSASTR 79,	KENT	LOUISVILLE
4		"	CARRIE M	28		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	AMERICAN	"	"	F I L ;	"	"
5		DR.ENDELL	CURT	33		M	M	TEACH	"	"	"	"	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	MOTHER: MRS. ENDELL, BERLIN-STEGLITZ, SEDANSTRASSE 2,	N.Y	NEW YORK
6		"	META	32		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.I.L :	"	"
7	DIPLOMAT	FISCHERAUER	DR. FRIEDRICH	39		M	S	CONSUL GENERAL	Diplomatic	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	WIEN	BROTHER: MR.H.FISCHERAUER, KNITTELFELD, STEIERMARK.	"	"
8	IN TRANSIT	VAN DER GRINTEN	LOUIS	27		M	M	CHEMIST	"	"	"	NETHERLAND	DUTCH	NTHERL	VENLO	FATHER: FR VAN DER GRINTEN, VENLO, WILDPARK 26,	"	"
9	IN TRANSIT	"	EUGENIE	26		F	M	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	AMSTERDAM	F.I.L.:	"	"
10	IN TRANSIT	GRUNER	Arno RICHARD	30		M	S	MERCHT	"	"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HAMBURG	FRIENDS: GRUNER & REINHARD, HBG V HANDELSHOF, LANGE REIHE,	"	"
11		ZIEGLER	JOSEPH B.	56		M	M	"	"	"	"	SWITZERL.	SWISS	SWITZERL.	BASEL	FATHER: BERTHOLD ZIEGLER, BASEL, WETTSTEINER ALLEE 23,	ILL.	CHICAGO
12	DIPLOMAT	KLEINWAECHTER	DR LUDWIG	39		M	M	CONSUL	Diplomatic	"	AUSTRIA	"		AUSTRIA	WIEN	MINISTERIUM FUER AEUSSERES	ILL	CHICAGO
13	DIPLOMAT	"	ANNA	20		F	M	H WIFE	Diplomatic	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
14		LANGER	FLORENCE	39		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"		"	"	HUSBAND: P. LANGER, EMMICH STR. AACHEN	WISC	MILWAUKEE
15		RAICHLE	HATTIE	42		F	M	"	"	"	"	SWITZER-LAND		SWITZER-LAND	EMMISHOFEN	SON: FRED RAICHLE, SCHUHFABRIK, EMMISHOFEN, TURGAU	TEX	DALLAS
16	UNDER 16	"	WALTER Son	6		M	S	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	BROTHER:	"	"
17		TIETGENS	PAUL	52		M	M	MERCHT	"	"	"	GERMANY		ILL	CHICAGO	DAUGHTER: MISS BETTY TIETGENS 17 EAST 86 STR. NEW YORK.	ILL	CHICAGO
18		"	VIRGINIA C	43		F	M	H WIFE	"	"	"	"		"	"		"	"
19		WEBER	MARIE	49		F	W	H WIFE	"	"	"	"		GERMANY	BERLIN	SON: RUDOLF WEBER, BERLIN W 62, COURBIERESTR 11,	CAL	S.FRANC
20		WASSERBERG	CHELLY	31		F	S	NURSE	"	"	"	ROUMANIA		"	BERLIN	MOTHER: AMELIE WASSERBERG, BERLIN W.30, BARBAROSSASTR.22.	MD	BALTIMORE
21		REIFENBERG	KARL	31		M	S	MERCHT	"	"	"	GERMANY		"	WEILBURG	FATHER: HERMANN REIFENBERG, WEILBURG A/LAHN, HESSEN.	ILL	CHICAGO
22	IN TRANSIT	NOTTEBOHM	ARTHUR	43		M	M	"	"	"	"	"		GUATEMALA	-	MOTHER: MRS NOTTEBOHM, HAMBURG	GUAT	GUATEMALA
23		"	MARY	38		F	M	NONE	"	"	"	"		"	"	M I L :	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	ERIKA	5		F	S	"	-	-	-	"		"	"	GR M :	"	"
25		"	CARMEN	1	9	F	S	"	-	-	-	"		"	"		"	"
26		WESTPHAL	MARTHA	21		F	S	MAID	YES	GERMAN	YES	"		"	"	FATHER: MR F WESTPHAL, OTTENSEN, B/ALTONA	"	"
27		SCHEFFER	ANTOINETTE	54		F	W	H.WIFE	"	"	"	"		"	WEHNDE 8/ WORBIS I/SA	SON: MR. JOHN G. SCHEFFER, BERL SCHWARZENDF.CHARLOTTER.43	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
28		ILSEN	ELISABETH	59		F	M	"	"	"	"	WITHOUT		N.Y.	NEW YORK	COUSIN: HANS GOELLZER, BERLIN, NEUKOELLN, FICHTESTR 16,	NY	NEW YORK
29		POLIAKIN	MIRON	26		M	S	ARTIST	"	"	"	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	FRIENDS: WOLF & SACHS, BERLIN, LINKSTRASSE 42,	N.Y.	NEW YORK.
30		KOEHLER	MARGARETHE	59		F	W	NONE	"	"	"	"		GERMANY	BERLIN	SISTER: MRS CLARA KNOTZ GRUNEWALD, DOUGLAS STR 32,	N J	RED BANK.

Except #1 H Tuella Knop
11 M Hon Key
Completed 9 P M

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—20

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

102

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY JAN 19 1922, 19 22

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after attending exposition or fulfilling contract in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property or who advocates or teaches the duty necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers either of specific individuals or of officers generally of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note at foot of sheet.)	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of – Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	$25	NO	-	-	FRIEND: MR. CARLTON, PRESID. OF WEST.UNION TELEGRAPH CO. 195 Broadway	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	11	FAIR	BLONDBROWN	NONE	FRANCE	ROCROI
2	YES	COMP	$25	YES	1912/1920	NEW-YORK	FRIEND: VACUUM OIL COMPANY, 61 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	DARK	"	"	GERMANY	BREMEN
3	NO	SELF	$25	YES	1910/1921	VIELE	LOUIS UNCLE: MR. WILLIAM RASCH, 503 FULTON STR BROOKLYN,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BROWN	"	"	"	"
4	NO	"	$25	"	1893/1921	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	VIRGINIA	LYNCHBURG
5	YES	SELF	$25	NO	-	-	FRIEND: MR. WINTER, PRES. of the AM REF CO., ARCAD BLD PITTSBRG.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	BLONDGREY	"	"	GERMANY	STADE
6	"	"	325	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	DARKBROWN	"	"	"	KIRCHEN
7	YES	"	$25	YES	1911/1917	NEW-YORK	AUSTRIAN GENERAL CONSULATE NEW -YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" GREY	"	"	AUSTRIA	LEOBEN
8	"	"	$26	NO	-	-	NEW YORK BLUE PRINT PAPER CO 102 REACH STR. NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLONDGREY	"	"	NETHERLAND	VENLO
9	"	"	$25	"	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" BLUE	"	"	"	AMSTERDAM
10	"	COMP.	$25	YES	DIFF TIMES	DIFF PLACES	FR. " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BROWNBROWN	"	"	GERMANY	COELN
11	NO	SELF	$25	"	04/21	CHICAG.	OWN HOME: MONTROSE AVE 827, CHICAGO. ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLOND BLUE	"	"	"	TODTNAU I/BADEN
12	NO	"	$25	YES	1912/1917	NEW-YORK	AUSTRIAN EMBASSY, WASHINGTON.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLACK "	"	"	BUCKOWINA	CZERNOWITZ
13	"	"	$25	NO	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BROWNGREY	"	"	AUSTRIA	WIEN
14	"	RELATIVE	$25	YES	1882/1906	MIL-WAUKEE	SISTER: MRS JULIUS O. FRANK, 617 NEWBERRY PL. MILWAUKEE, WIS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLONDBLUE	"	"	U.S.A.	MILWAUKEE
15	"	SELF	$25	YES	1879/1899	DALLAS	FATHER: MR G. H SCHOELLKOPF, DALLAS, TEX	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	DARK BROWN	"	"	"	DALLAS, TEX.
16	"	"	$25	NO	-	-	GR.F. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	10	"	BLOND "	"	"	SWITZERLAND	EMMIS-HOFEN
17	"	"	$25	YES	1894/1921	CHICAGO	OWN HOME: CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	WHITE "	"	"	GERMANY	HAMBURG
18	"	"	$25	"	1878/1921		" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BROWN "	"	"	U S A	MEMPHIS, TE
19	NO	"	$25	"	1872/1894	SAN FRANC	MOTHER: MRS MARIANNE ROEDING 1200 CALIFORNIA STR. SAN F.ANC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	DARKBLUE	"	"	"	SAN FRAN-CISCO, CAL
20	YES	"	$25	"	1912/1921	BALTI-MORE	FRIEND: MR JOHN HOPKINS, HOSPITAL, BALTIMORE, MA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BROWNGREY	"	"	ROUMAENIA	GALATZ
21	"	"	$25	"	1913/1921	CHICAGO	FRIEND: MR ERICH EDELMANN, 2638 CRAWFORD AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" BROWN	"	"	GERMANY	WEILBURG
22	NO	"	$25	"	1921	TRANSIT	IN TRANSIT TO GUATEMALA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BLONDBLUE	"	"	"	HAMBURG
23	"	"	$25	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	DARKBROWN	"	"	"	HANNOVER
24	"	"	$25	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	BLONDBLUE	"	"	GUATEMALA	GUATEMALA
25	"	"	$25	"	"	"	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	DARKBROWN	"	"	"	"
26	"	EMPLOYER	$25	NO	-	-	" " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	" BLUE	"	"	GERMANY	OTTENSEN CITY
27	"	SELF	$25	YES	1913/1914	MIL-WAUKEE	SISTER: MRS. H H. COLLMAN, 545 FARWELL AVE MILWAUKEE, WIS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	GREYBLUE	"	"	U S A	MILBOURN
28	YES	"	$25	"	1889/1921	NEW-YORK	HUSBAND MR MARTIN ILSEN, 52 MORNINGSIDE AVE. NEW-YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" GREY	"	"	GREMANY	BERLIN
29	"	COUSIN	$25	NO	-	-	COUSIN: SAMUEL POLIN, 843 WASHTEN.AVE., CHICAGO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	DARK GREY	"	"	RUSSIA	TSCHECKASY SONDERSHAU-SEN I THUR
30	"	"	$25	"	1901/1902	NEW JERSEY	SON I L MR CLANCY D BAYNTON. 110 RIVERSIDE AVE RED BANK, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	DARKGREY	"	"	"	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government or who advocates the assassination of public officials or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—018

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Rind *Master, of the* S. S. AMERICA *, from* BREMEN *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* SWEAR *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

(Insert whether Master, First or Second Officer)

W. Rind

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* January *, 19*22*.*

at New York

M [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder" (miner), or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make themselves familiar with the requirements, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read or write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" "Write what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. "For instance, 'France' appearing under the head of country, does not mean 'French' by race or people, and, similarly, 'French' appearing under the head of race or people does not mean 'France' by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race could be, and often is, found under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this column from the following items should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A final or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereof. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (state or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1893, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICA sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 17, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK JAN 22 1922

103

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	STERN	ADOLF W.	33		M.	S.		PASSPORT 94343, WASH OCT 29 1921	A W STERN, 152-5.AVE. NEW-YORK CITY
2	ASSAW	WILLIAM F.	63		M.	M		PASSPORT 85898, WASH SEPT 24 1921	CORNER BOSTON & STREEPER STR BALTIMORE, MD.
3	"	ANNA	62		F.	M		" " " "	" " "
4	"	MARIE W.	27		F.	S.	BALTIMORE, MARCH 25.1894		" " "
5	DAU	WILLIAM	36		M.	M		PASSPORT 83075, WASH. SEPT 15 1921	1106 SURF AVENUE BROOKLYN, N J
6	"	CHARLOTTE	27		F	M.		" " " "	" " "
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	YATTER	SIGMUND	42		M	M		PASSPORT 9943, WASH MARCH 28 1921	27 THAMES STR NEW-YORK
9	KRAUSE	ERNEST JOHN	27		M.	W	ST LOUIS, MI, DEC 26 1894		4540 LINDELL BOUL. ST LOUIS, MI.
10	LEDERER	EMANUEL	37		M.	S		PASSPORT 80822, WASH AUGUST 12 1920	72 SPRING STREET NEW-YORK CITY
11	MOJO	ARTHUR	36		M.	M		PASSPORT 140703, WASH. FEBRUARY 12.1921.	7821-18 AVE BROOKLYN, N.J
12	NEBEL	ERNST OSCAR	45		M.	M.		PASSPORT 93298, WASH OCT. 25 1921.	517 TABOR ROAD, PHILADELPHIA, PA
13	NICLAS	JULIUS	50		M.	M		PASSPORT 97942, WASH. NOV. 15. 1921	559. WEST156 STREET NEW-YORK CITY
14	VOLKER	WILLIAM	39		M	S		PASSPORT 67650, WASH JULY 21. 1921.	491 EAST 162. STR NEW-YORK CITY
15	WALTHER	OTTO	59		M.	M		PASSPORT 61652, WASH. JULY 6. 1921	1709 STEPHEN STR BROOKLYN, N.J
16	WEBER	LOUIS	58		M.	M		PASSPORT 102596, WASH DEC. 5. 1921	4740 MASCHER STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA
17	GRAUPNER	WILLIAM	52		M.	M		PASSPORT 147878, WASH. MARCH 2. 1921	36 SUMMER STR PASSAIC, N.J.
18	LOPATKA	TOBIAS	28		M	S		PASSPORT 7435, WASH. MARCH 1921	560 WEST 180 STR AP 32. NEW-YORK CITY
19	FUTTERMANN	ARCH	39		M.	M.		PASSPORT 105094, WASH OCT 28 1920	1938 CROTANA PARKWAY, NEW-YORK CITY
20	ZADEK	ARTHUR	31		M	M		PASSPORT 98195, WASH NOV. 1921.	114 EAST 13 STR NEW-YORK CITY.
21	HEXTER	LEAH	53		F	M	CLEVELAND, OHIO, NOV. 7. 1869		1365 EAST BOULEVARD CLEVELAND, OHIO.
22	SALOSCHIN	PAUL J	60		M	M		PASSPORT 98737, WASH. NOV 18. 1921.	57 EAST 96 STR. NEW-YORK CITY
23	NIEBEL	GOTTFRIED	36		M.	S		PASSPORT 95654, WASH. NOV. 4. 1921.	68 WILHELMSTR. NEW-YORK CITY.
24	NOLL	CHARLES	59		M	M.		PROBET COURT, JULY 8. 1888, CINCINNATI, PA.	103 RIVERSIDE AVE DAYTON, OHIO
25	"	EDWARD	29		M	M.	DAYTON, OHIO, JULY 30. 1892		" "
26	MARK	LOUIS	40		M	M.		PASSPORT 103329, WASH. DEC. 7. 1921.	608 MESBURY AVE. DETROIT, MICH.
27	MARKS	ELKAN B	38		M	M.	GEORGETOWN, COL AUG. 5 1883		59-WEST-76. STR. NEW-YORK CITY.
28	FUCHS	HERMANN	55		M	M		PASSPORT 38006, WASH. MAY 18. 1920.	BAKER CY. OREGON.
29	WEINHANDLER	HERBERT	28		M	S	NEW-YORK CITY, APRIL 14 1893.		61-WEST-82. STR NEW-YORK CITY.
30	SEGERMAN	LESSER	35		M	M		PASSPORT 100862, WASH NOV. 28. 1921	502 BROADWAY. NEW-YORK CITY.

List 2 Nr. 7 Louis F. Goldberger not on board.

37

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—264

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

S E . 4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

104

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 17TH, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY JAN 2 1922, 19 22

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
4									
1	GOODFRIEND	CASPAR	28		M	S	MAY 3RD 1895, PHILADELPHIA, PA.		1633 FEDERAL STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.
2	JACOBI	HENRY	37		M	M		PASSPORT 174071, WASH. FEBR.21. 1922.	275 COUNTY STREET, ATTLEBORO, MASS.
3	MECHT	ALEXANDER	41		M	M		PASSPORT 83393, WASH.	210 W. 54 STREET, NEW YORK CITY.
4	ISENBERG	PHILIP	22		M	S	AUGUST 12. 1899, SAN FRANCISCO.		76 MERCHANT STR. HONOLULU
5	"	VIRGINIA	44		F	W	AUGUST 28. 1877, OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA.		" " "
6	BERENBROICK	LOUISE	58		F	S	JANUARY 8. 1863, TOWN OF UNION, N.JERSEY.		311 JANE STREET, WEST HOBOKEN, NEW JERSEY.
7	BAHNER	THEODOR	49		M	S		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK C. JANUARY 1909.	873 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY.
8	OPPENHEIMER	MORICZ	52		M	M		PASSPORT 98551 N.Y. NOVEMB.16. 1921.	558 WEST 164 STREET NEW YORK CITY.
9	KAHLE	E. OTTO	50		M	M		PASSPORT 69368 WASH. JULY 26. 1921.	50 CONGRESS STREET. BOSTON.
10	HUCK	PAULA	39		F	W		1893 BY MARRIAGE.	4314 VISTA TERRACE, CHICAGO, ILL.
11	SCHNEIDER	GEO. C.	53		M	M	DECEMBER 18 1868, MILWAUKEE, WISC.		423 W. 120 STR. N.Y.
12	"	ALMA	36		F	M	JULY 22. 1885, SALIMA, KANSAS.		" " "
13	DANZIGER	GEORGE W.	43		M	M		PASSPORT 9261, WASH. OCTOB, 1921.	60 W. 76. STR. NEW YORK.
14	"	LUDWIG	40		M	S		PASSPORT 93730, WASH. OCTOB.27. 1921.	" " "
15	BLECHMAN	SIMON	46		M	M		PASSPORT 100852, WASH.NOV.28. 1921.	502 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
16	VON KOEPERITZ	CARL C.	65		M	M		CITY OF NEW YORK 9TH DISTRICT COURT, JUNE 10. 1909.	NEW YORK CITY
17	ROTHSCHILD	SALOMONE	48		M	M	AUGUST 28. 1873, ST. LOUIS.		5376 BERSHING AVE. ST L. -
18	"	SELMA	41		F	M	FEBR. 7. 1881. CHICAGO, ILL.		" " "
19	"	ELISE	17		F	S	SEPT. 3. 1904, ST.LOUIS.		" " "
20	"	ALBERT	14		M	S	DEC.8 1908. ST LOUIS.		" " "
21	ROTH	JOSEPH	61		M	M		PASSPORT 95265, WASH NOV.3RD 1921	160 STR.NICKOLAS AVE,N.Y.
22	HUCK UIHLEIN	PAULA	27		F	M	JUNE 12. 1894, WASHOTAH, WISC.		CHICAGO,ILL. 4314 VISTA TERRACE.
23	WERRA	CONRAD	53		M	M		CIRCUIT COURT OF MANITOWA, JULY 8. 1904.	203 EAST AVE, WOUKESHA, WISC.
24	SALZMANN	CLARA	33		F	S	FEBR 25 1888, KIEL, WISC.		KIEL, WISC.
25	WATRY	JOHN	31		M	M	JULY 24 1890, MILWAUKEE, WISC.		WAUKESHA, WISC. 203 EAST AVE.
26	"	GERTRUDE	27		F	M	NOV.5. 1894, MANITOWOC, WISC.		" " "
27	LEVY	JULIUS	45		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK CITY. JULY 1898.	636 BROADWAY, NEW YORK.
28	ALSOFROM	WILLIAM	36		M	M.		SUPREME COURT OF N.Y. 1907.	522 W. 157 AVE NEW YORK.
29	"	LILLIAN	26		F	M	MARCH 12. 1895, NEW YORK.	- - -	" " "
30	"	HERBERT	3		M	S	DECEMBER 30. 1919, NEW YORK .	- - -	" " "

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

5

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

105

S. S. AMERICA sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 17th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	JUNGHANNS	PAUL	60		M	M	95103	COUNTY COURT OF KING'S COUNTY, BROOKLYN OCTOBER 16th, 1890	Hotel Wellington, 55th St. and 7th Ave. New York City.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

106

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON JANUARY 14TH, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN. 30th, 19 22

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Burke	Windom	39		M	S	April 3rd, 1883. Austin, Texas.		1310 San Antonio St, Austin, Texa
2	Cosby	Joseph T.	48		M	M	April 15th, 1874. St. Louis, Miss.		c/o National City Bank of New York
3	Cosby	Norma S.	40		F	M	January 1st, 1883. St. Louis, Miss.		7, Wall Street, New York
4	Flowers	Joseph S.	51		M	M	Oct. 11th, 1870. Galion, Ohio.		600 Western Ave, Joliet, Ills.
5	Feinveld	M. W.	41		M	M		Passport # 97503 U.S. District Court, New Orleans, La.	75, Wall Street, New York City.
6	Goldberger	Louis Joseph	31		M	M	Aug. 20th, 1890. New York City.		2114 Ave L, Brooklyn, N.Y.
7	Hamilton	John B.	69		M	M		Father naturalized 1878, New Jersey.	319 W. Huntingdon St, Philta, Pa.
8	Hunt	George Wiley P.	62		M	M	Nov. 1st, 1859. Huntsville, Miss.		Phoenix, Arizona.
9	Naul	Arthur S.	39		M	M	Sept. 10, 1882. New York.		Forest Hills, N.Y. City.
10	Naul	Aimee B. L.	31		F	M	July 9th, 1890. Sanclin, New York.		Forest Hills, N.Y. City.
11	Neilson	William Le Roste	42		M	M	May 2nd, 1879. Philadelphia, Pa.		Norton Co., Worcester, Mass.
12	Nickel	Violet	33		F	M	May 4th, 1889. Washington, D.C.		Brightwaters, New York.
13	Phelps	Livingston	36		M	S	May 15th, 1885. Born abroad of American parents.		Union Club, New York City.
14	Pearls	Arthur G.	41		M	S	Jan. 15th, 1881. New York City.		562 West 113th St, NewYork.
15	Rockey	Kenneth H.	27		M	M	June 25th, 1894. New York City.		74 Fairview Ave, Jersey City.
16	Rockey	Isabelle	27	4	F	M	Sept. 3rd, 1894. Jersey City.		74, Fairview Ave, Jersey City, N.J.
17	Rae	Linda	41		F	M	July 13th, 1880. New York City.		2 West 72nd St, NewYork City.
18	Schranz	Charles A.	47		M	M		Jan. 27, 1913. Common Pleas Court, Camden, N.J.	400 Chestnut St, Philadelphia.
19	Schranz	Louise E.	46		F	M	Jan. 31st, 1875. Reading, Pa.		400 Chestnut Street, Philadelphia.
20	Weidlein	Luther B.	38		M	M	Sept. 14th, 1883. Topeka, Kans.		Berkshire Rd, Cleveland, Ohio.
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

N Tucca Jump
Completed 5:30 PM

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

8

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from Cherbourg JAN 19 1922, 19 22. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN 30 1922, 19

107

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States Insular Possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	BARBER	Manfred	40		M	M		1921 Kings County. Brooklyn	968, E. 34. St. Brooklyn
2	BEER	Henry	61		M	M		Dec. 1898. U.S. Court. N.Y.	123, Fifth Avenue. N.Y. City
3	BELGARD	Milton	36		M	M	8 March 1885. N. Y. City		15, Maiden Lane. N.Y.C.
4	Du BOIS	Cora	18		F	S	26 Oct. 1903. Brooklyn		106, High Street. Perth Amboy.
5	BRIEDLEBNER	Paul	52		M	M		28th May 1897. Cook Co. Chicago.	471, E. 16th St. Brooklyn.
6	De BROSSART	Bertha	45		F	S	21st Oct. 1877. Washington.		1306, Longfellow St. Washington.
7	GOLDBERG	IRVING	25		M	S	25th Aug. 1896. Detroit.		702, Fisher Arcade. Detroit
8	HELLER	Joseph	38		M	S		15th July 1911. County Court. Providence.	130, Ddudley Street. Providence.
9	HUTTERLY	William	31		M	M	17th Sept. 1890. Washington.		45, E. 17th Street. N.Y.C.
10	HUTTERLY	Marguerite	30		F	M	12th Oct. 1891. Duquesne (Pa)		d°
11	HUTTERLY	Anna	52		F	M	21st July 1869. Baltimore.		45, Broadway. N.Y.C.
12	Hutterly	Mary	5	1/2	F	S	6th June 1916. Washington.		45, E. 17th Street. N.Y.C.
13	HUTTERLY	William	3	1/2	M	S	15th June 1918. d°		d°
14	KRAUSS	Ralph	38		M	M		15th Oct. 1904. Hartford County Court.	696, Hope Street. Providence.
15	MESERVE	Harry	54		M	W	7th May 1867. Arlington. Mass.		1826, R. Street. Washington.
16	MYERS	Nathalie	34		F	M	12th June 1885. Dubuque (Iowa)		1513, Maine St. Dubuque (Iowa)
17	PARTRIDGE	Kay	25		F	S	5th May 1896. Louisville.		Ansonia Hotel N.Y.C.
18	PENNEY	Kate	56		F	M	16th Jul. 1865. Decatur (Alabama)		Decatur (Alabama)
19	PENNEY	Caryl	21		F	S	5th Oct. 1900. d°		d°
20	PEYSER	James	44		M	M	15th Apr. 1877. N.Y.City.		67, Paine Av. New Rochelle.
21	PEYSER	Fannie	35		F	M	2th Sept. 1886. Brooklyn		d°
22	PRAGER	James	47		M	M		5th July 1916. S. C. Manhattan. N.Y.	974, St. Nicolas Av. N.Y.C.
23	ROSENBERG	William	34		M	M		June 1917. N.Y. S. C.	200, Nagel Avenue. N.Y.C.
24	SAINE	Charles	41		M	S	23rd June 1881. Bushville. Ohio.		682, Fifth Avenue. d°
25	SUESSKIND	Morris	43		M	S	18th Apr. 1902. Cook County Court. Ill.		17th. Madison Av. N.Y.C.
26	VEIT	Oscar	37		M	S		5th May 1917. U.S. District Court.	475. Broadway. N.Y.C.
27	GAULFIELD	John	38		M	M	7th March 1883. Grands Rapids. Michigan.		209. Lindquist Bldg. Grands Rapids
28	GAULFIELD	Clara	34		F	M	9th Nov. 1887. d°	d°	d°
29	DORNEY	Charles	33		M	M	29th Feb. 1888. N.Y.City		147, 25th Street. Elmshurst. LongIsland
30	FOSTER	Frank	61		M	M	7th Jul. 1860 Chester. Conn.		221, S. 12th St. Philadelphia.

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—264

Form 630
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from Cherbourg on 9th January, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN. 30th 1922

JAN 19 1922

108

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	FOSTER	Julia	46		F	M	OCT. 22,1875 - Atlanta. G A		211, South 12th Street. Philadelphia
2	LEMANN	Monte	28		F	M	5th Nov. 1893. New Orleans. L.A.		Carondelet Bldg. New Orleans
3	LEMANN	Nettee	37		F	M	3rd Apr. 1884. Donaldsonville.		do do
4	MARIONNEAUX	Camille	35		F	S	6th Jan. 1886. New Orleans.		do do
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—24

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. E. Hudgens, Surgeon of the U. S. MEXICO, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Albany Medical College, N Y State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. E. Hudgens
Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1922.

at NEW YORK

H Tuller

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERIGA" Passengers sailing from Cherbourg. 19th January, JAN 30 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		ENGELMANN	Charles	22		M	S	Farmer	Yes	Fr. Eng. Germ.	Switzerland	Swiss	Switzerland	Zurich	Mother : Mrs Engelmann 22, Talstr. Zurich.	Kan.	Nickerson
2	U. S. Cit.	HUBLER	Mary	4		F	S	CHILD	No.		U S A		U S A	Montgomery	Uncle : Hans Hubler Nidau	N y City	N.Y.C.
3		MARKLIN	Adolf	40		M	M	Engineer	Y.	Germ.	Germ.		Switzerl.	Schlieren	Wife : Mrs Marklin 52, Engstringerstr. Schlieren.	N.I.	N.Y.C.
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1-1639
1-2636
Wyoming Trip.
#1 Mr Tuller Grp
Wyoming
12 10

43

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

110

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 20 1922, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes—Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Error in prison or amokhouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, what?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Inches.	31 Color of Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y.	Self	$150.	N°	Uncle: Charles Huber, NICKERSON. Kansas.	N°	LIFE	No	No	No	No	No	NO	NO	Good	NO	ln 87		Clair	Brown	Blue	NO		Switzerland	Montreux
2	NO	Father	Y	Y.	4 Montgomery.	Father: Mr. A. Hubler. 120. Broadway. N.Y.C.	Birth Cert Montgomery Ala # 19877	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	d°	June 19-1917	d°		d°	d°	d°	NO		U S A	Montgomery
3	Y	Self	$55	NO		Friend: Mr. J. [illegible] 1245, Universital Street. Bronx.NY	Yes	1 years	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	d°	NO	ln 66	d°	d°	Grey	NO		Switzerland	Basel
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Ring, Master, of the U. S. AMERICA, from CHERBOURG, ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Wm Ring
Master

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1922.

at NEW YORK

M Lucee
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, machinist, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown as in hand.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Stewards, cooks, etc., should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by the inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read?" "Can write?" "Can both read and write?" "This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read?" "Can write?" "Can both read and write?" In answering this question, and what language (if any) the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully scrutinized by inspectors to detect errors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of birth means "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" as appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. M. Norcross, Surgeon of the U. S. AMERICA, Sailing therewith, (State whether sailing as such therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Albany Medical College N Y State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. M. Norcross
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1922.

at New York

W Tuttle

Asst.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERIKA" Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY 10TH., 19 22

14—481

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bennett	John T.	43		M	M	Buyer	yes	English	yes	England	English	America	New York	J. Bennett, 43 Manby Grove, E.	N.Y.	New York.
IN TRANSIT		Lipinski	Herman	32		M	M	Salesman	yes	English	yes	Poland	Hebr.	Germany	Frankfort	Friedenstrasse 2, Frankfort	N.Y.	New York.
3 IN TRANSIT		Rich	Hakara	41		M	M	Feather merchant	yes	English	yes	England	Hebr. & English	England	London	Mrs. Rich, 365, Cambridge Rd, E.	N.Y.	New York.
UNITED STATES		Singh	Kushal	26		M	M	Farmer	no	Hindi & a little English	no	India	Indian	India	Dist. Almora	R. Singh, Village Bora, Dist. Almora.	Ill	Chicago.
UNDER 16		Singh	Sahiba	24		F	S	Nil	yes	little English	yes	India	Indian	India	"	" " "	Ill	Chicago.
5 IN TRANSIT		Kasper	Alexander	15		M	M	Merchant	yes	English, French, Spanish & a little German	yes	Austria	English	Spain	Madrid	Hotel Metropole, Bournemouth	N.Y	New York.
6		Kasper	Johann	15		M	S	Nil	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Austria	Borgenland	Grandparents; Ferdinand Kasper Borgenland, Austria	Ill	Chicago
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Rückfahrt Imp.

12 - Kml.

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

112

Arriving at Port of New York, JANUARY 30th, 19 22

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether ever had been previously deported when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
																									England	London
1	yes	self		yes	yes	15 y (Chicago, and New York	Own home: [illegible] S. 11th Street, Newark, N.J.	Taking up residence	No.	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Grey	Nil		England	London
2	yes	self	$165	yes	No.		Business friends: Amdur, Jachma & Ellis, Inc 4[illegible], Broadway, New York.	(3rd) 6 mos or less	yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	blk	brown	Nil	As per statement on Consular visa #99 Frankfurt Germany 1/[illegible]22	Poland	Kovin.
3	yes	self		yes	yes	3 to Aug. 1921 mths New York	Cousin: Max Feigenbaum 140 Flushing Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	(5th)	yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	rain	brn	brn	Nil	As per Visa sworn statement	Poland	Nowy Kore[illegible]yn
4	no	self	$160	No			Friend: Mrs. Swynenberg 38 West 116th St, Chicago, Ill.		yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	dark	blk	black	Nil		India	?
5	No	father		yes.	No		38 West 116th St. Chicago.		yes	6 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	dark	blk	black	Nil		India	?
6	yes	self	$165	yes	yes	1 yr N.Y.	Business Leo House 236 ~~328~~ W. 23d St. NYC		yes	4 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fair	grey	brown	Scars on left leg	England	Liverpool
7	No	Mother	yes	yes	1906	Chicago	MOTHER: St. Father: Anton Luis 324 W 47th St. Chicago, Ill		No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	6	Fair	bro	brown	Nil		Illinois	Chicago
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Bird Master, of the U. S. AMERICA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Bird
Master

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1922

at New York

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of the immigrant inspector.

Column 4. *Age.* Give against each name the age at last birthday. If under 1 year, the entry should be expressed in years or months, the latter applications to be made to some other United States consul.

Column 5. *Married or single.* The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, bookkeeper, mining engineer, clerk, farmer, tailor, tinner, carpenter, stone mason, mason, shoemaker, cabinetmaker, painter, glazier, steel worker, machinist, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply laborer, clerk, or servant. Every person over 10 years of age, capable of performing labor, should be given a calling, even though he may be employed at present or be unemployed. Laborers should be subdivided into classes according to the nature of their labor, as shown by the following examples: Laborers in iron mills or factories, general laborers, railroad laborers, factory laborers, and other laborers. Persons formerly engaged in gainful occupations, but incapacitated for labor at present, should be returned as laborers, specifying the trade or occupation followed at former employment, as laborer (former blacksmith), laborer (former miner), etc. Laborers should be further described as agricultural laborers, coal miners, etc., and not merely as laborers. Common laborers should be made to include farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may have. Persons formerly engaged in gainful occupations, but incapacitated for labor at present, should be returned as laborers, specifying the trade or occupation followed at former employment, as laborer (former blacksmith), laborer (former miner), etc. Laborers should be further described as agricultural laborers, coal miners, etc., and not merely as laborers. Common laborers should be made to include farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money they may have.

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the year, month, or day.

A gardener means one who makes a business of caring for gardens.

Stevedore includes all persons employed in the handling of cargoes.

Servants should not be returned as laborers.

Column 8. *Nationality, race, or people.* Under the caption "Nationality, race, or people" the immigrant inspector will record the information secured by him in answering the following question: "To what race or people does he belong?" In answering this question the following directions should be especially observed:

ENGLISH.

The term "English" refers to the people of England, Scotland, or Wales.

IRISH.

The term "Irish" refers to the people of Ireland.

SCOTCH.

The term "Scotch" refers to the people of Scotland.

WELSH.

The term "Welsh" refers to the people of Wales.

GERMAN.

The term "German" refers to the people of Germany.

AUSTRIAN.

The term "Austrian" refers to the people of Austria.

HUNGARIAN.

The term "Hungarian" refers to the people of Hungary.

BOHEMIAN.

The term "Bohemian" refers to the people of Bohemia.

MAGYAR.

The term "Magyar" refers to the people of Hungary.

SCANDINAVIAN.

The term "Scandinavian" refers to the people of Sweden, Norway, or Denmark.

FINNISH.

The term "Finnish" refers to the people of Finland.

DALMATIAN, BOSNIAN, HERZEGOVINIAN, CROATIAN, OR SLAVONIAN.

The term "Dalmatian, Bosnian, Herzegovinian, Croatian, or Slavonian" refers to the people of Dalmatia, Bosnia, Herzegovina, Croatia, or Slavonia.

DUTCH.

The term "Dutch" refers to the people of Holland.

FLEMISH.

The term "Flemish" refers to the people of Belgium.

FRENCH.

The term "French" refers to the people of France.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.* Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*)—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. (*By whom was passage paid.*)—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*)—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where.*)—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1911-1917, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend.*)—The answer should show whether going to join other relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to re-exam by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the [illegible], Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible],
[illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

[illegible]
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible].

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—680

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 17 TH, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HARTMANN	EMMY P-1151071-5/28/37	26		F M	HOUSE WIFE	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY		N.Y.	NEW YORK	FATHER: KARL LANGE (5 WERNIGERODE a/HARZ.KL BERGSTR	NY.	NEW YORK
2	18574	SUNKENBERG	HERMINE	22		F S	HOUSE MAID	"	"	"	"		GERMANY	HOYSING FAUSEN	FATHER: FRITZ SUNKENBERG HOYSINGHAUSEN.HANNOVER.	"	"
3		STUMPF	ANNA	26		F M	HOUSE WIFE	"	"	"	"		"	HAGEN	SISTER HELENE BRINKMANN HAGEN i/WESTFALEN.NORDSTR.19	NJ.	W.HOBOKEN.
4		BECKER	HENRY	23		M S	MERCHANT	"	"	"	"		N.Y.	NEW YORK	MOTHER: GESCHE BECKER GLINSTEDT KR.ZEVEN.GERMANY	NY.	NEW YORK
5		GOTTWALD	JOHANNA	24		F S	HOUSE MAID	"	MAGYAR	"	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	"	"	ACQU: PRESING FERENCZ NAGY TEVEL. HUNGARY.	"	"
6		REIZER BOKOR	OTTILIE	42		F M	HOUSE WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		TASCHLER	LAURA	16		F S	HOUSE MAID	"	GERMAN	"	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	PUNITZ	GRANDMOTHER: ANNA KOPITAL RABORT,BURGENLAND.AUSTRIA.	NJ.	PASSAIC
8		HUTTER	JOHANN	23		M S	MINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROSENTHAL	ACQU: ANTON HAAS OBERDORF 4. AUSTRIA.	NY.	BROOKLYN
9		JOHANN	MARGARETE	28		F WD	-	"	"	"	ROUMANIA	"	ROUMANIA	COCOLA	FATHER: FICK HIRT ORCZYFALVA. ROUMANIA.	ILL.	CHICAGO
ADMITTED		BISKUPSKI	DOMINIK	53		M M	SHOE-MAKER	"	POLISH	"	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	OSTROG	SON I L: WIERZBICKI BRONISL. OSTROG.ODZIELNA UL:8.	NY.	NEW YORK
ADMITTED		"	MARCELINA	45		F M	HOUSE WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		STEC	KAROLINA	41		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.J	JERSEY CITY	DAUGHTER: JANINA STEC LEMBERG.GRODECKA 83.	NJ.	JERSEY CITY
ADMITTED		NAUJALIS	JOSEP	52		M M	MUSICIAN	"	"	"	LITUANIA	LITUANIAN	LITUANIA	KOWNO	WIFE: MONIKA NAUJALIS KOWNO.WILANUS KATWI 22.	MD.	BALTIMORE
14		MANIEWITZ	ABRAM	41		M M	PAINTER	"	RUSSIAN	"	UKRAINE	HEBREW	UKRAINE	KIEW	MOTHER: ZIPE MANIEWITZ KIEW. ZILJANSKAJA 41	NY.	NEW YORK
15		"	RACHELA	37		F M	HOUSE WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER I.L:	"	"
16		"	ELIZABETH	16		F S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER:	"	"
17		"	HELENA	17		F S	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		KUPFERBERG	MAX	31		M S	ENGINEER	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	FRIEND: EDWARD NEUDING FRIEDRICHSTR.235.BERLIN	NY.	BRONX
19		. von BUSCH	OTTO	25		M S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ALTENBRUCH	FATHER: AUGUST von BUSCH ALTENBRUCH,KR:HADELN.	NY.	BROOKLYN
20		, FRICKE	ANNA	59		F WD	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEHE	SON: ALEX FRICKE LEHE. GOETHESTR 52.GERMANY	NY.	NEW YORK
21		3 DuHME	ADELE	27		F S	GOVERNESS	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEHMSTEDT	FATHER: HEINRICH MEHRTENS LEHMSTEDT BEI BREMEN.	NY.	BROOKLYN
22		OMACHEL	ASBL	22		F S	SEAMSTR.	Y	SLOVAK		CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	SLOVAK	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	SKALA NOVEJSA	FATHER MICHAL OMACHAL,SKALA NOVEJSA,TRENCIN,C SL	ILL	CHICAGO
23		"	ANCHETTE	20		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		SCHLAEPFER	MAY	30		F	TOURIST.	"	POHEMIAN	"	"		POHEMIAN	NEWYORK	HUSBAND PAUL SCHLAEPFER,62 CLADBACHSTR ZUERICH.SWITZLD	NY	NEWYORK
25		KOUKAL	STELLA	29		F	"	"	SLOVAK	"	"		CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	MODRA	FATHER.IGNAC BRAZLOVIC,29 DOL ULICE.MODRA,CZ -SL	ILL	CHICAGO
26		KERMELSTEIN	LEVIATH	28		M	B CLARO.	"	GERMAN	"	"		HEBREW	CINADIEVO	FATHER EMANUEL MERZELSTEIN, CINADIEVO,BERZ,CZ -SL	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27	58874	STUDER	BABETTE	49		F M	COOK	"	"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	BASEL	SON: EMIL STUDER BASEL DRAHTZUGSTR. 58	"	NEW YERSEY
28																	
29																	
30																	

45

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—20

List 8.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 30 1922, *19* 114

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever an inmate of or supported in almshouse or institution for insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	YES	SELF	/	40 YES	1914-1921	BROOKLYN	HUSBAND: ERNST HARTMANN 360 E 151 ST.STR NEW YORK.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	Br.	Br.	None		GERMANY	WERNIGERODE
2	"	"		50 NO			BROTHER: HENRY SUNKENBERG 1296-1 ST AV NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Br	Gr			"	HOYSING-HAUSEN
3	NO	"		50 YES	1913-1920	NEW YORK	HUSBAND: ALBERT STUMPF 384 SPRING ST.W.HOBOKEN,NJ.	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	Br	Bl			"	HERTZEN
4	YES	"		50 "	1913-1921	NEW YORK	HOME: 193 EDGAR AV. NEW YORK	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	Br	Bl			"	LEHNSTEDT
5	"	"		25 "	1913-1921	NEW YORK	BROTHER I.L: MICHAEL REIZER 138 W 119 TH.STR. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	Br	Bl		HUNGARY	MAGYTEVEL
6	"	"		25 "	1896-1921	NEW YORK	HUSBAND:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Bk	Bk			"	
7	NO	"		25 NO			FATHER: MICHAEL TASCHLER 14 PINKERHOFER STR. PASSAIC NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	7	5	"	"	"		AUSTRIA	PUSZTA SZENT MIHALY
8	YES	"		25			SISTER: MARIA PEARSALL 292 HAWTHORNE STR.BROOKLYN,NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BR	GR			"	ROSENTHAL
9	NO	"		25 YES	1910-1920	CHICAGO,ILL	BROTHER I.L: JACOB JOHANN 812 E 49 TH.STR.CHICAGO,ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	BL		ROUMANIA	COCOLA
10	YES	"		50 "	1919-1921	NEW YORK	SON I.L: ANTONI ZIELINSKI 225 E 40 TH STR. NEW YORK	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR	BR		POLAND	OSTROG
11	"	HUSBAND	- NO				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"		RUSSIA	STOROWICZ
12	NO	SELF	50 YES		1914-1921	JERSEY CITY	HUSBAND: MICHAL STEC (CITY 216 WASHINGTON STR.JERSEY-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BLK	BR		POLAND	KOLOMEA
13	"	"	25	NO			ACQU: JUSER CISAUCAS (MD. 125 W SARATOGA STR.BALTIMORE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	GR	BR		LITUANIA	RADOUT-DWARIS
14	YES	"		25 "			COUSIN: MICHOLAS VEROSUB 1680 PARK AV. NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLK	GR		UKRAINE	MSTISLAW
15	"	HUSBAND	- "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLD	GR		"	KIEW
16	"	FATHER	- "				UNCLE:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	FR	BR		"	"
17	"	"	- "				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"		"	"
18	"	SELF	25 "				BROTHER: SIMON KUPFERBERG 658 JEFFERSON STR BRONX,NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BLK	GR		GERMANY	LOTZEN
19	"	"	25				BROTHER I.L: GEORG HARMS BROOKLYN, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BLD	BL		"	ALTENBRUCH
20	"	"	25 "				SON: HERMANN FRICKE 267 W PERRY STR.49.NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	GR		"	4 BEDERKESA
21	"	"	25 YES		1909-1921	NEW YORK	ACQU: LINE MEYER 632-52 ND. STR.BROOKLYN,NY.	"	"	/	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	BL		"	LEHNSTEDT
22	"	SELF	50 YES	NO	1914-1921	CHICAGO,IL	BROTHER:RUDOLPH OMACHEL,741 N OAKLEY BOULEV.CHICAGO,ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	GR	NONE	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	SKALA NOVEJSA
23	"	"	50	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	GR	"	"	"
24	"	"	[illegible]	"	1906/1920	N.E.YORK	SISTER.JOSEPHINE C.HOFFMANN NEW YORK,N Y 608 W 188 STR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR	BL	"	"	LIEGO
25	"	"	45	"	1910,1921	CHICAGO	HUSBAND MILES KOUKAL,2013 S ALPORT STR CHICAGO,ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLACK		"	"	COSTI
26	"	"	25	"			[illegible]-LAW WILLIAM KOLOS 100-16th BOULEVARD ROCKAWAY,N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLK	GR	"	"	CINAGLIA
27	YES	SELF	50	NO			COUSIN: WILH. A. VOGT YERSEY CITY NY 201 8th STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR	GR	"	GERMANY	SENDHEIM
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								
30								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Kind Master, of the S. S. AMERICA, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Kind
Master

Sworn to before me this 28th day of January, 19 22
at NEW YORK

A Tracee
Immigration Officer.

16—439

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question, "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. E. Mereness, Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith is employed by or is not connected with the line, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Albany Medical College N Y State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. E. Mereness
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 27th day of December, 1913

at NEW YORK

H. Tuttle
Commissioner
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before a commigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

37-420

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA" . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , JANUARY 17 , 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		PLEVA	BOHUMIL	35		M M	MERCHANT	YES	BOHEMIAN	YES	CZECHOSLAW	BOHEMIAN	CZECHOSAW	KYJOV	WIFE: PLEVA BOHUMILLA KYJOVA NA MORAVE CZECHOSLAW	NY	ELISABETH
2		VYBORNA	MARIE	20		F S	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOLIN	MOTHER: MARIE VYBORNA KOLIN STITARSKA 90	ILL	CHICAGO
3		ZINKE	JOSEF	17		M S	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	CISTA	FATHER: OTTON ZINKE RAKOVNIKA CZECHOSLAW	"	"
4		BARABAS	ANNA	24		F S	SEAMSTRESS	"	"	"	"	"	"	PREROV	FATHER: VOJTECH BARABAS BOJENICE 4170 BERNARDICE MOR.	"	"
5		KROUZILOVA	"	31		F S	NURSE	YES	"	"	"	"	"	PROHA	MOTHER: ROZALIE KROUZILOVA JISTEBNICE 140 CZECHOSLAW	KANS	WILSON
6		KOMARKOVA	MARIE	64		F M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	BOSKOVICE	UNCLE: FR. BRZICKY BOSKOVICE CZECHOSLAW	ILL	CHICAGO
7		"	FRANTISKA (dau)	27		F S	DOMESTIC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		LAISNEROVA	MARIE (dau)	29		F WID	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	JIRISKA	7		M S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		CARLSEN	MARION	46		F M	"	"	ENGLISH	"	DANE	SCANDINAVIAN	U S A	IRVINGTON	FRIEND: DR. LEE DE FOREST 224 KURFURSTENDAMM BERLIN	NY	IRVINGTON
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

11-30204 2-4/3/41

At Tilla Line Pier
Completed 17 Nov.

46

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 30 1922, *19*

116

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Free or passage or elsewhere, or whether has funds sufficient for care and maintenance of the alien, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or citizens of form of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	25	NO			COUSIN: JOE SOLDAU 350 OLIVE STR ELIZABETH NY	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BR	GREY	NONE	CZECHOSLAW	KYJOV
2	YES	BROTHER	25	NO			BROTHER: CARL VYBORNY 4214 W 26 ST CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	LIPA
3	"	UNCLE	25	NO			[illegible]VIT KUBICKE 4621 SO. HERMITAGE AVE CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BL	"	"	CISSA
4	"	COUSIN	20	NO			COUSIN: LOUIS MAUAK 1347SO. KILDARE AVE CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR	GR	"	"	BOJENICE
5	"	SISTER	25	"			SISTER: JOSEFA KOUDELKOVA EILSON KANS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	GR	"	"	HASEJOVICE
6	NO	SELF	YES	NO			~~HUSBAND: FERDINAND KOMAREK 3014 POLK STR. CHICAGO ILL~~	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	GR	"	"	USTI
7	"	"	"	"			FATHER:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	GR	GR	"	"	"
8	NO	"					FATHER: ~~FERDINAND KOMAREK~~ 3014 POLK STR CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	GR	"	"	"
9	"	"					GR. FATHER:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	NO	"	50	YES	1894-1921	IRVINGTON NY	DAUGHTER: AGNES SUTPHEN 52 RIDGEWOOD AVE IRVINGTON NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	DENMARK	AARUP
11								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
12								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
13								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
14								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
15								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
16								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
17								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
18								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
19								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
20								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
21								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
22								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
23								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
24								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
25								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
26								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
27								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
28								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
29								"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"					
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Rind Master, of the S. S. AMERICA, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master ~~officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of aliens arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. E. Mereness, Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA, Sailing therewith (State whether surgeon sailing with the vessel or employed by the owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Albany Medical College N Y State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H E Mereness
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 20 day of September, 1923

at NEW YORK

H Tuttle
Special
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

(1-430)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERIKA" . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , JANUARY 17TH , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		ST GALL	ARNOLD	42		M M	WEAVER	YES	GERMAN	YES	SWITZERLAND	GERMAN	U S A	HAZLETON	BROTHER HANS STOCKLI THALWIL SCHWEIZ	PA	KINGSTON (SILK) DANVILLE
2		"	LOUISE (wife)	29		F M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER: JEANETTE VORCHHEIMER		
3		VORCHHEIMER	HERMANN	18		M S	CLERK	"	"	"	GERMANY	HEBREW	GERMANY	BRUCHSAL	THUNGEN UNTERFRANKEN BAYERN	NY	NEW YORK
4		[illegible]													[illegible]		
5		ROCKL	HEDWIG	17		F S	SERVANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	SWITZERLAND	LAUSANNE	MOTHER HEDWIG ROCKL KONRADSTR 14 ZURICH	NY	NEW YORK
6		SCHMID	ARTHUR	51		M M	CHEMIST	"	"	"	SWITZERLAND	"	"	STAFA	WIFE. A. SCHMID STAFA	"	Patchogue
7		MARSCHNER	GEORG	29		M M	LABORER	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	THALHEIM	MOTHER: CAROLINE MARSCHNER STOLLBERG ERZ	PA	WILKES BARRE
8		"	ALMA (wife)	26		F M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M 1 1	"	"
9		PIROLA	FRANZ	16	8	M S	LABORER	"	ITALIAN	"	ITALY.	ITALIAN	SWITZERLAND	GOESCHENEN	BROTHER. MICHAEL PIROLA LANGSTR 212 ZURICH	WISC	ROOSEVILLE
10		ALLGAIER	JOSEPH	36		M S	COOK	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	U S A	NEW YORK	FATHER JOSEF ALLGAIER DEISSLINGEN WURTTBG	NY	NEW YORK
11		BRECHSEL	LOUISE	29		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	THALHEIM	FATHER: CARL BRECHSEL THALHEIM 1 S GORNSDORFERSTR	PA	PHILADELPHIA
12	UNDER 16	"	RUDOLF (Son)	11		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		METZNER	ERNST	25		M	STENOGRAPHOLOGIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	GLAUCHAU	FRIEND ALFRED BERGNER GLAUCHAU SCHLACHTHOFSTR 18	NJ	PASSAIC
14		SCHMIDT	ELISE	29		F M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GORCHENDORF	FATHER FRIEDR KURZ SCHORNDORF WRTTBG	NY	NEW YORK
15		KREUTZER	SYBILLA	41		F S	MISSIONARY NURSE	YES	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	MOTHER: MARIA KREUTZER BRAND b AACHEN	ILL	CHICAGO
16		URBAN	GERTRUD	31		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHARLOTTENBURG	FATHER H URBAN LUCHEM KR DUREN	"	"
17		SOBIESKY	AGNES	34		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE PFARRER HEINE EMMERKE b HILDESHEIM	"	"
18		BRÜCKER	HUGO	46		M M	ARTIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	DUSSELDORF	MOTHER F E BRÜCKER DUSSELDORF CORNELIUSSTR. 45	NY	NEW YORK
19		"	PAULA (wife)	36		F M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M.A.L.	"	"
20	U. S. CIT.	"	ERNST (Son)	9		M S	NONE	BORN 3rd OF JANUARY 1912 IN MILWAUKEE WISC			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		GRASHORN	FRIDA	25		F S	HOUSEKEEPER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	WILDESHAUSEN	MOTHER: MARGARETE GRASHORN WILDESHAUSEN OLDENBURG	"	BROOKLYN
22		DEGENKOLB	GRETCHEN	28		F S	GOVERNESS	"	"	"	"	"	"	OELSNITZ	FATHER: FRANZ DEGENKOLB OELSNITZ SACHSEN HOFERSTR 10	NY	UNION HILL
23	ADMITTED	MÜLLER	GERTRUD	59		F WID	~~LABORER~~ none	"	"	"	"	"	"	EUSKIRCHEN	NEPHEW: PETER MEUREN EUSKIRCHEN MITTELSTR 16	GA	BAINBRIDGE
24		HUESING	JOHANNA	32		F M	H-WIFE	YES	"	"	"	German	"	HEIDELBERG	MOTHER: ELISE BRAUN HEIDELBERG HAUPTSTR. 190	MICH	DETROIT
25		GÜNTHER	ALFRED	32		M S	SHOE MAKER	"	"	"	"	Saxon	"	DRESDEN	WIFE: MARIE GÜNTHER DRESDEN M MARTIN LUTHER STR. 5	TEXAS	SAN ANGELO
26		JAUERING	OTTO	31		M S	BUTCHER	"	"	"	CZECHOSLAW	"	CZECHOSLAW	TROPPLOWITZ	FATHER: JOSEF JAUERING TROPPLOWITZ CZECHOSLAW	NY	LIVINSTON MANER
27		"	ANNA	21		F S	H-KEEPER	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	"	"	"	"	"
28																	
29																	
30																	

No trade. [illegible]
Completed 11 30 cc Ms

17

LIST 5 Nr 4 Johanna Posch not on board.

PURSER

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—513

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K , JAN 30 1922 , *19*

118

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (If so, state which.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See question 24 for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
					FRIEND ALEX TREICHLER																			GATTIKON
1	NO	SELF	$100		4[illegible] W. 8[illegible] KINGSTON WILKES BARRE	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BR	GR	NONE	SWITZERLAND	
2	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR	GR	"	"	OETWIL
3	YES	BR 1 LAW	$50	NO	BR 1 LAW: FRIEDRICH GUUZ 115 VERMILZEA AVE NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BL	GR	"	GERMANY	THUNGEN
4	[illegible]																							
5	YES	MOTHER	40	NO	UNCLE ALEX MOSER 1845 MADISON AVE NEW YORK	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3		BR	BR	NONE	GERMANY	CHAMERAU
6	"	SELF	YES	NO	FRIEND: EM DRULSCHWEILER PATCHOGNE NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9		BR	BR	"	SWITZERLAND	ZURZACH
7	NO	"			1909-1912 BROTHER: MAX MARSCHNER PHILADELPHIA WILLOW GROVE PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		BL	GR	"	GERMANY	THALNEIM
8	"	HUSBAND	"	NO	BR 1 LAW:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		DARK	GR	"	"	"
9	"	SELF	$100	"	BR: JOSEPH PIPOLA RECSEVILLE WISC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		BLACK	BR	"	SWITZERLAND	GOESCHENEN
10	YES	"			1914-1921 OWN HOME: 310 W 28th STR NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		BL	BL	"	GERMANY	DEIHSLINGEN
11	NO	FINANCE	$5	NO	FINANCE: MARTIN ENGELHARDT 1626 N 10th ST PHILADELPHIA PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		DARK	BR	"	"	GORMSDORF
12	"	BR 1 LAW	"	"	BR 1 LAW:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-		BL	BL	"	"	THALHEIM
13	NO	SELF	25	YES	1904- 1913 PARENTS: HUGO FRIES GARFIELD NJ 230 PRESIDENT ST PASSAIC NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		BL	BL	"	"	GERA
14	YES	"		YES	YES NEW YORK HUSBAND. OSCAR SCHMIDT 1522 3rd AVE NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		BL	BL	"	"	SCHORNDORF
15	S	MISSIONARY HOUSE	25	NO	MISSIONARY HOUSE CALUMET GRASSELLI AVE EAST CHICAGO IND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11		BR	BR	"	"	FRANK
16	S	"	25	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2		BR	GR	"	"	LUCHEM
17	S	"	5	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5		"	BL	"	"	BARNEBERG
18	YES	SELF	YES	YES	1911- OWN HOME 210 E 17th STREET NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8		BL	BR	"	GERMANY	DUSSELDORF
19	"	"	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		BL	BL	"	"	SCHENKLENGSFELD
20	"	U S C			PARENTS:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-		"	"	"	U S A	MILWAUKEE WISC
21	NO	SELF	$25	NO	UNCLE GEORGE GRASHORN 977 E 15 ST BROOKLYN NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10		BL	BL	"	GERMANY	WILDESHAUSEN
22	YES	"		YES	1914-1920 FRIEND JOHN RIESER NEW ROCHELLE 515 MORGAN ST UNION HILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	--	BL	BR	"	"	LAUTERBACH
23	NO	"	$50	NO	BROTHER: WILLIAM SCHROEDER BAINBRIDGE GA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		BR	GR	X"	"	EUSKIRCHEN
24	NO	"		YES	1909-1921 HUSBAND: A. HULSING DETROIT 10120 TRAVERCE DETROIT MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		BL	BL	"	"	DUSSELDORF
25	"	"	$300	"	1909-1921 OWN HOME: P O BOX SAN ANGELO 634 SAN ANGELO TEXAS UNCLE: ROBERT JAUERNIG	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		BL	BL	"	"	GREIZ
26	NO	UNCLE	$5	NO	LIVINSTON MANER MY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6		"	GR	"	AUSTRIA	TROPPLOWITZ
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3		"	BL	"	"	"
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Wm. Rind ... Master ..., of the ... S. S. AMERICA ..., from ... BREMEN ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ... swear ... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... 26 ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

... Master ... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd ... day of January ..., 1917

at NEW YORK

... Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.," and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner," or other indefinite descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column possibly should stand "Can read and write" or "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned to said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an unbroken residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. E. Mereness, Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Albany Medical College N.Y State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. E. Mereness
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 24 day of January, 1927.

at NEW YORK

H. Incelle.

L. B.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 17 th, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. LIST 4 Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KIBELE	JOSEPHINE	29		F S	H-KEEPER	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MOCHLNWANGEN	FATHER: FÖRSTER F. KIBELE MOCHLNWANGEN WURTTEG.	PA	PHILADELPHIA
2		"	ANTONIE sister	27		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	EASTON
3		BENZ	BRUNHILDE	18		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ULM	FRIEND: FRIEDR MITTELMAIER GAISENBERGSTR 25 ULM Ad D	"	PHILADELPHIA
4		BRANDT	AGNES	63		F W	NURSE	"	"	"	"	"	"	DRESDEN	SISTER: MARIE DIETZE DRESDEN POSTSTR 28 MOTHER: MARIE FALLER	NY	NEW YORK
5		FALLER	KLARA	18		F S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREISACH	BREISACH BADEN KETTENGASSE 383	IND	INDIANOPOLI
6		PANSE	ANNA	43		F M	H-WIFE	"	ENGLISH	"	"	"	U S A	NEW YORK	FRIEND: MRS. GENEE HOLZBERG 90 BREMEN MOTHER: F. SCHOENMAN	NY	NEW YORK
7		SCHOENMAN	HERMAN	40		M S	MERCHANT	"	GERMAN	"	"	Heb.	"	"	GROSSSTR:NHEIM B HANAU FATHER.MARCUS RENDER	"	"
8		SCHWAB	META	35		F M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	LOCKSTEDTER LAGER	LOCKSTEDTER LAGER MOTHER: MARIE RAPP	"	"
9		RAPP	ADOLF	19		M	SMECHANICER"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ENGLINGEN	ESSLINGEN HEPPaCHERSTR 2 FRIEND: MARIE SORELER	PA	PHILADELPHIA
10		CRAMER	JOSEF	23		M S	JOINER	YES	"	AUSTRIAN	"	AUSTRIAN	WEIZ	OBERFLADNITZ BEI WEIZ BR I LAW: MAX JAU		DETROIT
11		RIEGLER	CECILIA	58		F WID	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	PARNDORF	SONNWENDGASSE 12 WIENER NEUSTADT	MICH.	
12		POTZINGER	THERESIA	23		F S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRAZ	PARENTS: LEONHARDT POTZINGER ANNENSTR. 79 GRAZ	NY	NEW YORK
13		TAUBER	HEDWIG	28		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GROSS-PETERSDORF	MOTHER: JULIANNA TAUBER GROSSPETERSDORF 250	ILL	CHICAGO
14		STECHER	HANS	26		M S	TEACHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	DEUTSCH-FEISTNITZ	PARENTS: LUDWIG STECHER DEUTSCHFEISTNITZ	NY	BROOKLYN
15		PETRAKOVICS	STEFAN	22		M S	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZUBERBACH	GR. FATHER: MARCUS PETRAKOVICS ZUBERBACH 15	PA.	PITTSBURGH
16		SCHWENGSBIER	EMMA	26		F S	GOVERNESS	"	"	CZECHOSLOW	GERMAN	CZECHOSLOW	FISCHERN	FISCHERN 393 BOHEMIAN	FATHER: ANTON SCHWENGSBIER BROTHER: KOHOUT FRANK	MAINE	WEST-BROOK
17		KOHOUT	JINDRICH	25		M M	MERCHANT	"	BOHEMIAN	"	"	BOHEMIAN	"	CIMELICE	PISKU CZECHOSLAW BR i L.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
18		"	BARBARA wife	19		F M	H-WIFE	"	3-2639	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		KERKA	ROSALIE mother in law	58		F WID	NONE	"	3-3634	"	"	"	"	"	NEPHEW: "	"	"
20		SALOMON	ROZSIKA	25		F S	H-KEEPER	"	ROUMANIAN	HEBREW	ROUMANIAN	TURC			SISTER: SALOMON SAMUELNE TURC ROUMANIAN	NY	NEW YORK
21		"	BELLA	24		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		BESS	ELSA	23		M S	SEAMSTRESS	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	NIEDER-BARMIN	PARENTS: GUSTAV BESS SCHONWALDE B BERLIN	"	ROCHESTER
23		BERKMANN	ROSIE	23		F S	H-KEEPER	YES	1-3639		"CZECHOSLAW	"	"	BONN	FATHER: JOHANN BERKMANN BONN LOTHARSTR 101		ILL STATION
24		BLANK	DORIS	29		F M	H-WIFE	"	1-4639	"	AUSTRIAN	AMERICAN	U S A	NEW YORK	AUNT: FANNY FEIN BERLIN 20 TILEWARDENBERGSTR.	NY	NEW YORK
25		BERGER	KARL	44		M M		"	1-5639	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BRAUNSCHWEIG	WIFE: CHARLOTTE BERGER BRAUNSCHWEIG WESTSTR 37	ILL	CHICAGO
26		SOBIELLA	MARIE	45		F S	H-KEEPER	"	1-1639	"	"	"	"	AUSTRIAN	WIEN	MOTHER: JOHANNA SOBIELLA BRESLAU	NY	BROOKLYN
27														KLEIN			
28															WIFE: ELISE DREXL		
29		DREXL	JOSEF	31		M M	FIREMAN	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMERHAVEN	BREMERHAVEN REICHSTR. 69	NY	BEACON
30		HOROSKEWITCH	EDITH	45		F	TEACHER	"	FRENCH	"	POLAND	POLISH	POLAND	WARSCHAU	HUSBAND: FRANK HOROSKEWITCH WARSCHAU CHMIELNA STR 60	"	WEEHAWKEN

18

CANCELLED ON LIST4 NR. 27-28.

LIST 4 NO. 27 Elise Wawrzenetz not on board
" 4 " 28 Maria " " " "

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY.

120

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY JAN 30 1922, *19*22

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes: Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return, to remain, or to leave the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	32 Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	$20	YES 1911-1921 YES PHILADELPHIA	SISTER: LUISE DOLINSKI 889-66th ST PHILADELPHIA	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	3	FAIR	DARK	BR	NONE		GERMANY	WALDENBURG
2	"	"	$30	NO	Disch. to AUNT: F SPITZNAGEL 200 NESQUEHONING ST EASTON PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	"	"		"	"
3	"	UNCLE	$50	"	Disch. to UNCLE: CHARLES ESSIG 39 58 CONFECTIONERMARKET ST. PHILA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BR	"		"	ULM
4	YES	SISTER	$50	YES 1903-1913 YES NEW YORK	SISTER ALMA SOBE 2051- 8th AVE NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	GR	GR	"		"	MERANO
5	"	UNCLE	$25	NO	UNCLE: JACOB FALLER 1827 MERIDIANSTR INDIANAPOLIS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	GR	"		"	BRESLAU
6	"	HUSBAND	$10	YES 1907-1921 NEW YORK	HUSBAND: F. HANSE 308 E 57 ST NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"		AUSTRIAN	RIED
7	"	SELF	YES	1910/1921 NEW YORK	101 WEST 84 STR c/o ZIMMERMANN NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL	GR	"		GERMANY	GROSSSTEIN-HEIM
8	"	"	$30	NO	HUSBAND: CARL SCHEU ROCHESTER NY 1308 E MAINSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	BL	GR	"		"	HEILIGEN-STEDTEN.
9	NO	UNCLE	$10	NO	UNCLE: F H PRIGGEMEIER 509 GORDON TERRACE CAMDEN N.J. Disch. to UNCLE: HENRY LACKNER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	GR	"		"	STUTTGART
10	"	"	$25	"	2027 HARMAN ST RIDGEWOOD NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BR	"		AUSTRIAN	HORNEGG
11	YES	SON	$35	NO	SON: GUSTAV KURTZ 1036 FARENSWORTHSTR. DETROIT	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR	GREY	"		"	KARLSBURG
12	"	BROTHER	$25	NO	Disch. to BROTHER: JOSEF POTZINGER 143 W. 40th STR NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	BR	"		"	GRAZ
13	"	COUSIN	$35	NO	COUSIN: JOSEF BIER 3932 S WELLS STR CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	GR	"		"	BURGAU
14	"	"	$40	NO	COUSIN: JOHN DONNER 164 FRANKLIN AVE BROOKLYN NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"		"	FIREGG
15	"	PARENTS	$40	NO	PARENTS: STEFAN PETRAKOVICS 272 - 38th ST PITTSBURGH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	GR	"		"	TUBERBACH
16	NO	FRIEND	$25	YES 1912-1913 BOSTON	FRIEND: ARTHUR J PETERS 28 RIVER ST WEST-BROOK MAINE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR	BR	"		CZECHOSLAW	FISCHERN
17	YES	BR 1 L.	350	YES YES CLEVELAND	BR. 1 L. VACLAV KERKA 3251 W 38 ST CLEVELAND OHO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BR	BL	"		"	ONDOLEN
18	"	BROTHER	"	Yes 1915-1921 to Cleveland	BROTHER:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"		"	CIMELICE
19	"	SON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GR	BL	"		"	BUDA
20	YES	SISTER	$50	NO	SON: SISTER: GOLDE RAAB 539 W 185 ST NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR	BR	"		ROUMANIAN	TURC
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"		"	"
22	"	UNCLE	$30	"	UNCLE [illegible] 130 EAST ELIZ[illegible] ST ROCHESTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	BL	"		GERMANY	SCHONWALDE
23	YES	FIANCE	50	NO	FIANCE: JERRY MALECEK Carey CURRY STATION ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"		CZECHOSLAW	NOVY PLES
24	"	HUSBAND	YES	YES 1892-1921 NEW YORK	MOTHER: GUSSIE LEFKOWITZ 2014 BRYANT AVE NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	BL	"		U S A	NEW YORK
25	"	FRIEND	$25	NO	FRIEND: WILHELM RUST 11305 EGGLESTON AVE CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"		GERMANY	BRAUNSCHWEIG
26	"	"	$20	"	Disch. to FRIEND: GEORGE MAHLER 147 WAWERLY AVE BROOKLYN NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR	BR	"		"	GROSSWARTENBERG
27	[illegible]					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]		"		[illegible]	
28	[illegible]					"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]			[illegible]		"		[illegible]	
29	NO	BROTHER	$25	YES 1914 YES BEACON NY	BROTHER: ULRICH DREXL BEACON NY FRONTSTR 40.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE		GERMANY	ECKNACH
30	YES	UNCLE	$25	" 1892-1893	UNCLE: HENRY GORDON WEEHAWKEN NEW YERSEY NEW YERSEY HIGHWOOD PARK 1 BELLEVUE STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	BLACK	BL	"		RUSSIA	ST PETERSBURG

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Rind (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S. S. AMERICA, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]

Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[signature]

Immigration Officer.

16—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intent or proof of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

121

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. E. Mereness, Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Albany Medical College, N Y State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1912

at NEW YORK

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 19 th, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LAGER	LUDWIG	21		M S	MERCHANT	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIAN	GERMAN	AUSTRIAN	WIEN	FATHER: JOHANN LAGER WIEN 15 PONTHONGASSE 2 AUNT: JULIE GREGOR	NY	VERNON MOYLAN ROSE VALLEY
ADMITTED		POSCH	ANNA	14		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	GRAZ	NAGLERGASSE 69 GRAZ	PENN	
ADMITTED		REISINGER	EMMA	15		F S	MAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WALTENDORF	PARENTS: KARL REISINGER WALTENDORF BEI GRAZ		PHILADELPHI
4		PLAUL	KARL	36		M S	MECHANICER	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	U S A	CHICAGO ILL	FATHER: KARL PLAUL OBERFROHNSTEDT SACHSEN MOTHER: CLARA MITSCHERICH	ILL	CHICAGO
5		MITSCHERICH	ELISABETH	20		F S	SERVANT	YES	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	MALSCH	HAUPTSTR. 257 MALSCH BADEN	NY	NEW YORK
6		MERTEL	WILLY	28		M S	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	U S A	BROOKLYN	FATHER: HERMANN MERTEL JAHNSDORF SACHSEN	"	BROOKLYN
7		HEUSLER	ARTHUR	30		M M	MISSIONARY	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	THALHEIM	WIFE: MARIA HEUSLER THALHEIM SACHSEN	PA	PHILADELPHI
8		REMMIS	ELISABETH	30		F S	NURSE	YES	"	"	"	"	"	HILTRUP	SCHWESTERNHAUS HILTRUP BEI MUENSTER	"	READING
9		RECKER	CHRISTINE	30		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		RENKER	AUGUSTE	29		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		GROSSE FELS	ANNA	26		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		JANSEN	GERTRUD	27		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		ZAUB	PAUL	34		M S	CLERGY-MAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	MAIN		WISC	SPARTA
14		RITTER	JOSEF	25		M S	MAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	KLODEBACH	FATHER: JOSEF RITTER KLODEBACH KR GROTTHAU O/S	NY	NEW YORK
15		GROB GROB	PAULINE	19		F S	H-KEEPER	"	"	"	"	"	"	STEINENBRONN	FATHER: GOTTLOB GROB STEINENBRONN WTTBG	"	BROOKLYN
16		KLEIN	MINA	35		F M	H-WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	IND	INDIANOPOLIS	FATHER: FIDEL GRAF DUNNINGEN WURTTBG	IND	INDIANPOLI
17		LOWENSTEIN	THERESIA	24		F S	GOVERNESS	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	ALTDORF	FATHER: ABRAHAM LOWENSTEIN ALTDORF BADEN	NY	NEW YORK
18		INGELHOFER	ELISABETH	39		F S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HEIDESHEIM	MOTHER: JOSEFINE INGELHOFER HEIDESHEIM RHEINPFALZ	"	
19		WEINZHEIMER	STELLA	43		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	KÖLN	HUSBAND: P WEINZHEIMER KÖLN- LINDENTHAL BACHEMERST 235	TEX	SAN ANTON
20		WETZEL	HELENE	22		F S	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	WÜSTEN-BRAND	FATHER: MORITZ WETZEL WÜSTENBRAND B CHEMNITZ		PATERSON
21		FRAUNDT	EMILIE	45		F S	GOVERNESS	"	"	"	"	"	"	MAINZ	FATHER: CARL FRAUNDT IDSTEIN TAUNUS	"	NEW YORK
22		BECKER	ZILLA	23		F M	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	AUERBACH	MOTHER: MINNA KLAUS AUERBACH 1 ERZGEBIRGE	PA	READING
23		RUPERTUS	EMILIE	62		F S	HAIR-	"	"	"	"	"	U S A	NEW YORK	FATHER: AUGUST [illegible] BERLIN KYFFHAUSERSTR 18	NY	NEW YORK
24		DURRSE	PIUS	19		M S	DRESSER	"	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	ALTDORF	FATHER: RUDOLF DURRSE ALTDORF BADEN	"	"
25		SCHILLING	FRIEDRICH	21		M S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	MOTHER: C SCHILLING BREMEN HUMBOLDSTR 14	VA	LYNCHBURG
26		OSTERMANN	HANS	22		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER: ARTHUR OSTERMANN KRIPP a RH BEZ COBLENZ	NY	NEW YORK
27		HOFFMANN	PELEGRINUS	30		M S	SUPERIOR PATER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHWEIKLBERG	ART COELESTINUS MAIER O S B KLOSTER SCHWEIKLBERG BAYERN	DC	WASHINGTON
28		LANDWEHR	KILIAN	28		M S	CLERGY-MAN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29		GUNTHER	ALBERT	39		M M	LABORER	"	"	"	"	"	"	THALHEIM	WIFE: FRIEDA GUNTHER THALHEIM I CHEMNITZERSTR 7	WISC	MILWAUKEE
30		SCHAAL	EMIL	33		M M	GARDENER	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRANKFURT M	WIFE: ELISE SCHAAL GINNHEIM ESCHENLOHE 21	"	

19

Total passengers 19
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 18

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—618

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

122

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 30 1912, 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free to persons or allowance, or assistance for rent and transport of the same, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with reason.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	30	NO	FRIEND: HARRY L BENDER VERNON NY	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	AUSTRIAN	WIEN
2	"	FATHER	30	"	FATHER: PETER POSCH MOYAN ROSE VALLEY PENS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BL	GR	"	"	GRAC
3	"	UNCLE	30	"	UNCLE: FRANK SILBERSCHNEIDER 1114 MOUNT VERNON ST PHILADELPH A	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	GR	"	"	WALTENDORF OBERARCH-
4	NO	SELF	YES	YES CHICAGO	1910-1921 FRIEND: FRANK PETRICK 1753 BEVAN AVE CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	BLACK	BR	"	"	GERMANY	STBET
5	YES	UNCLE	"	NO	UNCLE: EMIL RITSCHERICH 1431 3rd AVE NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	BLOND	BR	"	"	"	MALSCH
6	-	SELF	"	YES BROOKLYN	1913-1921 UNCLE: RICHARD SCHULZ LAFAYETTE AVE 464 BROOKLYN NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	GR	"	"	JAHNSDORF
7	NO	FRIEND MISSIONARY	35	NO	FRIEND: GUSTAV SCHETTLER 3735 CLINDALE ST PHILADELPHIA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	BL	GR	"	"	"	KIRCHBERG
8	YES	HOUSE	70	NO	ST MICHAELS CONVENT READING PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BR	"	"	LIESBORN
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BL	"	"	HUSSEN
10	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	BIELINGSDOR
11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	ZARUP
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	GR	"	"	WIPPINGEN
13	"	"	115	NO	REV JOACHIM ORLOWSKI 622 COURT ST SPARTA WISC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	BL	"	"	BARMEN
14	"	SELF	215	NO	MOTHER 1 LAW: MARGARET STILLER 73 GRED AVE NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	BL	BL	"	"	STEFANSDORF
15	"	"	YES	"	UNCLE: JOHN GEORGE STROBEL 1827 WOODBINE ST BROOKLYN NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	GR	"	"	STEINENBRONN
16	NO	"	150	YES INDIANOPOLIS	1907-1921 OWN HOME: 509 BUCHANAN ST INDIANOPOLIS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	BL	"	"	ROTTWEIL
17	YES	PARENTS	30	NO	UNCLE: EMIL GANS 977 STREET FOX NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BL	GR	"	"	ALTDORF
18	"	SELF	"	YES S FRANCISCO	1909-1919 FINANCE: FRANZ DUNKEL 106 MYRTHE AVE IRVINGTON NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BR	"	"	BEIDESHEIM
19	"	"	50	" S ANTONIO	1879-1909 SISTER: MINNI COOK 222 PERSHING AVE SAN ANTONIO TEXAS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	TEXAS	SAN ANTONIO
20	"	"	25	NO	BROTHER: OTTO WETZEL BOX 125 PATERSON NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BL	BR	"	GERMANY	WESTENBRAND
21	50	FRIEND	"	YES NEW YORK	1902-1906 FRIEND: ANNA HAIGIS 56 E 58 ST NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BLACK	BR	"	"	"	JOSTEIN
22	NO	BROTHER	40	NO	BROTHER GUIDO KLAUS READING PA TEXTIL MACHINE WORKS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL	BL	"	"	AUERBACH
23	YES	SELF	30	YES NEW YORK	1905-1920 FRIEND: META PETERSON 22 W 100 ST NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	GR	BR	"	"	SCHILLEHNEN
24	"	PARENTS	3	NO	UNCLE: PIUS DURRSE 203 W 88 ST NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	GR	"	"	ALTDORF
25	NO	SELF	20	"	FRIEND: G STALLING LYNCHBURG VA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	GR	"	"	BREMEN
26	YES	"	6	"	FRIEND: C F OSMERS 105 HUDSON ST NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	GR	"	"	PRENZLAU
27	NO	"	100	"	POPE - DELIGATION IN WASHINGTON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BL	"	"	FREIBURG
28	NO	CONVENT	100	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	GR	"	"	GROSS-LANGHEIM
29	"	SELF	"	YES MILWAUKEE	1909-1921 HIS OFFICE: PHOEN KNITTING WORKS MILWAUKEE WISC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	BR	BL	"	"	"	THALHEIM
30	"	"	YES	NO	SISTER: PAULINE ENDRESS 1147 -34th ST MILWAUKEE WISC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	BLACK	BR	"	"	"	STIERSTEDT

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 630-A

Record on 18th [illegible]

3

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Rind (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S. S. AMERICA, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Rind

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of December, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
J. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

123

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY [illegible] 1922, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN. 30th, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	SILBERSCHNEIDER	FRANZISKA	17		F	S		PASS NR 75259 WASHINGTON 16 th OF AUGUST 1921	1114 MOUNT VERNON ST PHILADELPHIA PA
2	TEICHT	ELEONORA	31		"	M		8 5 1920 DISTRICT COURT PHILADELPHIA PA	1230 SPRUCE STREET PHILADELPHIA PA
3	SILBERSCHNEIDER	FRANK	37		M	M		8 6 1921 DISTRICT COURT PHILADELPHIA PA	1114 MOUNT VERNON STREET PHILADELPHIA PA
4	"	BERTHA	36		F	M			"
5	BENDER	HARRY L.	30		M	M		26 6 1915 ONEIDA COUNTRY COURT UTICA NY	NEW GRATES HOTEL 42 GENESER STR UTICA NY
6	KRUG	ALBERT	21		M	S	12 OF JULY 1900 GUTTENBERG NY.	18 4 1921 FEDERAL COURT NEW YORK	300- 26th ST GUTTENBERG NY HOME 207 EAST 21 ST NEW YORK
7	LANGENDORF	HENRY	41		M	M			
8	"	JANE	44		F	M		20 4 1909 ESSEX COURT NEWARK NY	155 MYRTHE AVE IRVINGTON NY
9	DATHE	GEORGE	45		M	M			"
10	"	EMMA	50		F	M			21 KIESCH ST NORTH BERGEN NY
11	SCHILLING	MADELINE	30		F	M	25 1 1892 NEW YORK	PASS NR 82549 13 th OF SEPTEMBER 1921 WASHINGTON DC	P.O.B. 606 REARDON, WASH.
12	WAGNER	ADOLPH	57		M	M			" " " "
13	"	EMMA	53		F	M		PASSP 101050 1st OF DECEMBER 1921 WASHINGTON DC	93/95 WASHINGTON AVE MORRISTOWN NJ
14	KAPPERTY	LEO	42		M	M		PASS Nr 91863 20th OF OCTOBER 1921 WASHINGTON DC	300 - 26th ST GUTTENBERG NY
15	KRUG	EMILIE	52		F	M		PASSP 66444 19th OF JULY 1921 WASHINGTON DC	619 PARKWAY AVE INDIANOPOLIS IND
16	LEIBROCK	MARIE	39		F	M		9 3 1888 COURT OF COMMON PLEAS FOR THE CITY AND COUNTY OF NEW YORK	5027 ROGERS AVE CHICAGO ILL
17	ECKERT	SOPHIE	52		F	WID			BRONX NEW YORK
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					25 8 1896 SUPREME COURT NEW YORK	203 WEST 88 ST NEW YORK
19	DURRSE	PIUS	55		M	M			"
20	"	EVA	52		F	M		20 5 1921 SCHENECTADY NY COUR SCHENECTADY NY	26 WASHINGTON AVE SCOTIA NY NEAR SCHENECTADY
21	OTTO	HANS	44		M	M		PASSP 79822 15th OF NOVEMBER 1921 WASHINGTON	2614 JEFFERSON AVE NEWPORT NEWS
22	KROPFGANS	WILLIAM	43		M	S		11 5 1921 QUEENS COUNTY COURT BROOKLYN NY	7817- 17th AVE BROOKLYN NY
23	KRAUSS	ADOLF	50		M	M		15 9 1913 COURT OF COMMON PLEAS ESSEX CO NY	HOME 89 SPRUCE STREET BLOOMFIELD NY
24	SOLDNER	JOSEF	40		M	M	15th of FEBRUARY 1894 BOSTON MASS		25 HOTCHINGS ST BOSTON MASS
25	WOLFSON	LOUIS	26		M	S		PASSP 86367 27th OF SEPTEMBER 1921 WASHINGTON DC	NEW YERSEY CHATHAM 179 BOX
26	STAUSS	JOHANN	42		M	M			"
27	"	MARIE	35		F	M		3 3 1896 SUPERIOR COURT OF SPOKANE COUNTY SPOKANE WASHINGTON	HOME REARDON WASHINGTON
28	SCHULZ	HERMAN	52		M	M		28th OF MAY 1920 FEDERAL COURT CLEVELAND OHIO	32.8 CENTRAL AVE CLEVELAND OHIO
29	ROSE	JACOB	29		M	M			
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]						

CANCELLED ON LIST 2 Nr 18 & 30.

List 2 Nr. 18 Emma Grunfeld not on board
2 " 30 Josef Roth " " "

50

Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—814

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

Record on this blank United State citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICA sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 27th, 1922, Arriving at Port of N E W Y O R K JAN 30 1922, 19

124

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	LIST 3								
1	CLAUSEM	MATHILDE	36		F	M		PASSP. 59080 30. 6. 1921 WASHINGTON DC.	337 LEXINGTON AVE SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
2	ORLICK	AUGUSTA	55		F	M	RP.# 87956 H.	PASSP. 7921 7.10. 1921. WASHINGTON DC.	1427 MISSOURI AVE ST LOUIS
3	[illegible]						Transferred to alien manifest 4/7 Rafferty Insp		[illegible] CHICAGO ILL.
4	SCHULE	FREDERICK W	76		M	WID		PASSP: 83768. 23. 8 1920. WASHINGTON DC.	7715 NORTH ASHLAND AVE CHICAGO ILL
5	SCHIFF	MAX	38		M	M		14. 1. 1921. SUPREME COURT BRONX COUNTY NEW YORK	2020 HONEYVALL AVE NEW YORK CITY
6	KOTTMANN	WILHELM	38		M	S		PASSP: 60289 1. 7. 1921 WASHINGTON DC	HOME: ALLENTOWN PA
7	GURISCH	HUGO	48		M	M		15. 2. 1902 COURT OF COMMON PLEASE BALTIMORE MD	5010 DENMORE AVE BALTIMORE MD
8	LONDON	PAULINE	52		F	M	38799 Hughes	PASSP: 38799 20 5 1921 WASHINGTON	212 E 65 STR. NEW YORK
9	"	CECILIA	13		F	S		"	"
10	LANGE	OTTO	31		M	M		PASSP: 69537 27. 7. 1921 WASHINGTON DC	Boonton, N. J. 15MAINSTR. ~~BOOULON NY~~
11	SEIDEL	CHARLES	66		M	M	80090 Hughes	PASSP: 80090 21. 9. 1921 WASHINGTON DC	43 WILLIAMSTR. DELAWARE NY
12	"	DORA	65		F	M	" "	"	"
13	MINOR	MARY	39		F	"	11. 10. 1882 NEW YORK CI TY	PSP. 50670 Hughes 24. 9. 1910 CIRCUIT COURT	24 CHARLES STR NEW YORK
14	LEUTHEUSER	ANDREW	34		M	M	P.P. 84641 H.	HILLSDALE MICH	HOME: SOMERSET MICH
15	CONROY	JOHN J.	27		M	S	8. 26. 1894 BROOKLYN, N. Y.	P.P. 104715 H.	59 LIVINGSTON STREET, BROOKLYN, N. Y.
16									
17							A Englisch Insp (ex to 1-4-5-6-7	Rafferty, Insp. (in red ink) 9:30 AM	
18									
19									
20	List 3 No. 3 Johann Kasper, transferred to Alien sheet 11 No. 7								
21	J R Wynne Insp								
22									
23	H Tillendorf								
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

51

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 6.30 A
J S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 6

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICA sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 29th, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN 30 1922, 1922

125

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	WEINACKER	HERMAN	30		M	WID		4th OF MAY1921 DISTRICT COURT of the 1st PROVIDENCE RHODE ISLAND	1056 MARREY BLVD CRANSTON R I
2	POPPER	HERBERT	28		M	M		8 1906 COURT OF COMMON PLEAS OF LANCASTER COUN[illegible] LANCASTER PA	941 TABER ST PHILADELPHIA PA
3	HE[illegible]E	[illegible]ON	66		M	M		28 8 1880 CLERK ST[illegible] OF NEW YORK ANE COUNTY OF NEW YORK	512 BROADWAY BROOKLYN NY
4	MANNGG	MARTIN	[illegible]		M	[illegible]		PASSP [illegible] 16th OF [illegible] WASHINGTON	HOME. CRACY CITY TENN
5	KELLER	ANGLE	54		M	M		21 8 1896 SUPREME C[illegible] SEATTLE WASH	5204 1/2 FOSTER ROAD S E PORTLAND OREGON
6	VON HATTEN	JOSEPH	28		M	[illegible]		PASSP [illegible] 8th OF MAY 1922 WASHINGTON DC	2670 HURON STREET DETROIT MICH
7	ENGERT	RUDOLPH	37		M	M		25 1 1916 SOUTHERN [illegible] COURT NEW YORK NEW YORK	224 E [illegible]th STR NEW YORK CITY
8	REIFF	ANNIE	30		F	M		[illegible] WASHINGTON	66[illegible] ARBORWAY JAMAICA PLAIN BOSTON MASS
9	BIESLER	ANDREAS	72		M	M		4 1894 [illegible] OF NEW YORK [illegible]	444 EAST 86 ST NEW YORK
10	ARMS	GEORGE	36		M	M		6 1914 [illegible]	1102 GATES AVE BROOKLYN NY
11	"	ALMA	32		F	M			
12	"	ELSIE	[illegible]		F				
13	"	MARGRET	[illegible]		F	S			
14	BORCHARDT	SARA	56		F	M			
15	STROBEL	JOHN	42		M	M			
16	"	JACOB	40		M	S			
17	NOWICKI	JULIUS	47		M	M			
18	"	PHILIPPINA	47		F	M			
19	"	EMILIE	19		F	S			
20		ALFONS	13		M	S			
21		EUGEN	13		M	S			
22	GREENFIELD	EMMA	48		F	WID			
23	HERZING	OLGA	18		F	S	4th of DECBR 1903 MANCHESTER CONN		
24	BERRENBERG	ANNA	35		F	M			
25	PERSCH	LOUIS	37		M	M			
26	JAUERNIG	ROBERT	54		M	M			
27	"	KLARA	49		F	M			
28	HELBIG	JOHN	40		M	M			
29	BARRY	WILLIAM	67		M	M			
30	"	PAULA	32		F	M			

ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1536 VYSE AVE NEW YORK
1827 WOODBINE STREET BROOKLYN NY
25 FRESHPOND ROAD BROOKLYN NY
CORNER CHAINE & [illegible] DETROIT MICH
2007 DALY AVE BRONX NEW YORK
[illegible] EAST END AVE NEW YORK
146 MANHATTEN AVE JERSEY CITY NY
EAST LIVERPOOL O
OLD FELLOW BLG.
HOME: LIVONSTON MANER NY
"
711- 27 AVE SAN FRANCISCO CAL.
WASHINGTON DC OWN HOME. BARRY MINN
"

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—914

Form 630
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—697

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

126

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 17 TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN 30 1922, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	FRANKENBERG	HERMANN	55		M	WD		SUPREME COURT OF NEWYORK OCTOBER 7 TH.1890.	HOME: 830 WESTCHESTER AV NEW YORK.
2	BAUMANN	WILLIAM	45		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF LONG ISLAND,NY. MAY 18 TH. 1920.	HOME: 63-89 TH AV. WOODHAVEN,NY.
3	GROSSMANN	WILLIAM	39		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK NOVEMBER 17 TH.1920.	HOME 3-21 ST.STR ELMHURST LONG ISLAND,NY.
4	PILGER	EMMA	29		F	M		PASSPORT Nr.41213. WASHINGTON MAY 25 TH.1921.	HUSBAND: MICHAEL PILGER 322 MOOR STR. BARBERTON,O.
5	BEAR	JOSEPH	34		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF MICHIGAN JUNE 1918.	HOME: 95 HANDLEY STR BINGHAMPTON NY
6	FRIEDMANN	SIMON	31		M	M		PASSPORT Nr.48740. WASHINGTON JUNE 7 TH.1921.	HOME: 283 NEPPERHAM AV. YONKERS,NY.
7	"	ESTHER	24		F	M			
8	FRIEDMANN	ISIDOR	28		M	M		PASSPORT Nr.48939. JUNE 7 TH.1921.	UNCLE WILH. GROSS FORDS,NY.
9	"	REGINE	26		F	M			
10	SUNKENBERG	HENRY	25		M	S		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK AUGUST 23 RD.1921.	HOME: 273-1 ST.AV. NEW YORK.
11	PASTORE	LOUIS	35		M	S	JUNE 11 TH.1886. NEW YORK.		HOME 231 HIGH STR. BROOKLYN,NY.
12	FISHER	JOSEPH	41		M	W	18864-Hughes	21 IX 1917 NEWYORK,N Y SUPREME COURT	ASTORIA N.Y. 537-1th AVE.
13	FUCHS	JOHN	46		M	M	91136 H.	28.X 1896 CHICAGO.ILL COUNTY COURT	DELAVAN.WIS The Knoll.
14	OMACHEL	RUDOLF	36		M	M		1.XII 1920 " " "	CHICAGO,ILL 741 N.OAKLEY BOUL.
15	"	BERTHA	28		F	M		" " " " "	" " " "
16	"	EMILIE	7		"		S 6 IX. 1914 CHICAGO,ILL.		" " " "
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

R.P. 93698 H.

wife of 3

wife of 7

wife of 8

C.F. English & Co. 7P Dups L 3-5-10-11 14-15-16

Rd forms (in red ink) Dups

9 15 P.M.

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—614

Form 630 A
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

127

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON JANUARY 19TH, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JANUARY 30th, 1922

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Eaton	Howard Ormsby	26		M	S	July 6th, 1895. Milwaukee, Wisconsin.		428, Lake St. Madison, Wisc. Hotel York New York City.
2	Fuller	Frank W.	68		M	S	April 19th, 1853. New York.	April 30th, 1916. Supreme Court, NewYork.	981 Whitlock Ave, New York.
3	Gottschalk	Julius	51		M	M			46 Adams St, Battle Creek, Mich.
4	Ketchum	Alice B.	57		F	W	June 7th, 1863. Battle Creek, Mich.	April 1, 1920. New York, Supreme Court.	150 Nassau St, N.York.
5	Leinert	Wenzel William	52		M	S			543 W.162nd Street, New York.
6	Rosener	Henry	32		M	S	Jan. 4th. 1890. New York.		10 Summit Ave, Haverhill, Mass.
7	Reynolds	Hiram Farnham	67		M	M	May 12th, 1854. Chicago.		58 116th St, Chicago.
8	Swynenberg	Jennie	52	2	F	S	November 19, 1868 - Three Oaks, Mich.		1348 Euclid St, Washington.
9	Williams	Edwin Clifford	40		M	S	Lebanon, Pa.		
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

54

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—264

Form 6-57A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 12

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

128

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from Cherbourg 19th January, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN. 30th, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	FORMAN	Francis	47		M	S		6th July 1921. Circuit Court Jacksonville Ill.	462, East State St. Jacksonville.
2	EMMA	Leontine	37		F	M		American by marriage 7th Oct. 1919.	3649, W. 22th St. Chicago.
3	HAMANN	Pauline	51		F	M		July 1915. Auburn. Cal. Naturalized by Marriage	6408, Shattuck Avenue. Oakland.
4	QUIGLEY	Thomas	30		M	M	24th Sept. 1891. Taunton Mass.		857, Bramhall Avenue. Jersey City.
5	SCHRIMSCHER	Walter	32		M	M		Circuit Court of Dane County, Wisc. 19th Apr. 1916. Madison Court.	Riley. Wis.
6	MILLER	Lucy	40		F	M	8th June 1882. Wabash Ind.		Pennsylvania Hotel. N Y C
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—55A

Form 610 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 14.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. AMERICA sailing from BREMEN, JAN 17 1922, 19....., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN 31 1922, 19..... 129

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs., Mos.	Sex	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	STEYSKAL	FRANK	47	M	M		New York Supreme Court, New York City, July 6th, 1898.	304 East 73rd Street, New York City, N. Y.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [redacted], Surgeon of the U.S. Army, Holding Commission, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] the I have had [redacted] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. E. Hellmers
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1922.

H Treen

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the examination of the aliens must be noted upon the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

37-430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from [redacted], JANUARY 27th, 19[redacted]

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
REPORTED		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]		[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]	[redacted]
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Free alien's int 1/31/22

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .
Aliens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—919

List 11

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

131

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 1909, 19 08

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was it paid by relative, whether prepaid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or is affiliated with any organization that entertains a belief in the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	NO	NO	[illegible]	[illegible]	HARRIS, JOSEPH STANLEY, [illegible] NEW YORK	NO	[illegible]	NO	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	DARK	BRO	BRO	NONE	ENGLAND	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted] (Whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S.S. [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [redacted] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon [redacted] from such examination, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1922.

at New York

[redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. Head-tax Status.—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—Unless under 1 year of age, this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applied to infants under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, profession, or other means of support of each alien, as for example, if a skilled mechanic, state whether engineer, boilermaker, machinist, carpenter, stonemason, tailor, tinsmith, weaver, steel worker, steel puddler, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely laborer, mechanic, manufacturer, or other indefinite description.

A line must be drawn between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money paid.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on the farm for the man who operates it.

A person formerly engaged in any occupation but incapacitated for labor at the time of application for admission should be returned as "laborer," unless he has been in a position to maintain himself without labor, in which case his former occupation should be entered.

Column 8. *Can read.*—This column is provided and contains the following question: "Can the alien read?" If not, state under this column whether he can read any language, and if so, what language. If alien is unable to read and claims the exemption from reading provisions of the law, cause for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is called to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. A native of Scotland may be a Scot, Celt, Teuton, Anglo-Saxon, Gaul, Hebrew, Negro, or other race, and the record should show the race. In this column "Scotch," "English," "German," "French," "Irish," "Swedish," "Turkish," "Mexican," "Indian," "Chinese," "Japanese," and "Russian" are not races or peoples, and should not be used. For instance, "Slavic" appearing under the head of race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people, are improper. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race, or a Gaul, Celt, Teuton, Anglo-Saxon, Hebrew, or Negro alien by race, born in Scotland, Switzerland, or any other country, should be so returned. In this connection the following should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Umbria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last previous residence.*—Actual or intended residence for one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of visit and irrespective thereof. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (not country of temporary residence), country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of relative in country whence alien came.*—The aliens are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded *"Returned to country whence alien came."* The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if not for the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.*—The answer should give, in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. E. Yarrows, Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA, Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Albany Medical College N. Y. U.S.A., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. E. Yarrows
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1922.

NEW YORK

W. Tuteen

(Seal)

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of the aliens must be noted thereon, if not before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumenian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [redacted] Passengers sailing from [redacted], JANUARY 17th, 19[redacted]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	NOT COU	SIMMONS	George	21	M	S	Seaman	Y	English	Y	Gt.Britain	British	Md.	Baltimore	Mother Mary Ann Simmons 6 Constantine St., Plymouth	Md	[redacted]
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

133

[illegible] ADDRESS [illegible]

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 30 1922, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has the money with which he paid his own passage, whether it was paid for him by relative, whether it was paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Can alien read? Can alien write? Language or dialect alien can read and write, if any.	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
[illegible]		Personal					U.S. Seaman Certificate 66634 Norfolk Va. Signed John [illegible]																		
[illegible]	Yes	Self	NO	Y	8	Balto. 1619 Marshal St., So. Baltimore	NO	PERM.	YES	NO	N E	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	MED	BRO	BLUE	8 cuts on L.Ft	England	London

SS Mount Vernon New York 113 Oct 20 1921 Signed on at Baltimore. Crew [illegible] Discharged at Boston Oct 20/21 [illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

2—613

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... W. Lind ..... Master, of the S. S. AMERICA, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Lind
Master

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. (*Married or single.*)—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. (*Calling or occupation.*)—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Clerk, farmer, state-lady engineer, lace-maker, engineer, laborer, painter, or stone-cutter, shoemaker, tailor, or other moderate descriptions.

Illegible, as engineer, [illegible] tailor, or other moderate descriptions.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money possessed, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. (*Able to read and write.*)—This column is sub-divided and contains the following question: "Can read?" "Can write?" In answering this question, read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question, the entry should be "Yes" or "No." If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the proper heading, does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people does not belong [illegible] under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who [illegible] from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American States, or Africa. Also aliens with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Italy, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. (*Last permanent residence.*)—Aliens who have resided for one year should state the country in which they have had their last permanent residence. It is important for the census that the last permanent residence and not the birthplace be correctly stated. Where no permanent residence has been established, the country of last residence should be given. It is important for the census that the country of last permanent residence be correctly stated. It is important for the census that the country of last permanent residence

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. E. Mereness, Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by" vessel named therein, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Albany Medical College
N Y State, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. E. Mereness
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

N Tuller
Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 17 TH, 1922.

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	U. S. CIT.	MAJEWSKA	HONORATA	17		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	SEY	POLISH	YES	U.S. Citizen - Sept. 29th 1921 - Com. Pier Newark N.J. Husband - John			NEWARK	FATHER MARTIN KOSICKI CZERLUSZNICA POLAND	NJ	NEWARK
2	ADMITTED	KRUKIEL	BOLESLAW	28		M	M	LOCK SMITH	"	"	"	Poland	Polish	"	"	MOTHER MARIANNA KRUKIEL ZAGORZE KR. CHOLKA POLAND	"	"
3	ADMITTED	"	STEFANIA	19		F	M	HOUSE WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER L	"	"
4	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	WANDA	6		F	S		NO	-		NO	Claims U.S. Born	"	"	GRANDMOTHER "	"	"
5	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	ALFRED	4		M	S		"	-		"	Claim U.S. Born	"	"	" "	"	"
6								KRICK							XXXXX			
7								XXXXX										
8																		
9																		
10																		
11								XXXXX										
12	ADMITTED	HINCK	ERRICH	24		M	S	FARM-LAB	NO	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HOFTGRUBE	FATHER AUGUST HINCK HOFTGRUBE KR NEUHAUS GERMANY	NY.	BROOKLYN
13	TRANSIT	SPRLA	IGNACZ	44		M	M	FARMER	"	SLOVAK	"	CECHO SLOVAKIA	CECHO SLOVAK	CECHO SLOVAKIA	TRSTENA	WIFE VERONA SPRLA TRSTENA. CECHO SLOVAKIA	ALTA	BLAIRMORE
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

List 7 Nr. 6/7/8/9/10 Jakob,Chenia,Szije,Sonia & Khara Kaminer
7 " 11 Blume Kestelmann NOT ON BOARD

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

the duty, necessity, or propriety of [illegible]
other organized [illegible]

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

135

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 30 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Whether going to return to the country whence he came after temporary visit to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	NO	SELF	25 YES	1890-1920 NEWARK, NJ	HUSBAND JAN MAJEWSKI 369 S 19 TH STR NEWARK NJ	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLD	GR	NONE	POLAND	CZELUZNICA
2	"	"	75	1910-1921 NEWARK, NJ	WIFE % MAMER KARMINSKI 417 E 3 RD STR NEWARK, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLD	GR	"	"	ZAGONE
3	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	"	"	N J	NEWARK
4	"	FATHER	"	1915-1921 NEWARK NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"	"	1917-1921 NEWARK NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"		
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11	"																					
12	YES	SELF	25	Y	COUSIN WILLIAM MEYER 7504-5 TH AV BROOKLYN NY.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	NO	GD	LEFT HAND	5	7	FAIR	BLD	BL	NONE	GERMANY	CADENBERGE
13	NO	"	150	NO	ACQU JAN KUBIK BLAIRMORE, ALBERTA CANADA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR	BR	"	CECHO SLOVAKIA	SUHAHORA
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Rind Master, of the S. S. AMERICA, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Rind
Master

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of October, 1921

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1892; 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. E. Mereness, Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA, Sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therein "appointed" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Albany Medical College N Y State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. E. Mereness
SURGEON

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

N Tuttle
Asst
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 6

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA. Passengers sailing from BREMEN, [illegible] TH, 19 29

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	[illegible]	JAKEL	14		M	S	SCHOOL BOY	YES	JEWISH	YES	UKRAINE	HEBREW	[illegible]	[illegible]	AUNT SCHEINMOEL LUNTZ MOSTISKA 8 UKR.	NY	NEW YORK
2	ADMITTED	KALITZ	LAZA	9		F	S	CHILD	NO							GRANDMO HEP CHEJEWITZ RAWA RASCHEW VILLA 3	OHIO	HARTFORD
3	ADMITTED		DAVID	7		M	S											
4	ADMITTED	VL 392/394	[illegible]	[illegible]												BROTHER SIMON TANER LITTLE KIEW UKRAINE	ILL	CHICAGO
5	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												AUNT RUCHEL WEDRA KLOCZIMEW BESSARABIEN ROUM	NY	BROOKLYN
6	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												BROTHER LEIZER LOEWIN JUSTINGRAD UKRAINE		
7	ADMITTED	LOEWIN	[illegible]	[illegible]												WIFE SARA REUS	PA	ELWOOD CITY
8	ADMITTED	REUS	[illegible]	[illegible]												MALAS ROUMANIA		
9	ADMITTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]												AUNT DINA CRIEN WILKOMIR KOWNO LITUANIA	NY	BROOKLYN
10	ADMITTED	ROGUT	[illegible]	[illegible]														
11	ADMITTED	[illegible]	ESTHER	[illegible]														
12	ADMITTED	WOLF	THERESE	[illegible]												MOTHER ANNA WOLF PISCHELSDORF AUSTRIA	NY	TARRYTOWN
13	ADMITTED	JANSEKOWITZ	ANTON	[illegible]												WIFE JANSEKOWITZ KATHARINA WIEN AUSTRIA	NY	NEW YORK
14	ADMITTED	NEUFELD	MENDEL	[illegible]												ACQU AUGUST MIELECS (96 BERLIN-NEUK[illegible]N BERLINERSTR		
15	ADMITTED	"	DRESEL	[illegible]														
16	ADMITTED	"	MOISCHE	[illegible]														
17	ADMITTED UNDER 16	"	JOHANN	[illegible]														
18	15	WAGNER	ADAM	[illegible]												FATHER ADAM WAGNER BAGYBEC[illegible] JUGOSLAVIA		
19	16	MORAWSKI	ZOFIA	[illegible]												FATHER JOSEF MORAWSKI POLEWC [illegible] POLAND	PA	MANAYUNK
20	17	"	HELENA	[illegible]												FATHER I L		
21	U. S. CIT.	"	MARIA	[illegible]												GRANDFATHER		
22	19	DROZDOWSKA	MARIA	[illegible]												FATHER FELIX DROZDOWSKI TURZIA TARNOBRZEG POLAND	NJ	ELIZABETH
23	U.S.CIT.	"	BOGUSLAW	[illegible]												GRANDFATHER		
24	21	U.S.C.	[illegible]	[illegible]														
25	22	OCHAN	CAROLINE	[illegible]												FATHER LUKASZ WUDRY DOMPKOWA POLAND		
26	U.S. CIT.	"	MARIANNA	[illegible]												GRANDMOTHER		
27	U.S. CIT.	"	KAZIMIER	[illegible]												MOTHER MARIA PIENKOCZ ZAGORZOWA POLAND	NY	NEW YORK
28		PIENKOCZ	ANTONI WLADYSLAW	32		M	M	FARM LABORER	POLISH	YES				NY	NEW YORK	MOTHER I L		
29		"	PAULINA	22		F	M	HOUSE WIFE								GRANDMOTHER		
30	U.S.Citizen	"	JAN	6		M	S	CHILD	NO									

XXXXX

LIST 6 Nr. 28 Ioko Gittelmann
6 " 29 Rachle "
6 " 30 Gitla "
Not on board

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

Purser

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

137

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 20 1922, 19

16—28

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or years of.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race (as given and expressed by the immigrant).	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	YES	HIAS	0	NO			[illegible] 2091 3 AV NEW YORK city	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5		FAIR	BR	GR	NONE NONE	UKRAINE	MESZIBOSZ
2	NO	"	0	"			[illegible] 1881 Page 24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	BLD	GR	"	"	DASCHEW
3	"	"	0	"				"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	BLD	BL	"	"	
4	"	"	0	"			[illegible] PARSON [illegible] MILWAUKEE AV CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	BLK	ER	"		RASTOW
5	YES	"	0	"			[illegible] BROOKLYN NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	BLK	BL	"	"	FASTOW
6	"	"	0	"			SISTER [illegible] BROOKLYN NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"			"		JUSTI[illegible]
7	NO	SELF	14 00	1912	1921	PHILA	FRIEND GEORGE KLAUS 1015 E.WOOD CITY PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR	BR	"	ROUMANIA	NADAS
8	YES	"	50	NO			HUSBAND [illegible] 112 MYRTLE STR BROOKLYN NY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	GR	GR	"	LITUANIA	WILKOMIR
9	"	MOTHER	10				FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLK	GR	"	"	
10	NO	SELF	14 00				SISTER JOHANNA WOLF C/O WUNDER [illegible] 21, TARRYTOWN NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BR	BR	"	AUSTRIA	PISCHELSDORF
11	YES	"	62	YES	1914	19[illegible]	NEW YORK [illegible] EMIL JASKOWITZ 115 [illegible] STR B'KLYN NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	MISKOWITZ
12	"	"	11	NO			BROTHER I L MORIS FRUMIN 2017 HARMION AV, NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLD	BR	"	RUSSIA	PETERSBURG
13	"	HUSBAND					MOTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLD	GR	"		WITEBSK
14	"	FATHER					[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	POLAND	WILNA
15	"	SELF	22 00	1906	1921		[illegible] MARIE WAGNER [illegible] NEW YORK 151 E 33 [illegible] ER [illegible] N YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR	BR	"	JUGO SLAVIA	NAGY ESCSKEREK
16	NO	"	100		1910	1921	[illegible] MOTHER [illegible] PA [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BLD	GR	"	POLAND	POPOWO
17	"	HUSBAND					1899 [illegible] U.S.A. 1921 [illegible] MOTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	PA	MANAYUNK
18	"	FATHER			1920	1921	MANAYUNK PA [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
19	"	SELF	5		1908	1921	[illegible] HARRY [illegible] ELIZABETH NJ [illegible] ELIZABETH NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLD	GR	"	POLAND	TURBIA
20	"	MOTHER			1912	1921	ELIZABETH NJ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	N J	ELIZABET[illegible]
21	"	"			1914	192[illegible]	ELIZABETH NJ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
22	"	SELF	160		1910	1921	[illegible] ELIZABETH NJ [illegible] ELIZABETH NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	—	"	BLD	GR	"	PO AND	DOMBROW
23	"	MOTHER			1915	1921	ELIZABETH NJ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BLD	BL	"	N J	ELIZABET[illegible]
24	"				1917	1921	ELIZABETH NJ	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"		
25	YES	SELF	850		1914	1921	[illegible] NICOLAJ PAULSEN NEW YORK [illegible] E 205 TH STR NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	BLD	GR	"	POLAND	KARNICOWKA
26	"	HUSBAND			1913		[illegible] MOTHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLD	BL	"	"	"
27	"	FATHER			1916	1921	NEW [illegible] [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"	BLD	BL	"	N Y	NEW YORK
28							XXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Rind (Master, whether Master, First, or Second Officer) Master, of the S. S. AMERICA, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Rind
Master

Sworn to before me this 20th day of January, 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

W Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. E. Mereness, Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Albany Medical College N Y State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. E. Mereness
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1922

at NEW YORK

H. Tuller.

Inst.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 1 & 2
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 4

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA". Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 17TH, 1922.

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
4																		
1		WASSMANN	KARL	20		M	S	FARM-LAB.	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	HANNOV	LUETTHORST	FATHER, AUG. WASSMANN, LUETT-HORST, HANNOVER	JLL	WATERMANN
2		SCHULZE	MAX	40		"	M	PRIVATE	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A	NEW-YORK	BROTHER, RICHAR SCHULZE, OST-STRASSE 218, CHEMNITZ	NY	NEW-YORK
3		"	ELSE	34		F	"	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BR. I. L., "	"	"
4		SMOLIK	FRANZ	36		M	S	GARD-NER	"	BOHEMIAN	"	C.SL.	BOHEMIAN	C SL.	MUIHOVO HRADISTE	FATHER, FRANK SMOLIK, MUIHOVO HRADISTE 233	PA	PHILAEDLP
5		HANAK	KAREL	26		M	"	FARM-LAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	KOMNA	FATHER, FRT. HANAK, KOMNA, P. BOSKOVICE, C SL.	NY	TRENTON
6		CIKAN	ANNA	19		F	"	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	CHANOVICE	FATHER, FRANTISEK CIKAN, CHAN-NOVICE N HORAKOPIC, C SL	"	NEW-YORK
7		OEHME	JOHANN	31		M	"	ING EN.	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMER-HAVEN	FATHER, H. OEHME, ANKERSTRASSE 37, BREMERHAVEN	MASS	BOSTON
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

61

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, JAN 30 1922, *19*

139

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, friend, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or write.	Whether alien has been in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of question.)	24 Whether coming in pursuance of any prearranged agreement to perform labor, skilled or unskilled, in the United States.	25 Whether alive or dead.	26 Whether ever before deported from or refused admission to the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	N	SELF	25	N			BR. I.L., WILHELM ROLF, WATERMANN, ILL.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	LUETT-HORST
2	Y	"	50	Y	1912 1921 1914	N.Y.	FRIEND, CHARL. LORCH, 149 E 22ND, NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	LANGEFELD
3	"	HUSBAND	"	"	1921	"	FRIEND, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	DK	GR.	"	"	CHEMNITZ MUTNOVO
4	N	SELF	25	"	1920	PHILA.	FRIEND, E. TUDOR, 2123 N 8 STREET, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BL	"	CZ. SL.	HRADISTE
5	N	"	50	N			BROTHER, RUDOLF HANAK, 237 FRANKLIN STR., TRENTON, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR	BR	"	"	KOMNA
6	"	UNCLE	30	"	1914		UNCLE, KAROLINA MAYER, 1215 VAN [illegible] AVE, ASTORIA, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	CHANOVICE
7	"	SELF	25	Y	1921	BOSTON	FRIEND ADAM BONIFER, 8 MADISON AVE, CHELSEA, MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	BL	BL	"	GERMANY	LEHE
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Rind Master, of the S. S. AMERICA, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Rind
Master

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 1907.
at NEW YORK

W Curtis
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

other organized government [illegible]
AUSTRIA.

140

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. E. Mereness, Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA, Sailing therewith, do
(State whether "Surgeon" "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Albany Medical College N Y State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. E. Mereness
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1917.

at NEW YORK

W. Tuttle.

Asst. Sup.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession, must be listed. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY 14TH, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		KISSEL	WILHELM	25		M	M	INSTRUM MAKER	Y	GERMEN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	ELBERSFELD	MOTHER ADELE FISSEL ELBERFELD RHLD [illegible]	OH	CINCINNATI
2		"	LYDIA	20		F	M	H WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	M I L "	"	"
3		DREWES	WILHELM	18		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	MOTHER JOHANNA DREWES BREMEN FRIEDRICH WILHELM STR 14	N.Y	NEW YORK
4		LANGE	ALWINE	26		F	S	FARM-LABOUR	"	"	"	"	RUSSIA	"	"	SISTER EMMA LANGE FALESCHKEN WESTPREUSSEN GERMANY	WISC	ALMANA
5		KRAUSE	OSCAR	36		M	M	CLERK	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	"	MOTHER IDA KRAUSE LEIPZIG GOHLISCH HALLISCHE STR. 38	MISS	ST.LOUIS
6		BICHL	FRANZ	24		M	S	MINER	"	"	"	"	C.-SL	"	"	UNCLE ANTON SINDELAR THOMAS-ROITH C -SL.	OH	BELLAIRE
7		KAMPITZ	STEFAN	24		M	S	MASON	"	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	"	AUSTRIA	FATHER FRANK KAMPITZ 220 LUTZ-MANNSDORF 220 AUSTRIA	ILL	CHICAGO
8	U. S. CIT.	GANGL	THERESE	15		F	S	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	LUTZMANNS-BURG	BROTHER RUDOLF GANGL 26 PA-DERSDORF AUSTRIA	ILL	CHICAGO
9		STIFTER	MARIA	23		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER KATHERINA STIFFTER 242 LUTZMANNSDORF AUSTRIA	"	"
10		MOHR	JOHANN	64		M	WD	WAGGON-MASTER	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	"	GERMANY	BROTHER GEORG MOHR HOF BAYERN BAYREUTHERSTR	COLO.	DENVER
11		"	"	31		M	M	BAKER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE "	"	"
12		TURKENITSCH	ARON	27		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"	"	RUSSIA	HEBREW	GERMANY	NONE	N.Y	BROOKLYN
13		NEUMANN	FRITZ	25		M	S	FARMER	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	"	FATHER E NEUMANN MOSKAU IMMELMANNSTR 44	MO	ST.LOUIS
14	ADMITTED	TROEGER	EMMA	57		F	WD	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	ZWICKAU	DAUGHTER PAULA TOEGER ZWICKAU SA GLAUCHAUERSTR. 74	UTAH	PROVIDENCE
15		RIESCHICK	WALTER	29		M	M	MACHIN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	BAALSDORF	B.I L RICHARD GUGG BAALSDORF LEIPZIG LEIPZIGERSTR 4	N Y	NEW YORK
16		"	ANNA	26		F	M	H WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER "	"	"
17		APPEL	AUGUST	27		M	M	BIRD-DEALER	"	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	WIFE EMMI APPEL BREMEN ROTTERHUDERSTR 335	"	"
18		POPOWSKI	GUSTAV	22		M	S	BARBER	"	"	"	"	"	"	SCHWEIDEMUEHL	FATHER ROBERT POPOWSKI ALBAU POST FRIEDHEIM	WISC.	FALL CREEK
19	ADMITTED	VAITKEVICZ	KRUSTANCIA	44		F	M	H WIFE	N	JOINS HUSB	N	LITHUAN	LITHUAN	LITHUAN	GENETINI	SISTER MARIJONA MARTUSANCIEM GENETINI LITHUANIA	ILL	CHICAG
20	ADMITTED	"	BRONISLAWA	14		F	S	NONE	N	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	AUNT "	"	"
21	UNDER 16	"	SOFIE	13		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	STANISLAW	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER EVA NARANKIEWECENE		
23		NARINKEWICINTE	ONA	25		F	S	FARM-LABOUR	Y	LITHUAN	Y	"	"	"	DUSMAMOLIAI	DUSMAMOLAI TRAKU APSER LITH.	MASS	BOSTON
24		WEIDELT	GERTRUDE	30		F	S	NONE	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	DRESDEN	FATHER CURT WEIDELT DRESDEN PLATANENSTR 13	N Y.	SHENECTADY
25		PETER	KAETHE	32		F	S					"	"	"	FEIL	FATHER BERNHARD PETER FEIL PFALZ	MISS	CORINTH
26		KAGAN	JANKEL	27		M	M	TAILOR	"	HEBREW	"	LATVIA	HEBREW	LATVIA	RIGA	WIFE BAILE KAGAN RIGA MARINSKAJA 29 LATVIA	N.Y.	BROOKLYN
27		ESER	KURT	21		M	S	DIAMANT-WORKER	"	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OBERSTEIN	FATHER FIRDRICH ESER OBER-STEIN BIRKENFELD BURGSTR. 29	PA.	PHILADELPHIA
28		KALMEY	FRED	53		M	S	MERCHT	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	SCHWARGSTORF	BROTHER HEINZ KALMEY SCHARGS-DORF NEAR OSNABRUECK	PA.	PITTSBURG
29		KIEPLING	ARNO	28		M	S	MACHIN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	LEIPZIG	B.I.L KURT FOENERT LEIPZIG LI LURTZNERSTR. 82	N.Y.	WOODHAVEN

LIST 2 Nr. 28 Rozalie Svidron not on board

PURSER

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 30 1922, 19 22

141

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are he (or she) polygamist, or both, (or each) imbecile, or feeble-minded, or insane, or supported by charity? (Answer in full, stating which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	UNCLE	50	N			UNCLE JOHN ONGENACH 3587 ~~HA~~ VENBO STR CINCINATI OH	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR	BR.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	SOLINGEN
2	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BR.	BR.	"	"	"
3	"	"	25	"			UNCLE ADAM PETRI NEW YORK NEW HYDE PARK P.O 281	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL.	BL.	"	"	HAGEN
4	"	"	25	"			UNCLE WILLIAM GERRMANN ALAMANA WISC	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	GR.	"	RUSSIA	LUDIKOW
5	"	B.I.L.	25	Y	1902/15 ST.LOUIS		UNCLE LOUIS RUSNAK 2024 PENROSE STR. ST. LOUIS MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BR.	BR.	"	GERMANY	LEIPZIG
6	N	SELF	50	N			UNCLE ANTON SINDELAR BELLAIRE OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL.	BR.	"	C.-SL.	THOMASROITH
7	Y	B.I.L.	25	N			B.I.L JOHN KLEINATH 3812 W WHIPLE STR -CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BR.	GR.	"	AUSTRIA	LUTZMANNSDORF
8	"	COUSIN	25	Y	1906/08 - CHICAGO ILL		~~COUSIN JOSEF GLASSNER 2301~~ S. PARK AV CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR.	GR.	"	ILL.	CHICAGO
9	"	"	25	N			COUSIN JOHN STIFTER 3409 N ALBANI PL. CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	GR.	"	AUSTRIA	LUTZMANNSBURG
10	Y	S.I.L.	50	N			S I L H J HEINEMANN CAPITOL HILL R 2 B 34 DENVER COLO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GR.	GR.	"	GERMANY	SELBIT
11	"	B.I.L.	50	N			B.I.L. "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR.	BL.	"	"	HOF
12	"	SELF	30	N			BROTHER NATHAN TURKENITSCH 254 HAMILTON AV BROOKLYN N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BL.	"	RUSSIA	DUBOY
13	N	"	25	N			FRIEND MR. RUSNAK 2024 PENROSE STR. ST. LOUIS MO -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	BL.	"	GERMANY	ELTERLEIN
14	N	SELF	25	N			DAUGHTER ELSA MUELLER PROVIDENCE NEAR LOGAN UTAH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BL.	GR.	"	"	REIMSDORF
15	N	SELF	50	Y	1913/21 NEW YORK		S.I.L FILOMENA RIESCHICK 689 MELROSE AV. NEW YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	LEIPZIG
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	SISTER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR	"	"	PFREIND
17	Y	"	25	Y	1914 NEW YORK		FRIEND MR. BUMANN NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6		"	BL.	BL.	"	"	ALFELD
18	Y	UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE G A EMANUEL FALL CREEK WISC CAN CLAIRE CO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	ZLYSCHWITZ
19	Y	HUSBAND	13	N			HUSBAND KAZIEMIERAR VAITKEWITZ 1173e INDIANA AV, CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GR.	BR.	"	LITHUANIA	PONNEWITZ
20	"	FATHER	"	"			FATHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	BR	"	"	MELESISCHKI
21	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	SCHILAI
22	"	"	"	"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	BL.	BR	"	"	GEMEHIN
23	Y	SISTER	4	N			SISTER TOFILI VARONENE 79 SALEM STR. BOSTON MASS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		"	BL.	BL	"	"	DUSMENELI
24	Y	SELF	25	Y	1913/20 SCHENECTADY		BRIDEGROOM HUGO TOSTIG 1513 UNION STR. SCHENECTALY N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BR.	BR	"	"	MEISSEN
25	N	"	38	N			~~FRIEND MRS.~~ RUDEL IKE CORINTH MISS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BL.	GR	"	"	FEIL
26	Y	BROTHER	25	N			BROTHER ISIDOR COHEN 245 ROCKWAY AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BR.	BR.	"	LATVIA	DAGDA
27	N	SISTER	25	N			SISTER LINA HAEFFNER PHILADELPHIA PA. 2611 DAUPHIN STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL.	GR.	"	GERMANY	OBERSTEIN
28	[illegible]																									
29	N	SELF	25	Y	1836/1911 PITTSBURG PA.		SISTER H.F WILLMANN 526 ~~BROAD~~ ~~LANE~~ RD. PITTSBURG PA.	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	GR.	BL.	NONE	GERMANY	SCHWARGSDORF
30	N	COUSIN	50	N			COUSIN FRED BUERGER 9011-80 STR. WOODHAVEN N Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL.	BR.	"	"	LEIPZIG

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Rind Master, of the S. S. AMERICA, from BREMEN, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Wm Rind

Master

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1922

at NEW YORK

W Tuller

Immigration Officer.

42

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationar; engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. E. Mereness, Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA, Sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Albany Medical College N Y State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. E. Mereness
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1922.

at NEW YORK

W. Tuttle
Asst.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA" Passengers sailing from BREMEN, JANUARY [illegible], 19[illegible]

16—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
								9-36349-3/6/43								OH	CINCINNATI
1		HOPPE	✓ AUGUST	33		M	M	FARM-LABOUR	Y	Y	GERMAN		"	"	NIL	"	"
2		"	✓ LISETTE wife	28		F	M	H WIFE	"	"	"		"	"	GR FATHER	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	✓ BERTHA dau	7		F	S	NONE	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
4	UNDER 16	"	✓ AUGUST son	5		M	S		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	✓ ALWIN son	2		M	S		"	"	"		"	"	"	"	"
6		KNOCH	✓ MARTHA	25		F	S		Y	Y	GERMAN		Y	"	FATHER AUGUST KNOCH BRAUN SCHREIG FRIEDR WILHELM PL	CAL	S FRANCISCO
7		WINZIG	✓ EMILIE	35		F	S	dom	"	"	"		"	"	BRAUNSCHWEIG B I L VICTOR KOCHALSKY BRESLAU MATTHIASSTR 146	UTAH	OGDEN
8	3572631	HOPPE 3-22-38.	✓ HEDWIG	42		F	S	TAYLOR	"	"	"		"	"	BRESLAU BROTHER FRANZ HOPPE BRAUNSCHWEIG SCHWEIG KARLSTR 45	N Y	NEW YORK
9		WERNET	✓ MARIA	20		F	S	NONE	Y	Y	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMAN	"	ELZACH FATHER EDUARD WERNET PRECHTAL ELZACH BADEN	N Y	JERSEY CITY
10		WEISSENBORN	✓ IDA	21		F	M	H WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	HANNOVER MOTHER WILHEMINE TORBRIETZ HANNOVER DEISTERSTR 5	CAL	LOS ANGELES
11		KRUMM	✓ ERICH	21		M	S	JOINER	"	"	"	"	"	"	STETTIN FATHER EMIL KRUHM STETTIN DEUTSCHESTR 4C POMMERN	FLA	TAMPA
12		TOTZAUER	✓ THERESIA	43		F	S	IN HOSPITAL NURSE	DISCHARGED		"		"	"	DRESDEN MOTHER ANNA TOTZAUER DRESDEN ARNSTR 63	NEBR	OMAHA
13		LUMM	✓ JOHANNA	40		F	S	H KEEPER	"	"	"		"	"	STUTTGART MOTHER KATHERINA LUMM STUTTGART DEGERLOCH WILHELMSTR 45	CAL	S FRANCISCO
14		KLAGES	✓ WILHELM	24		M	S	FARM-LABOUR	"	"	"		"	"	HANNOVER FATHER KARL KLAGES LUETHORST BR EINBECK HANN	ILL	WATERMANN
15		WASSMANN	✓ AUGUST	22		M	S	CLERK	"	"	"		"	"	NAUMBURG FATHER AUGUST WASSMANN LUETHORST EINBECK HANN	"	"
16		GRAFE	✓ OTTO	40		M	M	BOOK-KEEPER	"	"	"		U S A		NEW YORK FATHER WILHELM GRAFE DRESDEN SAALHAUSEN 6	N Y	NEW YORK
17		ARNHEITER	✓ ELISABETH	18		F	S	NONE	"	"	"		GERMANY	DUERKHEIM	MOTHER KATHERINE ARNHEITER BAD DUERKHEIM AICHSTR 9	"	"
18		PINK	✓ KATHERINA	18		F	S		"	"	"		"	"	DIRMSTEIN MOTHER MARIA PINK DIRMSTEIN PFALZ	"	"
19		HOPPENBERG	✓ LOUIS	22		M	S	WATCH-MAKER	"	"	"		"	"	BREMEN FATHER LOUIS HOPPENBERG HEMELINGEN HERMANNSTR 20	TEX	S. ANTONIO
20	DEPORTED	KUSAY	DORA	21		F	S	HAIR-DRESSER	"	"	"		"	"	CALBE/SAALE FATHER KARL KUSAY LEIPZIG WINDMUEHLENSTR 14	PA	ERIE
21	ADMITTED	STUTZ 1/6/31	✓ WILHELM	26		M	S	INGEN.	"	"	"		"	"	ALTONA FATHER MAX STUTZ ALTONA SCHLOLST SCHAUENBURGERSTR 8	N Y	NEW YORK
22		ZIEGER	✓ ADOLF	33		M	M	MERCHT.	"	"	"		"	"	BERLIN B I L WILHELM DURE PARCHIM M BLUTSTR 20	ILL	CHICAGO
23		"	✓ EMMA wife	28		F	M	H WIFE	"	"	"		"	"	BROTHER	"	"
24		"	✓ IRMGARD dau	3		F	S	NONE	N	INFANT	N		"	"	UNCLE	"	"
25	UNDER 16	STEINBARTH	✓ HEINRICH	20		M	S	BUTCHER	Y	GERMAN	Y		"	"	LOBBENDORF FATHER WILHELM STEINBARTH WITKOVO POSEN	"	"
26		HERRMANN 9/1/37	✓ HEINRICH	25		M	S	BAKER	"	"	"		"	"	MUEHLHEIM FATHER HEINRICH HERRMANN MEISENHEIM RHLD LAUERGASSE	MASS	LYNN
27		FRINGS	✓ HUBERT	58		M	M	FARMER	"	"	"		"	"	ESCHWEILER B I L CRYSANT WEBER ESCHWEILER RHLD	TENN	ST JOSEPH
28		"	✓ GERTRUD wife	47		F	M	H WIFE	"	"	"		"	"	BROTHER	"	"
29		NIDZKOWSKI	✓ WALTHER	18		M	S	MACHIN.	"	"	"		"	"	HAMBURG FATHER JOHANN NIDZKOWSKI HAMBURG EILBECK SCHLESWEG	PA	ST MICHAEL
30																	

63

LIST 1 Nr 9 Ida Schellenberg not on board

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

PURSER

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN 30 1922, 19 22

143

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily traveling in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law. (See Proviso for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming for purpose of any other immoral purpose; if married, wife and children accompanying or following to join them in United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		N SELF	25	N			B I L AUGUST LAMBERTS CINCINNATI OH 1125 DRAPERSTR	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	GERMANY	HEMMELTE
2		" HUSBAND		"			BROTHER "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BL	"	"	DRUCKDORN
3		" FATHER		"			UNCLE "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	HEMMELTE
4		" "		"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	"
5		" "		"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	"
6		" SELF	25	"			FRIEND FRANK NIERENCE SAN FRANCISCO CAL 1036 FLORIDA STR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	GR	"	"	BRAUNSCHWEIG
7		" "	25	"			B I L MAX SCHMIDT OGDEN UTAH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BR	"	"	BRESLAU
8		Y "	25	Y	1897/1914	NEW YORK	FRIEND HARRY SCOTT 1551 VYSE AV NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	GR	BR	"	"	BRAUNSCHWEIG
9		[illegible]					[illegible]																			
10		N SELF	24	N			AUNT CHRISTINE BRUNINGER 101 LEONARD STR JERSEY CT N Y	NO	EVER	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BL	GR	NONE	GERMANY	VILLINGEN
11		" "	24	"			HUSBAND HERMANN WEISSENBORN 331 E 12 STR LOS ANGELES CAL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	GR	"	"	OSTERHOLZ
12		" "	25	"			UNCLE THEODOR KRUMM VILLA ROSA BAYSHORE BLVD TAMPA FLA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	BL	GR	"	"	STETTIN
13		" "	1	Y	1916/1921	OMAHA NEBR	FRIEND MRS REDICK 6202 CHICAGO STR OMAHA NEBR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BR	BL	"	C -SL	CHIESCH
14		" "	25	Y	1906/14	S FRANCISCO	FRIEND MRS SPRECKLES SAN FRANCISCO CAL 2080 WASHINGTON STR	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BR	"	GERMANY	WAGENBACK
15		" "	25	N			BROTHER KARL KLAGES WATERMAN ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	BL	"	"	LUETHORST
16		" "	25	"			B I L WILHELM ROLF WATERMAN ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BR	"	"	"
17		Y "	50	Y	1904/21	NEW YORK	WIDE KLARA GRAFE 451 E 80STH NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	GR	"	"	SAALHAUSEN
18		" UNCLE	25	N			UNCLE ANTON ARMBEITER 409 E 61 ST NEW YORK CITY	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	BL	BL	"	"	DUERKHEIM
19		" "	25	Y	1906/08	NEW YORK	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	BL	"	"	DIRMSTEIN
20		" "	25	N			UNCLE HERMANN KEMPER 705 RIVER AV SAN ANTONIO TEX.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BL	BR	"	"	HEMELINGEN
21		N AUNT	10	"			AUNT ROSINE STERN 133 E 24 STR ERIE PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BR	"	"	LEIPZIG
22		Y BROTH	25	N			FRIEND VALENTIN ELSESSER 1712 [illegible] ST AV NEW YORK CI	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	BL	"	"	ALTONA
23		Y AUNT	50	N			AUNT AUGUSTE BRENNECKE 4000 FULTON AV CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	GR	"	"	CHARLOTTENBU
24		" "		"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BL	BL	"	"	SALESCHIEN
25		" "		"			" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"			"			"	"	BERLIN
26		" UNCLE	10	"			UNCLE JOHN OTTO 4026 COLUMBUS AV CHICAGO ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BL	BL	"	"	TUREK
27		" "	60	"			UNCLE WILLIAM MOORE TUDOR STR 56 LYNN MASS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BL	GR	"	"	MEISENHEIM
28		" FATHER	30	"			FATHER HENRY MEISTERBERNL ST JOSEF CO LAWRENCE TENN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	GR	"	"	[illegible]HWEILER
29		" F I L		"			F I L "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BR	GR	"	"	BONN
30		" UNCLE	25	"			UNCLE AUGUST PRANKA ST [illegible] PA P O 207	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	BL	GR	"	"	WANDS[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Rind Master, of the S. S. AMERICA, from BREMEN, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Rind
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1911.

at NEW YORK

W Lucas
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

144

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. E. Mapes, Surgeon of the S. S. AMERICA, Sailing thereafter, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Albany Medical College N Y State, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. E. Mapes
Surgeon

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1922

at NEW YORK

W Miller
Asst.
Statute and Title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

other organized [illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United [illegible] This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA" *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON JANUARY 19TH, 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
				Age.				Able to —					* Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1	✓	Hayward	James Arthur	40		M	M	Waiter	yes	English	yes	England	British	U. S.A.	New York	Mrs.Hayward, 43 Shakespeare Rd, Walthamstow, E.	N.Y.	New York.
2	✓	Michell	Richard H.	57		M	M	Farmer	no	-	no	England	British	U. S.A.	Ann Arbor	W.J. Michell, Fore St, Marazion, Cornwall.	Mich.	Ann Arbor.
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

64

Total passengers 2
U. S. citizens 2
A Master . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—612

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

145

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN[illegible] JAN [illegible] 1922, 19[illegible]

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States.	20 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Immigration law for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	160	yes	1906 to 1921	N.Y.	Own Home 534 W. 33rd Street, New York.	No	permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	brn	blue	None	England	London
2	yes	self	50	yes	yes 10	Ann Arbor	Wm. J. Michell, Route 1, Ann Arbor, Mich.	No	permanent	yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	grey	blue	None	England	Marazion
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Wm. Bird ... Master ..., of the S. S. ARMENIA ..., from SOUTHAMPTON ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 8 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

W. Bird
Master

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1912.

at NEW YORK

W. Tuttle
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not merely engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or oil or molasses dealer. Do not use simply the word engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or oil or molasses dealer.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction between the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors assigned to duty during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Read and write*).—This column is provided to enable the question "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" to be answered. If the alien is unable to read and claims the language or dialect in which he is able to read should be stated. If exemption is claimed, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and entries should be carefully revised by the inspectors and reviewing officers in this regard. For instance, "Hungarian" appearing under the head of country does not indicate whether the race or people, as, for example, "Magyar" or "Hebrew," is the proper one to be entered. So, also, "Polish," "German," or "Hebrew" when given as the race or people does not indicate the country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following observations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies (other than either Cuban or Negroes).

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and all descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or attempted residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be made. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be made. The last country, in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in question shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in this column should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for this column. It should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies separately show countries of last permanent residence independent of countries of temporary residence. Country of birth, not race or people.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from visits abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended permanent stay shall constitute permanent residence, irrespective of the definite length of the period of stay. Intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as, if, husband, father, brother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and how much*).—The answer should give in each case the actual amount of money possessed by the alien. Money brought by the head of a family should not be doubled, but the several amounts possessed by the members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not the alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year, or period of years, and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors at the time of the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

TOTALS

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5 / .

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON JANUARY 19TH, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN 30 1922, 19 22 146

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Brown	Harry	58	11	M	S		Circuit Court, Wayne County Detroit, Mich. May 28th. 1920.	4230 11th. 1130 3rd Ave., New York City.
2									
3									
4							CONSULAR PASSENGER		
5	COLWELL NOT COUNTED	MILTON	35	✓	M	S	6. 1. 1887 TIMMONSVILLE, S. C.	Consular Cert. Ct 11th Judicial Cir. Ct. of Wayne Co. Mich. 11/19/21	25 SOUTH STREET, New York, NY
6									
7	#5 J. Brady, 1/31/22								
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

65

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—9[illegible]

TOTALS

Form 3
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "AMERICA" sailing from BREMEN JANUARY 14TH 22, 19__, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN 30 1922 19__

147

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	LEHMEIER	NIKOLAUS	56		M	M		DISTRICT COURT BALTIMORE MD. MARCH 10TH 1919	BALTIMORE MD NORTH LOWER STR. 808
2	HOEHN	AUGUSTE	30		M	M		PASSPORT 72840 WASHINGTON D.C. AUGUST 8TH 1921	CINCINATI OH. 3232 GLENDORA STR.
3	"	JOCHEN Son	8		M	S	AUGUST 28TH 1913 CINCINATI OH.		" "
4	[illegible]								PITTSBURGH PA.
5	[illegible]								
6	RAAB	OTTILIE	38		F	WD		COURT HOUSE OF NEW YORK FEBRUARY 7TH 1900.	NEW YORK CITY 55 W 109 STR
7	NOLTE	FRIEDRICH	61		M	M		PASSPORT NO. 84397 WASCHINGTON D.C SEPT. 20TH 1921.	NEWARK N.J. 620 S.O.20TH STR.
8	FENGLER	OSCAR	58		M	M		COUNTY COURT OF KINGS COUNTY BROOKLYN N.Y. OCT. 18TH 1894	BROOKLYN N.Y 1099 PACIFIC STR.
9	[illegible]							COUNTY COURT OF RICHMOND	
10	BUNDE	MARTIN	30		M	S		SUPREME COURT OF NEW YORK CITY MAY 25TH 1916	NEW YORK CITY 558 BROOK STR.
11	KAISER	ALEXANDER	38		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF PATTERSON N.Y. JUNE 1920	PATTERSON N.Y. 87 MARTIN STR.
12	BECKER	ANNA	41		F	M	APRIL 17TH 1880 ST. LOUIS MO.		ST. LOUIS MO. 4537 PENSYLVENIA STR.
13	HACKEMANN	OTTO	38		M	S		DISTRICT COURT OF NEW YORK AUGUST 1920	BULLS HEAD N.Y.
14	[illegible]								[illegible]
15	BURDA	JOSEPH	49		M	M		10 X 1898 CHICAGO, ILL COUNTY COURT	CHICAGO, ILL 11285 S PARK AVE.
16	MUZIKA	WILLIAM	36		M	M		10 IX 1911 " " SUPERIOR COURT	" " 2448 S MILLARD AVE.
17	"	BESSIE wife	33		F	M		" " "	" " "
18	"	BESSIE dau	4		F	S	27.XII 1917 CHICAGO, ILL		" " "
19	TICHY	JOSEPH	30		M	S		25 VIII 1916 CHICAGO, ILL COUNTY CRT.	" " 2659 S TRUMBULL AVE.
20	KUBIK	KONSTANTIN	14		M	S	26 I 1907 PITTSBURGH PA	Sep father Stefan Michal	NEWARK.O 471 BERGEN AVE
21	NENYO	MICHAL	25		M	M	23 XII 1897 MONESSVILLE PA		DONORA, PA
22	KRIZAN	JOHN	32		M	M		26 VI 1911 NEWYORK,N SUPREME COURT	FLUSHING HIGHTS, L I 212-25 ST
23	STEYSKAL	[illegible]	47		M	M			[illegible]
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Except 10, 11, 14 Tillie Sup. Completed 10 Pass

66

LIST 3 Nr. 4 Fred. Kalmey not on board
" 3 " 5 Jan Reinders " " "
" 3 " 9 Geo. Weiglein " " "
" 3 " 14 Krivoniak, Jos. " " "
" 3 " 23 Steyskal, Fr. transf. to 2nd Cl. Purser

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—317

TOTALS

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

148

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

16—214

S. S. AMERICA sailing from [illegible], JANUARY 29th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN 30 1922, 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	STAHL	Christian	34		M	S		[illegible] COURT OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK - AUGUST 25th, 1921.	25 SOUTH STREET, N.Y.C.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

67

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

TOTALS

Form 638 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

10

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 10

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

149

S. S. AMERICA sailing from BREMEN, JAN. 17th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JAN. 30th, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	BROADWOOD	[illegible]	33		M	M	AUGUST 4TH, 1888, NEWARK, N. J.		Bro. John 140 JAMES STREET, NEWARK, N. J.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line Limit Sent 1/31/22

TOTALS

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—716

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 150

S. S. _____ arrived _____, 19__, M., from _____

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl. Date.	Def. Excl. Page.	Def. Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast.	Dinner.	Supper.
5Sm	16.	NAUJALIS																	Landed 4/22-10 Am						
5m	17.																								
9f		Kujulse																							
15f	18.																								
14f	19.																								
1m	20.																								
	21.																								
4m																									
20f																									
8f	22.																								
11m	23.																								
5m	25	Naufeid Moische																							
607	26	Nogue Chaya																							
27	f	27 Nattis																							

Totals

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—377

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 151

S. S. arrived 1, 1, , 19 , M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def. Excl. Date	Def. Excl. Page	Def. Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS Date	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
1																								
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								

Balance on next sheet

N. I. Form 50
DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. AMERICA U.S. arrived Jan. 31, 1922 , 191 , M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	√Reus, George	12.50P.M.	6	7		1	to tel $							
2	√Cikan, Anna	" "	4	6		1	" call							
3	√Arnheiter, Elizabeth & √Fink, Katherina	1---	1	18		2	" "							
4	√Wernet, Maria	1.10	1	10		1	" "							
5	√Wolf, Therese	1.15	6	10		1	" "							
6	√Lumm, Johanna	1.30	1	14		1	" "							
7	√Weissenborn, Ida	1.40	1	11		1	" " by s-i-l							
8	√Peter, Kaethe	" "	2	25		1	to tel $							
9	√Marinkewicinte, Ona	2---	2	23		1	" "							
10	√Neuman, Fritz	2.15	2	13		1	" "							
11	√Saloman, Rossika & sis	2 ch 3.00	4	20		2	" call.							
12	√Kaczynska, Josef & 2 ch	3.15	5	10		3	(Vard) wf & 2 ch in hosp							
	~~Johansson, Hans Evert~~	~~3.30~~	~~10~~	~~12~~		~~1~~	~~Bro in hosp~~							
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														

Ca
RK Fd, Jorge Reus, Box 716, Elwood City, Penn 2/1 12 2 3 2 —
Aunt Helen Mayer, 1213 Carnegie Ave, Cleveland, Ohio 2/1 11 1 1 1 —
Aunt Mrs Anna Lorleta [illegible] Erie 1/31 2 — — — —
[illegible] 2/1 10 2 2 2 —
Mrs Johanna [illegible] 3 2 — —
[illegible] 3 — — — —
RK Dist Roman Eisenbaum
RK Fd, Hedwig Kabel, Corinth, Miss. Erie 2/1 12 1 1 1 —
RK Mrs Sapila Vasones, 74 Salem St Boston, Mass " 1 1 1 1 —
St Louis, Mo.
Fd Louis Kosnack, 1124 Senior St Erie " 4 4 — — —
[illegible] 3/1 3 30 — — —
(Lee Helig Hav. 1/31/22 T.L. # 14

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

UNITED ST

NOTE.—

Steamship

Sailing from

No. | NAME

UNITED STA

NOTE.—To

Steamship

Sailing from

No. | NAME

UNITED STA

NOTE.—To

Steamship

Sailing from

No. | NAME

DECK DEPARTMENT

DECK DEPARTMENT

DECK DEPAR

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

154

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Steamship ..... Deadweight Tonnage .....

Sailing from ..... Managed by ..... Voyage No. .....

For ..... Date .....

Total crew .....

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT | ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT | STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

S DEPARTMENT

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Rev 4-15-21

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

NITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

154

NOTE.--To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship... *Managed by* ... *Voyage No.*.....

Sailing from... *For*... *Date*...

Total crew ...

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT | ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT | STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

'S DEPARTMENT

Form 6ᵃ⁵⁰
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MAN

Required under Act

Form ... Rev.

Form 7002 Rev 4-22-21
8-21 5M

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORP

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST — 155

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping B

Deadweight Tonnage

Steamship ..... *Managed by* ..... *Voyage*

Sailing from ..... *For* ..... *Date*

Total crew .....

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE	
				NAME	ADDRESS
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
40					
41					
42					
43					
44					
45					
46					
47					
48					
49					
50					
51					
52					
53					
54					
55					
56					
57					
58					
59					
60					

DECK DEPARTMENT | ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT | STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

...ARTMENT

...FET CORPORATION

154

...ent, Shipping Board

...t Tonnage .....

... Voyage No. .....

...e .....

...ATIVE

...DRESS	RELATION-SHIP

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF M

Required under

Form 7002 Rev 4-22-21
8-21—50M

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET COR

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

156

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shippi

Deadweight Tonn

Steamship..... *Managed by*..... *Voy*

Sailing from..... *For*..... *Date*.....

Total crew.....

No.	NAME	RATING	NATION-ALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE	
				Name.	Address.
1					
2					
3					
4					
5					
6					
7					
8					
9					
10					
11					
12					
13					
14					
15					
16					
17					
18					
19					
20					
21					
22					
23					
24					
25					
26					
27					
28					
29					
30					
31					
32					
33					
34					
35					
36					
37					
38					
39					
40					
41					
42					
43					
44					
45					
46					
47					
48					
49					
50					
51					
52					
53					
54					
55					
56					
57					
58					
59					
60					

DECK DEPARTMENT | ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT | STEWARD'S DEPARTM

Form 7002 Rev 1-22-21
8-21 2M

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

157

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage .....

Steamship ..... *Managed by* ..... *Voyage No.* .....

Sailing from ..... *For* ..... *Date* .....

Total crew .....

NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
			NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF
IMMIGRATION SERV

Required ur

Form 7082 Rev 4-22-21

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage

Steamship *Managed by* *Voyage No.*

Sailing from *For* *Date*

Total crew

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						
31						
32						
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT | ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT | STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON

Form [illegible] Rev 4-22-21
S 21 3M

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

158

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Steamship [illegible] *Deadweight Tonnage* [illegible]

Managed by [illegible] LINES *Voyage No.* [illegible]

Sailing from NEW YORK *For* [illegible] *Date* JANUARY 4, 1922

Total crew [illegible]

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				Name	Address	Relationship
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	Holland	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	Swedish	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	Danish	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	Denmark	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	Swiss	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	Holland	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	Holland	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	Italy	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	Malta	[illegible]	[illegible]	
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	Holland	[illegible]	[illegible]	
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	Norway	[illegible]	[illegible]	
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	Denmark	[illegible]	[illegible]	
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	U S	[illegible]	[illegible]	
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	Poland	[illegible]	[illegible]	
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	
49	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
51	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
52	[illegible]	[illegible]	Austria	[illegible]	[illegible]	
53	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	
54	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
55	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
56	[illegible]	[illegible]	U S	[illegible]	[illegible]	
57	[illegible]	[illegible]	Germany	[illegible]	[illegible]	
58	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	
59	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	

DECK DEPARTMENT | ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT | STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

[illegible] February 6, 1922. All Departments

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS

Form ... Rev. 4-22-21
5-1 M

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

159

NOTE.—To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Steamship ..... *Managed by* ..... *Deadweight Tonnage* .....

Sailing from ..... *For* ..... *Voyage No.* .....

Total crew ..... *Date* .....

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		
				NAME	ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24	Mattinna	Gabriel				
25	Kluge	Gustav				
26	Mc Intyre	Norman				
27	Duarez	Avelino				
28	Dietrich	Paul				
29	Kammerer	Walter				
30	Kalies	Paul	Steersman			
31	Peters	August				
32	Fanbling	John				
33	Hagen	Ohas				
34	Mahler	Otto				
35	Engewardt	Albert				
36	Kahler	Ernest				
37	Koenler	Paul				
38	Jensch	John				
39	Hasseling	Fritz				
40	Hatzistein	Hans				
41	Seifert	Fred				
42	Hoecker	Emil				
43	Bonetite	Julius				
44	Durando	Jos				
45	Schulz	John				
46	Wrasch	Ernst				
47	Braun	Ludwig				
48	Tradel	Fritz				
49	Leitt	Chas				
50	Muentzer	Louis				
51	Heinbermidt	Fritz				
52	Lenig	Bernard				
53	Jansen	John				
54	Driesbach	John				
55	Hafin	Fred				
56	Peck	Frank				
57	Holtz	Fred				
58	Brunner	William				
59	Deasche	Chas				
60	Laubitze	Hugo				

DECK DEPARTMENT | ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT | STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Steamship ..... Managed by ..... Deadweight Tonnage .....

Sailing from ..... For ..... Date ..... Voyage No. .....

Total crew .....

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE NAME	NEAREST RELATIVE ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

DECK DEPARTMENT | ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT | STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

Stewards

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST 162

To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Steamship ..... Managed by ..... Deadweight Tonnage .....

Sailing from ..... For ..... Date ..... Voyage No. .....

Total crew .....

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE NAME	NEAREST RELATIVE ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST 163

To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Steamship ..... Managed by U.S. LINES Deadweight Tonnage .....

Sailing from ..... For GERMANY Date FEBRUARY Voyage No. .....

Total crew .....

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE NAME	NEAREST RELATIVE ADDRESS	RELATIONSHIP
1						
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

IMMIGRATION

Lists there

Form 702

Port

Whether having a ticket

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST

161 Lizard

NOTE. To be made in Duplicate Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Steamship [illegible] Managed by [illegible] Voyage No. [illegible]

Sailing from [illegible] For [illegible] Date [illegible]

Deadweight Tonnage

Total crew

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE NAME	NEAREST RELATIVE ADDRESS	NEAREST RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP
1	[illegible]	Asst Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
32	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
33	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
34	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
35	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
36	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
37	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
38	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
39	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
40	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
41	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
42	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
43	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
44	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
45	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
46	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
47	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
48	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
49	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
50	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
51	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
52	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
53	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
54	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
55	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
56	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
57	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
58	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
59	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
60	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

DECK DEPARTMENT | ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT | STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

ION OF OPERATIONS

ORPORATION

OARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

SHINGTON, D. C.

EW LIST 163

nd Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage

Tonnage

Voyage No.

naged by

Voyage No.

Date

For

rew

NEAREST RELATIVE NAME	NEAREST RELATIVE ADDRESS	NEAREST RELATIVE RELATIONSHIP
[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	
[illegible]	[illegible]	

Form 403
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT P

ir. This (w

17

Whether ever be
United States;
when and w

If Y

Year or
period of
visits.

DIVISION OF OPERATIONS

UNITED STATES SHIPPING BOARD EMERGENCY FLEET CORPORATION

WASHINGTON, D. C.

CREW LIST 162

NOTE.—To be made in Duplo Prior to Sailing, and Mailed Immediately to Office of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Steamship _____ *Managed by* _____ *Deadweight Tonnage* _____

Sailing from _____ *For* _____ *Voyage No.* _____

Total crew _____ *Date* _____

No.	NAME	RATING	NATIONALITY	NEAREST RELATIVE		RELATIONSHIP
				Address		
1		Mas		23		
2		1st Mess U S		39		
3		Engineers Asst		32		
4		" Cy Mt		21		
5		" "		47		
6		" "		24		
7		Cook Ireland U S		24		
8		Steward England		28		
9		Oiler Norway U S		28		
10		Wiper Ireland		18		
11		Asst Engr Austria		50		
12		" Italy		42		
13		Saloon Pantry Boy	Belgium Lotz French	43		
14		Fireman	O Mess Engl	50		
15		"	Sing Mess U S	47		
16		"	F O Mess U S	28		
17		"	Me Hell	35		
18		"	Ind Ireland	28		
19		Engineer	"	27		
20		Wiper	"	25		
21		Fireman	U S	35		
22		"	Germany	27		
23		"	Greece Pi	26		
24		"	Hell Me	48		
25		"	Italy Pi	45		
26				27		
27			Newf Nor Pi	24		
28			Engl Lancaster	25		
29			Aust Pi Iowa	21		
30			Ireland N Y	28		
31			" N Y	24		
32			Engineer Italy	24		
33						
34						
35						
36						
37						
38						
39						
40						
41						
42						
43						
44						
45						
46						
47						
48						
49						
50						
51						
52						
53						
54						
55						
56						
57						
58						
59						
60						

DECK DEPARTMENT | ENGINEER'S DEPARTMENT | STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

List

ONS

NCY FLEET CORPORATION

T 163

ice of Marine Superintendent, Shipping Board

Deadweight Tonnage

Voyage No.

Date

NEAREST RELATIVE

ADDRESS | RELATIONSHIP

50 00
50 00
50 00
50 00
50 00
50 00
50 00
50 00
50 00
50 00
50 00
50 00
50 00
50 00
50 00
50 00
50 00
50 00
50 00
50 00
50 00
50 00
50 00
100 00
75 00
75 00
50 00
50 00
50 00
50 00
50 00
50 00
50 00

STEWARD'S DEPARTMENT

Form 950
U.S. DEPARTMENT

...AMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF A...

...AGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

		19	20	
				Whether a Polygamist.

Form 430

...LOYE... 153

...delivered to the United ... STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW
...on board upon arriv... PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

at NEW YORK

(3) (4)

...TION IN SHIP'S ...MPANY | SEX

FEB 5 1922

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York N.Y.
Feb 3, 1922

I, master of the American S.S. American (National)
from port of New York., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	537	Number of seamen deserted	14
Number of seamen discharged	537	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	2
Number of seamen signed on at this port	538	Total crew this date	538

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 30, 1922 consigned to American Lines; is now lying at Pier 4 Hoboken N.J. and is expected to sail Feb 4, 1922, for Plymouth, Cherbourg & Bremen via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
See attached lists			

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5,

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1313

...PRESENTATION OF THE COMMISSIONER
ACKNOWLEDGED U.S. Immigrant Inspector
(Title)

Fuller & Young Lines

Line United States Lines
Owners United States Shipping Bd
Local Agents 45 Broadway

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1260

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	National

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

S EMPLOYED O.

he United States immigr
ival at a port of the Unit

Manifest 14—1613

1742	KELLOW	James											5'11	170
1838	MALOCH	Richard											5'8	165
1839	DUNBAR	James J.											5'6	145
1840	VEE	George											5'9	150
1841	REID	William Jr.											5'9	150
1842	KLEBY	John											5'7	145
1843	ADOMAID	Joseph											5'11	170
1844	PERRAY	Robert											5'8	165
1845	VARAIL	Henry											5'6	145
1846	ZIMMER	Martin											5'9	150
1847	GRAY	Robert											5'9	150
1848	STERN	Edward											5'7	145
1849	KELL	John											5'11	170

By direction of the Commissioner

Acknowledged

U. S. Immigrant Inspector

Title

Fuller & Young Corp

Line United States Lines

Owners United States Shipping Bd.

Local Agents 45 Broadway

See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Local Agents
14—1240

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST

Required under Act of Congress of February 5,

Vessel *AMERICA* ..., arrivi

AMERICA

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name
1 M	REID	William
2 M	FRIED	George
3 M	ERIE	Robert
4 M	WILKINSON	Michael
5 M	PEUGE	Orville
6 M	TOLLEY	Robert
7 M	DEVLIN	James F.
8 M	FISHER	James
9 M	EISENBERGER	Clarence
10 M	KEENAN	Dan
11 M	MILLER	Richard
12 M	LANDRIGAN	Thomas
13 M	GOLE	Edward
14 M	REINARD	Paul
15 M	KARVIG	High L.
16 M	DOYLE	Patrick
17 M	KANNOS	James A
18 M	KELLOW	James
19 M	MALONE	Richard
20 M	DUNAS	James A
21 M	FIE	George
22 M	REID	William Jr.
23 M	KLEY	John
24 M	ADORIAN	Joseph
25 M	STEWART	Robert
26 M	VARADE	Henry
27 M	PETERSON	Harold
28 M	ADAM	Robert
29 M	STERN	Ernest
30 M	REID	John

Line United States Lines
Owners United States Shipping
Local Agents U.S. Embarkation

Local Agents
16—1260

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER / DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

164

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y., ..., 192 2

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS. ...

... Line.

Attention is directed to section 16 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one

detain on board your vessel the following named aliens

deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers ... than those discharged at the pier

... for inspection

By direction of the Commissioner

Acknowledged. U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature)

(Title) 1... 1924

Sheet No. 3

MBERS OF CREW 165

ntatives of any vessel having such aliens

of Bremerhaven Germany

(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
American	5'10	170	None
American	5'9	165	"
"	5'8	165	"
"	5'11	170	"
"	5'7	160	"
"	5'8	165	"
"	5'9	165	"
"	5'9	165	"
"	5'10	170	"
"	5'8	160	"
"	5'7	155	"
"	5'8	155	"
"	5'7	160	"
"	5'11	165	"
"	5'6	150	"
"	5'11	170	"
"	5'8	165	"
"	5'6	140	"
"	5'9	150	"
"	5'9	155	"
"	5'9	145	"
"	5'11	170	"
"	5'6	145	"
"	5'7	150	"
"	5'6	140	"
"	5'7	170	"
"	5'9	160	"
"	5'8	160	"
"	5'9	160	"

ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

165

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], arriving at NEW YORK, January 23, 1922, from the port of Bremerhaven Germany

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
A 1	REED	William	Captain	12/22/21	New York	Yes	48	M	American	American	5'10	190	None
2	FRIED	George	1st.Officer	12/22/21	New York	Yes	46	M	American	American	5'9	165	"
3	GREEN	Robert	2nd. "	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'8	168	"
4	WILKINSON	Michael	3rd. "	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'11	176	"
5	FUGE	Otello	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'7	160	"
6	TOLLEY	Robert	Surgeon	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'8	168	"
7	DEVLIN	James P.	Asst. "	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8	168	"
8	FISHER	James	4th Officer	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'9	168	"
9	ROSENBROOK	Clarence	Carpenter	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'10	170	
10	KEANE	Otto	Carp.Mate	1/3/22	"	"	40	M	Finnish	Ind Amer.	5'8	160	
11	AHLES	Richard	"	12/22/21	"	"	43	M	German	"	5'7	165	
12	LANDIGAN	Thomas	Boatswain	"	"	"	36	M	American	"	5'8	158	
13	GOLD	Edward	" Mate	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'7	150	
14	RICHARDS	Fred	" "	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'11	166	"
15	HARVIS	Hugh L.	Steward	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'6	150	"
16	BOYLE	Patrick	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'11	170	"
17	KAMPOS	James A	"	"	"	"	25	M	Greek	Ind	5'8	165	
18	KELLOP	James	"	"	"	"	28	M	American	"	5'6	140	"
19	MALOON	Richard	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'9	150	"
20	DUNBAR	James A	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'9	150	"
21	YEE	George	U.S.N.R.	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'7	140	"
22	REID	William Jr.	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'11	170	"
23	KANY	John	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'8	140	"
24	ANCHATO	Joseph	"	"	"	"	21	M	Italian	Ind	5'7	130	"
25	PENNANT	Robert	"	"	"	"	30	M	American	"	5'8	140	"
26	FARRARE	Henry	"	"	"	"	30	M	Denmark	Ind	6'1	170	"
27	PEDERSON	Martin	Asst Steward	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'7	150	"
28	SAYAN	Robert	"	"	"	"	41	M	Irish	Ind	5'8	160	"
29	TURNER	Edward	"	"	"	"	31	M	American	"	5'9	160	"
30	BELL	John	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'8	150	"

Fuller & Young Engs

Line United States Lines
Owners United States Shipping Board
Local Agents [redacted]

See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, who and when they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving or departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ... 8 ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

166

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ... [redacted] ..., arriving at ... NEW YORK ... JAN 20 1922 ..., 19 ..., from the port of ... BREMEN ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
39	[redacted]	George	[redacted]	[redacted]	New York	[redacted]	Yes	25	M	American	American	5'8	160	None
40	[redacted]	Thomas A.	"	10/22/21	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'6	140	"
41	[redacted]	Burton	Asst.Elect.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'6	145	"
42	[redacted]	William	A.B.	"	"	"	"	28	M	Russian Fat	"	5'7	155	"
43	[redacted]	William	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	American	"	5'8	160	"
44	[redacted]	August	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	Russian Fat	"	5'8	150	"
45	[redacted]	John	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Russian	77 Russian	6'	170	"
46	[redacted]	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	Norweg. Fat	American	5'8	150	"
47	[redacted]	John	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	American	American	5'9	160	"
48	[redacted]	DESERTED	BREMEN	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'9	160	"
49	[redacted]	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'4	148	"
50	[redacted]	John	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8	165	"
51	[redacted]	Stephen	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'6	130	"
52	[redacted]	Nicholas	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Russian Fat	"	5'10	180	"
53	[redacted]	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	American	"	5'5	145	"
54	[redacted]	Arthur V.	"	1/2/22	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'8	150	0248
55	[redacted]	Alex.	"	10/22/21	"	"	"	27	M	Russian Fat	"	5'7	140	"
56	[redacted]	August	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'8	150	"
57	[redacted]	Leo	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	American	"	5'8	150	"
58	[redacted]	Clarence	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'5	142	"
59	[redacted]	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7	150	"
60	[redacted]	Alois	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'8	160	"
61	[redacted]	Fred.	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	English Fat	"	5'7	155	"
62	[redacted]	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	Swed. Fat	"	5'9	165	"
63	[redacted]	John T.	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	American	"	5'10	150	"
64	[redacted]	Philip	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'8	165	"
65	[redacted]	Erik	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Finnish Fat	"	5'8	148	"
66	[redacted]	Helmut	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	English Fat	"	5'7	130	"
67	[redacted]	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	American	"	5'11	160	"
68	[redacted]	William	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	English Fat	"	5'8	150	"

Fuller - Young Corp

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

16—1250

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____

that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having su
on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *AMERICA*, arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 20 1922, 19, from the port of BREMEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	Physi pec
49	[illegible]	William	✓	Asst.	12/28/21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	59	M	Irish Nat	American	5'9	160	✓ None
50	[illegible]	Jacob	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	American	"	5'7	155	✓ "
51	[illegible]	Timothy	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'7	155	✓ "
52	[illegible]	Harold	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'9	160	✓ "
53	[illegible]	William	✓	"	12/29/21	"	"	"	21	M	Switz. Nat	"	6'	165	✓ "
54	[illegible]	Carl	✓	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	Scand. Nat	"	5'8	170	✓ "
55	[illegible]	Alexander	✓	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	Russian Nat	"	5'6	150	✓ "
57	[illegible]	Michael	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Irish Nat	"	5'6	150	✓ "
58	[illegible]	Andrew	✓	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Scand. Nat	"	5'10	165	✓ "
[illegible]	[illegible]	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Finnish Nat	"	5'7	155	✓ "
[illegible]	[illegible]	Edward	✓	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	American	"	5'7	155	"
[illegible]	PULASKI	John	✓	"	12/30/21	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'1	155	"
[illegible]	[illegible]	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	57	M	Scand. Nat	"	5'7	165	"
75	[illegible]	Clarence H	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	American	"	5'7	155	"
76	KEISER	Charles A	✓	"	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	6'0	200	"
77	[illegible]	Albert	✓	Asst.	12/29/21	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'4	145	"
78	[illegible]	Henry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	"	5'8	150	"
79	[illegible]	Timothy	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6	160	"
80	[illegible]	De Witt	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'7	155	"
79	SANDOLOS	Sam	✓	"	12/29/21	"	"	"	30	M	Greek Nat	"	5'6	160	"
82	[illegible]	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	American	"	5'7	155	"
83	[illegible]	Robert	✓	"	12/25/21	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'7	150	✓ "
[illegible]	[illegible]	George Jr.	✓	"	12/30/21	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'8	150	✓ "
[illegible]	[illegible]	Charles L.	✓	"	1/3/22	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'8	160	✓ "
[illegible]	[illegible]	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'8	160	✓ "
[illegible]	[illegible]	Joseph P	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'	155	✓ "
[illegible]	[illegible]	John P	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'8	160	✓ "
[illegible]	[illegible]	Adolph	✓	Deck Boy	12/29/21	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'4	155	✓ "
[illegible]	[illegible]	Frank Jr.	✓	"	12/30/21	"	"	"	21	M	Irish Nat	"	5'4	160	✓ "
[illegible]	[illegible]	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	American	"	5'4	145	✓ "

Trafalgar — BREMEN

Fuller & Young Corp.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosniak.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

168

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 30 1922, 19, from the port of BREMEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
90	[illegible]	Walter	Deck Boy	10/20/21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	19	M	American	American	5'6	155	None
91	[illegible]	Marshall	"	1/2/22	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5'6	158	"
92	[illegible]	Harold	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'6	150	"
93	[illegible]	Harry E.	Doctor	1/2/22	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'6	145	"
94	[illegible]	Hugo L.	Sr. Radio	12/22/21	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'10	160	"
100	[illegible]	Anthony	Jr. "	"	"	"	"	24	M	Italian Bor	"	5'7	155	"
101	[illegible]	Henry	" "	"	"	"	"	21	M	American	"	5'11	165	"
102	[illegible]	Ma Belle	Nurse	"	"	"	"	29	F	"	"	5'4	144	"
104	[illegible]	Louis A	Hosp.Attnd.	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'8	150	"
105	[illegible]	Gaston	Pharm.	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'6	160	"
106	[illegible]	George	Nurse Boy	1/2/22	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'11	170	"
110	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'8	148	"
111														
112														
113														
114														
115														
116														
117														
118														
119														
120														
121														
122														
123														
124														
125														
126														
127														
128														
129														
130														

Tuller - Young Line

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

169

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AMERICA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JAN 30 1922, *19*, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
201	BRENNAN	Patrick	Ch. Engineer	12/25/21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	Irish Nat	American	6'	175	None
202	DESMOND	John	1st Asst "	1/2/22	"	"	"	34	M	American	"	5'9	170	"
203	GILMOUR	George	2nd " "	12/25/21	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'7	165	"
204	SISSON	John B.	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'9	165	"
205	KING	William J.	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	6'1	175	"
206	MAGEE	Patrick	Sr.3rd " "	"	"	"	"	38	M	Irish Nat	"	5'8	160	"
207	O'HARE	Patrick	Jr.3rd " "	12/31/21	"	"	"	39	M	" "	"	5'8	160	"
208	SAMUELS	Michael	4th " "	12/25/21	"	"	"	25	M	American	"	5'7	155	"
209	HERBERT	John	Junior "	12/27/21	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'11	170	"
210	PAPANDREI	Andrei	" "	12/25/21	"	"	"	28	M	Roumanian Nat	"	5'8	160	"
211	WILSON	William O.	" "	"	"	"	"	27	M	Scand. Nat	"	5'7	155	"
212	FANNING	Joseph H.	" "	"	"	"	"	25	M	American	"	5'8	160	"
213	JONES	James	" "	"	"	"	"	35	M	Irish Nat	"	5'9	165	"
214	MEYER	Gustav A.	" "	"	"	"	"	41	M	German	German	5'7	150	"
215	MULCAHY	James	" "	"	"	"	"	28	M	American	American	5'11	175	"
216	MOSSMAN	Philip	" "	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'7	155	"
217	RYAN	John P.	" "	1/3/22	"	"	"	26	M	Irish Nat	"	5'7	150	"
218	MC CARTHY	James	Ch.Refrig.Engr	12/25/21	"	"	"	36	M	" "	"	5'7	150	"
219	SMITH	Joseph	Asst "	"	"	"	"	29	M	American	"	5'8	155	"
220	GALLOP	William	" "	"	"	"	"	51	M	English Nat	"	5'4	160	"
221	CONEY	Frank	Ch.Electrician	"	"	"	"	36	M	American	"	5'4	155	"
222	HALKA	Joseph K.	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'6	150	"
223	BARRY	Charles S.	" "	12/27/21	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'7	150	"
224	MOHR	Curt F.	" "	12/25/21	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'11	165	"
225	RAYMOND	James	" "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'7	145	"
226	VEDDER	Hiram B.	" "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'8	150	"
227	TURNER	Harold	Deck Engr.	"	"	"	"	34	M	Scand.	Swede	5'6	145	"
228	WESTPHAL	William	Machinist	"	"	"	"	26	M	German Nat	"	5'8	150	"
229	WALKER	Fred	Plumber	"	"	"	"	30	M	American	"	5'8	150	"
230	DOUGLAS	Charles E.	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'10	155	"

Tuller & Young Steamship Co.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port therson at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

170

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AMERICA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JAN 30 1922 NEW YORK, *19* , *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
231 1	HARTY	Philip	Storekeeper	12/25/21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	47	M	Irish Nat	American	5'11	170	None
232 2	CHANDLER	Worsham	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	"	5'9	165	"
233 3	YOXALL	Harry	Engr. Clerk	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8	150	"
234 4	CRILLY	Peter	Oiler	"	"	"	"	34	M	Irish	FP Irish	5'7	145	"
235 5	KEYS	Joseph	"	12/27/21	"	"	"	32	M	"	Nat American	5'8	150	"
236 6	HANSON	Henry	"	12/25/21	"	"	"	31	M	American	"	5'7	150	"
237 7	THROMAN	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'6	145	"
238 8	WOODS	James	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	English	Nat "	5'11	160	"
239 9	CALLAGHAN	Hugh	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	American	"	5'8	150	"
240 10	MARA	Joseph	"	12/29/21	"	"	"	29	M	American	"	5'3	140	"
241 11	DAY	Albert	"	12/31/21	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'11	160	"
242 12	BROWN	John	"	12/26/21	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'8	150	"
243 13	FARRELL	Charles E.	"	12/31/21	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'7	155	
244 14	MARSHALL	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7	155	"
245 15	NELSON	Sigurd	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Scand.	Nat "	5'9	160	"
246 16	LYNCH	John	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	Irish	Nat "	5'7	155	
247 17	GILMOUR	John	"	1/3/22	"	"	"	22	M	American	"	5'9	155	"
248 18	KRUST	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	German	Danzig	5'9	160	"
249 19	~~JENSEN~~ DESERTED	~~Peter K.~~ BREMEN	Water tender	12/25/21	"	"	"	51	M	Scand.	Nat American	5'10	150	"
250 20	FINKEL	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	American	"	5'7	150	"
251 21	LARSON	George A.	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'8	150	"
252 22	KETTER	Frank J.	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'7	150	"
253 23	WARD	Frederick	"	12/31/21	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'8	155	"
254 24	RILEY	John	"	12/30/21	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'11	160	"
255 25	HATCH	James	"	1/3/21	"	"	"	48	M	English	Nat "	5'8	150	"
256 26	TROUTMAN DESERTED	Charles BREMEN	"	12/31/21	"	"	"	44	M	German	Nat "	5'10	160	"
257 27	DINEEN	Marty	Head. Fireman	12/25/21	"	"	"	39	M	Irish	FP Irish	5'7	150	
258 28	MURPHY	Barney	" "	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	" "	5'9	155	"
259 29	VELOGO	Gregory	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	M	Filipino	P.I.	5'7	150	"
260 30	DAHERTY	Hugh	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Irish	FP Irish	5'7	150	"

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16—1760

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

171

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AMERICA", arriving at NEW YORK, NEW YORK JAN 30 1922, 19, from the port of BREMERHAVEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
263	GILBERT	Joseph	Fireman	12/25/21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	American	American	5'6	150	None
264	MADDEN	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	Irish FP	"	5'8	160	"
265	MURPHY	John	"	12/27/21	"	"	"	35	M	" "	Ireland	5'7	155	"
266	FERNANDEZ	Jose	"	12/25/21	"	"	"	35	M	Filipino	P.I.	5'4	145	"
267	DUMBRIQUE	Leonard	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'9	160	"
268	ROONEY	Mike	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Irish Nat	American	5'9	155	"
269	MILLER	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Russian "	"	5'8	150	"
270	BAY	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	English FP	Amer.	5'7	150	"
271	VAN DOOD	John	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Dutch Nat	"	5'10	160	"
272	THOMPSON	Clay	"	12/27/21	"	"	"	27	M	American	"	5'6	150	"
273	PARKER	George	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'9	160	"
274	LANGSDEN	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Russian FP	Russian	5'5	150	"
275	MORGAN	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	Irish FP	Irish	5'6	145	"
276	GLEASON	William	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	" "	"	5'11	165	"
277	MONTGAKAS	Antonio	"	12/25/21	"	"	"	24	M	Greek Nat	American	5'7	150	"
278	HIESTAND	John	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	American	"	5'7	155	"
279	STAVENIDES	Damiterio	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Greek Nat	"	5'7	150	"
280	KERSTON	August	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	German FP	German	5'10	155	"
281	EFSTRATOS	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Greek Nat	American	5'10	160	"
282	LEAHY	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Irish Nat	"	5'9	160	"
283	KALIVAKES	Socrates	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Greek FP	Greek	5'7	150	"
284	KUHL	August	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	German Nat	American	5'8	155	"
285	HANSEN	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Scand.	Norweg.	5'7	150	"
286	MC MAHON	Joseph	"	12/28/21	"	"	"	45	M	Irish FP	Irish	5'7	145	"
287	FRANZ	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	German Nat	American	5'7	150	"
288	FURLONG	James	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Irish FP	Irish	5'9	160	"
289	LIND	Gunner	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Finnish Nat	Amer.	5'8	155	"
290	PICHETTE	August	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Italian Nat	"	5'8	155	"
291	BURKE	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	English	5'11	160	"
292	MC CANN	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	" FP	"	5'11	165	"

DESERTED BREMEN

Tucker + Young Disp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

172

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AMERICA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JAN 30 1922, *19*, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
293	MURAN	George E.	Fireman	12/25/21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	German	Nat Amer.	5'10	160	None
294	MAGUIRE	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	English	FP Eng.	5'11	160	"
295	MC GOVAN	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	" "	5'8	155	"
296	~~HARLEY~~ DESERTED	John BREMEN	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Irish	FP Irish	5'9	160	"
297	ROONEY	John	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	" "	5'6	150	"
298	COULTER	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Irish	Nat Amer.	5'11	165	"
299	BALBIAN	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Dutch	FP Dutch	5'8	160	"
300	HESSIAN	Thomas	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	Irish	FP Irish	5'7	150	"
301	BOYLE	Peter	"	12/28/21	"	"	"	38	M	"	" "	5'7	150	"
302	COULTER	James	"	12/29/21	"	"	"	34	M	"	" "	5'8	155	"
303	~~WALSH~~ DESERTED	Marvin BREMEN	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	American	American	5'7	150	"
304	PARTHENOPOULOS	Chrystos	"	12/25/21	"	"	"	37	M	Greek	Nat "	5'7	150	"
305	STORY	William C.	"	1/3/22	"	"	"	31	M	Irish	Nat "	5'10	160	"
306	SCHIRMER	Alex	"	12/25/21	"	"	"	28	M	American	"	5'8	155	"
307	DEVITT	Mike	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Irish	Nat "	5'9	160	"
308	BURKE	Thomas	"	12/27/21	"	"	"	44	M	Irish	FP Irish	5'4	145	"
309	SEIDAL	Karl	Wiper	12/29/21	"	"	"	33	M	Servian	FP Serv.	5'8	150	"
310	WARNA	Jacob	"	12/25/21	"	"	"	36	M	German	German	5'8	150	"
311	KEOGH	Michael	"	1/3/22	"	"	"	29	M	Irish	Nat Amer.	5'6	145	"
312	HINDLE	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	American	"	5'10	155	"
313	LOTHIAN	Herbert	Coalpasser	12/30/21	"	"	"	21	M	English	FP Eng.	5'7	150	"
314	KELLY	James	"	12/25/21	"	"	"	34	M	"	" "	5'6	150	"
315	BLOOM	Raphael	"	12/28/21	"	"	"	29	M	Dutch	" Dutch	5'7	145	"
316	MC COMISH	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	English	FP Eng	5'7	150	"
317	LARKIN	Thomas J.	"	12/25/21	"	"	"	28	M	Irish	Nat Amer.	5'7	150	"
318	SMITH	Sidney S.	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	American	"	5'9	155	"
319	KEANE	Philip	"	12/31/21	"	"	"	49	M	Irish	FP Irish	5'10	165	"
320	STRANG	James	"	12/28/21	"	"	"	57	M	Scotch	Nat Amer.	5'4	150	"
321	DOYLE	John	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Irish	Nat "	5'7	150	"
322	DOYCHAK	John	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	American	"	5'8	145	"

Craft #1 Judson Young Co

Line _____
Owners _____
Local Agents _____
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

173

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AMERICA", arriving at NEW YORK, JAN 30 1922, 19, from the port of BREMERHAVEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
323	JASSMANN	PAUL F.	Coalpasser	12/28/21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	21	M	American	American	5'7	150	None
324	FUDORS	Charles	"	12/25/21	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'7	150	"
325	HOPKINS	Raymond L.	"	12/28/21	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5'7	155	"
326	WIKSTROM	Carl E.	"	12/31/21	"	"	"	21	M	Scand.	Nat "	5'7	160	"
327	NORMAN	Lloyd E.	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	American	"	5'8	155	"
328	DUFFY	John	"	12/25/21	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'4	150	"
329	ENNIS	James	"	12/28/21	"	"	"	33	M	Irish	FP British	5'7	145	"
330	FEEHEY	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	" "	5'9	150	"
331	GLEASON	William	"	12/25/21	"	"	"	33	M	American	American	5'4	145	"
332	PENTURA	Guimare	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7	150	"
333	POMROY	Rex	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'9	160	"
334	BURGER	Steve	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Rouman.	FP Rouman.	5'8	155	"
335	CHRISTENSEN	Chris	"	12/26/21	"	"	"	23	M	American	American	5'9	155	"
336	WAAGE	Gotfried	"	12/25/21	"	"	"	21	M	Scand.	Norweg.	5'8	150	"
337	WILMOT	Oswald	10684	"	"	"	"	21	M	English	Nat Amer.	5'9	155	"
338	LABINSKY	Adolf	"	12/29/21	"	"	"	45	M	Russian	FP Russian	5'11	165	"
339	GLYNN	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	American	American	5'9	160	"
340	GARTLAN	Christy	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Irish	FP British	5'8	155	"
341	NEBE	Robert	"	12/31/21	"	"	"	39	M	German	FP German	5'11	165	"
342	HEROLD	Heinrich	145722	12/28/21	"	"	"	46	M	"	" "	5'7	150	"
343	RYAN	James	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	American	American	5'8	155	"
344	GOSS	Daniel	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	Irish	Nat "	5'7	150	"
345	CONNOR	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Irish	FP British	5'8	155	"
346	MURPHY	John J.	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	American	American	5'6	150	"
347	SMITH	Jan F.	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Dutch	FP Holland	5'7	155	"
348	SMITH	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Russian	FP Russian	5'8	160	"
349	Keller	Theodore	145733	12/25/21	"	"	"	29	M	Scand.	FP Danish	5'8	155	"
350	KILEY	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	American	American	5'11	160	"
351	CARLSSON	Mile T.	"	12/31/21	"	"	"	24	M	Scand.	FP Swede	5'8	155	"
352	OSOL	John	"	12/28/21	"	"	"	25	M	Russian	FP Russian	5'8	160	"

Tuller - Young Dept

Line
Owners
Local Agents
16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 10

174

such aliens

(13) Physical marks or peculiarities

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

174

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AMERICA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JAN 30 1922, *19*, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
353	MORALES	Frank	Coalpasser	12/25/21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	American	American	5'7	155	None
354	SHAFER	Paul C.	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'6	150	"
355	NYHOLM	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Finnish FP	Finn.	5'10	195	
356	CORUJO	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	W.I.	American	5'7	150	"
357	SULLIVAN	James	"	"	"	"	"	65	M	Irish FP	British	5'6	150	
358	SHEA	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	American	American	5'10	160	"
359	GAY	Jack	"	12/30/21	"	"	"	27	M	English FP	Eng.	5'9	155	
360	BERNIER	Peter E.	"	12/25/21	"	"	"	24	M	American	American	5'7	150	"
361	PILADE	Orechino	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	Ital. FP	Ital	5'8	155	"
362	HOOBLER	John C.	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	American	American	5'7	150	"
363	MC DONALD	William J.	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'8	150	"
364	CONSTANDELIS	Cont.	"	12/30/21	"	"	"	30	M	Greek FP	Greek	5'7	155	
365	SHULIN	John	"	12/28/21	"	"	"	25	M	Russian FP	Russ.	5'7	150	"
365½	ROSENDE	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish FP	Spanish	5'5	145	"
367	MORGUNENKO	Jacob	"	12/29/21	"	"	"	28	M	Russian	Nat Amer.	5'7	150	
368	ANDERSON	Einer A.	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Scand. FP	Dan.	5'7	150	"
369	~~JACKSON~~ JACOBSEN	Herman	"	1/3/21	"	"	"	36	M	American	Amer.	5'10	155	"
370	PETERSON	Carl H.	Tel.Opr.	12/25/21	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7	155	"
371	BARTELS	George	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Dutch	Nat Amer.	5'7	150	"
372	KULEMAN	Walter H.	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	American	Amer.	5'7	160	"
373	MURPHY	Daniel	Plumber	"	"	"	"	54	M	Irish	Nat "	5'7	150	"
374	MURPHY	Bert	Fireman	1/3/22	"	"	"	20	M	Irish	British	5'8	160	"
375	ERICSSON	John	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	37	M	Russian FP	Russ.	5'6	150	
376	GURNEY	James D.	"	"	"	58	"	58	M	American	American	5'10	160	"
377														
378														
379														
380														
381														
382														
383														
384														

Tullen-Young Co.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1380

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

175

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AMERICA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JAN 30 1922 *, 19 , from the port of* BREMERHAVEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
401	BYRNES	James E.	Ch. Steward	12/25/21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	49	M	American	American	5'11	175	None
402	BOEDES	John E.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	31	M	Dutch Nat	"	5'6	150	
403	LAUW	Frederick	Asst. 134867	"	"	"	"	48	M	Scand.	Dane	5'7	155	"
404	KOEHNE	George	" 135192	"	"	"	"	50	M	German	German	5'8	160	"
405	JOA	John	Saloon "	"	"	"	"	53	M	Dutch Nat	Amer.	5'9	165	"
406	LAFERLO	Arthur	Asst.Steward 27699	"	"	"	"	30	M	Pac.Isl. Nat	Amer.	5'6	150	"
407	DEN DOOVEN	Eugene BREMEN	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Dutch Nat	Holl.	5'6	155	"
408	OLTHAENS	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	" "	"	5'9	160	"
409	BELKOT	Engelbert	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	German	German	5'9	160	"
410	MULLER	August	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'6	150	"
411	BLUME	Herman	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	Mexican	Mexican	5'8	160	"
412	PIEHL	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	German	Danzig	5'8	160	"
413	DUNNHAUPT	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'10	165	"
414	TEICHMANN	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	German	5'6	155	"
415	MADJE	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	Danzig	5'9	160	"
416	ENGELHARDT	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'8	165	"
417	GIESE	Theodore	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	" Nat	Amer.	5'9	165	"
418	FORKS	Julius	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	German	5'8	160	"
419	KAHL	John	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Scand.	Norweg.	5'9	165	"
420	KLEMEN	Max	" 135173	"	"	"	"	48	M	Scand.	Dane	5'9	165	"
421	POWERS	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Irish Nat	Amer.	5'6	155	"
422	CAMPBELL	Charles B.	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Scotch	Scotch	5'6	150	"
423	GARCIA	Julio	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	155	"
424	THIEBSEN	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	German	German	5'8	160	"
425	BERGMANN	Dietrich	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	German	Danzig	5'8	160	"
426	SCHULZE	August	" 135109	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	German	5'11	165	"
427	TEUPEL	Max	" 135112	"	"	"	"	46	M	Dutch		5'11	165	"
428	WUNDERLICH	John	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'6	150	"
429	FRICKE	Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'8	155	"
430	SCHMIDT	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Scand.	Swede	5'6	150	"

Tuller + Young Coop

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

16—1260

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1320

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 12

176

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AMERICA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JAN 30 1922, *19*, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
431	KOSTER DESERTED	Adrian	Asst.Steward	12/25/21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	Dutch	Holl.	5'9	160	None
432	SCHUMACHER	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	German	German	5'8	155	
433	LA MORTE	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	American	American	5'9	160	"
434	TONFELDE	Tony	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	German	Danzig	5'9	155	"
435	[illegible]	Stephen	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	Ital.	Nat Amer.	5'6	150	"
436	WERNER	Michael	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	German	German	5'6	150	"
437	WENGEMAN	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'9	165	"
438	RUTKOWSKI	David	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'11	165	"
439	ZERSI	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	Italian	Ital.	5'6	155	"
440	HERMAN	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Dutch	Holl.	5'6	150	"
441	FRANCISCO	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	150	"
442	SPANIER	Max	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	German	Danzig	5'6	150	"
443	SCOTT	David	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	English	Eng.	5'6	145	"
444	KUEHN	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	German	German	5'6	150	"
445	GOTTSCHLING	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	Dutch	Holl.	5'6	155	"
446	MILLER	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	English	Eng.	5'6	155	"
447	DIERES	William	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	German	German	5'9	160	"
448	WIRGHT WIEGLEB	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	German	Nat Amer.	5'9	165	"
449	HANSEN	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	Scand.	Swede	5'9	160	"
450	PETERSEN	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	Scand.	Dane	5'8	155	"
451	STINDT	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	German	German	5'11	165	"
452	ROVER	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	48	M	"	"	5'11	165	"
453	SCHULZ	Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	Scand.	Dane	5'11	170	"
454	LIPPOLD	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	German	German	5'6	160	"
455	THINIUS	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'9	160	"
456	VON RODEN	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'11	170	"
457	HEER	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	Swiss	5'9	165	"
458	WESTPHAL	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	German	5'6	150	"
459	MATTHESIUS	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	53	M	"	Danzig	5'7	155	"
460	BUNNENBERG	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	52	M	"	"	5'8	160	"

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 430
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

177

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AMERICA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , JAN 20 1922 *, 19 , from the port of* BREMERHAVEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
461 1x	GOEB	Goerge M.	135072 Asst.Steward	12/25/21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	34	M	German	German	5'9	165	None
462 2x	WIEJA	Max	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	Scand.	Dane	5'8	155	"
463 3x	KAMPMAN	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	Dutch	Holl.	5'11	170	"
464 4x	WILLMA	Stephen	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Polish	Polish	5'6	155	"
465 5x	WICKBOLD	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	German	German	5'9	160	"
466 6x	THURSTON	George	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	English	Nat Amer.	5'9	160	"
467 7x	MULLER	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	American	American	5'6	155	"
468 8x	VOGEL	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Aust. Nat	"	5'6	155	"
469 9x	HANDSCHUCK	Frances P.	Stewardess	1/2/22	"	"	"	40	F	German Nat	"	5'8	150	"
470 10x	BARRON	Louise	"	"	"	"	"	30	F	English	English	5'6	145	"
471 11x	DE WHITING	Maude	"	"	"	"	"	43	F	American	American	5'3	150	"
472 12x	WAGNER	Frederick	Linenkeeper	12/25/21	"	"	"	46	M	German Nat	"	5'8	150	"
473 13x	FAHLON	Carl	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	56	M	"	German	5'7	150	"
474 14x	LOOS	Oscar	Printer	"	"	"	"	34	M	Polish	Polish	5'8	155	"
475 15x	JENSEN	Alfons	Liftman	12/29/21	"	"	"	29	M	Scand.	Dane	5'9	165	"
476 16x	HITE	Herbert	Silverman	"	"	"	"	26	M	American	American	5'8	160	"
477 17x	WIDMAN	Antrim	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'11	170	"
478 18x	HELFER	Cornell	Bartender	12/26/21	"	"	"	31	M	Hung.	Hung.	5'6	175	"
480 19x	PFENG	Alexander	Bellboy	12/29/21	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	German	German	5'9	170	" 14470
481 20x	ZIMMERER	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	American	American	5'6	150	"
482 21x	BAUMANN	John	"	12/25/21	"	"	"	37	M	German	German	5'9	165	
483 22x	GASTMEYER	Carl	Night'W'man	"	"	"	"	42	M	Dutch	Holl.	5'6	155	
484 23x	MARTINEZ	Gabriel	"	"	2	"	"	25	M	W.I.	Amer.!	5'6	150	"
485 24x	KLUGE	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	German	German	5'6	150	
486 25x	REDMAN	Thomas	Messman	"	"	"	"	24	M	English	English	5'6	145	"
487 26x	CROWLEY	Timothy	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Irish	British	5'6	150	"
488 27x	DIETRICH	Paul	Bugler	"	"	"	"	44	M	German	Nat Amer.	5'6	155	
489 28x	TOST	Arthur	Std. Writer	"	"	"	"	42	M	German	German	5'6	150	
490 29x	KAHIS	Paul	Ch.Str'kpr	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	Nat Amer.	5'6	150	
491 30x	TOBURG	August	2nd "	"	"	"	"	33	M	German	German	5'6	155	"

Tiller & Young Dept

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____
16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

178

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AMERICA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, JAN 30 1922, *19*, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
492	TAUBLING	Johann	Asst.Str'kpr	12/25/21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	German	German	5'8	160	None
493	MUGGE	Charles F.	"	12/30/21	"	"	"	31	M	" Nat	American	5'9	170	"
494	EICHLER	Otto	Ch.Pantryman	12/25/21	"	"	"	38	M	"	German	5'9	170	
495	SUGNORDT	Albert	2nd 145775	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5'6	150	
496	KOCHLER	Ernest	Asst.	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'6	155	
497	KUEHLER	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'6	150	"
498	JANCH	John	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	" Nat	American	5'6	155	"
499	HASSELBURG	Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	Danzig	5'6	150	
500	WETTSTEIN	Hans	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	50	M	" FP	Swiss	5'6	160	"
501	SEYFERT	Max	2nd	"	"	"	"	32	M	Scand.	Dane	5'6	155	"
502	MOECKEL	Erich	Roast	"	"	"	"	32	M	German	German	5'6	160	
503	SCHUTTE	Otto	Asst"	"	12/30/21	"	"	36	M	"	Danzig	5'6	155	"
504	DURAND	Jules	Sauce	"	12/25/21	"	"	37	M	French	French	5'6	150	"
505	SCHULT	John A.	Asst	"	"	"	"	39	M	German	Danzig	5'11	175	"
506	TRISCH	Ernest	Fry	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	Swiss	5'6	150	
507	BRAUN	Ludwig	Asst fry Ck 145719	12/30/21	"	"	"	32	M	"	German	5'9	170	
508	PRAEDEL	Fritz	Grill Cook	12/25/21	"	"	"	28	M	"	Dane	5'8	165	
509	LEIPP	August	"	"	12/30/21	"	"	33	M	French	French	5'8	165	"
510	MUENTZER	Louis	Gardemange	12/25/21	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'6	145	"
511	RINSCHEIDT	Fritz	Asst.	"	"	"	"	49	M	German	Danzig	5'8	155	"
512	HONIG	Bernard	Confectioner	"	"	"	"	31	M	Dutch	Holl.	5'9	160	
513	JESSE	John	Asst.	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'6	155	"
514	DRIESBACH	John	Chief Baker 145724	"	"	"	"	39	M	French	French	5'6	150	"
515	HEFTI	Frichlin	Vienna	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	Swiss	5'6	145	"
516	PECH	Frank	Asst."	"	"	"	"	41	M	Polish	Polish	5'6	150	
517	HOLTZ	Frederick	" 145776	"	"	"	"	44	M	German	German	5'6	155	
518	BRUNNER	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	U. S. A.	5'11	165	"
519	ZAUBITZER	Hugo	Ch. Butcher	12/30/21	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'6	160	"
520	KAPHENGST	Carl	2nd 145725	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'11	175	
521	KAMMER	Max	3rd	"	"	"	"	39	M	Scand.	Dane	5'11	175	"

Tuller - Jenny Dorf

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1800

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

179

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AMERICA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JAN 30 1922 *, 19 , from the port of* BREMERHAVEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
522 1x	PETZOLD	Max	Ch.III Cl.Ck	12/25/21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	45	M	German	German	5'9	175	None
523 2x	MULLER	Robert	2d " " "	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	6'	180	"
524 3x	SCHULTE	George	Asst " " "	12/30/21	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'8	165	
525 4x	HUEBNER	Otto	" " " "	12/25/21	"	"	"	43	M	"	Nat American	5'6	160	"
526 5x	TEIBER	Heinrich	Ch.Crew Ck	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	German	5'9	155	"
527 6x	WITTE	Rudolf	II " "	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'8	160	
528 7x	RUETT	Franz	Asst " "	"	"	"	"	43	M	Dutch	Holl	5'9	155	"
529 8x	WASSERMAN	Jacob	Kosher Cook 145713	"	"	"	"	36	M	German	German	5'6	150	"
530 9x	FORSTNA	Christian	Scullion 145735	"	"	"	"	34	M	German	"	5'6	155	
531 10x	VILA	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	145	"
532 11x	THORMER	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	German	German	5'6	150	"
533 12x	KEIDER	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'9	165	"
534 13x	HALLMANN	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'6	160	"
535 14x	SCHULZ	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'6	160	"
536 15x	BEHMEISCH	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	Nat American	5'10	165	"
537 16x	SCHWARZ	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	German	5'8	155	"
538 17x	BIENEWALD	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	Nat American	5'6	150	"
539 18x	BABENEHR Reg. 1470	Karl	" 145732	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	German	5'6	155	"
540 19x	MORRIS	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	American	American	5'6	160	"
541 20x	SCHNEIDER	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	59	M	German	German	5'6	155	"
542 21x	BIELEFELD	Max	"	12/29/21	"	"	"	38	M	"	Nat Amer.	5'6	160	"
543 22x	HARDING	William	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	American	American	5'9	165	"
544 23x	GLECK	Mike	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	English	English	5'11	170	"
545 24x	DAVIS	Edgar	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	American	American	5'10	170	"
546 25x	SILVER	Angel	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	Nat Amer	5'8	150	
547 26x	DITTUS	Theodore	"	12/25/21	"	"	"	26	M	German	German	5'6	155	
548 27x	MOELLER	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'10	170	"
549 28x	GLOMBE	Bernard	" 145779	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'9	165	"
550 29	MELZER	Paul	" 145728	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'9	160	"
551 30	HIRSCH	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	Dutch	Holland	5'6	155	"

Tulsa + Young Dorf

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* – (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1900

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

19 20

Vessel "AMERICA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* JAN 30 1922 *, 19 , from the port of* BREMERHAVEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
552	~~HEINTING~~ DESERTED	William BREMEN	Scullion	12/29/21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	German Nat	Amer.	5'6	155	None
553	~~SUESS~~ DESERTED	Aono BREMEN	"	1/2/22	"	"	"	39	M	"	German	5'6	160	"
554	KRAFT	Walter	Dishwasher	12/25/21	"	"	"	32	M	American	Amer.	5'6	155	"
555	MEITZEL	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	German	German	5'5	150	"
556	~~MIRA~~ DESERTED	Miguel BREMEN	"	12/29/21	"	"	"	29	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'9	160	"
557	VAN DEN BROCK	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Flemish Nat	Amer.	5'6	155	"
558	VAN DER VELD	Robert	"	12/25/21	"	"	"	24	M	Dutch	Holl.	5'6	160	"
559	~~SCHMID~~ DESERTED	Frans BREMEN	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	German	Danzig	5'6	155	"
560	HEIDEN	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	German	5'6	160	"
561	KERLI	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Dutch	Holl	5'6	155	"
562	BALAREZO	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Portug.	Peruv.	5'6	160	"
563	HERMS	Gustav 145726	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	German	Danzig	5'6	160	"
564	SALINA	Anselm	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	Ital.	Ital.	5'8	165	"
565	FARNELL	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	English	English	5'6	160	"
566	PALMER	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	Amer.	5'6	160	"
567	REGO	Valentine	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	150	"
568	MILZ	Walter 145714	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	German	German	5'8	165	"
569	HAGE	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'6	170	"
570	BORNHEIMER	Ernest	Ch.Std.III Cl.	"	"	"	"	53	M	" Nat	Amer.	5'9	175	"
571	KOEHLER	Fritz	Asst " " "	"	"	"	"	31	M	" "	"	5'6	170	"
572	GLASER	Jean	" " " "	"	"	"	"	40	M	" "	"	5'6	160	"
573	MYER	Henry	Asst Steward	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	German	5'11	175	"
574	LEPPIN	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	M	"	Danzig	5'6	160	"
575	BOWE	Frank J.	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	American	Amer.	5'7	165	"
576	KOOP	William	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	German	German	5'6	160	"
577	STEINBACH	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'9	170	"
578	SCHROERS	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'9	175	"
579	BREHAHN	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'6	165	"
580	TARNOWSKI	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	Danzig	5'6	170	"
581	HAGA	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	Dutch	Holl	5'9	175	"

Twelve young Dutch

Line

Owners

Local Agents
to [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

181

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AMERICA" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , JAN [illegible] , 19 , *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
582	BECKER	August	Asst.Steward	12/25/21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	39	M	German	Danzig	5'9	170	None
583	WARDENBURG	Bernhardt	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	German	5'9	170	"
584	PETER	Charles M.	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	French	French	5'9	165	"
585	GEBHARDT	Willy	"	"	"	"	"	56	M	German	German	5'6	160	"
586	WEBER	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5'6	155	"
587	KOLISCH	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	Dutch	Holl	5'9	165	
588	KAUFMAN	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	49	M	German	Danzig	5'9	170	
589	LINK	Valentine	"	"	"	"	"	51	M	"	German	5'8	165	"
590	PANZER	Franz	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	Danzig	5'9	170	"
591	LOELLE	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	German	5'8	165	"
592	GASSMANN	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	Danzig	5'6	160	"
593	SCHROEDER	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'6	155	"
594	SOHLER	Fred	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	Nat Amer.	5'9	160	"
595	MUNDT	Erich	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	German	5'9	160	"
596	HARRIS	John	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	American	5'9	165	"
597	SCHMIDT	Herman	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	German	German	5'6	160	
598	SURBEMONT	Rudolf	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5'8	155	
599	KAISEBEIR	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	71	M	"	Nat Amer	5'4	150	
600	RENKEN	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	German	5'6	160	"
601	SCHNEIDER	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	Dutch	Holl.	5'6	155	"
602	EVERSON	Peter	"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5'6	150	"
603	SLOWINSKI	Anna	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	46	F	Polish	Polish	5'6	140	"
604	METZNER	Elizabeth	"	"	"	"	"	38	F	German	German	5'6	145	"
605	BERNHARDT	Helen	"	1/3/22	"	"	"	37	F	English	Nat Amer.	5'8	150	"
606	SMITH	Jane	"	"	"	"	"	46	F	Irish	British	5'6	140	"
607	BRANDON	Ernest	G.H.Steward	12/25/21	"	"	"	38	M	American	Amer.	5'8	170	"
608	SENECAL	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'6	165	"
609	SCHELLENBERG	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	German	German	5'8	160	"
610	LOECHER	Frederick	"	"	"	"	"	41	M	"	Danzig	5'6	155	"
611	GURULE	Raphael E.	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	American	American	5'6	160	"

Trifle young Draft

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

192

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AMERICA", *arriving at* NEW YORK, [illegible] 1922, *19*, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
612	OSTERHELD	Charles	Ch.Pantryman III Cl.	12/25/21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	36	M	German	German	5'9	170	None
613	HERZENSTIEL	Oscar	2nd " "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'8	165	"
614	SCHONEWERK	Willy	Asst " " "	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'6	155	"
615	PRITCHARD	George	Canteenman	1/2/22	"	"	"	26	M	English	English	5'6	150	"
616	JAROSCH	Willy	Asst "	12/30/21	"	"	"	39	M	German	Danzig	5'6	150	"
617	MILLER	Jacob	Barber	1/3/22	"	"	"	32	M	"	Hung.	5'5	145	"
618	WESCH	Heinrich	" III Cl	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	Danzig	5'4	148	"
619	KRONICK	Charles	News Agent	"	"	"	"	26	M	American	American	5'6	155	"
620	GIRONELLA	Timothy	Capt's man	12/25/21	"	"	"	26	M	P.I.	"	5'6	150	"
621	SUAREZ	Dugo	Off.Messman	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'6	150	"
622	BERGADO	Antero	Asst. "	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5'6	145	"
623	GIRONELLA	Loreto	" "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'6	155	"
624	WIERZBOWSKI	Joe H.	" "	12/29/21	"	"	"	25	M	American	"	5'6	150	"
625	JAY	Joseph	" "	12/25/21	"	"	"	41	M	"	"	5'6	160	"
626	MARKOWITZ	Leon	Deck Messboy	"	"	"	"	30	M	Polish	Polish	5'6	155	"
627	DONNELLY	William	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	American	American	5'6	150	"
628	MANZO	Genaro	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Ital. Nat	"	5'6	160	"
629	GORGOZE DESERTED	Luigi BREMEN	Engr.Messman	"	"	"	"	25	M	Ital.	Ital.	5'6	155	"
630	HARTLING	Ernest	Ch.Eng. "	"	"	"	"	57	M	German	German	5'8	165	"
631	SILBERG	Martin	Engrs. Mess-Fireman	"	"	"	"	23	M	American	American	5'7	155	"
632	RAMOS	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Portug.	Peruv.	5'6	150	"
634	HYNES	Byron	Asst "	"	"	"	"	21	M	Irish	British	5'6	155	"
635	CRISTO	Gullemo	Eng.Mess Engineers	"	"	"	"	21	M	Mexican	Mexican	5'6	150	"
636	ABERGE DESERTED	August BREMEN	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	German	German	5'6	150	"
637	WALLECK	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	American	American	5'6	155	"
638	OPPERMAN	Carl	Asst "	"	"	"	"	28	M	Dutch	Holl.	5'11	175	"
639	SCHEIDON	Adolf	" "	"	"	"	"	43	M	German	German	5'6	160	"
640	SUAREZ	Avelino	" "	"	"	"	"	28	M	Spanish	Spanish	5'6	155	"
642	WINKLER	Caesar	Musician	1/3/22	"	"	"	39	M	German	German	5'6	150	"
643	MUDRACK	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5'6	150	"

Turbine tipping Dept

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND CFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1560

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

b. 19..

183

h aliens

13)

marks or arities

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 19

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

183

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AMERICA" *arriving at* NEW YORK, JAN 20 1922, *19*, *from the port of* BREMERHAVEN

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
644	MARTIN	Leslie C.	Musician	1/3/22	New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	M	English	English	5'11	165	None
645	HUEBER	Valentine	"	"	"	"	"	59	M	German Nat	American	5'8	160	"
646	MC GINNIS	Mary	Manicurist	"	"	"	"	26	F	American	"	5'5	145	"
647	HEDENKAMP	Richard	Boots	12/25/21	"	"	"	26	M	German	German	5'6	150	"
648	MC CORMICK	Joseph	Messboy	"	"	"	"	18	M	American	American	5'6	150	"
649	FERRIER	Alexander	"	1/2/22	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5'6	155	"
650	DRESCHER	Charles	Scullion	1/3/22	"	"	"	27	M	German	German	5'9	160	"
651	BAUMGARTEN	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	Nat Amer.	5'8	155	"
652	KRAUJT	William	Asst.Std.	1/2/22	"	"	"	23	M	Dutch Nat	"	5'8	160	"
653	LANE	Leopold	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	American	American	5'8	155	"
654	SUERZ	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	Dutch	Holl.	5'9	165	"
655	MEIGHAN	Edgar	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	American	American	5'5	170	"
656	DEMECKE	Adolf	Bell boy	1/3/22	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'6	165	"
657	MC INTYRE	Norman	Messman	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	""	5'8	160	"
93	IRVINE	John D.	Purser	12/25/21	"	"	"	36	M	English Nat	American	5'9	165	"
94	HANSEN	Gustav B.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	Scand. FP	Dane	6'	170	"
95	O'NEILL	James	Asst "	"	"	"	"	33	M	American	American	5'7	160	"
96	GORMAN	Frank T.	Pursers Clk	1/3/22	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'6	155	"
97	COLLOTON	John E.	"	12/25/21	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5'9	160	"
102	PICKEDA	Ernest	Inspector	"	"	"	"	54	M	Ital. Nat	"	5'6	155	"
106	MUNCH	Jerome	Bagg.Master	"	"	"	"	43	M	French	French	5'6	155	"

DESERTED BREMEN

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
Date: Jan. 16. 1922.
I hereby certify that I have examined the above-named alien, and that he has been duly admitted to the crew of the vessel named above, in accordance with the regulations governing the admission of aliens to the crews of American vessels.
Thomas C. Stewart
(Signature and title of American Consular Officer)

No. 5148

American Consulate at Bremen, Germany.
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
Via England
Thomas C. Stewart
Consul.)
Date: Jan. 16. 1922
(Visa) This visa expires 12 months
Fee ($) provided the passport itself
is valid for that period.)
No.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, WILLIAM RIND MASTER, of the AMERICAN S.S. "A M E R I C A", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Rind.
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Jan, 1922

C. Keller
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian: (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

184

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *America*, arriving at *New York*, JAN 30 1922, 19, from the port of *Bremerhaven*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Nicolai	145716 C. passen	1/11/22	Bremen	Paid Off	yes	27	M	German	C. Slov	5'9	160	none
2	Iwaotsky	Petr	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Russ	Russ	5'7	160	"
3	Steimle	Frank A.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Amer	Amer.	5'10	170	"
4	Tozler	Ruelrich	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	German	5'9	165	"
5	Schultz	Herman	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6	160	"
6	Dobejs	Karl	145715 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6	160	"
7	Herman	Wilhelm	Asst Stew	1/7/22	Bremen	Paid Off	yes	45	M.	German	Nat Amer	5'10	175	"
8	Rungberg	Adolph	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scand	Dane	5'8	160	"
9	Thornton	Percy J	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Eng.	Nat. Eng	5'7	160	"
10	Kleinsemlinghaus	George	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	German	German	5'6	165	"
11	Jakubowski	Asmar	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7	160	"
12	Kerz	Albert H.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	160	"
13	Ernst	Thomas	145729 "	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'6	165	"
14	Yarnke Reg 47760	Howard	145730 "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8	160	"
15	Schneider	Gurch	Kitchen ck	"	"	"	"	38	"	Hebr.	Russian	5'6	170	"
16	Glander	Frank	145734 Asst Stew	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'11	175	"
17	Hynes	John	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Eng	Irish	5'6	160	"
18	Davis	Vernon	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Greek	Greek	5'8	160	"
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

American Consulate, Southampton, England, January 17, 1922. [illegible]

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Dept. of State.

H. S. Bowers
Amer. Vice Consul.

SEEN.
No. 43
Master's
passenger

For H. S. Bowers
Amer. Vice Consul.

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the P.S. America, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Reid
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this 30 th day of Jan, 1912

W. Miller
Immigrant Inspector.

7010

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

12—1869

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7010
Jan. 30-31-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this NOV 19 1943 day of....., 194.....

.....
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 19 1943 .....
Date

Irma Roman
Camera Operator

VOLUME # 7011

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

January 31, 1922.

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Jan 31,	Zulia	Curacao	6
	Manitowac	Riga	2
	Niceto de Larrinaga	Genoa	2
	California	Bordeaux	3
	Van Dyck	Liverpool	18
	Empress of Scotland	Southampton	28
	Carmania	"	58

- - - -

7011

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7011

Jan. 31 - 1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS..... and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....NOV 10 1943....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 10 1943
.....
Date

.....
Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D. Miller, , Surgeon of the Am. S/S "SUMIA," , sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had seventeen (17) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 6th day of June, 1922

at Halifax

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

7011

Punched

Date

Check

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ONE.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ZULIA." Passengers sailing from Maracaibo, Venezuela, , January 21st., 19 22.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Ivinson.	Thomas C.	47		M M	Oilwell Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	Canada	Petroleo.	Wife, Mrs. Margaret Ivinson, Eureka, St. Petroleo, Canada.	Canada	Petroleo.
2									Wyoming						5th Ave.		
3									Disp.								
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List ONE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., January 30th., 19 22.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid in any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? (Yes or No. / If yes — Year or period of years. / Where?)	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. (Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit, or intends to remain permanently in the United States. / Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.)	Free or in part payment or otherwise at destination, by whom and how much? If not, why not?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No.	Self	$100	Yes Dec; 22 1920 N. Y.	In transit to home at Eureka Street, Petroleo, Canada.	Yes	I week.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	II	Lgt	Dk.	Br.		Canada	Petroleo
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—430

Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephen S. Morris, Master *, of the* Am. S/S "ZULIA," *, from* Maracaibo, Venezuela, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* affirm *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid (*self*, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

3

S. S. "ZULIA," sailing from Curacao, D.W.I., January 22nd., 1922. Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. January 30th., 1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Fiedler.	Walter A.	42	VI	M	M	North Adams, Mass. November 1st. 1880.		76 Palmer Avenue, Yonkers, N.Y.
2	Proskauer.	Vergie.	30	VII	F	M	Knoxville, Tenn. March 2nd. 1892.		928 Asylum Avenue, Knoxville, Tenn.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.

1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—284

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John D. Miller, , Surgeon of the American S/S "ZULIA," , sailing therewith , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 17 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, N.Y.
, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

John D. Miller M.D.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Jan., 1922
at [illegible]

R.A. Young
Immigrant Insp.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

10—430

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List One.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ZULIA," Passengers sailing from Curacao, D.W.I., Jamary 22nd., 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Arteaga.	✓ Aurelio	23	1	M	S	Student	Yes Spanish	Yes	Venezuela	Sp/Am.	Venezuela	Caracas.	Mother, Mrs. Maria de Arteaga, Calle Colombia, #138, Caracas Venez.	N.Y.	New York.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

R. Affonso Insp.

5.40 P.M.

3

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 430
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List one

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y. , *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he comes, after temporary sojourn in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. See footnote for full text of this question.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	$60	No	-------		Going to visit brother, Martin Arteaga, 36 W. 116th. Street, N.Y.	Permanent see file 9234/225 Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	2	Lt	Dk.	Br		Venezuela	Caracas.
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—918

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Stephen S. Morris, Master, of the American S/S "ZULIA," from Curacao, D.W.I. , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master First or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Jan., 1922

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, friend, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

1

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number ONE.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

6

S. S. "ZULIA." *sailing from* Maracaibo, Venezuela, , January 21st. 1922 , *Arriving at Port of* New York, N.Y. January 30th. , 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Cogswell.	William W.	58		M	W	Cincinnati, Ohio, May 8th. 1863. R.A.Young Insp.	19390 Hughes 5-20-0-m.	Grand Hotel, Broadway 31st. Street, N. Y.
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-21

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

7 *Number* ONE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "ZULIA." *sailing from* Mayaguez, P.R. , January 24th., 1922 , *Arriving at Port of* New York, N.Y. January 30th. , 1922.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Aponte.	Mercedes.	40		F	D	Manaubo, P.R. July----1882.		Son, Ralph Delgado, 130 E. 117th. St. New York. Friend: Jose Ramirez 11 Clinton Street, Brooklyn.
2	Purcell.	Ramon	19		M	S	Ponce, P.R. September 5th. 1903.		

5-29 P.M.

R. Alfonzo Insp.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.-- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14

5

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under ... Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "JULIA," arriving at New York, January 31st, 1922, from the port of Curacao, D.W.I.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
S.I. [illegible]03	1 Morris.	Stephen	Master		New York.	~~No~~ YES	Yes	42	M	English	U. S. A.	5/11	190	
CERTIFICATE #70399	2 Simmons.	John M.	1st. Officer	"	"	~~No~~ YES	Yes	41	M	"	"	5/7	145	
N.Y. 12703	3 Foss.	Erling	2nd "	"	"	~~No~~ - " -	Yes	42	M	Scandinavian	"	5/8	155	
N.Y. 1192	4 Bergstrom.	Carl B.	3rd "	"	"	~~No~~ - " -	Yes	27	M	"	"	5/2	150	
N.Y. 20231	5 Wilson.	Jas. G.	Purser	"	"	~~No~~ - " -	Yes	46	M	English	"	5/7	145	
None	6 Miller.	John D.	Surgeon	"	"	~~No~~ - " -	Yes	42	M	"	"	5/7	145	1st. Papers 4 years.
N.Y. 5146	7 Kranwinkel	Julio	Carpenter	"	"	~~No~~ - " -	Yes	47	M	Af/Black	Holland	5,6	165	
NY 2708	8 Lock.	Lambert	Boatswain	"	"	~~No~~ - " -	Yes	46	M	"	"	5,9	175	
P. 970	9 Smith	[illegible]	Steward	"	"	~~No~~ - " -	Yes	42	M	English	U.S.A.	5/7	150	
P. 43[illegible]9	10					1-30								
Pilot Boat 1/33 [illegible]8	11					1 - Julia								
N.Y. [illegible]	12													
N.Y. [illegible]	13													
N.Y. [illegible]														
N.Y. [illegible]														
[illegible]														
NY [illegible]														
[illegible]														
N.Y. [illegible]														
N.Y. [illegible]														
[illegible]														
None														
N.Y. 26														
N.Y. 9														
N.Y. 48														
N.Y. 32														
N.Y. 47														
None														
None														
N.Y. 94														

Form 599

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
February 4th, 1922

I, master of the American S.S. Julia, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 34 — Number of seamen deserted None

Number of seamen discharged 10 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 32

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 31st, 1922, consigned to Chas Dalgleish & Co; is now lying at Pier 6, Brooklyn, and is expected to sail February 4th, 1922, for La Guayra, Ven. via United States port of Norfolk, Va. First port of call in United States this voyage was Norfolk, Va.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON OTHER SIDE]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under ... Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ZULIA." , arriving at New York, N. Y., January 31st, 1922, from the port of Curacao, D.W.I.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Morris.	Stephen	Master		New York.	~~Yes~~ No	Yes	43	M	English	U. S. A.	5/11	190	
2	Simmons.	John M.	1st. Officer.	"	"	Yes ~~No~~	Yes	41	M	"	"	5/7	145	
3	Foss.	Erling	2nd "	"	"	~~No~~	Yes	22	M	Scandinavian	"	5/8	155	
4	Bergstrom.	Carl B.	3rd "	"	"	~~No~~	Yes	27	M	"	"	5/2	180	
5	Wilson.	Jas. G.	Purser	"	"	~~No~~	Yes	45	M	English	"	5/7	145	
6	Miller.	John D.	Surgeon	"	"	~~No~~	Yes	42	M	"	"	5/7	145	Ist. Papers 4 years.
7	Kranwinkel	Julio	Carpenter	"	"	~~No~~	Yes	47	M	Af/Black	Holland	5/6	165	
8	Look.	Lambert	Boatswain	"	"	~~No~~	Yes	46	M	"	"	5/9	175	
9	Smi						Yes	32	M	English	U.S.A.	5/7	150	
10	Mora													
11														

N. Y. Form
NOTE

Form 689

8

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
February 4th, 1922

I, master of the American (Nationality) S. S. Zulia, from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 54 — Number of seamen deserted None
Number of seamen discharged 10 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 — Total crew this date 52

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 31st, 1922, consigned to Phis Dafoe & Co.; is now lying at Pier 11 Bklyn, and is expected to sail February 4th, 1922, for La Guayra Venz. via United States port of Mayaguez P.R. First port of call in United States this voyage was Mayaguez

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

(TITLE)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under ... Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ZULIA," arriving at New York, January 31st, 1922, from the port of Curacao, D.W.I.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
S.I. [illegible]03 CERTIFICATE #70399	1 Morris.	Stephen	✓ Master		New York.	~~No~~ YES	Yes	45	M	English	U. S. A.	5/11	190	
	2 Simsons.	John M.	✓ 1st. Office.	8/1922	"	~~No~~	Yes	41	M	"	"	5/7	145	
N.Y.12703	3 Foss.	Erling	✓ 2nd "	"	"	~~No~~	Yes	32	M	Scandinavian	"	5/8	155	
N.Y.10192	4 Bergstrom.	Carl B.	✓ 3rd. "	"	"	~~No~~	Yes	27	M	"	"	6/2	180	
N.Y.23231	5 Wilson.	Jas. G.	✓ Purser	"	"	~~No~~	Yes	43	M	English	"	5/7	165	
None	6 Miller.	John D.	✓ Surgeon	"	"	~~No~~	Yes	42	M	"	"	5/7	145	1st. Papers 4 years.
N.Y. 5146	7 Kranwinkel	Julio	✓ Carpenter	"	"	~~No~~	Yes	47	M	Af/Black	Holland	5/6	165	
NY 2708 ✓	8 Lock.	Lambert	✓ Boatswain	"	"	~~No~~	Yes	46	M	"	"	5/9	175	
P. 970	9 Smith	Warren.	✓ Qtmaster	"	"	~~No~~	Yes	42	M	English	U.S.A. (Nova Scotia)	5/7	150	

Page 2. **DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
WARREN SMITH	42	U. S. A.	NEW YORK JAN 5 1922
REGINALD EVANS	19	--	" JAN 5/1922
LINN SEE JACK	39	CHINESE	" JAN 7/1922
JACK J. SHEA	23	U. S. A	" JAN 7/1922
SALVATOR TRIOLE	19	--	" JAN. 6/1922
EDWARD DOBLER	19	--	" JAN 5/1922
ALBERT OELNWALD	25	--	" JAN 5/1922
MICHAEL MANSCHGAN	18	--	" JAN 5 1922
VICTOR JOHANSEN	19	"	" JAN 5 1922
FEDERICO LSIDORO	25	(CONSUL) HOLLAND	" JAN 5 1922

10—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. **SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.
WM. LANE	39	U.S.A.		
ED NATOLI	31	"		
KRISTIAN EILERTSEN	36	"		
ARTHUR HANSEN	19	"		
JOSEPH TURNER	54	"		
JOHN S. TURNER	26	"		
HONG YEE WANG	30	CHINESE (CONSUL)		
HIPOLITO SUNIGL	47	HOLLAND		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

10—1613

S. S. Morris
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ZULIA," arriving at New York, N. Y., January 31st, 1922, from the port of Curacao, D.W.I.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
S.I. 1203 CERTIFICATE #70399	1 Morris.	Stephen	✓ Master		New York.	~~YES~~ ~~NO~~	Yes	45	M	English	U. S. A.	5/II	I90	
	2 Simmons.	John M.	✓ 1st. Office	"	"	YES ~~NO~~	Yes	41	M	"	"	5/7	I45	
N.Y.I2703	3 Foss.	Erling	✓ 2nd "	"	"	~~NO~~	Yes	32	M	Scandinavian	"	5/8	I55	
N.Y.I.I92	4 Bergstrom.	Carl B.	✓ 3rd. "	"	"	~~NO~~	Yes	27	M	"	"	5/2	I80	
N.Y.23231	5 Wilson.	Jas. G.	✓ Purser	"	"	~~NO~~	Yes	46	M	English	"	5/7	I45	
None	6 Miller.	John D.	✓ Surgeon	"	"	~~NO~~	Yes	42	M	"	"	5/7	I45	1st. Papers 4 years
N.Y. 5I46	7 Kranwinkel	Julio	✓	"	"	~~NO~~	Yes	47	M	Af/Black	Holland	5/6	I65	
NY 2708 ✓	8 Lock.	Lambert	✓				Yes	46	M	"	"	5/9	I75	
P. 970	9 Smith	Warren	✓				Yes	22	M	English	U.S.A.	5/7	I50	
P. 43609 Pass Port	10 Morris	Wilson.	✓				Yes	21	M	"	(Nova Scotia) England	5/10	I45	
133108	11 Taggart.	Robert.	✓				Yes	22	M	"	U.S.A.	5/9	I50	
N.Y. 52008	12 [redacted]													
N.Y. 5385	13 Figueid.	John	✓				Yes	56	M	Dutch	[redacted]	5/8	I80	
N.Y.I67018	14 Comet.	Ramon.	✓				Yes	28	M	Af/Black	"	5/8	I45	
N.Y. 10181	15 Abed.	Aveline.	✓				Yes	40	M	"	"	5/II	I80	To reship foreign
N.[redacted]48	16 Gabriele	Louis.	✓				Yes	21	M	"	"	5/7	I45	"
NY 1609	17 Benardito	ANTONIO	✓				Yes	37	M	"	"	5/9	I65	"
N.Y. 5205	18 Wasscher.	Jose	✓				No	49	M	"	"	5/7	I50	
N.Y. 2842	19 Flores.	Gerardo	✓				Yes	47	M	"	"	5/6	I45	To reship foreign
N.Y.I45863	20 Jacob.	Constan	✓				Yes	41	M	"	"	5/7	I45	
N.Y.56734	21 Triolo.	Salvator	✓				Yes	19	M	Italian	U.S.A.	5/7	I35	
None	22 Evans.	Reginald	✓				Yes	19	M	English	"	5/6	I35	
N.Y.28695	23 Smith.	Carl D.	✓				Yes	28	M	"	"	5/8	I90	
N.Y. 9337	24 Danielson.	Ole	✓				Yes	34	M	Scandinavian	"	5/7	I65	
N.Y.48234	25 Anderson.	Albert	✓				Yes	32	M	"	"	5/9	I65	
N.Y.32295	26 Tappen.	William	✓				Yes	24	M	English	"	5/7	I75	
N.Y.47744	27 Dobler	Edward	✓				Yes	19	M	"	"	5/8	I40	
None	28 Olenwald	Albert C.	✓				Yes	25	M	"	"	5/8	I80	
None	29 Engle.	Joseph	✓				Yes	27	M	"	"	5/7	I47	
art, N.Y. 9421	30 Shea.	Jack J.	✓				Yes	25	M	Irish	"	5/8	I80	

Entered Provisionally Northern Boundary [illegible] American Consul. Jas Gabriel Pierce.

Line Red "D" Line.

Owners The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav. Co. BLISS, VALLETTA & 82 WALL ST. NY

Local Agents ~~Thomas Dobson, Jr.~~ [illegible]

14—1240

Hillsboro Dwp.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OVER.]

N. Y. Form 12

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. _____, 19__

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of

SS _____

" _____ Line

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration law, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one

{ detain on board your vessel the following named aliens
{ deliver said passengers at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the following named aliens and all steerage passengers [illegible] than those discharged at the port as United States citizens

03

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED. U. S. Immigrant Inspector

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "SYLVIA," arriving at New York, January 31st, 1922, from the port of Curacao, D.W.I.

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
S.I. [illegible] CERTIFICATE #70399	1 Morris.	Stephen	✓ Master		New York.	~~YES~~ ~~NO~~	Yes	45	M	English	U. S. A.	5/11	190	
N.Y.12703	2 Simmons.	John M.	✓ 1st. Officer	[illegible]	"	YES ~~NO~~	Yes	41	M	"	"	5/7	145	
N.Y.12703	3 Foss.	Erling	✓ 2nd "	"	"	~~NO~~	Yes	32	M	Scandinavian.	"	5/8	155	
N.Y.10992	4 Bergstrom.	Carl B.	✓ 3rd "	"	"	~~NO~~	Yes	27	M	"	"	6/2	160	
N.Y.22231	5 Wilson.	Jas. G.	✓ Purser	"	"	~~NO~~	Yes	46	M	English	"	5/7	145	
None	6 Miller.	John D.	✓ Surgeon	"	"	~~NO~~	Yes	42	M	"	"	5/7	145	
N.Y. 5146	7 Kranwinkel	Julio	✓ Carpenter	"	"	~~NO~~	Yes	47	M	Af/Black	Holland	5/6	165	1st. Papers 4 years.
NY 2708 ✓	8 Lock.	Lambert	✓ Boatswain	"	"	~~NO~~	Yes	46	M	"	"	5/9	175	
P. 970	9 Smith	Marvel.	✓ Qtrmaster	"	"	~~NO~~	Yes	28	M	English	U.S.A.	5/7	150	
P/ 43809 PASSPORT	10 Morris	Nilson.	✓ "	"	"	~~NO~~	Yes	21	M	"	(Nova Scotia) England	5/10	145	
Ty 13310 8	11 Taggart.	Robert.	✓ "	"	"	~~NO~~	Yes	22	M	"	U.S.A.	5/9	150	
N.Y. 52008	12 [illegible]													
N.Y. 5065	13 Pinard.	John	✓ [illegible]	Jan. 5th 1922	New York	~~NO~~	Yes	56	M	Dutch	Holland	5/8	180	
N.Y.107826	14 Comet.	Ramon.	✓ "	"	"	~~NO~~	Yes	26	M	Af.Black	"	5/8	145	
N.Y.10181	15 Abad.	Avelino.	✓ "	Jan.17 1922	Curacao	~~NO~~	Yes	41	M	"	"	5/11	180	to reship foreign
N.Y.[illegible]18	16 Gabrielo	Louis.	✓ "	"	"	~~NO~~	Yes	21	M	"	"	5/7	140	"
NY 1609	17 Benardito	ANTONIO	✓ "	"	"	~~NO~~	Yes	37	M	"	"	5/9	165	"
N.Y. 5303	18 Wasscher.	Jose	✓ Mess boy	Jan 5 1922	New York	~~NO~~	No	49	M	"	"	5/7	150	
N.Y. 2842	19 Flores.	Gerardo.	✓ "	Jan 17 1922	Curacao	~~NO~~	Yes	47	M	"	"	5/6	145	to reship foreign
N.Y.115823	20 Jacob.	Constan	✓ Messboy	Jan 5th 1922	New York.	~~NO~~	Yes	42	M	"	"	5/7	140	
N.Y.20704	21 Tziole.	Salvador	✓ Cadet	"	"	~~NO~~	Yes	19	M	Italian	U.S.A.	5/7	135	
None	22 Evans.	Reginald	✓ "	"	"	~~NO~~	Yes	19	M	English	"	5/6	130	
N.Y.26695	23 Smith.	Carl D.	✓ Chief Eng'r	"	"	~~NO~~	Yes	28	M	"	"	5/8	150	
N.Y. 9337	24 Danielson.	Ole	✓ 1st. Asst "	"	"	~~NO~~	Yes	34	M	Scandi-Swedish.	"	5/7	155	
N.Y.48234	25 Anderson.	Albert	✓ 2nd. "	"	"	~~NO~~	Yes	32	M	"	"	5/9	155	
N.Y.32295	26 Tappen.	William	✓ 3rd. "	"	"	~~NO~~	Yes	24	M	English	"	5/7	155	
N.Y.47744	27 Dobler	Edward	✓ Oiler	"	"	~~NO~~	Yes	19	M	"	"	5/8	140	
None	28 Olenwald	Albert C.	✓ "	"	"	~~NO~~	Yes	25	M	"	"	5/8	150	
None cert	29 Engle.	Joseph	✓ "	"	"	~~NO~~	Yes	37	M	"	"	5/7	147	
N.Y. 9424	30 Shea.	Jack J.	✓ Fireman	"	"	~~NO~~	Yes	25	M	Irish	"	5/8	150	

Note:- Nonimmigrants Merchants, Seamen, List No. 12, Discharged at Curacao before American Consul. Jos. C. Wilson Purser

Line Red "D" Line.

Owners The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav. Co. BLISS DALLETT & CO 82 WALL ST NY

Local Agents ~~Thomas Beesley, Jr. Engineer~~

14—1740

Kildoning Drops.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[OVER]

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1208

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. TWO

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "JULIA", arriving at New York, 31st, 19 28, from the port of Curacao, D.W.I. 11

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
None	1	McKinney.	Robert J.	✓ 45462 Fireman	Jan 5th 1928	New York	~~No~~ Yes	Yes	-	-	English	U.S.A.	5/6	150	
N.Y.103487	2	Krogh.	Carl.	✓ "	"	"	~~No~~	Yes	47	M	Scandinavian	Denmark.	5/7	145	
None	3	Perfetti.	Clement	✓ 39786 Wiper	"	"	~~No~~ Yes	Yes	18	M	Italian	U.S.A.	5/9	150	
N.Y.49404	4	Marchesan.	Michael	✓ "	"	"	~~No~~	Yes	18	M	Irish	"	5/0	145	
N.Y.47382	5	Johansen.	Victor.	✓ "	"	"	~~No~~	Yes	19	M	Scandinavian.	"	5/7	140	
N.Y. 2913	6	Van Gelderen.	Isaac.	✓ Chief Steward	"	"	~~No~~	Yes	55	M	Dutch	"	5/8	150	
N.Y. 0154	7	Van Berkel.	Peter	✓ 2nd. "	"	"	~~No~~	Yes	35	M	"	"	5/7	-	
None	8	Barr.	Jessie.	✓ 145721 Stewardess	"	"	~~No~~	Yes	33	F	Scotch	Scotland	5/6	140	
N.Y.107869	9	Dee.	Thong	✓ Chief Cook	"	"	~~No~~	Yes	32	M	Chinese	China.	5/6	135.	
N.Y.60938	10	Chee	Tan Ah	✓ 2nd. "	"	"	~~No~~	Yes	27	M	"	"	5/7	140	
P.16976	11	Pak	Lim See.	✓ Baker	Jan 7th 1928	"	~~No~~	Yes	29	M	"	"	5/5	135	
N.Y.66806	12	Curiel	Alexander	✓ Pantryman	Jan 5th 1928	"	~~No~~	Yes	25	M	Af/Black	Holland	5/9	140	
N.Y.114040	13	Pas.	Leonardo.	✓ Porter	"	"	~~No~~	Yes	23	M	"	"	5/6	135	
N.Y.107438	14	Veronica.	Federico.	✓ Messman	Jan 17th 1928	Curacao.	~~No~~	Yes	36	M	"	"	5/8	150	To relieve foreign
N.Y.16022	15	Martier.	Johan.	✓ 2nd. "	Jan 5th 1928	New York.	~~No~~	Yes	21	M	"	"	5/9	147	
N.Y.107815	16	Joo	Lee Ah	✓ Kitchenboy	"	"	~~No~~	Yes	27	M	Chinese	China	5/7	125	
N.Y.8413	17	Palm	Federico	✓ Waiter	"	"	~~No~~	Yes	23	M	Af/Black	Holland	5/7	135	1st. Papers 5 years.
N.Y.27164	18	Maduro.	Leon	✓ "	"	"	~~No~~	Yes	31	M	"	"	5/7	135	1st. Papers 6 years.
N.Y. 5095	19	Mathen.	Ramon	✓ "	"	"	~~No~~	Yes	20	M	"	"	5/7	150	
N.Y.2713[illegible]	20	Suarez.	Cesareo.	✓ "	"	"	~~No~~	Yes	26	M	Sp/Am	Venezuela	5/8	138	
N.Y.164836	21	Isidore.	Federico	✓ "	"	"	~~No~~	Yes	25	M	Af/Black	Holland	5/8	149	
N.Y. 8144	22	Dortelina	John P.	✓ "	"	"	~~No~~	Yes	31	M	"	"	5/8	145	1st. Papers 4 years.
N.Y.L.606	23	Stuart	Jas. C.	✓ Wireless	"	"	~~No~~	Yes	31	M	Irish	Ireland	5/7	140	1st. Papers 4 years.
S.J.0364	24	Cline	William M.	✓ "	"	"	~~No~~	Yes	29	M	"	U.S.A.	5/8	148	
NY 48514	25	Snyders	Jacob E.	✓ Seaman	Jan 22	Curacao W.I.	~~No~~	Yes	26	M	Dutch	Dutch	5/8	135	To relieve foreign
	26					Kalfoung Trip.					Total 54				Without Card
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line Red "D" Line of Steamships

Owners The Atlantic & Caribbean Steam Nav. Co.

Local Agents BLISS, DALLETT & CO. - 82 WALL ST. NY

16—120

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[OVER]

Form 690
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

JAN 31 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] S. [illegible], [illegible] of the [illegible] "[illegible]IA" ....., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of Jan., 1922

R. A. Young
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Curacao, West Indies.

Date Jan. 22, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[signature]
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 10
Curacao, West Indies.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
[illegible] the United States
[illegible]
Consul
Date Jan. 22, 1922.
[illegible] validity of this visa [illegible] months from this date, provided the passport is [illegible] to be valid for that period.

Service No. 52.
No fee prescribed.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1920

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

U. S. DE... IM...

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Manitowoc, arriving at ~~Puget~~ NEW YORK, ~~January~~ February 31st, 19 22, from the port of RIGA - Dec 10-1921.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brakke	John	1st Mate	1/26	N. Y.		yes	40	Male	Norwegian	U.S. Citizen			
2	Sorensen	O	2nd "	✓	✓		✓	32	✓	Danish	" "			
3	MacLean	William	3rd "	✓	✓		✓	27	✓	U. S.	" "			
4	Strabo	J.	Carp.	✓	✓		✓	54	✓	Spanish	Spanish			
5	Hekkinen	A.	Boats	✓	✓		✓	49	✓	Finnish	Finnish			
6	How	Ho	A. B.	✓	✓		No	34	✓	Chinese	Chinese			
7	Hung	Lee	"	✓	✓		✓	34	✓	✓	✓			
8	Tow Tock	Chong	"	✓	✓		✓	33	✓	✓	✓			
9	Dick	Chang	"	✓	✓		✓	42	✓	✓	✓			
10	Suez	Chew	"	✓	✓		✓	31	✓	✓	✓			
11	Yow	Chong	"	✓	✓		✓	43	✓	✓	✓			
12	McAllister	Charles	Radio	✓	✓		yes	26	✓	U.S.	Citizen			
13	Andersen	J.	1st Engineer	✓	✓		✓	58	✓	Scotch	"			
14	Ogelvie	Charles	1st Asst. "	✓	✓		✓	27	✓	U. S.	"			
15	Ogelvie	J.	2nd "	✓	✓		✓	29	✓	"	"			
16	Lottschalk	John	3rd "	✓	✓		✓	27	✓	Hawaii	"			
17	Larsen	E.	Oiler	✓	✓		✓	25	✓	Oland	Danish			
18	Wah	Lee	" 17375	✓	✓		No	34	✓	Chinese	Chinese			
19	Yow	Chong	"	✓	✓		✓	32	✓	✓	✓			
20	Kum	Monk	Fireman	✓	✓		✓	34	✓	✓	✓			
21	Tow	Chong	" 17237	✓	✓		✓	28	✓	✓	✓			
22	Hing	Wong	"	✓	✓		✓	37	✓	✓	✓			
23	Yaw	Ru Ke	"	✓	✓		✓	24	✓	✓	✓			
24	Low	Long	"	✓	✓		✓	22	✓	✓	✓			
25	Yam	Sing	" 17374	✓	✓		✓	39	✓	✓	✓			
26	Sin	Chong	" 17369	✓	✓		✓	27	✓	✓	✓			
27	Chong	Yung	"	✓	✓		✓	32	✓	✓	✓			
28	Yyas	Yam	"	✓	✓		✓	28	✓	✓	✓			
29	Chu	Wong	Ex Passr	✓	✓		✓	20	✓	✓	✓			
30	Chew	Chung	" 17444	✓	✓		✓	20	✓	✓	✓			

J. R. Watts
Insp.

Line ...
Owners ...
Local Agents ...
16—1200

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

MANITOWOC
JAN 31 1922

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Manitowoc, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

W. Knudsen
Master, ~~First or Second~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 1927

J. H. Watt
I. O. Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

13

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Manitowoc, arriving at ~~Cgn~~ NEW YORK, January 31st, 1922, from the port of ~~Hongkong~~ RIGA, Dec-12-1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Lang	Yuen	~~EP~~	10/26	Ny		No	41	Male	Chinese	Chinese			
32	Lai	Deen	Steward	"	"		"	47	"	"	"			
33	Fat	How	Cook	"	"		"	23	"	"	"			
34	Moon	Ho	2nd Cook	"	"		"	36	"	"	"			
35	Yong	Koon	Messboy	"	"		"	20	"	"	"			
36	Shin	Van	"	"	"		"	32	"	"	"			
37	Garrido	Manuel	1st Fireman	12/8	Riga		Ga.	2	"	Negro	Spanish			
38	Lestine	Christopher	A. B	"	"		"	34	"	White	U.S. Cit.			
39	Strauss	Fredrick	A. B	"	"		"	35	"	White	U.S. Cit.			

American Consulate
St. Michael's, Azores
Date Jan. 14, 1922
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.
Austin C. Allen
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

Service No 43
No fee

American Consulate
St. Michael's, Azores
SEEN
For the Journey to the United States
Via direct
Austin C. Allen
American Consul
Date Jan. 14, 1922

American Consulate at Riga.
December 10, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

J. Kivalt
Draft

Carl Berkelund
Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 11, and 12 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S (Manilowoc), do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

H. Knudsen
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 1922

J. Wolfe
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—.280

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

(CONTINUED OVER.)

Form 689
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S MONTE DE LARRINAGA, arriving at ~~Hampton Roads~~ NEW YORK, January 31st, 1922, from the port of Genoa, Italy, Jan 6th 1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ferrell	Clifton A.	Master	4/11/21	Leith	No.	Yes.	60	Male	English	British			
2	Lindall 135145	Richard K.	Mate	do	do	do	do	43	do	Scotch	do			
3	[illegible]	Thomas M.	2nd	do	do	do	do	25	do	Irish	do			
4	[illegible]			do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do			
5							do	55	do	Spanish	Spanish			
6											British			
7														
8														

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
JAN 4 1922
GENOA, ITALY

NICE TO DE LARRINAGA
JAN 31 1922

Form 689

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such alien arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

14

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newport News Va. Feb 14 d, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Nicto de Larrinaga, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 — Number of seamen deserted One

Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

— Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Monday Feb 13d, 1922 consigned to Costen Curran & Bullitt; is now ~~lying at~~ leaving now sailing (Feb 14 d), 1922, for Europe, and is via United States port of —; this voyage was New York — First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Peter Gebbelos	26	Greek	Boston, Mass. Feb 10 d. 22

16—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

29 Bilboa (Boy) Juan

30 Guillermo (Boy) Antonio

Line —

Owners —

Local Agents Furness Withy & Co

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S NICETO DE LARRINAGA, arriving at NEW YORK Hampton Roads, January 31st, 1922, from the port of Genoa, Italy, Jan 6th 1922.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ferrell	Clifton A.	Master	4/11/21	Leith	No.	Yes.	60	Male	English	British			
2	Small 135145	Richard R.	Mate	do	do	do	do	43	do	Scotch	do			
3	Coghlan 681610	Thomas M.	2nd	do	do	do	do	25	do	Irish	do			
4	Donnelly 701855	James J.	3rd	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do			
5	Caleada 471754	Juan	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	55	do	Spanish	Spanish			
6	Scott 840731	John	Bosun	do	do	do	do	34	do	Scotch	British			
7	Montigo 875111	Domingo	AB.	do	do	do	do	42	do	Filipino	American			
8	Ramos 777964	Blas	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do			
9	Campbell 1005,3	Hugh	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	Scotch	British			
10	McIntyre 670516	Ronald	do	do	do	do	do							

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL JAN 4 1922 GENOA

NICETO DE LARRINAGA JAN 31 1922

15

liens

ks or
ns

14

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Newport News Va.
Feb 14th, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Nicolo de Larrinaga
from port of Boston Mass, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 — Number of seamen deserted One
Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port — — Total crew this date 45

The above-named vessel arrived at this port - Monday Feb 13th, 1922 consigned to Costen Curson & Bullitt; is now ~~lying at~~ leaving, and is now ~~expected to sail~~ sailing (Feb 14th), 1922, for Europe
via United States port of ..... First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Peter Lenebelos	26	Greek	Boston, Mass. Feb 10th/22

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

16

REW

, 19

ord of all

ed to

nd is

ates

ED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S MONTE DE LARRINAGA, arriving at NEW YORK, January 31st, 1922, from the port of Genoa, Italy, Jan 6th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ferrell	Crifton A.	Master	4/11/21	Leith	No.	Yes.	60	Male	English	British			
2	Small 135745	Richard R.	Male	do	do	do	do	43	do	Scotch	do			
3	Coghlan 641610	Thomas M.	2nd	do	do	do	do	25	do	Irish	do			
4	Donnelly 708999	James J.	3rd	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do			
5	Calcada 471754	Juan	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	55	do	Spanish	Spanish			
6	Scott 340756	John	Bosun	do	do	do	do	34	do	Scotch	British			
7	Montigo 87677	Domingo	AB.	do	do	do	do	42	do	Filipino	American			
8	Ramos 197764	Blas	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do			
9	Campbell 10873	Hugh	do	do	do	do	do	48	do	Scotch	British			
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	28	do	L	do			

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
JAN 4 1922
GENOA, ITALY

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1913

C. A. Ferrell
Master.

1

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

[OVER.]

JAN 31 1922

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

15

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S/S MINETO DE ARRINAGA, arriving at NEW YORK, January 31st, 1922, from the port of Genoa, Italy, Jan 6th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Ferrell	Grafton A.	✓ Master	4/11/21	Leith	No.	Yes.	60	Male	English	British			
2	Small 135145	Richard R.	✓ Mate	do	do	do	do	43	do	Scotch	do			
3	Coghlan 6/1610	Thomas M.	✓ 2nd	do	do	do	do	25	do	Irish	do			
4	Donnelly 708888	James J.	✓ 3rd	do	do	do	do	35	do	do	do			
5	Calzada 471734	Juan	✓ Carpenter	do	do	do	do	55	do	Spanish	Spanish			
6	Scott 940758	John	✓ Bosun	do	do	do	do	34	do	Scotch	British			
7	Montijo 97377	Domingo	✓ AB.	do	do	do	do	42	do	Filipino	American			
8	Ramos 114164	Blas	✓ do	do	do	do	do	48	do	do	do			
9	Campbell 10853	Hugh	✓ do	do	do	do	do	48	do	Scotch	British			
10	McIntyre 690516	Donald	✓ do	do	do	do	do	28	do	do	do			
11	McAskill 101321	Kenneth	✓ do	do	do	do	do	37	do	do	do			
12	Mackay 327604	David	✓ do	do	do	do	do	23	do	do	do			
13	Black 104171	James.	✓ do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do			
14	Wallace 919401	William	✓ do	do	do	do	do	22	do	do	do			
15	Adams 677432	William	✓ do	do	do	do	do	33	do	do	do			
16	Ciante 280798	Jose	✓ Boatswain	do	do	do	do	53	do	Filipino	American			
17	Jewett 772450	Hector	✓ Cadet	do	do	do	do	18	do	English	British			
18	Bollister	Walter	✓ do	do	do	do	do	17	do	do	do			
19	Jones 676600	Harold E.	✓ Asst Eng	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do			
20	Macfarlane 106477	Peter	✓ 2nd	do	do	do	do	29	do	Scotch	do			
21	Davidson 101707	Colin	✓ 3rd	do	do	do	do	27	do	Australian	do			
22	Taberner 899615	Herbert	✓ 4th	do	do	do	do	24	do	English	do			
23	Visacion	Jose	✓ Donkeyman	do	do	do	do	34	do	Filipino	American			
24	Linarida 946002	Antonio	✓ Steward	do	do	do	do	27	do	Spanish	Spanish			
25	Viso 572387	Jesus	✓ Greaser	do	do	do	do	45	do	do	do			
26	Curro 574693	Antonio	✓ do	do	do	do	do	40	do	do	do			
27	Angos 750861	Pedro	✓ Fireman	do	do	do	do	37	do	Brazilian	Brazil			
28	Ali 935356	Yassi	✓ do	do	do	do	do	22	do	African Somali	British			
29	Bilbao 103 [illegible]	Juan	✓ do	do	do	do	do	31	do	Spanish	Spanish			
30	Guillerme [illegible]	Antonio	✓ do	do	do	do	do	35	do	Portuguese	Portugal			

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL JAN 4 1922 GENOA

Line.....

Owners.....

Local Agents James Wiley & Co

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NICE TO DE LARRINAGA JAN 31 1922

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S VICENTE DE LARRINAGA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

C. H. Finnell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 1922

F. Kilcrease
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1940

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 16

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel NIOETO DE LARRINAGA, arriving at Newyork, January 31st, 1922, from the port of Genoa, Jan 6th 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
31	Thomas 962870	Jose	V Fireman	4/11/21	Leith	No	Yes	36	Male	Portuguese	Portuguese			
32	Molina 955170	Edwardo	V do	do	do	do	do	24	do	Cuban	Cuban			
33	Anderson 1005162	Robert	V do	do	do	do	do	42	do	Scotch	British			
34	Wise 1004792	Ronald	V do	do	do	do	do	32	do	do	do			
35	McKenzie 1014493	Daniel	V do	do	do	do	do	20	do	do	do			
36	Leitch 65/688	Robert	V do	do	do	do	do	26	do	do	do			
37	McDonald 530479	Alexander	V do	do	do	do	do	50	do	do	do			
38	Blackie 93837	George	V do	do	do	do	do	24	do	do	do			
39	Ojinaga 1003426	Francisco	V Steward	do	do	do	do	30	do	Spanish	Spanish			
40	Kelly 1010963	Emil	V 2nd	do	do	do	do	20	do	Irish	British			
41	Bainbridge 1058355	Cecil	V Mess Rm	do	do	do	do	17	do	English	do			
42	Fonseca 651712	Evaristo	V Cook	do	do	do	do	35	do	Spanish	Spanish			
43	D'Chave 1003210	Antony	V 2nd	do	do	do	do	21	do	do	do			
44	Sykes 973687	Joseph W.	V Wireless Op	do	do	do	do	21	do	English	British			
45	McNamara 1017512	James	V Bunker Boy	do	do	do	do	18	do	Scotch	do			
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Genoa, Italy Jan 4, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below shown to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice-Consul

W.P. Shoecraft.

Genoa Italy

Hampton Roads

W.P. Shoecraft

Jan. 4. 1922.

414

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
JAN 4 1922
GENOA

J. Watts
Cash.

American Consulate
Hamilton Bermuda

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this Crew List has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

American Vice Consul

Hamilton Bermuda

New York via Clay Murrell Jan 26-1922

4 4 4 4

710 101-

Jan 9th 50c

Line

Owners

Local Agents. Furness Withy & Co.

14—1200

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

1 — 11-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S VICENTO de LARRINAGA., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 6 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G. H. Ferrell
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 1922

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1269

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], arriving at [redacted], JAN 31 1922, 19 , from the port of Bordeaux. Jan 11-1922.

(1) No.	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Position in ship's company	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]													
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														

JAN 31 1922

CALIFORNIE

[redacted] with the pr

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension: and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1612

Form 689

17

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Phila., Pa.

Feb. 4, 1922

I, master of the Le Medoc (Nationality) S. S. California, from port of Phila., Pa., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 49 including master — Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged — — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 49 including master

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Feb. 4, 1922, consigned to Gaylin & Co Inc; is now lying at Pier 98 So., and is expected to sail Feb. 5th, 1922, for Cienfuegos, Cuba via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ....., arriving at ....., ..., 19 , from the port of Bordeaux. Jan 11-1922.

(1) No.	(2) Family name	(2) Given name	(3) IN FULL PO... SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]													
2	[illegible]													"
3	[illegible]													
4	[illegible]													"
5	[illegible]													"
6	[illegible]													"
7	[illegible]													"
8														
9														

US 33-40
36115

CALIFORNIA
JAN 31 1922

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.-

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

16—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

per [illegible]
for
Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], arriving at [redacted], JAN 31 1922, 19 , from the port of Bordeaux. Jan 11-1922.

(1) No.	(2) Name in full: Family name	Given name	(3) Port from which ship's company shipped or engaged:	(4) Shipped or engaged: When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]													
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														

CALIFORNIE
JAN 31 1922

4-1 California

18

Form 689

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

Feb 1st 1922, 19

I, master of the FRENCH (Nationality) S. S. CALIFORNIE

from port of Havre, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 49 Number of seamen deserted ---

Number of seamen discharged --- Seamen left in hospital (or died) ---

Number of seamen signed on at this port --- Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port Jan 31st 1922, 19 , consigned to Compagnie Generale Transatlantique ; is now lying at 74 N.R. , and is expected to sail Feb 2nd 1922, 19 , for Philadelphia P.A. via United States port of Philadelphia P.A. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], arriving at [redacted], [redacted], 19 , from the port of Bordeaux. Jan 11 - 1922.

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	POSITION OR RATING ON SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]													
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														

CALIFORNIA
JAN 31 1922

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Le Medec
Master.

16—1813

[OVER.]

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], arriving at [redacted], [redacted], 19 , from the port of Bordeaux. Jan 11-1922.

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) PORT OF SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[redacted]													
2														
3														
4														
5														
6					U.S.A.									
7					SPAIN									
8														
9														
10														
11														
12					30166									
13					30568-40									
14					25339									
15														
16					28147									
17					"									
18					"									
19					"									
20					"									
21					"									
22					"									
23					"									
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Thirty-four

Af 15K
Af 15K

Line

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 5, and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

14—1180

CALIFORNIA
JAN 31 1922

Form 609
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or less containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and upon the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all aliens employed who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, no such vessel shall be granted clearance or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and numbering aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 30. When an act of Congress shall authorize the registration to that effect issued by such upon the conditions

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the [illegible] required by section 30 have been furnished, and not then unless [illegible] to the [illegible] prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by [illegible] having been served the [illegible] specified in June 28 [illegible], 2, has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, 19__, *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Havre, France.
December, 27th, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

27 DEC 1921
AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 1208
at HAVRE, France
(City) (Country)
GREEN
for the journey to the United States
from HAVRE, France
Vice Consul
Date 27 Dec. 1921
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period)

Fee No. 1208
$ 2.50
Frs 12.50

French Line
Line
Owners " "
Local Agents " "

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE. Failure to furnish full information in columns 2, 3, 9, 10, and 13 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 640
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **Rouille Paul 2nd Captain**, of the **S/S "CALIFORNIE"**, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of ~~said~~ regulations ~~thereunder~~ (a), and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[signature]
Master, First ~~or Second~~ Officer

Sworn to before me this ~~3rd~~ day of ~~January~~ 1922

[signature]
~~Immigrant Inspector~~

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine; and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, in case of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1200

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "CALIFORNIE", arriving at NEW-YORK, [illegible] 1922, 19, from the port of Bordeaux 16th Juanary 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Volusan	Jean	3th Engineer	31/12/21	BORDEAUX	No	Yes	32	M.	French	French	5-4	160	None
2	Le Tallec	Pierre	Sailor	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	34	M.	-"-	-"-	5-3	165	"
3	Guichent	Francois	Fireman	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	45	M.	-"-	-"-	5-2	170	"
4	Menguy	Jouan	-"-	-"-	-"-	-"-	"	34	M.	-"-	-"-	5-3	160	"
5	Desroches	Charles	Sailor	7/1/22	-"-	-"-	"	18	M.	-"-	-"-	5-	120	"
6	Goasdoue	Alexandre	Fireman	3/1/22	-"-	-"-	"	35	M.	-"-	-"-	5-3	160	"

7 The undersigned master of the S/S"Californie "herby certifies that the above list contains the names of al members of the vessel's
8 crew and that no members have been or will be added to the crew after the execution of the list,whill in the Gironde River"

9 Closed at No. 6.

10 AMERICAN [illegible]

11 [illegible]

12 by the [illegible]

13 Vice Consul of the United States

14 AMERICAN CONSULATE No 2

15 [illegible]

16 Baltimore

17 Davis B Lewis.

18 [illegible]

19 Supplemental list.

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

J. R Watts
Mech.

MASTER.

Line ... French Flag

Owners ... " ...

Local Agents ... " ...

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT

1—31-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the French S/S "CALIFORNIE", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 1922.

J. Hart,
Immigrant Inspector.

Master.

3

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed, and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 5 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 508
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Passed ..... 31 1922 Boarded ..... FEB 1922

1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hugh Reid, Surgeon of the "VANDYCK". Sailing Thursday, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had Three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons of England Roy Coll of Physicians of London &c., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hugh Reid M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S., &c.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of , 19

at .....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Clerk

Punched

Date 2/6

Clerk

NOTE. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish
Finnish.	Moravian.	W.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	
French.	Polish.	
German	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Class	0		

...or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliates with any organization or group which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any

4—618

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. IN TRANSIT. "VANDYCK". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
IN TRANS.	Allen	✓ Emma.A.	24	2	F	S	Nurse Maid	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Friend, Thomas Allen, 8, Serpentine Rd, Birmingham.	Ont.	Toronto.
2 IN TRANS.	Duggan	✓ Edmund.S.	32	6	M	M	Garage Owner	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Canada	Toronto	Father, in law. H.C. Sheppard Atherton Grange. WIMBLEDON	Ont.	Toronto.
3 IN TRANS.	Duggan	✓ Gladys.E.	25	11	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	Canada	Toronto	Father do	Ont.	Toronto.
4 UNDER 16	Duggan	✓ Stuart.S.	8	2	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	-do-	English	Canada	Toronto	Grandfather do	Ont.	Toronto.
5 UNDER 16	Duggan	✓ Edith.V.	-	10	F	S	Infant	No	Child	No	-do-	English	Canada	Toronto	do	Ont.	Toronto.
6 DIPLOMAT	Tamura	✓ Ritsunosuke.	54	4	M	M	Delegate	Yes	Japanese	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Friend, Mr Shin Hory, 25, Bishopsgate St, London, E.C.2.	Japan.	Tokyo.
7 DIPLOMAT	Takeshita	✓ Tameshi.	45	4	M	M	Diplomat	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Japanese	England	London	Friend, Mr M.Yamane. 60, Mark Lane, London.	Japan.	Tokyo.
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

6

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the overthrow of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or other organized government because of his or their official character.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 3

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 31 JAN 1922, 1922

234

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own transportation or has been paid by relative, friend, other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary transit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (If yes, explain in full.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and been previously deported with what cost.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
							Employer																			
1	Yes	Mrs Duggan	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs Duggan, 5, Burton Rd, Toronto, Ont.	IN TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	London.
2	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	Father, Mr E.H.Duggan, 586, Huron St, Toronto, Ont.	-do-			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Toronto.
3	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	1918	-	-do-	-do-	-do-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	Canada	Toronto.
4	No	Father	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	9	Fr	Blk.	Brn.	None	Canada	Toronto.
5	No	Father	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	-do-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	2	8	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Canada	Toronto.
6	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-			-do-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Tokyo.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-			-do-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Tokio.
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—610

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jno Byrne, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S "Vandyck", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John Byrne
Master. ~~Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...
at ...

...
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American Europe or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence thereon. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (tick ✓) or No (no tick).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Aug. Reid, Surgeon of the "VANDYCK" Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons of England & R. Coll of Physicians of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Aug. Reid M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S. &c

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10—420

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the "VANDYCK" Sailing Vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons of England & R. Coll. of Physicians of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible] M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S. &c

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

(Signature and official designation of officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted in the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., , 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT		Jones	Fordyce.C.	37	10	M	M	Director	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	WIFE Mrs Fordyce Jones, 41, The Grove, Church End, Finchley.	England.	London.
2		Wilson	Annie.	29	4	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Liverpool	Mother, Mrs Hughes, 133, Carisbrooke Rd, Liverpool.	England.	Liverpool.
3		Thompson	Janet.	58	3	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Bootle	Husband, Mr Thompson, 49, Oxford Rd, Bootle.	England.	Bootle.
4		Thopmson	Helen.S.	20	3	F	S	Dancing Mistress	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Bootle	Father, -do- -do-	England.	Bootle.
5		Jenks	Beatrice.E.	39	9	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Wellesey	Sister in Law, Mrs Jenks, 9, Lancefield Rd, Liverpool.	N.Y. BROOKLYN England.	Wellesey.
6		Jenks	Christiana.	69	6	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Wellesey	-do- -do-	NY BROOKLYN England.	Wellesey.
7		Jenks	Sarah.A.J.	40	3	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Wellesey	-do- -do-	NY BROOKLYN England.	Wellesey.
8		McGuinness	Doris.D.	24	5	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Wellesey	73, Victoria Rd, New Brighton.	N.Y.	New York.
9	UNDER 16	McGuinness	Peter.L.	4	4	M	S	Infant	No	Child	No	-do-	English	England	Wellesey	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
10		McGuire	Missie.	26	7	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Wellesey	Father, HENRY McGUIRE 89 MARTINS LANE LISCARD -do- LNG	N.Y.	New York.
11	IN TRANSIT	Quick	Oliver C.	36	4	M	M	Minister	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Newcastle on Tyne.	Wife Mrs O.C.Quick 25 Sanderson Rd, Newcastle o T	Eng	Newcastle
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

7

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

Number 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 31 JAN 1922 , 19

24

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or has been paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any society, organization, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after traveling temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Every person or stowaway, or accompanying alien, who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any anarchistic, political, or other crimes or offenses for which he has been arrested, convicted, and imprisoned, or who has been an inmate of or connected with the management of a prison, almshouse, asylum, or hospital.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and, if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes		N.Y.	Biltmore Hotel, New York.	Yes	INDEF.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	London.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Uncle, Mr Gibbs, 27, Grove St, Arlington, N.J.	Yes	INDEF.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Drk	Brn	Grey	None	England	Liverpool.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter, Mrs Hawkins, 116, S. Edward St, Wichita, Kas.	Yes	3 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Isle of Whitbourn.
4	Yes	Mother	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	Yes	3 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Bootle.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Husband, Mr Jenkins, 3105, Beverley Rd, Brooklyn, N.Y.	Yes	INDEF	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	Southport.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	Yes	INDEF	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nno	5	2	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Newcastle.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	Yes	INDEF	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Liverpool.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	N.Y.	Husband Jas the Guinness 584 Rugby Road Brooklyn	Yes	INDEF	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Wallasey.
9	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	FATHER Do (EMPLOYER) Do	Yes	INDEF	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Wallasey.
10	Yes	D.McGuinness	Yes	No	-	-		Yes	INDEF	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Wallasey.
11	No	Self	Yes	No	-	--	Friend Rev Dean Fosbroke Chelsea Square, New York	Yes	5 wks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	England	Sedbergh
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jno. Byrne, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the "Standyck", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

at ____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place in city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

25

S. S. "VANDYCK". sailing from LIVERPOOL. , 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 31 JAN 1922 , 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX. Male or Female.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Leonard	Patrick.H.	56	1-	M	Sexioville, Fla. Oct 22nd 1863		Chrystel Lake, Ill.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

8

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hugh Reid, Surgeon of the "VANDYCK" Sailing thereon, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons of Eng.
Royal Col of Physicians of London &c., and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Hugh Reid M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S. &c.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of , 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 590 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

IN TRANSIT.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK". *Passengers sailing from* LIVERPOOL., , 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1 IN TRANSIT	Tayler	Beatrice.		18	5	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Birmingham	Father, Mr William Tayler, 21, Vivian Rd, Birmingham.	Ont.	Toronto.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

9

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

Form 6-80
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible], 31 JAN 1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.												Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs Duggan, 5, Burton Rd, Toronto, Ont.	IN TRANSIT		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Birmingham.
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

Form 599
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF ...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jno Byrne (Name of Master, First or Second Officer), of the "S.S. Landyck", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno Byrne
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3 day of ..., 19

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, statuary engraver, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass-caster, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, engraver, molder, turner, or other indeterminate designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and deputy collectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is self-explanatory and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and deputy clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" for country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should properly enumerate under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people—not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. A mulatto with a characteristic blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in columns 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, friend, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...reproduction of this ... your original ...

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Arthur Reid, Surgeon of the "VAN DYCK" Sailing Herewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal College of Surgeons of England Roy. Coll of Physicians of London &c., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

28

Arthur Reid M.B., Ch.B., R.C.S. &c

Sworn to before me this ____ day of ____, 19

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 2

List 1

The entries on this sheet must

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., ---, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Williams	Annie.	34	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	Wales	Colwyn Bay	Husband, Mr Owen Williams, Glen Hurst, Cord Coch Rd, Old	Colwyn. Wales.	Colwyn Bay
2		Maddocks	William.	26	8	M	S	Foreman Riveter	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Birkenhead	Father, Mr Arthur Maddocks, 20, Albert Place, Birkenhead.	England.	Birkenhead.
3		Patton	James.G.	20	-	M	S	Charge Hand	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Father, Mr John.G.Patton, 111, Wellesley Ave, Belfast.	N.Y.	New York.
4	IN TRANSIT	Donovan	Thomas.J.	33	-	M	M	Mercantile Officer	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Waterford	Wife, Mrs Donovan, 16, Patrick St, Waterford.	Ga.	Savannah.
5		Boyd	Eli.	57	4	M	M	Stock Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U.S.A.	New York	Step Father, Mr G.Thomas, Irlam Hall Irlam.	N.Y.	New York.
6		~~Quick~~ (Transferred to 1st Class)	~~Oliver.C.~~	~~36~~	~~4~~	~~M~~	~~M~~	~~Minister~~	~~Yes~~	~~English~~	~~Yes~~	~~-do-~~	~~English~~	~~England~~	Newcastle on Tyne	Wife, Mrs O.C.Quick, 25, Sandersan Rd, Newcastle on Tyne,	~~England~~	~~Newcastle on Tyne~~
7	IN TRANSIT	Hird	John.W.	36	-	M	M	Foreman	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs Lily Hird, 57, Preston Rd, London, E.14.	England.	London.
8																		
9		NOTE - No.6 Oliver C.Quick was transferred to the First Class																
10		on the 20th January 1922.																
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

10

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—631

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

The entries on this sheet must

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 JAN 1922, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid the own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit, or to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1913	Pittsburgh Pa	Brother, J. Williams, 315, Princton Place, Pittsburgh.	Yes	5 Mths	No	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Manchester.
2	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, J. Williams, 315, Princton Place, Pittsburgh.	Yes	3 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Br	Blue	G.S.W. left arm	England	Birkenhead.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Mrs Victor McIlravey, 253, Mosholm Parkway, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Br	Blue	None	Ireland	Armagh.
4	No	Firm	Yes	No	-	-	To Join British Molasses Co Steamer in Savannah	Yes	Few days	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Drk	Brn	Grey	None	Ireland	Kilkeel.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1886 to 1921	N.Y.	184, Franklin St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Indefi	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	Manchester.
6	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	~~Friend, Rev. Dean Peabroke, Chelsea Square, New York.~~	Yes	5 Wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	England	Sedbergh.
7	No	Firm	Yes	No	-	-	Hill Ave, R.F.D. Methuen, Mass	Yes	6 Wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Bingley.
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 640
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List - 1

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Payne, of the S.S. Caledonia, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Payne
Master Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, or polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and sanitary officers during the personal examination of aliens at ports.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccurate should be carefully revised by inspectors and sanitary officers in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people cannot come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, who comes mainly from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or Central America, Europe, or Asia. Any person of African race or of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last or permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By who(m) passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid (as self, husband, father, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact sum, and if money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Form 630-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

S. S. "VANDYCK", sailing from LIVERPOOL, [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 31 JAN 1922, 19 31

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Dunn	William.J.	37	3	M	S	[illegible]	District Court,S.C, Sept,1918.	Cates Mill,Ohio.
2	Hertzler	Coheman.C.	35	6	M	M	Brookfield,Mo. July 24, 1887	6675	Norwalk,Cal.
3	Hertzler	James.A.	5	9	M	S	Provo, Utah, March 19, 1916		-do- -do-
4	Hertzler	Omer.L.	3	2	M	S	Elizabethville, Congo Aug 17, 1917		-do- -do-
5	Hertzler	Myron.C.	-	5	M	S	Kabongo, Congo, Aug 2nd 1921		-do- -do-
6	Hertzler	Lucinde.L.	22	1	F	M	Escondido, Calif. Nov 19th 1890		-do- -do-
7	Gunning	William.	56	-	M	M	[illegible]	Belvedere,Nafrem,N.J. May 2nd,1890.	623,Laites Ave,Easton,Pa.
8	Gunning	Mary.C.	50	-	F	M			-do- -do-
9	Reymer	Charles.	30	-	M	S		By marriage South Schenectady,N.Y. March,1919.	168,Newbury Street,Boston,Mass.
10	Roberts	Edwin.A.	43	3	M	M		Cleveland,Ohio. Nov 6th,1918.	798,E.66th,St,Cleveland,Ohio.
11	Allen	Adele	18	9	F	M		By marriage. Husband naturalised District Court, Beaumont, Tex. Novr 16th 1920.	122 Hudson St. Hoboken, N.J.
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

11

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form. 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 1

The entries on this sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Hugh Reid, Surgeon of the "VANDYCK" Sailing Steamship, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal Coll of Surgeons of England Roy. Coll of Physicians of London &c, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Hugh Reid M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S. &c

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 500

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 500

CANADIAN MANIFEST ONLY. Sheet No. 2.

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "VANDYCK". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL., ..., 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Douglas	George.	37	2	M M	SoldierYes	English		Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Crookham	Mother,Mrs Douglas, 6,The Drive,Mansions,London,S.W.	N.Y.	New York.
2	IN TRANSIT	Battershill	Wilfred.H.	21	8	M S	SoldierYes	English		Yes	-do-	English	England	Southampton	Mother,Mrs F.Battershill, 120,Hele Rd.Torquay.	N.Y.	New York.
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Determination "Quota not under 3% of 1910 per Act of June 5, 1920 admitted in deviation of last two lines."

12

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Form 690
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 690
US DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE Sheet No. 2

List 1

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 JAN 1922, 19

P. 3

16—213

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or not.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, or in any manner assisted, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever before in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether intending to return to the country from which he came, after temporary visit only to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Govt		No	-	-	Escorting Napoleon Boy. List 3, No. 2.	Yes	Few days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Kilbuno.
2	Yes	Govt		Yes	[illegible]	N.Y.	on account British Govt	Yes	Few days	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr	Brn	Blue	G.S.W. Tattoo mark both arms	England	Torquay.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—213

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 590
US DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE. Sheet No. 2.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jno Byrne, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S "Vandyck", from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno Byrne
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 11th day of ..., 19

at ...

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 590
U.S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
...DON E.W.

Sheet No. 2.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Heylekind, Surgeon of the "KONINGIN VANDYCK" Sailing Kenwith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 3 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Roy. Coll. of Surgeons of England Roy. Coll. of Physicians of London, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing therewith "or employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

Heylekind M.B., Ch.B., F.R.C.S.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 6500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 6500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE Sheet No. 2.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continenta
This (white) sheet is for the

S. S. "VADYOK". Passengers sailing from LIVERPOOL, , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Age. Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	*Last permanent residence. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent re State.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent re City or to
ADMITTED		Block	Samuel Z.	48		M M	Merchant	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	Lithuan	Hebrew	Lithuan	Rosijeni	Wife, Mrs Akte Block, Rosijeni.	N.Y. New Y
2		Korin	Oelke.	17		M S	Merchant	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	Lithuan	Debeikiai	Father, Mr Benein Korin, Debeikiai.	
3		Teuhman	Salomon.	17		M S	Merchant	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	Lithuan	Pelewies	Mother, Mrs Reise Teuhman, Pelewies.	Mass. Bo
4		Schneider	Dore.	26		F S	Dress maker	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	Lithuan	Gserenei	Brother, Elia Schneider, Gserenei, Lithuan.	Mass. Spri
5		Simaite	Aniela.	16		F S	Domestic	Yes	Polish	Yes	-do-	Lithuan	Lithuan	Mikalino	Uncle Pioti Lucki, Mikalina Saina Ap. Lithuania	Mich. De
6		Kantor	Chaim.	17		M S	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	Lithuan	Rokiskee	Grandfather, Mr Abrahem Kantor, Rokiskee, Lithuan.	Mich. De
7		Coporeite	Petroncla.	19		F S	Domestic	Yes	Lithuan	Yes	-do-	Lithuan	Lithuan	Klemseikiai	Mother, Mrs Wikteria Coporeite, Klemseikiai.	Mich. De
8		Guirsman	Hoohems.	18		F S	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	Lithuan	Wilki	Grandmother, Beile Guirsman, Moskwa.	Ind. Cit
ADMITTED DEPORTED		Kletzko	Sura.	56		M M	H'Wife	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	Lithuan	Kowno	NONE	Ill. Chic
		Kletzko	Nathan.	20		M S	Labor	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	Lithuan	Kowno	NONE	Ind.
11		Sheikun	Doby.	20		F S	Domestic	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	Lithuan	Troki	Father, Szymon Sheikun, Troki.	Ind.
12		Flkind	Ben.	17		M S	Student	Yes	German	Yes	Latvia	Hebrew	Latvia	Riga	NONE	Ky. Lou
13		Tischosenk	Selaga.	22		F M	H'Wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Russian	Russia	Kresnikst	Father, Mr Iwan Dubrowin, Kresnikst, Russia	N.Y. New Y
14	UNDER 16	Tischosenk	Soja.	15		F S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	-do-	Russian	Russia	Kresnikst	Grandfather as above	Kns. Wic
15	UNDER 16	Tischosenk	Alexander.	11		M S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	-do-	Russian	Russia	Kresnikst	Do	Kns. Wic
16	UNDER 16	Tischosenk	Antonina.	9		F S	Child	No	Child	No	-do-	Russian	Russia	Kresnikst	Do	Kns. Wic
17	UNDER 16	Tischosenk	Maria.	7		F S	Child	No	Child	No	-do-	Russian	Russia	Kresnikst	Do	Kns. Wic
18		Weldman	Christopher.	62		M M	Sailor	Yes	Russian	Yes	-do-	Russian	Estonia	Revel	Daughter, Johanne Melbert, Riga.	Md. Bal
19		Kowalewsyk	Abram.	17		M S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	-do-	Russian	Russia	Kapule	Father, Mr Schois Kowalewsyk, Kapule.	Minn. Min
20		Kowalewsyk	Leigh.	16		F S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	-do-	Russian	Russia	Kapule	Do	Minn. Min
21		Kowalewsyk	Raymel.	22		M S	Student	Yes	Russian	Yes	-do-	Russian	Russia	Kapule	Father, Jossel Kowalewsyk, Kapule.	Minn. Min
ADMITTED		Wenslowska	Chaia.	10		F S	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	Russia	Kapule	NONE	Wis.
23																
24	CL. USC	Jarmuska	Anastasia	42		F M	Wife	Yes	Lithuanian	Yes	Russia	Lithuanian	Russia	Kapule	Husband	Wis.
ADMITTED	CL. USC	Ch "	Petrania	18		F S		IN HOSPITAL		DISCHARGED						
26	CL. USC	" "	Plez	17		M S									Aunt	
27	CL. USC	" "	Peter	16		M S										
28	UNDER 16	" "	Stella	13		F S										
29																
30																

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

Form 880
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 880
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE — Sheet No. 2.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession of the United States, with whatsoever class they may travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 JAN 1922, 19

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether sum paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country, he or she having been previously in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether or not had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$	No	-	-	Brother, Abram Block, 1859, 2nd. Ave, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Lithuania	Rocijeni.
2	Yes	Self	$	No	-	-	Cousin, Harry Cutermen, 717, 18th, Tremont, Mass, Boston.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Blk	Blue	None	Lithuan	Debeikisi.
3	No	Self	$40	No	-	-	Brother, Samuel Tuzman, 132, Bridge St, Springfield, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Blk	Blue	None	Lithuan	Polowies.
4	Yes	Brother	25	No	-	-	Brother, M. Schneider, 298, Marston Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Lithuan	Pserenai.
5	Yes	Mother	25	No	-	-	Mother Antonina MarzinKiewicz 3920 Riopelle St, Detroit, Mich	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Lithuan	Mikoline.
6	Yes	Father	$	No	-	-	Father, Morris Kanter, 10, Hibbard St, Middlevillage, [illegible]	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Lithuan	Rokiskis.
7	Yes	Brother in Law	$25	No	-	-	Brother in Law, Piotr Lekanskis, 218, State St, Michigan City, Ind.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Lithuan	Klenseikisi.
8	Yes	Father	$40	No	-	-	Father, Joseph Gwirsmen, 2162, Pine Grove Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Dark	Brn	None	Lithuan	Wilki.
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr Tewee Sl[illegible] 191. [illegible]igan Ave, Hm[illegible] Ind.		Perm	Yes									4		Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Lithuan	Kowno.
10	Yes			No	-	-	Fat[illegible] as above		Perm	Yes									4		Dark	Dark	Brn	None	Lithuan	Kowno.
11	Yes	Brother	$50	No	-	-	Brot[illegible] Louis Sheikman, 415, [illegible]t, Louisville												5		Dark	Brn	Brn	None	Lithuan	Troki.
12	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brot[illegible] In Motor Launch in charge, SS" VAN DYKE", Lamport and Holt Line(Cunard) New York City. 546,												4		Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Latvia	Riga.
13	No	Self	$2[illegible]	No	1917 1917	Victoria Kan	Husb[illegible] 546.												4		Dark	Blk	Brn	None	Latvia	Kraslikat.
14	No		-	No	C.H.S.B.		Fath[illegible] NAPOLEON ROY, a repatriated British soldier, will arrive on the SS" VAN DYKE", January 30th, 1922, for treatment . accompanied by an attendant. He will be met at the ship by a representative of the New York Veterans Bureau, and is to be cared for by Canadian Department. If complications arise, notify Ellis Island, Executive Office. 34												9	Fair	DBn	Brn	None	Latvia	Kraslikat.
15	No		-	No	-	-													6	Drk	DBn	Brn	None	Latvia	Kraslikat.
16	No		-	No	-	-													4	Drk	Fair	Brn	None	Latvia	Kraslikat.
17	No		-	No	-	-													8	Drk	Fair	Brn	None	Latvia	Kraslikat.
18	No	Son	$15	No	-	-	Son, [illegible] 527, [illegible]												5	Dark	Brn	Blue	None	Estonia	Reval.
19	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Broth[illegible] 818, [illegible] (Telephone from Mr. Uhl at 10:40 a.m. January 30th 1922.)												4	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Kapule.
20	Yes	Brother		No	-	-													5	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Kapule.
21	Yes	Cousin		No	-	-	Cousi[illegible]												6	Drk	Brn	Grey	None	Russia	Kapule.
22	Yes	Step-father	-	No	-	-	[illegible] 748, W[illegible]												5	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Kapule.
23	[illegible]	[illegible]		No			[illegible]												5	Drk	Brn	Brn	[illegible]	Russia	Kapule
24	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]																		Dubulele
25	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]																		C.H.S.B.
26	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]																		
27	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]																		
28	[illegible]	[illegible]		No	-	-	[illegible]																		
29																									
30																									

5516/491
No Kee
Jan 26/22

Notice to Commanding Officer, N.Y.City regarding [illegible] Jan 30th, 1922.

Norm.—Full text [illegible] United States or of all forms of law, [illegible] or who disbelieves in or [illegible] destruction of property, or is a member [illegible] of or affiliated with any [illegible] property, or who advocates or teaches [illegible] the duty, necessity, or propriety [illegible] ment of the United States or of any [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 680
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE — Sheet No. 2.

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession of the United States, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 JAN 1922, 19

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by an other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to join a relative or friend, or to settle in the United States, or to travel in transit to some foreign country, and if so, to which country?	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no, and if yes, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when and why?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	$4	No	-	-	Brother, Abram Block, 1699, 2nd. Ave, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Lithuania	Rocijeni.
2	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Cousin, Harry Cuterman, 717, 16th, Tremont Bldg, Boston.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Drk	Blk	Blue	None	Lithuan	Debeikiai.
3	No	Self	$50	No	-	-	Brother, Samuel Tuman, 162, Bridge St, Springfield, Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Drk	Blk	Blue	None	Lithuan	Polowiss.
4	Yes	Brother	$20	No	-	-	Brother, M. Schneider, 298, Mereten Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dr	Brn	Blue	None	Lithuan	Paerenai.
5	Yes	Mother	$20	No	-	-	Mother Antonina MarzinKiewicz 3220 Riopelle St, Detroit, Mich	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Dr	Dr	Blue	None	Lithuan	Mikeline.
6	Yes	Father	$5	No	-	-	Father, Morris Kanter, 10, Hillman St, Middletown, Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Lithuan	Rokiskis.
7	Yes	Brother in Law	$25	No	-	-	Brother in Law, Piotr Lekunskis, 218, State St, Michigan City, Ind.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dr	Dr	Blue	None	Lithuan	Klaneikiai.
8	Yes	Father	$40	No	-	-	Father, Joseph Guirmunt, 2102, Pine Grove Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	Lithuan	Wilki.
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Husband, Mr Tewee Slavin, 191, Michigan Ave, Hammond, Ind.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Lithuan	Kowno.
10	Yes			No	-	-	Father as above	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Drk	Drk	Brn	None	Lithuan	Kowno.
11	Yes	Brother	$30	No	-	-	Brother, Louis Sheikman, 415, S. 7th, St, Louisville, Ky.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Lithuan	Troki.
12	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Brother, Sigmund Elkind, 546, N. 173rd, St, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Latvia	Riga.
13	No	Self	$25	No	-	-	Husband, Eli Tischenko, 346, N. Topeka Ave, Wichita, Kas.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	Latvia	Kresniket.
14	No		-	No	-	-	Father as above	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	9	Fair	DBn	Brn	None	Latvia	Kresniket.
15	No		-	No	-	-	Do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Drk	DBn	Brn	None	Latvia	Kresniket.
16	No		-	No	-	-	Do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Drk	Fair	Brn	None	Latvia	Kresniket.
17	No		-	No	-	-	Do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Drk	Fair	Brn	None	Latvia	Kresniket.
18	No	Son	$15	No	-	-	Son, Paul Waldman, 527, 18th, St, Baltimore, Md.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Drk	Brn	Blue	None	Estonia	Reval.
19	Yes	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Brother, Philipp Wilensky, 218, Emerson St, Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Kapule.
20	Yes	Brother		No	-	-	Do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Kapule.
21	Yes	Cousin		No	-	-	Do	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Drk	Brn	Gray	None	Russia	Kapule.
22	Yes	Step father	-	No	-	-	Husband, Fehil Power, (Stepfather) 748, W. Washington Ave, Madison, Wis.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Kapule.
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28				No																							
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-428

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE Sheet No. 2.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Jno. O'Byrne, (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/s Landyck, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Jno O'Byrne

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1 (*Last name*). Steamship lines should make no entry in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of which class is the more numerously shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence or intended residence*).—A final or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...government because of his or their official character.

Form 590

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE Sheet No. 2.

CREW

Form 590 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 3

U.S. 30

11a-4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. VANDYCK sailing from LIVERPOOL, 17th Jany, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 31 JAN 1922, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Pover	Hode	28		F	M		Legation Warsaw 1349 - Eng. Fam U.S.Citizen, Passport No.1349	Husband - Echil Pover 748 W.Washington Av.Madison, Wis
2	Pover	Henya	7		F	S		do do do	Father do do
3	Gadomska	Stefania	13		F	S		do do 1382	Mother- Mariana Boozek, 656 N Main St, New Britain, Conn
4	Yormoska	Anastasia	42		F	M		do do 30 (Riga)	Husband - Johnas Yormoska Box 102, Buckner, Ill
5	Yormoska	Petonia	16		F	S		do do do	Father do
6	Yormoska	Alex	17		M	S		do do do	do do
7	Yormoska	Peter	16		M	S		do do do	do do
8	Yormoska	Stella	13		F	S		do do do	do do
9	Ploucha	John	31		M	M		Sup. Court, Cook Co, Chicago 19 June 1919 No.912604	Passport 58646 2132 Corline St, Chicago,Il
10	Ploucha	Helena	21		F	M		By marriage to above	do do
11	Kovacs	Frank	26		M	M		District Court, New York Aug 9th 1921,	Passport 81802 343 E 154th St, N.Y.City
12	Roy	Napoleon	31		M	S	Amesbury, Mass, June 5th 1891		18 Summer St, Amesbury, Mass
13	Baker	Joseph	24		M	S	Syracuse, N.Y. Oct 18th 1897		Route 2, Breverton, N.Y.
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

14

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 580
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE — Sheet No. 2.

N. Y. Form 59
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

37

S. S. Van Dyk L & H arrived Feb. 1, 1922., 191 , M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	√Fischesnisk, Balaze & 4 ch	3P.M.	2	13		5	to tel $	KK Jacpula Fischenka 346 Kropkulla Buck 2/2 Buckner Tehr 3/4 To Tonawanda John Box 102 - Dlls,						
2	√Jarmoska, Anastasia &3ch	5.30	24	24		4	ch in hosp							
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														

Van Dyk 2/1

TOTALS

Form 680
U.S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 518
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. arrived 1-31-22, 19, M., from

NO.

	Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group No.	MANIFEST No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Dep.—Excl. Date	Dep.—Excl. Page	Dep.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Supper.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
101	1	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
102	2	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
103	3	[illegible]	1	1	[illegible]	[illegible]																			
18	4	Jarmakan Stavros, 2 35 M	1	1	Not Citizen-Immigrant	[illegible]																			

1 - Bill from breakfast 2/16/22 to breakfast 2/21/22 for Nathan by relatives of Aliens. Miles 201 Rate .3498 Amount $70.31

Bill from supper 2/1/22 to supper 2/15/22 paid by Lamport & Holt Line. Meals 88 Rate .3498 $30.78

TOTAL

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under [illegible] Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at NEW YORK, 31 JAN 1922, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL

40

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

Form 590

39

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York
8 Feby, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. Vandyck, from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 205 — Number of seamen deserted —
Number of seamen discharged 14 — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —
Number of seamen signed on at this port 5 — Total crew this date 196

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 31st January, 1922, consigned to Lamport & Holt Ltd; is now lying at Pier 14 Hoboken, and is expected to sail 8 Feby, 1922, for London & Antwerp via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1613

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

| | | |

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
× Hugh Reid	21	British	Liverpool
Joseph J Fell	32	do	do
Arthur H Tulloch	25	do	do
Arthur Wignall	25	do	do
William Davies	28	do	do
William Jones	26	do	do
John St George	38	do	do
Walter J Cordage	27	do	do
H Sockerton	30	do	do
[illegible] Thomas	38	do	do
[illegible] Carter	24	do	do
Fred Rhodes	20	do	do
[illegible] Williams	20	do	do
James Baker	25	do	do

left here sick and transferred to the Liverpool Seamens Hospital
Surgeon certified sick from Brit. SS Baker returned 5
England to Liverpool 7 Oct

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Jno K Jenkins	57	U.S.A.			
Patrick Traynor	21	British			
Henry Hall	21	do			
Wm Barraclough	25	U.S.A.			
A Hampton	25	do			
Wm O Jenkins	57	do			

Physical mark [illegible]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
			26	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the Immigration authorities.

Jno Byrne

Master.

16—1613

[OVER.]

17	[illegible]	[illegible]	153362	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	Yes	25	M	do	do	5'4	142
18	Cook	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	Yes	35	M	[illegible]	do	5'4	134
19	Pilgrim	[illegible]	153363	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	Yes	41	M	do	do	5'4	135
20	Pritchard	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cook	do	do	[illegible]	Yes	21	M	[illegible]	do	5'7	145
21	Jones	[illegible]	153451	A B	do	do	[illegible]	Yes	28	M	[illegible]	do	5'5	140
22	Hopkins	[illegible]	153365	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	Yes	57	M	do	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	Williams	[illegible]	56432	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	Yes	43	M	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	154
25	Baker	[illegible]	153366	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	Yes	41	M	[illegible]	do	5'10	145
26	Jones	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	5'6	144
27	Jones	[illegible]	153367	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cook	do	5'7	140
28	Green	[illegible]	153368	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	Brandon	[illegible]	153369	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	Thomas	[illegible]	153370	[illegible]	do	do	[illegible]	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	[illegible]	[illegible]

Lines [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 502
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration service

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE
18 JAN 1922
PLACE. LIVERPOOL

No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under [illegible] Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

40

Vessel ..... *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 31 JAN 1922 *, 19* ..... *, from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Byrne	John 5107	Captain	13	Liverpool	No	Yes	60	M	Irish	British	5 10	170	
2	Evans	William 153355	1st Mate	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	English	do	5 10	22	
3	Blake	Walter 153353	1st "	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5 9	146	
4	Robertson	Charles 096918	2nd "	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5'6	129	
5	Southam	Stephen C 153354	3rd "	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5'7	163	
6	Sinclair	Thomas 76638	Carpenter	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	Scotch	do	5'8	150	
7	Bethell	Arthur 153358	" Mate	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	English	do	5'8	168	
8	Ashton	Herbert 153356	Boson	do	do	No	Yes	53	M	Welsh	do	5'8	168	
9	Davies	John 153357	" Mate	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	English	do	5'7	154	
10	Erkelens	Adrian G 10491	Lamptr	do	do	No	Yes	51	M	Dutch	Holland	5'6	168	
11	Tune	Charles 153358	Baggage Master	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	English	British	5'4	140	
12	Wishman	Fred 153359	2 M	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5'5	126	
13	Coombs	Victor 14217	"	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'2	134	
14	Patchigg	Herbert 153360	"	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5'4	136	
15	Sinnott	Michael 24141	"	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	Irish	do	5'10	178	
16	Quirk	William 153361	A B	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	English	do	5'4	160	
17	Williams	William 153362	"	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	Welsh	do	5'8	140	
18	Coole	Joseph 096725	"	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	English	do	5'4	134	
19	Pilsbury	Edward 153363	"	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	do	do	5'4	125	
20	Pritchard	John 169621	Sailor	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	Welsh	do	5'7	143	
21	Jones	Samuel 153364	A B	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	English	do	5'5	140	
22	Hopkins	John 153365	"	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5'8	15[illegible]	
23	Forbes	James	" failed to join (see Salisbury)	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5'4	140	Boy's [illegible]
24	Williams	Martin 5[illegible]43	"	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'9	154	
25	Baker	Ralph 153366	"	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'10	149	
26	Jones	Thomas 25503	"	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	Welsh	do	5'6	164	
27	Jones	Thmas 153367	"	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	Welsh	do	5'7	149	
28	Sloan	Percy 153368	Sailor	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	Irish	do	5'2	130	
29	Brandon	Wred 153369	A B	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	English	do	5'8	146	Tattoo both hands
30	Wileman	Eric 153370	"	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5'10	142	

P Coward Dept

205 in crew
102 with cards

Line: Lamport & Holt Ln
Owners: Lamport & Holt Lts
Local Agents: 42 Broadway NYCity

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* , *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north)
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 11

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

MERCANTILE MARINE OFFICE

Sheet No. 2.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 8, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "VANDYCK" *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 31 JAN 1922 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

41

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Byrne	James		13 Jan	Liverpool	No	Yes	26	M	Irish	British	5'10	160	
2	Williams	Robert		do	do	No	Yes	27	M	Welsh	"	5'4	137	
3	Lamon	Bernard		do	do	No	Yes	30	M	English	"	5'3	137	Tattoo AB left arm
4	Kelly	William	153372	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	Irish	"	5'2	112	
5	[illegible]	David [illegible]	153364	do	do	No	Yes	50	M	Welsh	"	5'4	133	Tattoo both Arms
6	Budham	Arthur	153373	do	do	No	Yes	15	M	English	British	4'10	87	
7	Collins	James	153374	do	do	No	Yes	15	M	do	do	4'9	84	
8	Prince	Frederick	153375	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5'5	137	
9	Young	James	153376	do	do	No	Yes	16	M	Irish	do	5'4	68	
10	Reid	[illegible]	Surgeon	do	do	No Yes	Yes	28	M	English	do	6 0	158	
11	Fitzgerald	John	78161	1st Wireless	do	No	Yes	28	M	Irish	do	5'6	145	
12	Gilien	Harold	74941	2nd "	do	No	Yes	23	M	English	do	5'5	136	
13	Whitehouse	Richard		3rd "	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'6	140	
14	Kelly	Thomas	153377	Bosns Mate	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	5'9	172	
15	Hill	Joseph S.	107445	Asp. 2nd Engr	do	Yes	Yes	32	M	do	do	5'8	154	
16	Tallack	John H.	43545	3rd "	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	do	do	5'10	154	
17	Mignall	Arthur	[illegible]	4th "	do	Yes	Yes	24	M	do	do	5'6	136	
18	Davies	William	126221	2nd Mate	do	Yes	yes	28	M	Welsh	do	5'10	175	
19	Jones	William	57216	3rd "	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	do	do	5'6	140	
20	George	John H	P.M. 10465	Asst Captain	do	Yes	Yes	73	M	do	do	5 6	169	Tattoo lft arm
21	Fordage	Walter J.F.	[illegible]	Sup. Chf Mate	do	Yes	Yes	37	M	English	do	5 10	148	
22	Corbulon	David	16815	Ex Chief	Wales	Liverpool	do	Yes	Yes	30	M	do	do	5 4	130
23	Downs	Harry	[illegible]	Ex 2nd	Wales	do	do	Yes	Yes	38	M	do	do	5 4	140
24	H. Carter	Joseph	[illegible]	Ex Ships Cook	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	37	M	do	do	5 7	158
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Lines [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that proceeded by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 11

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

42

Rochlitz—3-22

Vessel "VANDYCK", arriving at NEW YORK, 31 JAN 1922, 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Dewar	George	[illegible]	12 Jan	L'pool	No	Yes	52	M	Scotch	British	5'10	215	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd "	do	do	No	Yes	47	M	English	do	5'10	157	
3	Welger	Henry	153379 3rd "	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	British	5'8	144	
4	Mcdeown	Charles	153380 4th "	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5'5	140	
5	Mayor	William	5th "	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	Scotch	do	5'7	170	
6	James	David	6th "	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	English	do	5'7	140	
7	Shannon	Henry S.	153381 7th "	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	Irish	do	5'10	154	
8	Patterson	Harold	153382 8th "	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5'7	140	
9	Evans	David J.	153383 9th "	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	English	do	5'7	150	
10	Mann	Samuel	153384 Chf Refr Engr	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5'11	180	
11														
12	Cranston	Thomas W.	153385 Sanity Engr	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	Irish	British	5'5	116	
13	Hutchinson	Harrison [illegible]	Electrician	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	English	do	6'3	195	
14	Andrews	Thomas	Donkeyman	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	Irish	do	5'7	154	Tattoo rt arm
15	Davies	James	Storekeeper	do	do	No	Yes	56	M	do	do	5'4	126	
16	Kirkpatrick	Samuel	Refr Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	46	M	do	dp	5'6	182	Tattoo left arm
17	Smith	Edward	do	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	English	do	5'8	162	Tattoo both hand
18														
19	Thistlewood	George	153386 Greaser	do	do	No	Yes	56	M	English	British	5'6	142	Tattoo lft wrist
20	Shearon	John	do	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5'9	154	Tattoo both wrists
21	Woods	John	153387 do	do	do	No	Yes	46	M	Irish	do	5'8	157	Tattoo left hand
22	Lurdy	James	153388 do	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	English	do	5'7	139	Tattoo left arm
23	Mahcathy	James	blurred on do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	Irish	do	5'10	154	-do-
24	Martin	James	do	do	do	No	Yes	50	M	English	do	5'10	210	
25	Daley	Joseph	Trimmer	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5'8	180	
26	Houston	Mathew	do	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5'6	147	
27	Woods	James	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	Irish	do	5'4	140	
28	McClellan	Robert	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'9	168	Tatto rt hand & wrist
29	Thompson	David	do	do	do	No	Yes	47	M	do	do	5'7	156	Tatto rt arm
30	Cuellar	Henry	do	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	[illegible]	do	5'9	168	

20

Lines.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSUL LIVERPOOL

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of identity to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 11

Form 880
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

43

Rockliff—121 Vessel "VANDYCK", arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19__, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Stafford	[illegible]	[illegible]	153389 ✓	[illegible]	No	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'4½	130	Tattoo both arms
2	[illegible] (Hughes).	[illegible]	[illegible]	153390	[illegible]	No	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	5'4	140	Tattoo lt arm
3	Kelly	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	5'7	140	
4	Duffus	[illegible]	[illegible]	153391	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	do	5'4	140	Tattoo both hands
5	Brewster	[illegible]	do	153392	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	5'4	140	Tattoo rt wrist
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	153393 ✓	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	5'9	161	Tattoo [illegible] arm
7	Garlesh	Joseph	do	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	5'4	140	Tattoo [illegible] arm
8	Satterall	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	5'10	156	Tattoo both hands
9	Baines	John	do	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	5'4	140	Tattoo lft wrist
10	Burris	Charles	do	153394	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	5'6	120	
11	Templeton	[illegible]	do	153395	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	5'6	140	Tattoo both arms
12	Wylie	[illegible]	do	153396	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	do	5'3	140	-do-
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

Lines.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying, etc.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 5

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

44

Vessel "VANDYCK", arriving at [illegible], [illegible], 19, from the port of LIVERPOOL

Rocklift—1-21

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks of peculiarities
1														
2	Newton	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	Yes	41	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5'5	175	
3	Stanglin	Jno. 153397	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	do	do	5'10	155	
4	Jenks	Francis E.	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	do	do	5'9	239	
5	Bennett	John S. 153398	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5'9	167	
6	Parker	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5'5	130	
7	Marsh	Joseph	H.O.B. [illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5'10	175	
8	McGarragher	John	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	39	M	Irish	do	5'2	136	
9	Perkins	Frank	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	46	M	English	do	5'3	120	
10	Bothell	John	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5'10	154	
11	Taylor	Frank 153454	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5'9	156	
12	Gordon	Frank	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5'7	134	Lt. General
13	Aston	Bisard	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	30	m	do	do	5'9	128	
14	McGrath	Herbert 153399	3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	Irish	do	5'7	144	
15	McDonald	Michael 153400	Printer	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	English	do	5'6	128	
16	Crispin	Edward	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5'7	137	
17	Andersen	Thomas	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'4	130	
18	Baker	James	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5'6	130	
19	Knight	Alfred 153401	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5'3	144	Tattoo lft arm
20	Power	Alfred	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5'7	136	
21	Reddy	Patrick	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	Irish	do	5'8	156	
22	Wimbush	Frederick	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	English	do	5'4	145	Lt. Col. A
23	Goodwin	Frederick	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	22	M	do	do	5'9	148	
24	Collings	Ernest 153402	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5'7	126	
25	Travis	Frederick	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	37	M	do	do	5'7	140	
26	Edwards	Benjamin	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	Welsh	do	5'7	163	
27	Cox	George	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	do	5'4	140	
28	Brocklebank	George 17071	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	5'6	154	
29	Wilson	Arthur 153403	[illegible] Steward	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	5'9	164	
30	Worsdon	John	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	[illegible]	156	

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

Lines.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying aliens.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

45

Rockliff—1.21 *Vessel* "VANDYCK" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , , 19 , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Pickin	Percy	Asst Stwd	Jan 13	L'pool	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5'7	145	
2	Gray	John 153404	do	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'8	134	
3	Rigg	Frank	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	6'0	154	
4	Dale	Frederick	do	do	do	No	Yes	43	M	do	do	5'7	175	
5	Doyle	Richard 153405	G'hole Std	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5'6	164	
6	Roberts	John	do	do	do	No	Yes	38	M	do	do	5'4	145	
7	Hay	David	Asst Stwd	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5'8	145	
8	Adams	James 153406	do	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'0	154	
9	Keith	William 153407	do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5'4	154	
10	Warhurst	George	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'9	140	
11	Jones	Sydney 153408	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5'5	130	
12	Moreland	Harold 153409	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5'4	130	
13	Harrison	James 153410	do	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5'10	154	
14	Poole	Herbert 153411	do	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5'10	142	
15	Coburn	Richard 153412	do	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5'10	142	
16	Thompson	Frank 153413	do	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5'3	119	
17	Tinker	Herbert	do	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5'7	158	
18	Horrocks	Phillip 153414	do	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	do	do	5'6	140	
19	Ashton	Fred 153415	do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5'7	140	
20	Kelly	Frederick	do	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	do	do	5'4	140	
21	Kelly	Robert 153416	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	6'0	140	
22	Winter	Edward	do	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5'8	126	
23	Jones	Leonard 153417	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5'10	146	
24	Fox	Michael	do	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	5'8	168	
25	Mackenzie	Murdoch 153418	do	do	do	No	Yes	35	M	do	do	5'3	134	
26	Bowers	Francis 153419	do	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	5'7	141	
27	Crozier	George 153420	do	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	dalrish	do	5'8	134	
28	Rogers	John 153421	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	English	do	5'8	134	
29	King	Daniel 88954	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	5'5	117	
30	Hughes	Joseph	do	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	Irish	do	5'6	140	

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

Lines.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying, etc.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

46

Rockliff—1-21

Vessel "VANDYCK", arriving at NEW YORK, 31 JAN 1922, 19—, from the port of LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Nurse	Bernard C.	Chef	13 Jany	L'pool	No	Yes	51	M	English	British	5'9	16	
2	Watkins	George L. 153422	2nd Cook	do	do	No	Yes	33	M	do	do	5'9	168	
3	Harvie	John 153423	Saloon Cook	Do	do	No	Yes	62	M	Scotch	do	5'8	200	
4	Lacey	John	3rd Cook	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	English	do	5'10	140	
5	Howe	Charles 153424	Pan Cook	do	do	No	Yes	5[illegible]	M	do	do	5'7	126	
6	Thomson	Thomas	2nd Cabin Cook	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	do	do	5'4	154	
7	Barnes	Thomas	Third Cook	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	do	do	5'6	161	
8	McCabe	William	Asst Cook	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5'6	135	
9	Smithwaite	Sydney 153425	do	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'7	154	
10	Palmer (Bosman)	George	do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5'3	126	
11	Lindsay	Joseph	do	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	Scotch	do	5'6	156	
12														
13														
14	Nunn	[illegible]	Chief Baker	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	Yes	4[illegible]	M	[illegible]	British	5'5	165	
15	Carter	Lemuel	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	40	M	English	British	5'7	154	
16	Lyle	John 153426	3rd do	do	do	No	Yes	18	M	do	do	5'6	140	
17	Bowen	Charles H.	Chief Butcher	do	do	No	Yes	41	M	do	do	5'6	170	
18	Hudspeth	James 153427	2nd do	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	5'8	154	
19	Medlicott	Alfred C.	Barber	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	5'8	168	
20	Allen	Robert	Cabin Steward	16 JAN	do	No	Yes	27	M	Scotch	do	5'7	160	
21	Ehrlich	Paul 153427	Bandmaster	Jany 13	L'pool	No	Yes	38	M	Russian	British	5'0	122	
22	Greenhalgh	Ernest 153428	Bandsman	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	English	do	5'9	170	
23	Knelson	William 153429	do	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5'8	138	
24	Meuley	Edward W.G. 153430	do	do	do	No	Yes	46	M	[illegible] Irish	do	5'9	152	
25	Inman	Mark 153431	do	do	do	No	Yes	55	M	English	do	5'4	147	
26	Rhodes	Alfred 153432	do	do	do	No Yes	Yes	56	M	do	do	5'9	178	
27	Malcolm	Eric	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	31	M	do	do	5'10	[illegible]	
28	Williams	Reginald M. 153433	do	do	do	Yes	Yes	26	M	do	do	5'10	180	
29	Coulter	Charles	Laundryman	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	do	do	5'4	131	
30	Coulter	Mary	Laundress	do	do	No	Yes	42	M F	Irish	do	5'0	115	

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

Lines.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then, unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

47

Rockliff—3-21 *Vessel* "VANDYCK" , *arriving at* NEW YORK , 31 JAN 1922 , *19* , *from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Bloomer	Charles	Asst Steward	15 Jan	L'pool	No	Yes	26	M	Irish	British	5'10	154	
2	Jones	David	do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	Welsh	do	5'6	146	
3	Evenson	Thomas	do	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	English	do	5'8	150	
4	Brodie	Gilbert	do	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5'8	140	
5	Kirwin	John	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5'8	170	
6	Boman	Arthur	Bellboy	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5'7	128	
7	Morris	Joseph	[illegible]	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	do	do	5'1	118	IRISH
8	O'Reilly	James	Asst Steward	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5'9	144	
9	Nutbrown	Charles F	do	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'8	128	
10	Baxter	Charles	do	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5'4	140	
11	Burns	Vincent	do	do	do	No	Yes	27	M	do	do	5'9	136	
12	Reynolds	Glyn	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5'8	140	
13	Mosher	Fred	Bellboy	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5'4	119	
14	Hutchinson	Jphn C.	Elev.Boy	do	do	No	Yes	16	M	do	do	5'8	132	
15	Herman	Daniel	Asst Steward	do	do	No	Yes	36	M	do	do	6'0	161	
16	Owens	Richard E.	do	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5'6	140	
17	Mahoney	Christopher	do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5'9	140	
18	Lewis	Thomas	Elev.Boy	do	do	No	Yes	17	M	do	do	5'7	116	
19	Malone	William	Asst Steward	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'7	160	
20	Edmonds	William	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	do	do	6'0	154	
21	Conler	Fred H.	do & Trainer	do	do	No	Yes	30	M	do	do	5'2	126	
22	Whorwood	Maud Emilie	Stewardess	do	do	No	Yes	38	F	do	do	5'2	112	
23	Harper	Elizabeth	do	do	do	No	Yes	43	F	do	do	5'6	180	
24	Sharp	Albert	Asst Steward	16 JAN	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5'10	140	
25	Monteith	Peter	do	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5'11	150	
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

Lines.....
Owners.....
Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], Master, of the S. S. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jno. Byrne

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT LIVERPOOL ENGLAND
JANUARY 17th, 1922.
I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VISA BELOW AFFIXED TO THIS CREW LIST HAS BEEN GRANTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA
AT LIVERPOOL ENGLAND.

Fee $2.00 equal to 10/- local currency.

AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 248
at Liverpool, England.
(City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Vice Consul 17 JAN 1922
Date
(This visa expires two months from date hereof unless sooner used.)
U.S. STAMP
17 JAN 1922
AMERICAN CONSULATE LIVERPOOL

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying, etc.* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 75 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

48

Rockliff—121

Vessel VANDYCK *, arriving at* NEW YORK , 31 JAN 1922 *, 19 , from the port of* LIVERPOOL

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
			SUPPLEMENTARY LIST											
1	Waits	Mary J.	Stewardess	Jany 17	L'pool	Yes	Yes	35	F	~~Irish~~	U.S.A.	5'8	176	
2	Salisbury	Fred 153378	Sailor	do	do	No	Yes	34	M	English	British	5'7	145	Tattoo 1ft f.arm
3														
4	Seen													
5	Howard Wilbert													
6	American Vice Consul													
7	Liverpool England													
8	January 17-1922.													
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Lines.....

Owners.....

Local Agents.....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Laws and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Jno. Byrus

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

List

Sheet No. 2

Passed

Date

Rejected

Date

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

R. Gardner MD

Subscribed to me this day of , 19 .

43

AW 1-31-22

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Please write plainly. In determining [illegible] use words indicating race and not language thus spoken. Personal statements of blood shall be true basis of the classification to be used only in cases of doubt in determining the original stock.

Abyssinian.
Afghan.
Arabian.
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Canadian-French.
Cantonese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 590

U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List of C.P.R. Officials Travelling on Empress of Scotland, Southampton.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Scotland. Passengers sailing from Southampton, 22nd January 1942. 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	CC CAN]	BAIRD	JAMES.	38	6	M M	Supt:	Yes	English.	Yes.	Canada.	Canadian.	Canada.	St John.	Mrs E. Baird. 16, Queens Square, St John. N.B.	St John via New York.	
2	CC CAN]	WALSH	C.P.T.J.T.	[illegible]		M M	Engineer.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal.	Mrs J.T. Walsh. Montreal.P.Q.	P.Q.	Montreal.
3	CC CAN]	McALLEN	F.Horne.	A	M	M	Supt:	"	"	"	Canada.	Canadian.	Canada	St John.N.B.	Employers Messrs The C.P.S.Ltd. St John.N.B.	N.B.	St John.
4	CC CAN]	RANDALL	W.Howrd Mt.	37	7	" S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Montreal.P.Q.	c.o.C.P.S.Ltd.Montreal.	P.Q.	Montreal.
5	CC CAN]	WAINWRIGHT	WILLIAM.A.	49		" M	C.P.S.Ltd	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens .

Aliens . . . . . .

* [illegible]

Form 680

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York. , 31st January 1922. , *191*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relatives, whether paid by associations, societies, or by foreign governments, or governments.	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether admissible as becoming a citizen of the United States.	Free in person or circumstance or intellectual for citizenship; if not, why not?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or who is an anarchist; or who is a person who believes in the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported and if so, when.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																		
1	Yes	C.P.S.Ltd.	Yes	Yes	1922 Jan.	N.York.	Employers C.P.S.Ltd. St John.N.B.	No.	No.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	11	Brk.	Brn	Blue.	Nil .	England.	Cheshire. ✓
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. Montreal.P.Q.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Grey	"	"	"	Chichester. ✓
3	"	"	"	1913	"		do. St John.N.B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Fr	Fr	Blue.	Scar over right Eye.	Canada.	Montreal.
4	"	"	"	1921	"		do. Montreal.P.Q.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	"	"	Hzl.	Nil .	"	" ✓
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	do. St John.N.B.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Brn.	Fr.	Blue.	"	"	" ✓
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—If any person [illegible] whether any person has ever advocated the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or whether any person is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching any of the above-mentioned doctrines; or whether any person has ever advocated or taught the unlawful destruction of property; or whether any person is an anarchist; or whether any person believes in the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4—218

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, C.C. Evans. *, of the* Empress of Scotland. *, from* Southampton. *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* state *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* five *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master.

Sworn to before me this 31st *day of* January, 19 20.

at New York. U.S.A.

Immigration Officer.

16—61

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 1, 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married; S, single; Wd, widowed; or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and correction should be made if necessary by inspectors at ports of debarkation during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read and write.*—This column should be divided and contains the following question:

Read what language (or if exempt as to reading, upon what ground)? In answering this question the intention of the law is that the alien should be required to read a few words in the language or dialect he may select, and the answer recorded accordingly. If the alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as there given and not

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and immigrants in this respect. For instance, Finns appear under the head of country classed as race, French by race or people, and, similarly, French appearing under the head of race or people do not mean France by country. An Irish German or Hebrew alien, by race or people, may have come from the British Dominions, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discriminations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who therefore may come from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartimenti of Piedmont, Liguria, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the boundary of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartimenti of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien, coupled with the intention of remaining one year or more, had been the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there in. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. Except for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show countries of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; or intry, if outside the United States.

Column 14. *Whether having a ticket to said final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as such, husband, mother, father, or other relative, friend, steamship, myself, etc.

Column 16. *Whether in possession of $50 and if less than $50 how much.*—The answer should give in each case individual cash possessed, the exact amount to be shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether yes or N. in the United States before, and if so, the year or period in years and place, as 1904, Philadelphia.

Column 18. *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like the others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 690

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. Garaner, _____, Surgeon of the Empress of Scotland., employed by owners thereof (State which), solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one. in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____ Surgeon.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____

(Signature of Inspector or other authorized officer administering oath.)

Note.—In case no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the physical or mental condition of any alien must be noted before the certificate is executed.

If the vessel sails with no surgeon, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before a medical officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 690

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Empress of Scotland. . Passengers sailing from Southampton, , 22nd January 1922. , 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence* State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	ALEINA	MR HONY PASCAL.	49	6	M	M	Palestine Govt: Offical	English. French. Italian.	Yes		Yes. Palestine.	Syrian.	Palestine	Jerusalem.	Mrs Albana, Jerusalem, Palestine,	N.Y.	New York.
2		ASPLUND	GUSTAF.	42	2	"	"	Manager.	Swedish, Eng. French, Germ:	"		Sweden.	Swedish.	Stockholm.	Sweden.	c.o. Director Helmer Sten, of the Svenska Handelsbank, Swd:		
3	IN TRANSIT	BURGESS	HARRY JOHN.	53	1	"	"	General Manager.	English.	"		England.	English.	England.	London.	Home, 53, Poyniers Road, Clapham Park, London.		
4		CHANDOR	MARY CLARK A..	48	-	F	"	W'Wife	"	"		England.	"	"	"	son. Peter Chandor, Haileybury College, Herts.	Ida.	Nampa.
5		HANNEVIG	CHRISTOPHER.	37	-	M	"	Ship-Owner	English & Norwegian.	"		Norway.	Norwegian.	Norway.	Christiana.	Brother, Lucis Hannevig, Roadbuggate, Christiana.	Wis.	Washington.
6		DO.	EILEEN.	25	-	F	"	W'Wife	"	"		"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
7	IN TRANSIT	LANGER	CARL (CAPT).	33	-	M	M	Engineer	English. French. German.	"		England.	English.	England.	Reading.	Mrs C. Langer, Bucklebury Place, Woolhampton, Berks.		
8	IN TRANSIT	MARKHAM	FREDERICK.	42	3	"	"	Contractor	English.	"		Canada.	Canadian.	Canada.	Toronto.	T.E. Markham, C, Lee Street, Leith, England.	Ont.	Toronto.
9	IN TRANSIT	MCGHIE	CHARLES G.	53	-	"	"	Merchant	"	"		do	English.	"	St Catherines	191, Ontario Street, St Catherines Ont.	"	St Catherines
10	IN TRANSIT	DO.	HARRIET C. (wife)	54	-	F	"	W'Wife	"	"		do.	"	"	"	do.	"	"
11		DO.	AGNES. (dau)	22	-	"	"		"	"		do.	"	"	"	do.	"	"
12		ROOME	GEORGE WILLIAM.	56	4	M	M	Capt. Supt. Engr. U.S.L.H. Engineer.	"	"		England.	"	England.	London.	Wife, Mrs C.A. Roome, 61, Beaconsfield Road, Whitefield Green.	N.Y.	New York.
13		ROY	WILLIAM ORMISTON.	41	-	"	"	Assistant Manager	French	"		Canada.				2, The Broadway, Fleet Street, London.	Que:	Montreal.
14	IN TRANSIT	STAPLETON	HUGH L.	39	10	"	"	Captain P.S. Engineer	English.	"		England.	English.	"	"	Mrs Stapleton, Coxhill, Leighton, Herts.	Ill.	Chicago.
15	IN TRANSIT	THAW	FREDK: GEORGE.	42	-	"	"	Retiring Merchants	"	"		do.	"	"	Liverpool.	Wife, Kathleen, 71, Devonshire Rd, Harrow,	N.Y.	New York.
16		WALLIN	FREDERICK.	39	-	"	"	Manager	"	"		do.	"	"	London.	Mrs A.E. Wallin, 1½, Dukes Avn: Muswell Hill. London, N.10.		
17		MITTENTHAL	LEWIS M.	40	6	"	S	Director	"	"		Canada.	Canadian.	Canada.	Montreal.	Mother, Mrs Mittenthal, 344, Mountain street, Montreal.	P.Q.	Montreal.
18		BRYAN	CLAUDE GLENNON.	45	7	"	M	Director of shipping.	"	"		do.	Canadian.	England.	London.	Mrs C.G. Bryan, (Wife) 3, Gloucester Square, London.	Ont.	Toronto.
19	IN TRANSIT	LEVY	WILLIAM.	40	-	"	M	Merchant	"	"		Canada.	Canadian.	Canada.	Westmount. P.Q.	Brother, Dr A. Levy. 67, Wimpole, London, W.1.	P.Q.	Montreal.
20																		
21		No.16. Note.-William Ormiston Roy disembarked at Halifax, N.S.																
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Crossmarking - not - Visé

16

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Passengers should be questioned as to their intention as to length of stay in the United States; those intending to remain permanently or for an indefinite period should be so stated, while those intending to remain only temporarily should be so described, the length of time they intend to remain being stated. Specific questions in regard to this matter should be asked of all passengers who are not citizens of the United States, and the answers recorded in this column. If any such passenger intends to remain permanently or for an indefinite period, he should be asked further questions, and his answers recorded, as indicated in the instructions printed on the back of this sheet.

Form 680

List 2

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ~~February~~ New York, June 21, 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket paid for by employer, friend, relative, or other person, or by the steamship company, or by transportation company, or by agent, or by the foreign government, or by what other person or corporation.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read or not.	Whether coming to return to country whence last came, or intending to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time intending to remain in the United States.	21 Whether the intention is to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the care of the insane or supported by charity. If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such unlawful acts.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1905 1914	N.York.	Friend, Mr Frank Clark, Woolworth Building, New York.	No	2 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No.	5	6	Brown	Dk Brn to Grey	Brn	None.	Palestine,	Jerusalem.
2	"	"	"	"	1921	Plymr.	Mr. Sullivan Ave: N.York.	Yes	4 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Fair	Brn.	Grey	Blue Scar on left hand	Sweden.	Ortrask.
3	"	"	"	"		N.York. Ida.	Steamship, Pacific S.Ltd. New York.	"	2 weeks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Brn	Brn	Hzl.	Hzl. Leg from knee	Gt. England.	London.
4	"	"	"	"	22yrs	N.York.	Steamship Florentia, 1st Class Agents, Idaho.	"	3 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	Fair	Grey	Brn.	None.	U. S. A.	Baltimore.
5	"	"	"	"	6yrs	N.York.	Norwegian Legation. Washington, D.C.	Yes	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Fair	Blue	"	Norway.	Christiana.
6	"	"	"	"	4	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	Brn	Brn.	"	"	"
7	"	Mond Nickel Co.Ltd.	"	"	1921	"	Hotel Dieudonne, Cherrydale, Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	England.	London.
8	"	Self.	"	No	No	No	In transit to Canada.	No	5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7½	Med	Grey	"	"	"	Louth.
9	"	"	"	Yes	1913	N.York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3½	Dark	Dk. Brn.	Blue.	"	Canada.	St Catherines.
10	"	Husband.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	Fair	Grey	Brn.	"	"	"
11	"	Father.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	Brn	"	"	"	"
12	"	C.P.S.Ltd.	"	no	-	-	Business in connection with "Empress of Scotland" C.P.S.Ltd.	yes	7 days.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	green	missing middle finger Rt, Hand.	England.	London.
13	"	~~Self.~~	"	yes	2	N.York.	In transit to Canada.		no transit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	Fresh	grey to Brn	Brn.	N I L	Canada	Montreal.
14	"	Addresso-graph,Ltd.	"	"	1920	Chicago	Solicitors. Addressographs, Ltd. Chicago.	yes	2 wks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	grey	"	N I L	England.	Dorsetshire.
15	"	C.P.S.Ltd.	"	"	1921	N.York.	Business. C/o F.C.Clark, Times Building, New York.	"	1 week	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	fair	b.c. grey	"	"	"	London.
16	"	Solicitors.	"	"	1921	"	Business, American Trading Co. 25 Broad street, New York	"	1 month.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brn	"	"	"	Seagrave.
17	"	Self	"	Permanent resident			Visiting Mother. Mrs Whitehead.	"	2 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Sallow.	fair	Blue.	"	Canada.	Montreal.
18	No	Self.	"	Yes	at least once a year.	N.Y.	A. Duncan Reid, Glen Ridge, New Jersey.	"	2 or 3 wks	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	Med:	Brn.	Grey.	"	"	Toronto. Waterloo. P.q.
19	"	"	"	"	1921.	Visiting	488, Strathcona Avn: Westmount, P.Q. In transit to Canada.	"	No. 1 week.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9½	Fr:	"	Brn.	"	"	Montreal.
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Political Connection.—Act of February 5, 1917, as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or advocating such unlawful acts, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

4—218

Form 590

Sheet No.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Master. *of the* S.S. "Empress of Scotland." *from* [illegible], *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* State *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 17 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Master. Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

14—431

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.*—The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal engineer, sash factory engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Nation or people.*—This column, resubdivided and containing the following question: Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]? In answering this question the language or tongue in which an alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption to this, the physical defect or other ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country from which last permanently resided, and country of last visa, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, France, appearing under the head of country, does not mean French, by race or people, and, similarly, French appearing under the head of race or people does not mean citizens of France, by country. An Irish, German or Hebrew alien born in Canada would come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who therein differs from Cuban, other West Indies, South or South American, European or African. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallo dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence.*—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, state name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.*—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less than such, how much.*—The answer should show in each case ordered for examination the exact amount of money shown. Money belonging to the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The entries should show whether alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as, 1891, Philadelphia.

Column 19. *Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.*—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others in the book, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 680

Form 631
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—618

1.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. Empress of Scotland. sailing from Southampton., 22nd January, 1922; Arriving at Port of New York. 53 1922.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	FURLEY	BEATRICE ELIZABETH	52	6	F	M		Grand Forks N.Dakota. April. 1895.	61,William Street,Norwich,Conn:
2	HARGIS	OSCAR DEAN.	42	6	M	M	Lubbock,Texas, April 27th 1880.		Lubbock,Texas.
3	do.	Eula. wife	40	-	F	M	Austu, Texas. June 12th 1882.		do.
4	HORTON	SARAH.	52	6	"	S	Albany,N.York, June 30th 1869.		47,Albany Avn:Kingston,N.Y.
5	do.	THOMAS A.	45	6	M	S	- August 15th. 1887.		do.
6	JACOB	LOUIS A.	43	-	M	M	California, San Fran, January 1879.		600 W. 157 St, New York, N.Y
7	do	HATTIE S. wife	38	2	F	M	New York November 8th 1884.		do.
8	LANDAU	SYDNEY.	43	2	M	M		Superior Court,New York,October 16,84.	555,W,151 Street,N,York City.
9	MESSIBON	JOSEPH.	43	6	M	W		Brooklyn Court,Aug:5th 19 02.	531,Fox Street,Broux,N.J.
10	PLEASANTS	FANNY.	44	-	F	M	Baltimore, Feb:9th 1877.		315,12th Avenue,S.Nampa,Idaho.
11	RIGGS	ROWLAND.	37	-	M	S.	Greenwich,Conn.16th September 1884.		136,W.44th Street, N.York.
12	SMITH	JAMES MACDONALD.	43	5	M	M		Essex County Ct: N.J. 27th September 1910.	Haddon Hall,Montclare,N.J.
13	WHERLY (WEHRLY)	CHARLES.	31	4	M	S	Sommerville,N.J. August 26th 1890.		450,Audubon Avenue,N.York City.
14	BEVAN	ROBERTO.	62	-	M	M	Catonsville,Md. 1860.	Naturalized by Marriage.	Catonsville,Md.
15	do.	Mary. wife	52	-	F	M		Born in Carmarthen Wales,	do.
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14 914

Form 630

Sheet No. 11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. [illegible], Surgeon of the "[illegible]", employed by owners thereof (state whether employed by owners hereof or acting there with or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible],

at [illegible]

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 680

Sheet No. 11

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21st January, 19 22.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Butler.	William.	35		M	M	Carptr.	yes	English	yes	England.	English.	England.	Liverpool.	Mrs F. F. Butley, Wife. 39 July Road, Liverpool.	Eng.	Liverpool.
2	IN TRANSIT	Hollewell.	Matthew.	49		M	M	do	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	Wife Mrs E. Hollewell, 64 Kirkstall St, Liverpool.	"	"
3	IN TRANSIT	Kockelbergh.	Jans A.	37	3	M	M	Joiner.	"	Flemish.	"	Belgium.	Belgian.	Belgium.	Mechelem.	Wife. Mrs Kockelbergh, Frans Halvest 40, Mechelem, Belgium.	Belg.	Mechelem.
4		Lewis.	Harry E.	57		M	M	Carptr.	"	English	"	England.	English.	England.	London.	Wife. Mrs Lewis, 58 Hillier Road, London, S.W.	Eng.	London.
5		Louwers.	Gustave.	40		M	M	Joiner.	"	Flemish.	"	Belgium.	Belgian.	Belgium.	Mechelem.	Wife. Josephine, Battery St 91. Mechelem, Belgium.	Belg.	Mechelem.
6		Lenssens.	Albert G.	38		M	M	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	Wife, Mrs Lenssens, Tenderstraat 67, Mechelem,	do	do
7	IN TRANSIT	Nagels.	Jacob.	49	2	M	M	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	Wife. Mrs Nagels. Meisbrug 4, Mechelen, Belgium.	do	do
8	IN TRANSIT	Ormrod.	John.	33		M	S	Carptr.	"	English.	"	England.	English.	England.	Liverpool.	Father. Mr J. Ormrod, 30 St Domingo Rd, Liverpool.	Eng.	Liverpool.
9		Stewart.	Edward.	35		M	M	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	Wife. Mrs A. Stewart, 6 Edge Grove, Liverpool.	do	do
10	IN TRANSIT	Teare.	Charles.	49		M	M	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	Wife. Ada Teare, 9 Grasmere Street, Liverpool.	do	do
11	IN TRANSIT	Thornley.	John.	36		M	S	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	Mother. Mrs Thornley, 94 Royal Street, Brook Rd. L'pool.	do	do
12	IN TRANSIT	Thornley.	David.	41		M	M	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	Wife. Mrs F. Thornley, 73 Bourne St, Liverpool.	do	do
13	IN TRANSIT	Verbelen.	Jan. Frans.	42	7	M	M	Joiner.	"	Flemish.	"	Belgium.	Belgian.	Belgium.	Mechelem.	Wife. Mrs Verbelen. 23 De Deckerstraat, Mechelem.	Belg.	Mechelem.
14	IN TRANSIT	Weckers.	John.	36	9	M	S	do	"	do	"	do	do	do	do	Father. W. Weckers, Long Ridder 32, Mechelen.	do	do
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

18

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 650

Sheet No. 11

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , April 21 , 192[illegible]

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in United States.	Purpose of coming to United States. — Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	Trollope & Colls, Ltd.	yes	no			no	yes	1 wk.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	frsh	brn	grey	nil	England	Ramsbury.
2	"	do	"	"			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	frsh	brn	grey	nil	England	Ramsbury.
3	"	"	"	"			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	fair	"	hazl	"	do	Liverpool.
4	"	"	"	"			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	Belgium	Mechelem.
5	"	"	"	"			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	frsh	grey	brn	"	England.	Northampton.
6	"	"	"	"			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brn	"	"	Belgium	Mechelem.
7	"	"	"	"			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	"	"	"	"			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	fair	fair	blue	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	drk	blk	brn	"	England.	Liverpool.
10	"	"	"	"			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fsh	brn	blue	"	"	"
11	"	"	"	"			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	pale	blk	brn	"	Isle of Man	Douglas.
12	"	"	"	"			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brn	brn	"	England.	Manchester.
13	"	"	"	"			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Liverpool
14	"	"	"	"			no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	drk	blk	blk	"	Belgium	Mechelem.
15																			5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	"
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—650

Form 430

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. V. EVANS, Master, of the "[illegible]", from [illegible], do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 192[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. GARDNER, Surgeon of the "EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND", employed by owners thereof, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon for employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had ten years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of The British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (Black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 500

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND. . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 21st January, 1922.

14—431

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sisley.	Margaret Sophia.	45		F S	Stenog.	yes	English.	yes	England.	English.	U. S. A.	New York.	Sister. Mrs Feacey, 128 Harrow View, Harrow.	Mass.	Boston.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

Form 680

List 5

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., , *19* 22.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether able to read or write.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				If yes				Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																				
1	no	self	yes	yes	10 yrs	Boston.	Sister in law, Mrs Crawford, 1625 Columbus Ave, Boston, Mass.	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	med.	brn	brn	nil	English.	London.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—680

Form 690

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. C. Evans, Master, of the "EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND", from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of September, 1914, at Father Point.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply mechanic, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race must, of course, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430

List A

sheet must

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, A. GARDNER, Surgeon of the "EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND", employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly state that I have had [+ or] State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be. years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of British Medical Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—430

Form 300-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND. Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 22nd January 1922, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Bevan	George Henry.	29	7	M	M	Engineer	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	London.	Father, F.W.Bevan, 44, Pattison Street, Plumstead, London.		
2		Bird	Michael.	48	-	-	M	Shoemkr.	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.	Hazelton.	Sister, Mrs S.Earle, 195, Workhouse Road, Wolverhampton.	Ill.	Chicago.
3			Kate.	45	-	F	M	H'wife Privy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	New York.
4	IN TRANSIT	Blake	Samuel.	53	8	M	M	Council Agent.	"	"	"	Canada.	"	England.	London.	Nephew, E.M.Wrong, 9, Northmoor Road, Oxford.		
5	IN TRANSIT	Bruce	William Reed W.	39	6	-	M	Mnfs: Agent.	"	"	"	"	Scotch.	Canada.	Montreal.	Brother, A.D.Bruce, 43, Queensbury Gardens, Glasgow.	P.Q.	Montreal.
6	IN TRANSIT	-	Marie.	32	-	F	M	H'Wife.	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
7	IN TRANSIT	Campbell	Annie Cairnross.	66	-	F	W	Nil	"	"	"	England.	"	England.	Leeds.	sister, Mrs D.Blakely, Croft House, Menston, Leeds.	N.Y.	New York.
8	IN TRANSIT	Chapman	Ralph Joseph.	33	9	M	M	Salesman	"	"	"	Canada.	"	Canada.	Willowdale.	Mother, H.J.Chapman, 51, Blacklion Lane, Hammersmith London.	Ont.	Willowdale.
9	IN TRANSIT	Farquhar	Charles Malcolm.	29	1	M	M	Agent.	"	"	"	"	Canadian	"	Winnipeg.	Wife, Mrs C.M.Farquhar, 90, The Drive, Golders Green, London.	Man.	Winnipeg.
10		Hamilton	Ernest Gibson.	52	-	-	M	Brick Mason.	"	"	"	England.	English.	U.S.A.	Calf: Redombo Beech	Brother, F.Hamilton, Enfield,	Cal.	Los Angelos.
11		-	Mary Ann.	63	-	F	-	H'Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	28, Harman's Road, Bushill Rd, Ldn.		
12		Jackson	Henry Horrocks.	45	4	M	M	Actor.	"	"	"	Australia.	"	England.	London.	Mother in Law, Mrs M.Donaldson, 80, Beaufort St, Liverpool.	N.Y.	New York.
13		-	Katherine.	36	5	F	M	H'Wife	"	"	"	England.	"	"	"	Mother.		
14	UNDER 16	-	Harry Elly.	5	9	M	S	Scolar	No	No.	No.	"	"	"	"	Grandmother,		
15	UNDER 16	-	Mary.	5	9	F	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
16	IN TRANSIT	Kniep	Reuter H.R.	23	4	M	S	Commerc: Trvlr:	Yes	English	yes	Australia	"	Australia	Sydney	Mother. Ada Kniep, 19 Keston Ave, Sydney, Australia.	N.S.W.	Sydney.
17		McLaren.	Peter.	39	2	M	M	Actor	"	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	New York.	Brother. W. J. McLaren. Glen Alvie, Victoria, Australia	N.Y.	New York.
18		-	Rose. wife	26	8	F	M	H'wife	"	"	"	England.	"	"	"	Brother. John Lees, 8 Patterson Rd, Oldham.	"	"
19	UNDER 16	-	John. Son	6	6	M	S	Scholar.	no	--	no	Cf-US Born	"	"	"	Uncle. do	"	"
20	UNDER 16	-	Allan. Son	-	6	M	S	Inft.	"	--	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"
21	IN TRANSIT	Nash.	Harold C.	27	-	M	M	Physician.	yes	English.	yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Hamilton.	Friend. Dy. Surveyor, 61 Archford Gdns, London.	Ont.	Hamilton.
22	X	Pick.	Ente.	32	-	F	M	H8wife.	yes	Russian	"	Russia.	[illegible]	Roumania.	Bucharest.	Brother. Rursoner Fischel, Shiwka, Podola, Bucharest.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
23	X UNDER 16	-	Nessie. dau	15	-	F	S	Domestic.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Uncle. do	"	"
24	X UNDER 16	-	Ydes. dau	13	-	-	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
25	X UNDER 16	-	Minia? dau	7	-	-	-	-	no	----	no	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
26	X UNDER 16	-	Zelik. Son	9	-	M	-	-	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
27		Sigall	Jacob.	24	-	M	S	Merchant	Yes	German.	Yes	Roumania.	Roumanian, Hebrew.	"	Terebl'sky.	Father, Sigall Uscher. Terebleshy, Roumania.	"	New York.
28		-	Chajele daf	21	-	F	"	Domestic	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
29		-	Tradel dau	9	-	F	S	Scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"
30		Sisley	Mabel Aberdee.	44	-	F	-	Nil.	-	English.	-	English	English.	U.S.A.	New York.	Sister, Mrs Fearey, 128, Harrow View, Harrow.	Mass.	Boston.

20

2/3-7-10/11-16-7/10-27/30 W Tuller Insp.
Other Christian Insp.
Completed 9 P.M.

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either or [illegible] other organized government because of his or their official character.

Form 590

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List 14

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., Jan 31, 1922

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary transport to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever an idiot, imbecile, or insane person, or epileptic, or afflicted with tuberculosis, or with a loathsome or dangerous contagious disease? (If the answer to this question is "yes," the alien will be excluded unless the offense was purely political.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of page.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	Employer.	Yes	NO	-	Employers:- Aldressograph Ltd, Chicago, Ill.	Yes.	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5 7	Fr	Brn	Blue	Birth mark on neck.	England.	Woolwich.
2	Yes	Self.	"	Yes	6yrs	Hazelton	Daughter Mrs H.Lean, 370, North Laurel Street, Hazelton P.	no	Indef.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	Dk.	Grey	Brn	Nil.	"	London.
3	"	Husband.	"	"	"	"	do.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	Brn	Hzl.	"	"	"
4	No	Self.	"	dif; periods travelling on	Baltimore. N.York.	etc.	Wife, Mrs S.V. Blake, c.o. Miss Scott, Rose Mt: Penn: Home. 859, Durocher, Montreal. P.Q.	Yes	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	Frsh	"	Blue.	"	Canada	Toronto.
5	Yes	Employer	"	"	business.			No	1 day	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	Fr	Grey	Gry	"	Scotland	Glasgow.
6	"	Mrchts Bank of Canada	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	Fair	blue.	"	Demarara.	
7	"	self	"	6 yrs.	35 N.Y.		Friend. F. M. Johnson, 51 Post St, Yonkers, N.Y.	"	2 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	grey	"	England.	Derby.
8	"	"	"	"	1 dy	"	Through to Canada.	In transit.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	Fair	drk brn	Blue.	"	"	London.
9	"	"	"	"	1 mth	"	Sister. Mrs T. Olsen, 401 Nefferth Ave, Richmond Hill Long Island, N.Y.	no	--	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	drk	grey	"	Canada	Winnipeg
10	"	"	"	"	10 yrs	Cali.	Friend. Mrs Webster, 404 S. Broadwey, Redondo Beach Cali.	yes	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	drk	brn	blue	"	England.	Bradley
11	"	Husband.	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	fair	grey	grey	"	"	Clayton W
12	"	self.	2	"	8yrs	N.Y.	Home 2529 7th Avenue, New York.	"	ind-f.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	"	fair	blue	"	Australia	Bullarto
13	"	Husband.	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 0	drk	drk	"	"	Ireland.	Murey.
14	"	Father.	"	"	4 yrs	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 5	fr	fr.	"	"	U. S. A.	New Yk.
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 5	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	self.	"	"	4 yr		passing through.	"	2 weeks.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10	drk	brn	brn	"	Australia	Sydney
17	"	"	"	"	11 yrs		Home. 1498 Broadway, New York.	"	ind-f.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 2	fsh	drk	"	"	"	Melbourne.
18	"	Husband.	"	"	13 yrs	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	drk	brn	"	"	England.	Oldham.
19	"	Father.	"	"	5 yrs	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 3	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	N.Y.
20	"	"	"	"	4mths	"	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	INFANT				"	"	"
21	"	self.	"	"	In Transit.		Passing through to Canada.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	fr.	brn	haz.	"	Canada.	Wentworth.
22	"	Husband.	"	no	-	-	Husband. Morris Pick. 153 Sheffield Ave, Brooklyn,	no	perm	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	drk	"	blk.	"	Russia.	Skiwka.
23	"	Father.	"	"			Father.	do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	fr	blue	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	brn	blk	"	Roumania.	Miastoka. Pod.
26	"	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	"	"	"	Russia.	Skiwka.
27	"	self.	"	"			Uncle. T. Camil. 83 8th Avenue, Whitestone, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	Fair	"	blue	"	Roumania.	Tereblesky
28	"	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"				do	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	no	"	yes	yes	10yrs	Boston.	Sister in law, Mrs Crawford, 1625 Columbus Ave, Boston Mass.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	"	blue	"	England.	London.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—590

Form 690

Form 690
U. S. DEPARTM...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. C. EVANS, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* "[illegible] OF SCOTLAND" *, from* SOUTHAMPTON *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* state *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

G. C. Evans

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc.; and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative or friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $30, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

temp 1282 ?

Form 620

Form 620
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 620 A
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3.

S. S. EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND. sailing from Southampton, , 21st January, 192 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19 22.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	REISE.	AUGUSTUS.	49	11	M	M	4th February, 1874, Brooklyn, N.Y.	135634	1114 West 4th St, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	WILLIAMS	WARNER REID.	21	10	M	M	March 2nd 1900. Philadelphia, Pa.	58184 C	Foxhurst Farm, Lime Rock, Conn.
3	WILLIAMS	ADELBERTA M.	54	-	F	M	Jan. 11th, 1868, Philadelphia, Pa.		do.
4	WILSON	ALFRED HUBERT.	38	6	M	M		Niagra City Court, Niagra Falls, 20.1.21.	918 3rd St, Niagra Falls, N.Y.
5	WILSON	AGNES NELLY?	36	5	F	M		do.	do.
6	WILSON	ALLAN WOODROW.	7	5	M	S		do.	do.
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 690
Form 690
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Empress of Scotland (Canadian Pacific) arrived Feb 4 1922, 191, M., , from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Pike, Ernest Ch. M 22				1	Ord. Book, 456 Belmont St. Prov. Deported			2/4	30			

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 11

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1912

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

3rd February, 1922

I, master of the British (Nationality) S.S. "Empress of Scotland" from port of Southampton via [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	495	Number of seamen deserted	nil
Number of seamen discharged	nil	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	two
Number of seamen signed on at this port	two	Total crew this date	495

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 31st January, 1922, consigned to Mediterranean Cruising; is now lying at Pier 59 N. Riv., and is expected to sail 4th February, 1922, for Mediterranean Cruising via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
	—Nil—		

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

Line ———
Owners ———
Local Agents ———
14—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. IMMIGRATION SERVICE
JAN 18 1922

U.S. IMM. OFFICE
20 JAN 1922

Form 600

Sheet No. 11

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. – (Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
— nil —			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
— nil —			

14—1913

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
William Hand	39	U.S.A.			
Alfred Aspden	27	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Edward Redmond	36	British	Hamburg 4/1/22	Burns
Michael Jones	31	do	— do —	Pneumonia-Influenza

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. C. Jones

Master.

14—1913

[OVER.]

| | | |

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Arrival or Agent

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

63

Vessel ..... *arriving at* ....., 19.., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

U.S. IMMIGRATION OFFICE
20 JAN 1922
PORT OF

EMPRESS OF SCOTLAND
JAN 31 1922

Form 609

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1500

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel's ..... arriving at ..... JAN 31 19.. ....., January ....., 19.., from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2								19						
3														
4														
5								31						
6								38						
7								35						
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18								36						
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

65

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Empress of Scotland, *arriving at* New York JAN 31 1922 January, 19 22, *from the port of* Southampton

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
11	1	Evans	Ada		10/20	Southampton	to	Yes	27	F	White	Eng	5.4	116	nil
212	2	Hinds	Dorothy	Stewardess	do	do	do	do	21	F	Eng	do	5.5	135	nil
14	3	Eder	Hugo	Steward	do	do	do	do	31	M	Eng	do	5.11	170	nil
212	4	Cohen	Nathan	Steward	do	do	do	Yes	31	M	Eng	do	5.5	132	nil
153	5	McSwiney	Sarah	Stewardess	do	do	no	Yes	42	F	Irish	do	5.6	—	nil
63	6	Cobb	Stanley	Steward	do	do	no	Yes	18	M	Scotch	do	5.3	133	Tattooed on right forearm
224	7	Jones	Walter	Steward	do	do	no	Yes	28	M	Eng	do	5.3	150	JONES on left forearm
46	✓	8 Brown	Gerald	Stewardess	do	do	no	Yes	21	M	Eng	do	5.10	135	nil
112	9	Richmond	William	Steward	do	do	no	Yes	26	M	Eng	do	6.0½	140	Tattooed on back
202	10	Scott	George	Steward	do	do	no	Yes	4	M	Eng	do	5.0	160	nil
28	✓	11 Rose	Albert	Steward	do	do	no	Yes	20	M	Eng	do	5.6	130	nil
37	✓	12 [redacted] Davis	[redacted] Jane	do	do	do	no	Yes	22	M	Eng	do	5.4	115	nil
40	✓	13 Condon	Francis	do	do	do	do	Yes	23	M	Irish Free St	Irish Free St	5.9	130	nil
38	✓	14 Stein	James	do	do	do	no	Yes	17	M	Eng	British	5.5	126	nil
31	✓	15 Van de Vail	John Ernest	do	do	do	do	Yes	18	M	Dutch	Dutch	5.8	140	nil
33	✓	16 Gaines	George Henry	do	do	do	do	Yes	22	M	Eng	British	5.9	134	nil
32	✓	17 McEvoy	Francis	do	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	Eng	do	5.9	151	nil
34	✓	18 Davis	Edward	do	do	do	do	Yes	51	M	Eng	do	5.9	196	nil
39	✓	19 Levy	Hyman	do	do	do	do	Yes	29	M	Eng	do	5.7	140	nil
40	✓	20 [illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	Yes	26	M	Eng	do	5.5	123	nil
234	21	Batt	Frederick	Steward	do	do	do	Yes	44	M	Eng	do	5.6	130	nil
108	22	Strong	Albert	Steward	do	do	do	Yes	24	M	Eng	do	5.11	140	Tattooed on left forearm and on right forearm
7/62	23	Lowry	Percy	Boatswain	do	do	do	Yes	45	M	Irish	do	5.9	142	
36	✓	24 Geehl	William (Capt)	Boatswain	do	do	do	Yes	41	M	Eng	do	5.10	164	scar left leg
	25	Jackson	John	Fireman	do	do	do	Yes	31	M	Eng	do	5.10	160	nil
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

NEW YORK OFF
20 JAN 1922
SOUTH ... TON

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Sheet No. 11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *Lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 75 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at ..., 19.., from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

4

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ... *day of* _____, *19*

_____
_____ *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 11

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., arriving at ... JAN 31 1922 ..., 19..., from the port of ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

JAN 20 1922

5

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 11

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

68

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Empress of Scotland, arriving at New York JAN 31 1920, Jany .., 19.., from the port of Liverpool

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Brown	James H	Steward	11/22	Southampton	No	Yes	23	M	Eng	[illegible]	5-8	160	Scar on forehead
2	Shorter	Thomas	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-7	150	Tattoo marks on forearms
3	Robertson	Frederick	do	do	do	No	Yes	19	M	do	do	5-4	130	Tattoo marks on forearms
4	Scott	Joseph	do	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5-11	147	Tattoo marks on forearms
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	Yes	29	M	do	do	5-9	140	Tattoo marks on forearms
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	Yes	21	M	do	do	5-6	142	Nil
7	[illegible]	Samuel	do	do	do	No	Yes	26	M	do	do	5-9	[illegible]	Nil
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	Engineer Staff											
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	11/19	Southampton	No	Yes	35	M	Scot	[illegible]	5-7	[illegible]	Nil
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	Eng	do	6-0	150	Nil
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	do	do	5-3½	131	Nil
12	Sullivan	Thomas	do	do	do	No	Yes	28	M	Irish	do	5-7	150	Nil
13	Shields	James	do	do	do	No	Yes	24	M	Eng	do	5-11	[illegible]	Nil
14	Strange	William	do	do	do	No	Yes	25	M	do	do	5-6	[illegible]	Nil
15	Gilmore	Robert W.	do	do	do	No	Yes	43	M	Irish	do	5-6	150	Nil
16	Crowther	George	do	do	do	No	Yes	32	M	Eng	do	5-8	140	Nil
17	Cowley	Joseph	do	do	do	No	Yes	46	M	do	do	5-6	150	Nil
18	Charlton	Percy	do	do	do	No	Yes	20	M	do	do	5-7	138	Nil
19	Stewart	[illegible]	Fireman	do	do	No	Yes	31	M	Scotch	do	5-6	161	Nil
20	Halliday	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	Yes	43	M	Eng	do	5-6	130	Nil
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	Yes	42	M	Eng	do	5-6½	141	Nil
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	Yes	23	M	do	do	5-6	162	Nil
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	5-4	143	Nil
24	Hunt	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	Yes	44	M	do	do	5-4½	150	Nil
25	Holcroft	Hugh	do	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	5-8	150	two operation scars Left Hand
26	Anderson	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	Yes	[illegible]	M	do	do	5-5	112	Nil
27	Moody	[illegible]	do	do	do	No	Yes	50	M	do	do	5-3	144	A M Left arm
28	[illegible]	Edgar	do	do	do	No	Yes	50	M	do	do	5-7	138	Nil
29	Moffatt	Frederick	do	do	do	No	Yes	60	M	do	do	5-9	160	Star on L hand
30	Carden	Frederick G	do	do	do	No	Yes	45	M	do	do	5-10	168	Tattoo marks

20 JAN 1920

6

Line [illegible]
Owners [illegible]
Local Agents .....

* See list of races on back hereof
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

14—1940

Form 680 Sheet No. 11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1260

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

83

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *; arriving at* [illegible] *, 19 , from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

1

Time

Owners

Local Agents
14 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

70

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ... JAN 31 1922 ..., 19..., *from the port of* ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														NOB
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

8

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 630 Sheet No. 11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 680) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680

Sheet No. 11

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

71

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, arriving at _____ JAN, 19__, from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28								35	F					
29												5 3		
30														

9

Line ....

Owners

Local Agents

16—1380

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14- 1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., *arriving at* JAN 31 ..., 19..., *from the port of* ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4	Stafford	Thomas						32	M					
5	Smith	Richard						30	M					
6	Hanson	Thomas H.						30	M					
7	Kupferberg	Edward						40	M					
8	Bennett	Frank						45	M					
9	[illegible]	[illegible]						39	M					
10	~~Wright~~	~~John~~	~~1st Asst Engr~~											
11	Begg	Edward H.	Asst Engr					28	M					
12	Landrum	George	1st Asst Engr					38	M					
13	Lowe	Fred	2nd Asst Engr					23	M					
14	King	Patrick	Oiler					31	M					
15	O'Leary	Thomas	do	do	do			35	M					
16	Murtaugh	Henry	do	do	do			23	M					
17	Foster	Henry	do					19	M					
18	Clarke	James						21	M					
19	Douglas	Alfred						21	M					
20	McCulloch	William						50	M					
21	[illegible]							36	M					No 3
22	Anderson	Harry						24	M					
23	Gray	Martin						25	M					
24	Langton	George E.						42	M					
25	Grant	James	do	do	do	do	do	36	M					
26	McElroy	Reuben	do	do	do	do	do	25	M					
27	Reeder	William	do	do	do	do	do	27	M					
28	[illegible]	[illegible]						30	M					
29	[illegible]	[illegible]						31	M					
30	[illegible]	[illegible]						40	M					

10

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Sheet No. 11

73

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

73

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], *19*[illegible], *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL — Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL — Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED — Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]													
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

[illegible] 20 JAN 1922

11

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 6890) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to the one prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Sheet No. 12

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

74

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York JAN 31 1922, January, 1922, from the port of Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Southampton	[illegible]	[illegible]	36	M	Engl	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	26	M	Eng	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	31	M	Polish	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names & none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel

Edward [illegible], Capt

20 JAN. 1922

American Consulate, Southampton, England
January 21, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below stated to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations issued by the Department of State

Willard Calder
American Vice Consul

SEEN

Willard Calder
American Vice Consul

AMERICAN CONSULATE
$2
JAN. 21 1922
SOUTHAMPTON, ENGLAND

Fee Rec'd

Line Canadian Pac. Ry. Steamship Co.

Owners

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* ___ _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 585) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Supplementary

Sheet No. 75

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ... JAN 31 1922 ..., 19..., *from the port of* ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

SEEN

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14- 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER, OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the SS Princess of Scotland do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

G C Evans
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 1922

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1*

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

76

Vessel Empress of Scotland, arriving at New York JAN 31 1922, 19, from the port of Hamburg via Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Evans	George G	Master	4/1/22	Hamburg	No	Yes	62	M	Welsh	[illegible]	5'8	154	nil
2	Aitkman	Edward	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	41	M	Scotch	do	5'10	180	nil
3	McMurray	Robert William	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'10½	185	nil
4	Blair	Thomas L	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	21	M	English	do	5'9	180	nil
5	Jones	Thomas	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	38	M	Welsh	do	5'8	190	nil
6	Lucas	Thomas Percy	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	35	M	Welsh	do	5'9	160	nil
7	Jackson	Archibald	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	31	M	Scotch	do	5'11	147	nil
8	Scott	John Walker	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	do	5'11	[illegible]	nil
9	Welch	William Stanley	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	do	5'11	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	Chapman	Peters	Carpenter	do	do	do	do	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	do	5'11	160	[illegible]
11	Scott	Harry	Asst Male	do	do	do	do	31	M	do	do	5'9	156	nil
12	Ellard	John	Steward	do	do	do	do	24	M	Welsh	do	5'9	140	nil
13	Richards	Robert	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	41	M	Welsh	do	5'4	154	nil
14	Cullen	Peter	Steward	do	do	do	do	22	M	English	do	5'8	170	nil
15	Jones	Thomas G	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	34	M	English	do	5'8	154	nil
16	Taylor	William Richard	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	54	M	Welsh	do	5'6	159	nil
17	Kirk	Alexr	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	25	M	English	do	5'3	138	nil
18	Lewis	John	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	20	M	[illegible]	do	5'3	138	nil
19	Hughes	John	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	46	M	do	do	5'5	161	nil
20	Williams	Edward	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	36	M	do	do	5'5	147	nil
21	Matthews	Patrick	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	37	M	Welsh	do	5'4	126	nil
22	Lewis	Henry	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	23	M	English	do	5'6	154	nil
23	Robinson	James	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	20	M	do	do	5'9	165	nil
24	Evans	Evan	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	44	M	do	do	5'5	144	nil
25	McDonald	Joseph	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	39	M	do	do	5'6	147	nil
26	Condy	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	38	M	do	do	5'10	224	nil
27	Doyle	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	50	M	do	do	5'5	182	nil
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	41	M	Irish	do	5'0	175	nil
29	Davies	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	48	M	English	do	5'6	145	nil
30	Scallon	[illegible]	[illegible]	do	do	do	do	35	M	Irish	do	5'4	147	nil
				do	do	do	do	28	M	do	do	5'6	140	nil

Line Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents 67 Fleet [illegible]

14-1280

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*** (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

77

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Empress of Scotland, arriving at New York JAN 21 19[illegible], 19 , from the port of Hamburg Via Southampton

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
M-C	1	Briggs	George	✓ QMB	4/1/22	Hamburg	No	Yes	44	M	Irish	British	5'7"	182	mil
"	2	Byrne	James	✓ QMR	do	do	No	do	57	M	do	do	5'7"	168	mil
	3	Lyons	Timothy	✓ Greaser	do	do	No	do	29	M	do	do	5'5"	147	mil
M-C	4	Bacon	Harry	✓ APB	do	do	No	do	29	M	English	do	5'11"	168	mil
	5	~~Lyons~~	Edward	~~APB~~	do	do	No	do	32	M	do	do	5'9"	147	mil (N.O.B
M-C	6	Caldwell	John	✓ Asst Steward	8/1/22	do	No	do	34	M	Scotch	do	6'3½"	224	mil
	7	Hart	Harold	✓ Page do	do	do	No	do	28	M	English	do	6.0½	148	mil
M-C	8	Barry	Thomas	✓ Night Cook	do	do	No	do	31	M	do	do	5'9"	160	mil
"	9	Cahill	Benjamin	✓ do	do	do	No	do	33	M	do	do	6'0"	180	mil
M-C	10	SEED	GEORGE	✓ QM	9/1/22	do	No	do	32	M	do	do	5'10	175	mil
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16														
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20														
	21														
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Line Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd

Owners do

Local Agents C P Ry Co Hamburg

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 589) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—17a)

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Empress of France, arriving at New York JAN 31 1922, 19, from the port of Hamburg via Southampton.

	(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
N.B.	1	Hyslop	Robert Greig	Chief Engr	4/1/22	Hamburg	No	Yes	51	M	Scotch	British	5'10	168	nil
"	2	Stone	Ernest T.	2nd "	"	"	No	"	56	"	English	"	5'8½	170	"
"	3	Wharton-Jones	William	3rd "	"	"	No	"	43	"	Scotch	"	5'2	150	"
N.C.	4	Wall	Robert	4th "	"	"	No	"	39	"	English	"	5'10	165	"
N.C.	5	Redmond	Edward	5th "	"	"	No	"	36	"	Irish	"	5'11	175	"
	6	Not to be filled in		6th "			No	"		"					
	7	Not to be filled in		7th "			No	"		"					
N.C.	8	Boyd A.	Archibald	8th "	4/1/22	Hamburg	No	"	33	"	Scotch	"	5'10	154	"
"	9	Bamber C.	Charles N.	9th "	"	"	No	"	30	"	English	"	5'9	154	"
	10	Not to be filled in		10th "			No	"		"					
N.C.	11	Addison	Frederick	5th "	4/1/22	Hamburg	No	"	37	"	English	"	5'11	164	nil
N.C.	12	Pearson	Stanley	6th "	"	"	No	"	34	"	Irish	"	5'9	175	"
"	13	Patterson	Robert H.	7th "	"	"	No	"	44	"	English	"	5'8	149	"
"	14	Bond	Thomas	8th "	"	"	No	"	25	"	Irish	"	5'4	154	"
"	15	Ulmer	Hugh	9th "	"	"	No	"	23	"	Scotch	"	5'8	174	"
N.C.	16	Dwyer	Bernard	10th "	"	"	No	"	28	"	English	"	5'11	164	Dot on Right hand
	17	Not to be filled in		11th "			No	"		"					
N.C.	18	Gillespie	Andrew	12th "	4/1/22	Hamburg	No	"	26	"	Scotch	"	5'9	118	Shot wound Right Arm
	19	Simmons	Charles	Electrician	"	"	No	"	31	"	English	U.S.A. H.B.S.S.	5'8	140	nil
	20	Not to be filled in		Electrician			No	"		"					
N.C.	21	Lindsay	Robert	4th "	4/1/22	Hamburg	No	"	32	"	English	"	5'8	144	nil
N.C.	22	Isaacs	John	Storekeeper	"	"	No	"	44	"	"	"	5'8	196	"
N.C.	23	Yarker	George	"	"	"	No	"	33	"	"	"	5'11	198	"
N.C.	24	Ulmer	David	Fishmonger	"	"	No	"	49	"	"	"	5'9	154	"
	25	Fairclough	Robert	Storekeeper (1st)	"	"	No	"	47	"	"	"	5'4	144	"
N.C.	26	Connolly	Edward	"	"	"	No	"	47	"	"	"	5'7	154	"
N.C.	27	McKeehan	Robert	Refrigerator	"	"	No	"	61	"	Scotch	"	5'9	160	"
N.C.	28	Jennings	John	"	"	"	No	"	40	"	English	"	5'4	147	"
"	29	Hanlon	John	"	"	"	No	"	56	"	Irish	"	5'6	154	"
N.C.	30	Riley	Thomas	Greaser	"	"	No	"	49	"	Irish	"	5'7	152	"

Line Canadian Pacific Steamships Ltd

Owners " " Ltd.

Local Agents Cunard S.S. Co. Ltd Hamburg

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1130

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 640
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], JAN [illegible], *192* , *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]								
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	46	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5' 9	174	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	″	No	36	″	″	″	5' 8	192	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	″	No	43	″	″	″	5' 7	147	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	″	No	41	″	″	″	5' 6	157	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	″	No	47	″	″	″	5' 11	161	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	″	No	38	″	[illegible]	″	5' 10	158	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	″	No	33	″	[illegible]	″	5' 9	157	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	″	No	42	″	″	″	5' 9	189	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 777	″	″	No	30	″	″	″	5' 7	140	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	″	No	29	″	[illegible]	″	5' 10	184	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	″	No	27	″	[illegible]	″	5' 11	179	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 70#	″	″	No	55	″	″	″	5' 8	136	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	″	No	30	″	″	″	5' 8	178	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 167	″	″	No	42	″	″	″	5' 6	144	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	″	No	42	″	″	″	5' 7	147	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	″	No	29	″	″	″	5' 7	159	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	″	No	24	″	″	″	5' 9	168	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	″	No	29	″	″	″	5' 8	156	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	″	No	37	″	″	″	5' 7	151	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	″	No	37	″	″	″	5' 4	160	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	″	No	43	″	″	″	5' 8	154	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	″	No	28	″	″	″	5' 8	162	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	″	No	43	″	″	″	5' 2	126	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 203	″	″	No	45	″	″	″	5' 6	170	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	″	No	20	″	″	″	5' 8	147	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	″	No	28	″	″	″	5' 6	140	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	″	No	28	″	″	″	5' 4	130	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 3641	″	″	No	33	″	″	″	5' 7	154	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	″	″	″	No	38	″	″	″	5' 7	147	[illegible]
31	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 20789	″	″	No	34	″	″	″	5' 6	150	[illegible]

[illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 80

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Empress Britain, arriving at New York, JAN 31 1922, 192, from the port of Hamilton Southampton

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	~~Lennon~~	~~Edward~~	~~Wine Attendant~~	~~1/1/22~~	~~Hamilton~~	~~Disc~~	~~22~~	~~M~~	~~Eng~~	~~Eng~~	~~5'5~~	~~158~~	~~mk~~ N.O.B
2	Kenny	Thomas	3rd Class	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7	132	mk
3	Flanagan	William	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5	141	mk
4	Williams	Thomas	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7	144	mk
5	Cudlen	George	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'3	154	mk
6	Wyatt	John	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7	155	mk
7	Foster	Joseph	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'9	152	mk
8	Collins	James	~~Trimmer~~	"	"	"	25	"	Eng	"	5'9	154	mk
9	Bennett	Bernard	"	"	"	"	37	"	Eng	"	5'6	145	mk
10	Doherty	William	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6	158	mk
11	Lowe	Michael	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'3	140	mk
12	Leahy	Robert	[illegible]	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6	126	mk
13	Grimes	Matthew	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10	156	mk
14	Feeney	John	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'8	158	mk
15	Griffin	Hugh	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8	164	mk
16	Foxall	John	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6	165	mk
17	Keirl	Patrick	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'9	168	mk
18	O'Toole	P. [illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9	161	mk
19	~~Mattle~~	~~William~~	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7	147	mk ~~N.O.B~~
20	McGlon	Thomas	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7	154	mk
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

W. F. Whalen, Inspector

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 10/4571.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Sheet No. 6

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *, JAN 21* [illegible] *, 192 , from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	55	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
8	[illegible]	John	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
23	[illegible]	John	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	Robert	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	Albert Edward	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible] Master.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 10/4571.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

82

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , JAN 21 1922 , *192* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27		Joseph											N.O.B
28													
29													N.O.B
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5000. 10/4571.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed or such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

83

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *192* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													N.O.B
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													N.O.B
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3000. 10/4571.

1 - 31 - 22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST ~~OR SECOND~~ OFFICER.

I, Master, of the S.S. Empress Scotland, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

21

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of Jan 1922

E PATTOT

U.S. Immigrant Inspector

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate General
Date January 9th 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

Harry J. Anslinger
Vice-Consul ~~on detail~~

Number of names in crew list as visaed Two hundred and ten

FEE No. 55
MARKS 2

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY

SEEN No. 210

For the Journey to the United States

via Hamburg - Southampton Havre - New York

Harry J. Anslinger
VICE CONSUL

Date January 9th 1922

Seal and Fee Stamp

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE [illegible]

FILE No. [illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

[

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 7

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA" . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. , JANUARY 21st , 19 a.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Har ington	John Lane.	57		M	M	Diplomatic Service.	Yes	Yes	Britain.	Irish	England.	Luton, Beds.	Sister The Hyde, Nr. Miss F. A. Har ington, 34 Cadogan Road, Headingly, Leeds, England.	Mich.	Detroit.
2		Har ington.	Amy McMillan	51		F	M	Wife.	Yes	Yes	Britain	American.	England.	The Hyde, Nr. Luton, Beds.	Same as above.	Mich.	Detroit.
3		Hobday.	Lilian, Louisa.	41		F	S	Lady's Maid.	Yes	Yes	Britain	English	Britain	The Hyde, Nr. Luton, Beds.	Brother. Mr.H.H.Hobday, Montrauk Lodge Road, Wal ington, Surrey.	Mich.	Detroit.
4		Payne.	Thomas.	38	8	M	M	Valet.	Yes	Yes	Britain	English.	Britain	London	Mother. Mrs Payne 71 Mildmay Ave. London	N.Y.	Mt.Kisco.
5	IN TRANSIT	Thomson.	James Lennox.	39	6	M	W	Organ-ing Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	English.	Britain	London.	Mother. Elizabeth Thomson. 6 Esha Road, Liverpool.	England	
6		Davies.	William	24	1	M	S	Painter & Decorator	Yes	Yes	England.	English.	Britain	London.	Brother. Harold Davies, 52 Lime Street, London E.C.3.	England	
7	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	OLIVE	[illegible]				[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Australian	Australian	Britain	London	Friend. Howe Gardens [illegible]		London
8		[illegible]	Rita	18				[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Canada	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	Friend. [illegible]	Canada	Montreal
9		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Britain	Britain	Canada	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10		[illegible]	W. [illegible]	[illegible]		M	M	[illegible]	Yes	Yes	Britain	Britain	Canada	[illegible]	Wife. [illegible] Dudley 149 Sydenham St London, Ontario	Canada	Winnipeg
11																	
12																	
13		No.9. George A. Dalton. Not on board.															
14		[illegible] Purser.															
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

#1-Tight J. Cagn Insp

1 22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence for one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

85

Arriving at Port of New York., , 19

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether such person has in his own possession sufficient money, or has money to which he has access, to pay his railroad fare or other transportation to the place of his ultimate destination.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after completing purpose for coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assault or murder of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines above enumerated.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1913	Det.	804 Union Trust Bldg. Detroit, Mich.	Yes	Under one month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	11	fair	grey	blue	Scar left hand.	Britain.	Swansea.
2	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	New York.		Same as above.	Yes	Under one month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	6	fair	Hair dark	grey.	Mole left fore-arm.	U.S.A.	Detroit.
3	No	Employer.	Yes	Yes	1920	Detroit.	Sol Washington, Accompanying Employer. C/o James T.McMillar, 804 Union Trust Bldg. Detroit.	Yes	Under one month.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	brn.	brn.	None.	Britain.	Surrey.
4	No	Employer,	Yes	Yes	'21	Mo.	Accompanying Employer. Mr Baldwin — 280 Malden Lane, New York.	No	Permanent.	Yes.	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good.	No	5	8	fair	grey	grey	None.	England.	Bridgewater.
5	No	Self.	Yes	Yes	1914	New York.		Yes	2 months	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9½	dark	brn	grey.	Mark on cheek.	Scotland.	Edinburgh.
6	yes	W.Davies.	Yes	Yes	6mths	New York.	Messrs Davies Turner & Co. 30 Pearl Street, New York.	Yes	6 months.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	pale	brn	brown	None.	England.	London.
7	No	Self	Yes					Yes	8 w s.	No.	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5		fr.	brn	brn	No.	Australia	Melbourne
8	Yes	Mother	Yes					Yes	7		No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	7	dark	brn.	brn.	No.	Canada	Cornwall
9	Yes	Vacuum Co.	Yes								No	No	No	No	No	No	good		5	8	fr.	brn.	brn.	No.	Britain	Exeter
10	Yes	Self	Yes				In transit		In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No.	5	8	f.	brn.	blue	Scar behind right ear	Canada	Winnipeg
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 21 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assault or murder of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining, advocating, or teaching the doctrines above enumerated, or who is a polygamist (a person practicing polygamy or who believes in the practice), or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either specific individual or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—689

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

7011

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 and 3. Name and destination. Steamship lines should make no entries in these columns. The space is for [illegible]

Column 4. Sex. The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 5. Calling or occupation. The entry should be such as to classify the immigrant among one of the groups specified in the Immigration Act, and hence should not be confined to a mere designation of the trade or profession followed. Such terms as "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," "dressmaker," "servant," "gentleman," "lady," and "student" are simply descriptive and indefinite, and should never be used. Every effort should be made to secure a definite statement of the occupation.

A married woman should be entered between farmer and female, not as the wife of her husband, regardless of the amount of money she may have.

A minor child who contributes to farm or other labor should be entered as a laborer.

A child, regardless of age, who has been attending school should be entered as a student.

Steamship companies should exercise the greatest care in the preparation of the lists, and no erasures should be made if the name, [illegible]

Columns 6 and 7. Age. [illegible] Persons who do not know their exact age should state whether they are over or under 16 years of age.

Columns 8 and 9. Married or single. [illegible] In answering these questions the word "Yes" or "No" should be used. Do not use "S" for single or "M" for married, as the letters are liable to be misread and cause confusion. Under the regulations, no married person or child under 16 years of age can be admitted to the United States unless accompanied by father or mother, or husband or wife, who has previously been admitted to the United States, or who accompanies the person seeking admission to the United States.

Column 10. Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address. The answer should be either Yes or No, and not "Self," "Wife," "Child," or "Brother." The name and address should be those of a person in the United States whom the immigrant intends to join.

Column 11. Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where. The entries should show whether the immigrant has ever been in the United States before, and if so, when he came, where he landed, and how long he remained. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and not "Once," "Twice," "Several times," "Frequently," "Returning visitor," or "Visited relatives." Any intelligent immigrant understands the meaning of the word "Yes" or "No," and will not be misled by any other form of question.

Column 12. Whether having a ticket to final destination, and whether having been assisted in coming, and by whom such ticket or passage was paid. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and not "Self," "Father," "Friends," or "Employer." If the ticket is held by a person or corporation in the United States, the name and address of such person or corporation should be given. If the immigrant has been assisted in coming, the name and address of the person assisting him should be given, whether such person be in the United States or elsewhere. Mere evidence brought by the head of a family should not be regarded as sufficient. The actual facts should be ascertained.

Column 13. Whether in possession of $50 and if less, how much. Money is brought by the head of a family should not be regarded as sufficient. The actual facts should be ascertained.

Column 14. Whether going to join a husband, wife, father, or other relative, and if so, what relative and where. The entries should show whether the immigrant has any relative living in the United States, and if so, what relative and where. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and not "Husband," "Wife," "Father," "Brother," "Uncle," "Aunt," "Cousin," or "Friend." Any intelligent immigrant understands the meaning of the word "Yes" or "No," and will not be misled by any other form of question.

Column 15. Whether ever in prison, almshouse, or asylum, and if so, what institution and where. The entries should show whether the immigrant has ever been in prison, almshouse, or asylum, and if so, what institution and where. The answer should be "Yes" or "No," and not "Jail," "Workhouse," "Penitentiary," "Reformatory," "Charity Hospital," "Insane Asylum," "Poorhouse," "Home for Friendless," "Foundling Asylum," "Orphan Asylum," "Industrial School," "Reform School," "Juvenile Asylum," "Children's Home Society," "Magdalen Asylum," "Female Refuge," "Night Refuge," "Night Asylum," "Night Refuge for Women," "Night Refuge for Men," "Night Refuge for Children," "Night Refuge for Boys," "Night Refuge for Girls," "Night Refuge for Women and Children," "Night Refuge for Men and Children," "Night Refuge for Boys and Girls," "Night Refuge for Women and Boys," "Night Refuge for Men and Girls," "Night Refuge for Women and Girls," "Night Refuge for Men and Boys," "Night Refuge for Children and Boys," "Night Refuge for Children and Girls," "Night Refuge for Women and Children and Boys," "Night Refuge for Men and Children and Girls," "Night Refuge for Women and Children and Boys and Girls," "Night Refuge for Men and Children and Boys and Girls," "Night Refuge for Women and Children and Boys and Girls and Men," "Night Refuge for Men and Children and Boys and Girls and Women," "Night Refuge for Women and Children and Boys and Girls and Men and Women," "Night Refuge for Men and Children and Boys and Girls and Women and Men," "Night Refuge for Women and Children and Boys and Girls and Men and Women and Children," "Night Refuge for Men and Children and Boys and Girls and Women and Men and Children," "Night Refuge for Women and Children and Boys and Girls and Men and Women and Children and Men," "Night Refuge for Men and Children and Boys and Girls and Women and Men and Children and Women," "Night Refuge for Women and Children and Boys and Girls and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women," "Night Refuge for Men and Children and Boys and Girls and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men," "Night Refuge for Women and Children and Boys and Girls and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Children," "Night Refuge for Men and Children and Boys and Girls and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Children," "Night Refuge for Women and Children and Boys and Girls and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Children and Men," "Night Refuge for Men and Children and Boys and Girls and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Children and Women," "Night Refuge for Women and Children and Boys and Girls and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women," "Night Refuge for Men and Children and Boys and Girls and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men," "Night Refuge for Women and Children and Boys and Girls and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Children," "Night Refuge for Men and Children and Boys and Girls and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Children," "Night Refuge for Women and Children and Boys and Girls and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Children and Men," "Night Refuge for Men and Children and Boys and Girls and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Children and Women," "Night Refuge for Women and Children and Boys and Girls and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women," "Night Refuge for Men and Children and Boys and Girls and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men," "Night Refuge for Women and Children and Boys and Girls and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Children," "Night Refuge for Men and Children and Boys and Girls and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Children," "Night Refuge for Women and Children and Boys and Girls and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Children and Men," "Night Refuge for Men and Children and Boys and Girls and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Children and Women," "Night Refuge for Women and Children and Boys and Girls and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women," "Night Refuge for Men and Children and Boys and Girls and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men," "Night Refuge for Women and Children and Boys and Girls and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Children," "Night Refuge for Men and Children and Boys and Girls and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Children and Women," "Night Refuge for Women and Children and Boys and Girls and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Children and Men," "Night Refuge for Men and Children and Boys and Girls and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men," "Night Refuge for Women and Children and Boys and Girls and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women," "Night Refuge for Men and Children and Boys and Girls and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Children," "Night Refuge for Women and Children and Boys and Girls and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Children and Men," "Night Refuge for Men and Children and Boys and Girls and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Children and Women," "Night Refuge for Women and Children and Boys and Girls and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women," "Night Refuge for Men and Children and Boys and Girls and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men," "Night Refuge for Women and Children and Boys and Girls and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Men," "Night Refuge for Men and Children and Boys and Girls and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Women," "Night Refuge for Women and Children and Boys and Girls and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Men and Women," "Night Refuge for Men and Children and Boys and Girls and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Women and Men," "Night Refuge for Women and Children and Boys and Girls and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Men and Women and Men," "Night Refuge for Men and Children and Boys and Girls and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Women and Men and Women," "Night Refuge for Women and Children and Boys and Girls and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Men and Women and Men and Women," "Night Refuge for Men and Children and Boys and Girls and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Women and Men and Women and Men," "Night Refuge for Women and Children and Boys and Girls and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Men and Women and Men and Women and Men," "Night Refuge for Men and Children and Boys and Girls and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Women and Men and Women and Men and Women," "Night Refuge for Women and Children and Boys and Girls and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Men and Women and Men and Women and Men and Women," "Night Refuge for Men and Children and Boys and Girls and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Women and Men and Women and Men and Women and Men," "Night Refuge for Women and Children and Boys and Girls and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Children and Men and Women and Men and Women and Men and Women and Men and Women and Men," "Night Refuge for Men and Children and Boys and Girls and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Children and Women and Men and Women and Men and Women and Men and Women and Men and Women

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If compliance with the vessel's affidavit of verification shall be expected before the arrival of the vessel at the port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the medical history, physical or mental condition, or character and number of the aliens named in the list or manifest sheets, such affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 8

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

CHERBOURG.

S. S. "CARMANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., 21 , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Feldstein	Saul.	17	2	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Bessarabia	Mother 18,Lermonton,Pgina,Bessarabia.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Nathan	Maurice.	40	11	M	S	Commercial Inspector	Yes	Yes	Italy	Italian	Italy	Turin	Friend,Mrs Virginia.N.Nathan, 122,Via Torino,Rome.	Italy.	Turin.
3	IN TRANSIT	Layland	William.E.	56	2	M	M	Textile Maker	Yes	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Leeds	Wife,Mrs Layland, Oakles,Roundhay,Leeds.	England.	Leeds.
4	IN TRANSIT	Roth	Moritz.	46		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Berlin	Wife. Mrs Roth, Schlurtowska.13.Charlotteberg	N.Y.	New York.
5	IN TRANSIT	Palla	Adolfo Sanchez	42	1	M	M	Lawyer	yes	yes	Cuba	Spanish Cuban	Cuba	Guantanamo	Friend.Lr.E.Chibas, P.A.Perez St.25, Guantanamo	Cuba	Guantanamo.
6		Girard	Francis	24		M	S	Sec'y.	yes	yes	Switzerland	French	France	Pau	Employer.F.H.Prince, Ville Ste.Helene.Pau.	Mass.	Prides Crossing
7	IN TRANSIT	Moreau	Paste	39		M	S	Engnr.	yes	yes	France	French	France	Paris	Mother.Chateau la Verenne Choisney le Grande.	N.Y.	New York.
8		Patterson	Helen	26		F	W	H'wife	yes	yes	Britain	British	France	Paris	R.H.Macy & Co. Cite Paradis, Paris.	France.	
9		Ramsey	Albert	42	1	M	M	Merchant	yes	yes	Britain	British	U.S.A.	New York	Wife. Edith Ramsey. 39 W. 32 Street, N.Y.C.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
10	IN TRANSIT	Alfan	Louise	20	7	F	M	H'wife	yes	yes	Spain	American	Spain	San Sebastian	Husband Alfonso Alfan, Zubieta 42m San Sebastian.	Spain	
11	IN TRANSIT	Alfan	Peter	9		M	S	INFANT	-	-	do	do	do	do	Father. do	do	
12	IN TRANSIT	Vaughan	Kathleen	21		F	S		yes	yes	British	Irish	Spain	San Sebastian	Frnd. Mrs Lora de Sena, 43 Calle de Prim,San Sebastian.	Spain	
13		Collyer	Alfred M.	44	11	M	M	Acct.	yes	yes	do	Scotch	U.S.A.	New York.	Friend.F.M.Wattles, 32 Broadway, New York City.	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
14	IN TRANSIT	Fuentes	Antonio	48		M	M	Mercht.	yes	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Seville	Friend. Manuel Pinero, Trabano. Seville.	Mex.	Mexico City.
15	IN TRANSIT	Fuentes	Esperanza	29		F	M	H'wife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	do	Mex.	Mexico City.
16		Allin	Walter J.	35		M	S	Secry.	yes	yes	British	English	S.Africa	Cape Town	Father. W.J.Allin, Parliament St, Cape Town.	N.Y.	New York.
17	IN TRANSIT	Anderson	Andrew	50	11	M	M	Colly. Owner	yes	yes	do	Scotch	England	London	Wife. Mrs.Anderson, 115 Eaton Square, London.	England.	
18	IN TRANSIT	Duchowski	Jan	35		M	S	Delegate	yes	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Warsaw	Mother. Mrs.Duchowski, Nawowiejska 16, Warsaw.	N.Y.	New York.
19	IN TRANSIT	Menzies	Stephen H.	45		M	W	Engnr	yes	yes	British	Scotch	England	London	Partner.Hjort V Imperial House,Kingsway.London.	England	
20	IN TRANSIT	Brachet	Maurice	36		M	S	valet	yes	yes	France	French	U.S.A.	Boston	Mr.Prince,Employer, Princemere,Prides Crossing.	France.	
21		Marin	Joaquina	51		F	W	Maid	yes	yes	Spanish	Spanish	do	do	do do	U.S.A.	Boston.
22		Matthey	Marguerite	31		F	M	H'wife	yes	yes	Switzerland	American	Switzerland	Montreau.	Husband. Rue du Quai, Montreaux.	N.Y.	New York.
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

1/L 632/846

1/L 632/846

Status changed to show alien as returning resident alien C.O. Cert. 9/4/23 - 1500-C-3150511

23

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., 31 [illegible], *19* 27

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any organization, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes: Yes or No.	If yes: Year or period of years.	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States: Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily or studying pursuits in the United States.	Purpose of coming to United States: Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Father, Mr Abram Feldstein, 310, Berraman St, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Roumania	Fgina.
2	Yes	Firm	Yes	No	-	-	[illegible], [illegible], N.Y.	Yes	1 Yr	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Italy	Florence.
3	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Jul 21	Phila Pa	Friend, Mr E. Jefferson, 127, S. 2nd, Street, Phila, Pa.	Yes	3 Wks.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	Birmingham.
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	Nov [illegible] Feb 18	N.Y.	Globe Shipping Co. 32, Broadway, New York.	yes	5 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Germany	Breslau.
5	No	Self	yes	yes	1920	I.T. N.Y.	In transit to Cuba	In transit		No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	3	Drk	Grey	Brn	None	Habana	Cuba
6	Yes	Employer	yes	yes			Employer. Mr Prince, Princemere, Prides Crossing.	Yes	Indef	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	10	Fr	Blk	Blue	None	Switz'ld.	Neuchatel
7	yes	Self	yes	yes	6 mths 1920	N.Y.	Agents. Paramount Rubber Garments, Iowa Ave, Philadelphia.	yes	1 mo.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	5	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	France	Limoges
8	yes	Self	yes	yes	6 mths 1921	N.Y.	[illegible]	yes	Indef	no	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	7	Fr	Fd	rk Blue	None	Canada	Montreal
9	yes	self	yes	yes	1906- 1920	N.Y.	Home. Long Beach. Long Island.	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fr	Brn	grey	none	England	London
10	yes	father	yes	yes	4000- 1918	Boston	Father. J.V. Dittemore. 68 Commonwealth Ave., Boston.	Yes	2 wks	no	no	No	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	blue	none	U.S.A.	Indianapolis.
11	yes	G'father	-	Yes	Immigration		do		2 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	none	CUBA	HAVANA
12	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Friend. J.V. Dittemore, 68 Commonwealth Ave., Boston.	yes	2 wks.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	aub.	blue	none	England	London
13	yes	self	yes	yes	1894- 1921	N.Y. etc.	Home. 300 West 105 St. N.Y.C.	yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fsh	brn	grey	none	Scotland	Aberdeen
14	no	self	yes	yes	1915	I.T.	In transit to Mexico	In transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	drk	blk	brn	none	Spain	Seville
15	no	self	yes	yes	1915	I.T.	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	drk	blk	grey	none	Spain	Seville
16	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Vacuum Oil Co. 61 Broadway, New York.	yes 6 mths.		no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dk	dk	dk grey	none	England	Exeter
17	yes	self	yes	yes	1 mth 1921	N.Y.	Waldorf Hotel, New York.	yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	fr	blue	none	Scotland	Polkemint
18	yes	self	yes	no	-	-	Polish Consulate General, New York.	yes	2 mths	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fsh	fr	brn	none	Poland	Warsaw
19	Yes	self	yes	yes	3 mths 1920	N.Y.	Biltmore Hotel, New York.	yes	1 mth	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fsh	fr.	blue	none	England	St. Helens
20	yes	Employer	yes	yes	1909- 1921	Boston	Employer. Mr Prince, Princemere. Prides Crossing.	yes	3 wks	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	fr	fr	blue	none	France	Haute Savoi
21	yes	do	yes	yes	1912- 1921	Boston	do	do		yes	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	dk	dk	brn	none	Spain	Faragora
22	yes	self	yes	yes	born	N.Y.	Sister. Mrs Jaddins, 25 Fifth Ave., New York.	yes	2nd.	no	none	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	fr	blue	none	U.S.A.	Pittsburg
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to children under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—Each entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the actual trade or calling of each alien arrived, as for example: Cabinetmaker, shoemaker, clerk, merchant, tailor, seamstress, servant, waiter, carpenter, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron worker, wood turner, etc., and not simply "laborer," "mechanic," "tailor," or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money aliens may have.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the owner who employs him.

Special care should be exercised to see that the description of the occupation of each alien is correct, and any alien who is returned to his country because of physical or mental disability or who becomes a public charge within one year after his arrival, and whose occupation is incorrectly described, may be returned to the country whence he came at the cost of the steamship company.

Column 8 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special care should be exercised to see that the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, as shown on the manifest, is correctly made. Specific instructions in this regard will be issued. Errors appearing under the heads of nationality and race will be treated as errors of fact. Should the race or people not appear under the head of nationality, the answer will be according to the country. Thus, Irish appears under the head of nationality, but not under that of race, the latter being Irish; Scotch appears under the head of nationality, but not under that of race, the latter being Highland, Scotch-Irish, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be respectfully observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH-AMERICAN.

"Spanish-American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, the West Indies, South, or North America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy north of the basin of the River Po, i. e., the compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Venetia, Basilicata, Calabria, Apulia, and Sicily, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Virtue of an unrevoked presidential order will constitute permanent residence. The date of entry must be that when the alien last entered the United States. The entry in column 11 shall show the country and not a town or city. If the alien last had a permanent residence in the United States, the entry shall show the country, state, and city. If temporarily sojourning abroad, all persons of foreign birth should be credited to the country of birth, but persons of foreign birth who have become naturalized citizens of the United States should be credited to the United States.

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place—that is, town or city—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15, *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes, ticket, or No, no ticket.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give exact case under which family the sum is claimed. Money brought by the head of a family should not be included among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entry should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years, and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

_____

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the physical certificate should be executed before the immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred since date in the certificate (if any) should be noted thereon and initialed.
If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the physical certificate should be executed at the port of departure not more than seven days prior to sailing.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

other organized government because of his or their opposition to all

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., [illegible], 19[illegible].

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT		Nixon	Frederick.C.	36	9	M M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Wallasey	Friend, Mr Louis Levy, 2, Hilary Mansions, Wallasey.	England.	Wallasey.
2 IN TRANSIT		Nixon	Helen.	36	4	F M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	England	Wallasey	-do-	-do-	England.	Wallasey.
3 IN TRANSIT		Strange	John.	37	9	M S	Sales-man	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs Jenny Strange, 8, Alexandra Ave, Belfast.	Ireland.	Belfast.
4 IN TRANSIT		Toosey	Robert.B.	44	11	M S	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Birkenhead	Brother, Mr R.J.Toosey, Orleans House, Edmund St, Liverpool.	England.	Birkenhead.
5		Turner	Alfred.	58	6	M M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U.S.A.	Elfins Park	Brother, Mr William.C.Turner, West Hartlepool.	Pa.	Elfins Park.
6		Turner	Jennie.	49	3	F M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U.S.A.	Elfins Park	-do-	-do-	Pa.	Elfins Park.
7		Tyler	Florence.M.	26	2	F S	Secretary	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	~~Mother, Mrs Tyler,~~ 21, Highdale Place, Clevedon	England.	London.
8		Watson	Harriet.P.	40	7	F S	Nursing Sister	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Friend, William.P.Watson, Hitchin.	Scotland.	Aberdeen.
9 IN TRANSIT		Whittall	William.J.H.	50	11	M M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	Turkey	Constantinople	Brother, W.W.Whittall & Co, Ltd., Constantinople.	Constantinople	
10 IN TRANSIT		Williams	Ronald.D.	32	4	M M	Linen Manufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife, Mrs R.D.Williams, Inerlough, Merins, Co Down.	Ireland.	Belfast.
11		Asquith	Margaret.F.A.	57	11	F M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	England	London	Husband, Rt Hon.H.H.Asquith, 44, Bedford Square, London.	England.	London.
12		Aitchison	Isabella.	37	7	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	England	London	Mother, Mrs Aitchison, Redhouse Lodge, Haddington, N.B.	England.	London.
13		Marston	Charles.	54	9	M W	Manufact-urer	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Wolver-hampton	Brother, Mr Frederick.M.Marston, 30, Essex St, London, W.C.2.	England.	Wolver-hampton
14 IN TRANSIT		Percival	Philip.M.	42	5	M M	Tourist Manager	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs F.Percival, 32, Drayton Gardens, London, W.	England.	London.
15 IN TRANSIT		Wade	Arthur.	42	3	M S	Engnr	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	~~Grimsby~~ Mrs S.Wade, Mother. The Nook, Longfield.	England.	London.
16		Kahn	Alfred,S.	30	10	M S	Sales-man	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	Father, Mr Kahn, 8m Frognal Lane, London, N.W.3.	England.	London.
17		MacGeagh	Henry.J.S.	20	1	M S	Sales-man	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Lurgan	Father, Mr H.G.MacGeagh, Lurgan, Co Armagh.	Ireland.	Lurgan.
18		Whigham	Henry.J.	52	1	M M	Publisher	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U.S.A.	New York	Friend, F.Bertault Sequin, 60, Rue Camartin, Paris.	N.Y.	New York.
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

24

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence [illegible].
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York. , 19 83

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by relative, other friend, by some other person, by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to native country after temporary visit abroad; whether engaging temporarily in pursuit of trade, profession, etc., in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of – Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Cunard Co	Yes	Yes 1911 N.Y.	Cunard S.S.Co.Ltd. New York.	Yes	1 Wk	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Liverpool.
2	Yes	Husband	Yes	No - -	do	Yes	1 Wk	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Edinburgh.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1907 N.Y.	15,White St,New York.	Yes	2 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Ballymena.
4	No	Self	Yes	No - -	Marquise Toosey & Ziegler, Galveston,Texas.	Yes	6 Wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	Liverpool.
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1921 Phila Pa	407,Harrison Ave,Elfins Park,Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	West Hartlepool.
6	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes born Phila Pa	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	n	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	U.S.A.	Phila.
7	No	Self	Yes	No	Raymond Bldg,Boston,Mass.	Yes	2 Wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	
8	Yes	Employer	Yes	No - -	Pennsylvania Hotel, New York.	Yes	2 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Aberdeen.
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes 2 weeks 1908 N.Y.	Friend, Mr Robson & Robbins, 91 Fulton St. N.Y.C.	Yes	3 Wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Turkey	Smyrna.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	Arthur J.Simpson. Firm. 320,Broadway,New York.	Yes	4 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Holywood.
11	No	Self	Yes	No - -	Laughter Princess,Bibesuo, Rumanian Legation,Washington,D.C.	Yes	3 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Inner-Cithen.
12	No	Employer	Yes	No - -	Employer. do	Yes	3 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	nno	5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Longniddy.
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1921 N.Y.	Vassar College,Poughkeepsie,N.Y.	Yes	6 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	non	no good	no	6	-	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	Wolver-hampton.
14	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	Raymond & Whitcomb Firm. 1,Park Street,Boston,Mass.	Yes	1 Mth	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	London.
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1921 N.Y.	For North, Texas.	Yes	6 Wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Halifax.
16	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes 1911 N.Y.	Uncle,Mr Berthold Levi, 149,Franklin St,New York.	Yes	6 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Drk	Brn	Blue	None	England	London.
17	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1921 N.Y.	Vanderbilt Hotel, N.Y.C.	Yes	6 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Lurgan.
18	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1921 N.Y.	Stuyvesant Co. 8,W.40th,Street, New York.	Yes	Indef	None	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Terbolton.
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], Master [illegible] of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by government officers only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each alien, whether he is actually employed at such occupation or not. Children and persons of no occupation should be entered as such. Laborers, clerks, and persons of all occupations must state specifically what kind of labor they perform and what they are capable of doing. Such entries as "laborer," "clerk," "servant," "student," "housekeeper," "housewife," "merchant," "manufacturer," "gentleman," "lady," "farmer," "farm laborer," "engineer," "machinist," "miner," "mason," "carpenter," "shoemaker," "tailor," "blacksmith," "painter," "baker," "butcher," "cook," "seamstress," "dressmaker," "milliner," "clergyman," "professor," "physician," "lawyer," "author," "editor," "musician," "actor," "actress," "dancer," "barber," "chauffeur," "driver," "salesman," "saleswoman," "trapper," "hunter," "guide," "soldier," "sailor," "fireman," "servant," "waiter," "waitress," "cook," "housekeeper," "nurse," "midwife," "bookkeeper," "stenographer," "typewriter," "clerk," "messenger," "porter," "janitor," "watchman," "policeman," "detective," "conductor," "motorman," "engineer," "fireman," "brakeman," "switchman," "foreman," "inspector," "agent," "contractor," "boss," "weaver," "spinner," "dyer," "designer," "bleacher," "finisher," "operative," "mechanic," "machinist," "miner," "driller," "driver," "helper," "pumper," "roustabout," "teamster," "chauffeur," "mason," "bricklayer," "plasterer," "plumber," "steamfitter," "roofer," "painter," "paperhanger," "glazier," "carpenter," "woodworker," "cabinetmaker," "furniture finisher," "upholsterer," "tailor," "tailoress," "shoemaker," "shoe worker," "leather worker," "harness maker," "saddler," "baker," "butcher," "meat cutter," "cook," "waiter," "waitress," "housekeeper," "barber," "hairdresser," "manicurist," "bootblack," "janitor," "launderer," "laundress," "presser," "dyer," "cleaner," "chauffeur," "driver," "teamster," "engineer," "fireman," "machinist," "helper," "apprentice," "boilermaker," "blacksmith," "forger," "moulder," "founder," "roller," "heater," "puddler," "shearman," "wiredrawer," "nailer," "spiker," "rougher," "catcher," "hooker," "roller," "shearman," "tinner

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of examination shall be executed before such surgeon at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien mentioned therein shall be noted thereon by such surgeon.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Canadian.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of IN TRANSIT.

S. S. "CARMANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., January 21st., 19 20.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	John	Cyril.G.	36	9	M	M	Steamship Owner	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Welsh	Chile	Valparaiso	Aunt,Mrs John Jenkins, 10,Berrylands Rd,Surbiton.	Chile	Valparaiso.
2	IN TRANSIT	John	Laura.	33	1	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Portuese	Chile	Valparaiso	-do-	-do-	Chile,Valparaiso.
3	IN TRANSIT	John	Gerald.G.	3	8	M	S	Child	No	Child	No	-do-	Welsh	Chile	Valparaiso	-do-	-do-	Chile,Valparaiso.
4	IN TRANSIT	Moodie	Edwin.R.	54	6	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Chester	Friend,Helen.A.Moodie, Mostan Hall,Chester.	New Zealand.	Tanpo.
5	IN TRANSIT	Perley	George.	64	4	M	M	High Commissioner	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	High Commissioner for Canada, London.	Ont.	Ottawa.
6	IN TRANSIT	Perley	Emily.C.	58	5	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	do	Ont.	Ottawa.
7	IN TRANSIT	Watson	Annie.	38	5	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	do	Ont.	Ottawa.
8	IN TRANSIT	Nakajima	Akira.	42	1	M	M	Doctor	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Wife, Mrs.Nakajima, Motoyanagi-cho,Tokyo.	Japan.	Tokyo.
9	IN TRANSIT	Tanaka	Yoshimaro.	37	2	M	M	Professor	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Wife, Mrs Tanaka, Negonokan Higashi,Tokyo	Japan.	Tokyo.
10	IN TRANSIT	Yokota	Eikichi.	52	8	M	M	Engnr	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Japanese	England	Sheffield	Friend,Capt S.Kobayashi, Broadway Court,London.	Japan.	Tokyo.
11	IN TRANSIT	Okubo	Tsurukichi.	31	10	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	Friend. Mr Blake, 90 Fenchurch St,London.	Japan.	Tokyo.
12	IN TRANSIT	Ishimaru	Yoichi.	40	7	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	do	Japan.	Tokyo.
13	IN TRANSIT	Matsuzaki	Hanzaburo.	47	5	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Japanese	Japan	Tokyo	do	Japan.	Tokyo.
14	IN TRANSIT	Simon	Louis.	48	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Hebrew	Canada	Toronto	Friend,Mr Henry Simon, 75,Aberdare Gardns,London,N.W.	Ont.	Toronto.
15	IN TRANSIT	Clayton-Kennedy	Kenneth.F.	36	-	M	M	Manager	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	Friend,J.Obed Smith, 1,Regent St,London.	Que.	Montreal.
16	IN TRANSIT	Clayton-Kennedy	Nance.	31	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	-do- -do-	Que.	Montreal.
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

25

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of more than one year.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York., , 19

91

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or was paid for by some individual, relative, friend, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after enjoying temporarily the privileges permitted to aliens in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, supported by charity? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or teaching or advocating the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his official character, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property?	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and if so, when?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In transit to Valparaiso, Chile.	IN TRANSIT	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Chile	Valparaiso.
2	No	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	do	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Chile	Santiago.
3	No	Father	-	No	-	-	do	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Chile	Valparaiso.
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	Memphis Tenn	Friend, Mr Charles Stoddens, Tenpo, New Zealand.	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	Rock Ferry.
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1919	N.Y.	In transit to Canada.	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	U.S.A.	Lebanon.
6	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	do	N.Y.	do	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Hamilton.
7	No	Employer	Yes	Yes	do	N.Y.	do	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Penlin Bay.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Wife, Mrs K. Nakajima, Motoyanagi-cho, Tokyo.	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Tokyo.
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, U. Tanaka, Naganoken-Higashi, Katookamura,	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Nagano-Ken.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In transit 1921	N.Y.	In transit to Japan.	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Tokyo.
11	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	In transit to Japan	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Tokyo.
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes	do.	N.Y.	do	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Tokyo.
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	do	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Tokyo.
14	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1921 Dec.	N.Y.	In transit to Canada.	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Austria	Vienna.
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	I.T.	N.Y.	do	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Canada	Montreal
16	No	Husband	Yes	Yes	I.T.	N.Y.	do	-do-	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Drk	Brn	Blue	None	England	Manchester.
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—[illegible] persons who believe in or advocate the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of [illegible] or who disbelieve in or are opposed to organized government, or who advocate the assassination of public officials, or who advocate or teach the unlawful destruction of property, or who are members of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs or teaching or advocating the necessity or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers (either of specific individuals or of officers generally) of the Government of the United States or any other organized government because of his official character, or who advocate or teach the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful destruction of property, are excluded from admission to the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, Purser, First or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19* _____ *Officer.*

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of immigration officials only.

Column 3. *Age.* — The answer to this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to children under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M. (male) or F. (female).

Column 5. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M. (married), S. (single), W. (widowed), or D. (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation of each adult aliens. The Chief Inspector does not want to know merely whether a person is a laborer, farmer, clerk, engineer, merchant, minister, doctor, lawyer, tailor, seamstress, housekeeper, or servant girl, but he wants to know what kind of laborer, farmer, clerk, engineer, merchant, minister, doctor, lawyer, tailor, seamstress, housekeeper, or servant girl. Thus, for example, a laborer may be a cotton laborer, woolen laborer, iron laborer, steel laborer, coal miner, lumberjack, or general laborer. A farmer should be more definite and state whether he is a farmer, stock raiser, cotton planter, sheep herder, etc., and if he owns the farm he operates or is a tenant. A person who has no occupation should be returned as having "no occupation." A child or other person who has no occupation should be returned as "at home" or "none." A servant should be more definite and state whether he is a domestic servant, a farm laborer, or a servant of all work. A man who makes his living as a gentleman should be returned as such. A person who has retired from business should be returned as a retired merchant, banker, manufacturer, etc., as the case may be. A person who has been in business for himself should not be returned simply as a merchant, banker, manufacturer, etc., but as a wholesale merchant, retail merchant, commission merchant, etc., as the case may be. A person who has been employed by others should not be returned simply as a clerk, bookkeeper, salesman, etc., but as a bank clerk, railroad clerk, etc., as the case may be. A skilled mechanic should be returned as a carpenter, cabinetmaker, bricklayer, stonemason, tinsmith, blacksmith, machinist, etc., as the case may be. An unskilled laborer should be returned simply as a laborer, without any qualifying prefix whatever, unless he is employed in some particular capacity, such as driver, teamster, etc. A man who has been employed at a trade, but is not actually working at it, should be returned as a laborer, teamster, driver, etc., as the case may be, unless he has retired from business altogether, in which case he should be returned as a retired merchant, manufacturer, etc., as the case may be. A person who has been employed at a trade, but is not actually working at it, should be returned as a laborer, teamster, driver, etc., as the case may be, unless he has retired from business altogether, in which case he should be returned as a retired merchant, manufacturer, etc., as the case may be.

Column 8. *Able to read.* — The entry should be "Yes" or "No" as the person can or can not read.

Column 9. *Nationality.* — The answer should be the name of the country to which the alien belongs, as "England," "Scotland," "Germany," "Holland," "Sweden," "Norway," "Russia," "Finland," "Turkey," "Arabia," "Syria," "Armenia," "Greece," "Italy," "Spain," "Portugal," "France," "Switzerland," "Austria," "Hungary," "China," "Japan," "India," "Mexico," "Cuba," "West Indies," "Central America," "South America," "Australia," "New Zealand," or "Africa." Do not say "European," "Asiatic," "American," "African," "Australian," or "West Indian." Be more specific and give the name of the country.

Column 10. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is invited to the distinction between race and the country of which the alien is a native or citizen or subject. Thus, natives of Germany may belong to the Hebrew race, the Bohemian race, or the German race; natives of Great Britain may belong to the Irish race, the Welsh race, the Scotch race, the English race, or the Hebrew race; natives of France may belong to the French race, the Basque race, the Breton race, or the Hebrew race; natives of Russia may belong to the Russian race, the Finnish race, the Polish race, the Hebrew race, the Lithuanian race, the Esthonian race, the Lettish race, or the Georgian race; natives of Austria may belong to the Bohemian race, the Hebrew race, the German race, the Magyar race, the Polish race, the Croatian race, the Slovak race, the Slovenian race, the Ruthenian race, the Dalmatian race, the Bosnian race, the Herzegovinian race, or the Montenegrin race; natives of Hungary may belong to the Magyar race, the Hebrew race, the German race, the Croatian race, the Slovak race, the Slovenian race, the Ruthenian race, the Dalmatian race, the Bosnian race, the Herzegovinian race, or the Montenegrin race; natives of Turkey may belong to the Turkish race, the Armenian race, the Greek race, the Arabian race, the Hebrew race, the Syrian race, the Albanian race, the Bulgarian race, the Servian race, the Montenegrin race, the Roumanian race, the Croatian race, the Slovak race, the Slovenian race, the Ruthenian race, the Dalmatian race, the Bosnian race, or the Herzegovinian race; natives of Spain may belong to the Spanish race, the Basque race, the Hebrew race, or the Moorish race; natives of Portugal may belong to the Portuguese race, the Hebrew race, or the Moorish race; natives of Greece may belong to the Greek race, the Albanian race, the Bulgarian race, the Servian race, the Montenegrin race, the Roumanian race, the Croatian race, the Slovak race, the Slovenian race, the Ruthenian race, the Dalmatian race, the Bosnian race, the Herzegovinian race, the Hebrew race, the Arabian race, the Syrian race, the Armenian race, the Turkish race, or the Gipsy race; natives of Italy may belong to the Italian race, the Hebrew race, the Albanian race, the Greek race, the Basque race, the Breton race, the Spanish race, the Moorish race, the Dalmatian race, the Bosnian race, the Herzegovinian race, the Croatian race, the Slovak race, the Slovenian race, the Ruthenian race, the Montenegrin race, the Roumanian race, the Servian race, the Bulgarian race, the Turkish race, the Armenian race, the Arabian race, the Syrian race, the Gipsy race, the Lithuanian race, the Esthonian race, the Lettish race, the Georgian race, the Finnish race, the Polish race, the Russian race, the Magyar race, the German race, the Bohemian race, the Hebrew race, the Swiss race, the Flemish race, the Dutch race, the Scandinavian race, the Icelandic race, the Celtic race, the Welsh race, the Scotch race, the Irish race, the English race, the Manx race, the Cornish race, the Australian race, the New Zealand race, the Canadian race, the Mexican race, the Cuban race, the Central American race, the South American race, the West Indian race, the Chinese race, the Japanese race, the Hindu race, the Korean race, the Siberian race, the Arabian race, the Syrian race, the Armenian race, the Turkish

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

NOTE.—If compliance with the provisions of section [illegible] be required before the alien's departure, a medical certificate and any changes that may have occurred in the condition of the alien after examination should be noted thereon by the surgeon at the port of departure before the alien is certified.

If the voyage is begun with the vessel, these affidavits must be executed at the port of departure before the alien is certified to the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., January 21st., 1922.

No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. State.	City or town.
1		Leyland	William.F.	50	8	M	M	Textile Maker	Yes	Yes	English	Great Britain	English	England	Leeds	Wife, Mrs Leyland, Oakles, Roundhay, Leeds.	England.	Leeds.
2	IN TRANSIT	Beigent	Edward.J.	44	9	M	M	Manager	Yes	Yes	English	Great Britain	English	England	Manchester	Wife, Mrs Frances Beigent, 79, Withington Rd, Manchester.	England.	Manchester.
3	IN TRANSIT	Baird	Ethel.B.	27	8	F	S	Actress	Yes	Yes	English	-do-	English	England	London	Mother, Mrs Julian Baird, 90, Goldhurst Terrace, London, N.W.	England.	London.
4		Barringer	P.Howard.	28	2	M	M	Repres-entative	Yes	Yes	English	-do-	English	England	Bushey	Wife, Mrs Barbara Barringer, Bushey Grove Rd, Bushey.	England.	Bushey.
5	IN TRANSIT	Brook	Denis.T.	39	6	M	M	Engnr	Yes	Yes	English	-do-	English	England	London	Wife, Mrs Brook, 50, Addison Ave, London, W.11.	England.	London.
6	IN TRANSIT	Busvine	Richard.	46	1	M	M	Sales-man	Yes	Yes	English	-do-	English	England	London	Brother, E.Busvine, 4, Brook St, London, W.1.	England.	London.
7	IN TRANSIT	Clark	Sarah.B.	44	5	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Yes	English	-do-	English	England	Street	Husband, Mr Roger Clark, Street, Somerset.	England.	Street.
8	UNDER 16	Clark	Eleanor.	12	7	F	S	Child	No	No	Child	-do-	English	England	Street	Father. -do-	-do-	England. Street.
9	IN TRANSIT	Cohen	Eliot.	33	8	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	English	-do-	English	England	Liverpool	Father, Mr Louis.S.Cohen, Priory, St Michaels, Liverpool.	England,	Liverpool.
10		Cohen	Dulcie.	27	7	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Yes	English	-do-	English	England	Liverpool	-do-	-do-	England, Liverpool.
11		Cook	Frederick.W.	59	-	M	M	Draper	Yes	Yes	English	-do-	English	England	Dudley	Son, Mr Sidney Cook, 78, High St, Dudley.		England. Dudley.
12		Cook	Sarah.M.	55	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Yes	English	-do-	English	England	Dudley	-do-	-do-	England. Dudley.
13		Cook	Dorothy.	29	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	-do-	English	England	Dudley	-do- Uncle.	-do-	England. Dudley.
14	IN TRANSIT	Dalton	Richard.N.	36	6	M	M	Traveller	Yes	Yes	English	-do-	English	England	Manchester	Wife, Mrs Elizabeth Dalton, 92, Delamere Rd, Manchester,		England. Manchester.
15		Dawson	Caroline.	42	-	F	S	Nurse	Yes	Yes	English	-do-	English	England	Cosham	Mother, Mrs Ellen Dawson, 4, Widley Square, Cosham.	D.C.	Washington.
16	IN TRANSIT	Dunstan	Albert.F.	43	11	M	M	Research Chemist	Yes	Yes	English	-do-	English	England	Sunbury on Thames	Friend, Louise Dunstan, Meadhurst, Sunbury on Thames.	England.	Sunbury on Thames.
17	IN TRANSIT	Remfry	Frederic.G.P.	41	6	M	S	Research Chemist	Yes	Yes	English	-do-	English	England	Sunbury on Thames	Friend, Ethel.B.Remfry, Penn Cottage, Beaconsfield.	England.	Sunbury on Thames.
18	IN TRANSIT	Forbes	Robert.H.	27	10	M	S	Sales-man	Yes	Yes	English	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Friend, John Forbes, 32, Cadogan Park, Belfast.	Ireland.	Belfast.
19		Goulding	Benjamin.J.J.	47	-	M	M	Engnr	Yes	Yes	English	-do-	English	England	Altrincham	Wife, Mrs B.J.J.Goulding, 15, Terrapin Rd, London, S.W.17.	England.	Altrincham.
20		Harding	David.L.	54	3	M	M	Actor	Yes	Yes	English	-do-	English	England	Hewel Hempstead	Wife, Mrs M.F.Harding, Hewel Hempstead.	Hewel England.	Hempstead.
21	IN TRANSIT	James	Richard.W.	51	1	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	English	-do-	English	Chile	Valparaiso	Thames Bank, Whitchurch,		Pa. Phila.
22	IN TRANSIT	James	Lillie.	46	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Yes	English	-do-	English	Chile	Valparaiso	-do-	-do-	Pa. Phila.
23	IN TRANSIT	Kay	Harold.	34	8	M	M	Traveller	Yes	Yes	English	-do-	English	England	Manchester	Wife, Mrs Beatrice.C.Kay, 8, Cleveley Ave, Chorlton-cum-Hardy.	England.	Manchester.
24		Karnekull	Karl.O.	36	3	M	M	Engnr	Yes	Yes	English	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Stockholm	Wife, Mrs Astio Karnekull, 6, Jnedalsgaten, Stockholm.	Sweden.	Stockholm.
25		Lloyd	Marjorie.	26	1	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	Great Britain	English	England	Ashford	Mother, Mrs A.W.Lloyd, The Old Rectory, Haslingfield.	England.	Ashford.
26		McAlister	Andrew.	31	-	M	S	Sales-man	Yes	Yes	English	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Brother, Mr McAlister, 46, Bedford St, Belfast.	N.Y.	New York.
27		McAlpine	Reginald.J.	38	9	M	S	Draper	Yes	Yes	English	-do-	English	England	London	Uncle, Mr T.T.Watts, Wennington Cottage, Epsom.	England.	London.
28		McDade	Charles.	44	4	M	M	Merchant	Yes	Yes	English	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife, Mrs C.McDade, Knockdene Park, Belfast.	Ireland.	Belfast.
29		Nicholson	Alexander.	54	7	M	S	Agent	Yes	Yes	English	-do-	Scotch	U.S.A.	Pelham Manor	Friend, Mrs Bisory, Westbury Villa, New Malden.	Pelham N.Y.	Manor.
30		Remsden	Hollie.G.	45	1	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Yes	English	-do-	English	England	Luddenden	Friend, Clifford Remsden, The Hollins, Luddenden	England,	Luddenden.

No. 1 Leyland ... [illegible]

26

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence will in the meaning of this manifest shall be actual, intended residence, if not a mere
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, ——, *19*

93

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? Whether when paid his own, amount of money paid to railroads, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, church, family, or government.	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to reside permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching the above principles or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of a particular class or all officers of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because he is such officer or officers, or a person who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization or who writes or publishes or causes to be written or published or who knowingly circulates or distributes or displays or causes to be displayed any printed or written matter advocating or teaching the above principles or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, or the unlawful destruction of property	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes Phila Pa	Friend, Mr E. Jefferson, 127, S. 42nd, St, Phila, Pa.	Yes	6 Wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Drk	Brn	Grey	None	England	Birmingham.
2	No	Self	Yes	No - -	Hotel Pennsylvania, New York.	Yes	6 Wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	London.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes N.Y.	Friend, Mr Basil Rathbone, Algonquin Hotel, New York.	Yes	2 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	England	London.
4	No	Firm	Yes	Yes 1913-1921 N.Y.	Old Colony Club, New York.	Yes	5 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	London.
5	No	Self	Yes	No - -	Commodore Hotel, New York.	Yes	6 Wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	London.
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes Aug-Nov 1921 N.Y.	Hotel Netherlands, New York.	Yes	2 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England	London.
7	No	Self	Yes	Yes Born Wilmington Del	Mother, Mrs Emma. C. BaBancroft, Wilmington, Del.	Yes	2 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	U.S.A.	Wilmington.
8	No	Mother	-	No - -	-do-	-do-	Yes	2 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Street.
9	No	Self	Yes	Yes Nov. 1910 N.Y.	Pennsylvania Hotel, New York.	Yes	Indef	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Drk	Brn	Blue	None	England	Liverpool
10	No	Husband	Yes	No - -	do	Yes	Indef	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England	London.
11	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Apl-May 1920. N.Y.	Waldorf Astoria, Hotel, New York.	Yes	Indef	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	Dudley.
12	Yes	Husband	Yes	No - -	do	Yes	Indef	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Northampton.
13	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes Apl-May 1920 N.Y.	do	Yes	Indef	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Dudley.
14	No	Firm	Yes	No - -	Imperial Hotel, New York.	Yes	2 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Manchester.
15	No	Employer	Yes	No - -	c/o. Mrs Palmer, Employer, 44 C Street, N.W. Washington.	Yes	2 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Drk	Brn	Grey	None	England	Portland.
16	No	Firm	Yes	No - -	Ambassadors Hotel, New York.	Yes	2 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Sheffield.
17	No	Firm	Yes	No - -	do	Yes	2 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Drk	Brn	Grey	None	England	Marazion.
18	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes Aug-Oct 1921 N.Y.	Brookfield Financ Co. 98, Franklin Street, New York.	Yes	2 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast.
19	Yes	Firm	Yes	Yes 1907. 1913 N.Y.	Mergenthales Linotype Co. Brooklyn. N.Y.	Yes	6 Wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	BORN at SEA.	
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1917 N.Y.	27, Cedar Street, New York.	Yes	2 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Newport.
21	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1901- '80 Phila Pa	Mother, Mrs James, 4706, Wallington Ave, W. Phila, Pa.	Yes	2 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Chile	Cofinuito.
22	No	Husband	Yes	Yes 1915- '20 Phila Pa	-do-	-do-	Yes	2 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	Chile	Valparaiso.
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes Dec. 1920 N.Y.	Hotel Imperial New York.	Yes	2 Wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	Grey	Artificial right arm	England	Manchester.
24	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	Amer. Socy Mech. Engineers. 29, W. 39th, St, New York.	Yes	3 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	Sweden	Jonkoping.
25	Yes	Mother	Yes	No - -	Cousib, Mr Lemon Harris, Fairfield, Geneva, N.Y.	Yes	6 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Fishguard.
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1911- 1921 N.Y.	Morrow McAlister & Coy. 256, Church St, New York.	Yes	Indef.	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	Ireland	Dromore.
27	Yes	Self	Yes	No -- -	Pennsylvania Hotel, N.Y.C.	Yes	1 Mth	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Liverpool.
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Oct- 1921 N.Y.	Robt. McLade Inc. 40, White St, New York.	Yes	6 Wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast.
29	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1914 1921 N.Y.	Residence. Travers Island. Pelham Manor, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Scotland	Edinburgh.
30	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1907 1912 N.Y.	Brother, Mr Charles Ward, 1416, Kenawlie St, Charleston, W. Va.	Yes	6 Wks	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	U.S.A.	Charleston.

Note. Full text of question 21 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining or teaching the above principles or advocating or teaching the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of a particular class or all officers of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because he is such officer or officers, or a person who is a member of or affiliated with any such organization or who writes or publishes or causes to be written or published or who knowingly circulates or distributes or displays or causes to be displayed any printed or written matter advocating or teaching the above principles or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any such officer or officers, or the unlawful destruction of property

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (Make out letter Master if Master is the Commanding Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as nearly as possible the occupation (trade or profession) of each alien, as laborer, clerk, merchant, tailor, seamstress, housewife, miner, etc. Persons without occupation, such as children, should be entered as "none." Wives should not be entered as housekeepers, unless they follow that occupation.

A careful distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money the farmer has.

A *farmer* is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A *farm laborer* is one who works on a farm for the land or for wages.

Stress should be laid upon the medical inspection of the manifested aliens, and care exercised that the work is not slighted, by inspectors not possessing a knowledge of the personal examination of aliens generally.

Column 8. *Last or final home.*—This column is divided and contains the following questions.

Read what last answer to an exemption required upon what grounds.—By answering this question the intention of Congress that the ability to read should be tested. If alien is able to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between races of the entire families of which certain subordinate races of but a few thousand persons each, and many of which will be entered, should be carefully noted. Such races are the Basque, Bohemian, Dalmatian, Finn, Lithuanian, Lapp, Magyar, Moorish, Roumanian, Ruthenian, Servian, Slovak, Spanish, Turkish, and Wallachian, and the Hebrew and Negro. Under the head of Hebrew no people should be designated by their place of birth, such as Russia, Germany, or Palestine, but as Hebrew. Under the head of Negro no people should be designated by their place of birth, such as South Africa, West Indies, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN, NEGRO.

"African, Negro" refers to the African Negro, that is, a native of Africa, and to the descendants of the West Indian Negro or South American Negro who are of unmixed descent. Any person of mixed African and other blood should be classified under the following:

HEBREW.

The term "Hebrew" refers to the Hebrew people, not Negroes.

ITALIAN, NORTH.

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whatever country in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian, north." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN, SOUTH.

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and the descendants of these, whatever country in Europe, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country should be classed as "Italian, south."

Column 11. *Last or final permanent residence.*—Value of data in this column will be largely destroyed unless it is made to show the last permanent residence of the alien, and not merely the last place from which he emigrated. The name of the country in which the alien has resided with the intention of remaining permanently, or for an indefinite period, should be written. Cities and towns should not be entered. The answer should be "none" in the case of those who have never had a permanent residence. The important thing is to show whether the alien has been living in his native country or has been residing for business or pleasure in some foreign country. Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in the country whence alien came.*—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination.*—The answer to this question should show the intended future permanent residence. An intended temporary residence should not be made permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; if not, state the United States.

Column 14. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, by whom amount was furnished and relationship, if any.*—The answer should be either Yes, ticket or No, or No ticket.

Column 15. *If going to join a relative or friend, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.*—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as "self, himself, herself, husband, father, friend, steamship company," etc.

Column 17. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.*—The answer should show whether or not "Yes" or "No," the alien has ever been in the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1891, 1895, Philadelphia."

Column 19. *Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend.*—The answer should show whether going to join father, relative, or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all the entries, must be subject to be tested by medical officers at the examination stations. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported, state the year and cause. If Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this Blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number /

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARMANIA". sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., Janv 21st., 19 22., Arriving at Port of New York. on 31, 19..

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Bain	Rosalind.M.	51	✓	F	M	Washington,D.C.Dec 13th,1869.		1301,Fairmonk St,Washington,D.C.
2	Bain	Ruth.	41	W	F	M	Freehold.N.J.2nd.May 1880.	105784.	4,E.Madison St,Baltimore,Md.
3	Barnes	Mary.L.	53	-	F	W	Boston,Mass,Aug 14th,1868.		68,Marlborough St,Boston,Mass.
4	Calmes	Helen.	24	8	F	M	Salina,Kan.May 10th,1897.		467, C ,St,N.W.Washington,D.C.
5	Calmes	William.	2	11	M	S	Washington,D.C.Feb 11th,1919.		-do- -do-
6	Doty	Lawrence.	26	1	M	M	Calcott,Vt,Oct 29th,1895.		254,Lafayette St,Salem,Mass.
7	Doty	Caroline.	26	7	F	M	Salem,Mass,May 21st,1895.		-do- -do-
8	Fletcher	Peter.	51	6	M	M		District Court,New York, March 4th,1904.	615,Palisade Ave,Yonkers,N.Y.
9	Fulton	George.	44	-	M	M			Hartford,Conn.
10	Fulton	Nellie.M.	42	-	F	M			-do- -do-
11	Hall	Laura.G.	49	-	F	M		Passport 89407.	78,Beacon Street,Boston,Mass.
12	Hodges	Pauline.C.	48	2	F	M	New York. Passport No.29556.		14 E 60th,Street,New York.
13	Jowett	John.N.	57	-	M	M		Boston,Mass,Nov 21st,1891.	52 Kilsyth Rd. Brookline.Mass.
14	Levinson	Alfred.B.	56	8	M	S		Born in Australia of American parents.	Great Neck,N.Y.
15	McGowan	John.P.	38	-	M	M		Born in Ireland of American parents. Passport No.102379.	5205,N.15th,Street,Phila,Pa.
16	Mohan	William.F.	44	2	M	M		Circuit Court,Boston,Mass, Oct 12th,1900.	Forest Hills,N.Y.
17	Owens	Hamilton.	33	5	M	M	Baltimore,Md,Aug 8th,1888.		1110,N.Gutaw Street,Baltimore,Md.
18	Owens	Olga.	30	5	F	M	N.J. Rutherford. Aug 26th,1891.		-do- -do-
19	Owens	James.H.	8	1	M	S	New York,Dec 17th,1918.		-do- -do-
20	Owens	Carl.	5	10	M	S	N.J.Metuchen. March 6th,1916.		-do- -do-
21	Owens	Lydia.	4	2	F	S	N.J.Metuchen Nov 6th,1917.		-do- -do-
22	Owens	Gwinn.	-	7	M	S		Born in England Of American parents.	-do- -do-
23	Ryan	Marion.	44	-	F	W	New York. 20th January 187..		Linden Ave,New York.
24	Saville	Joseph.H.	33	9	M	M	Saratoga,Wyo. 19 March 1888.		905,W.29th,St,Wilmington,Del.
25	Thompson	Harriet.M.	26	6	F	S	May 19th,1895. Washington. D.C.		240,W.102nd,Street,New York.
26	Wagner	Abraham.M.	37	-	M	M		Supreme Ct.Brooklyn.N.Y.21 Jan.1914.	316,7th.Ave,. New York.
27	Wylie	John.S.	43	6	M	S		New York.Supreme Ct. April 1911.	83 Leonard Street, N.Y.C.
28	Forrest	Ann.	23	10	F	D		Husband U.S.citizen.	Lasky Studio, Los Angeles,Cal.
29	Fletcher	Frederick.C.	47	-	M	M	Providence,R.I.Sept,7th. 1874.		34,Philbrick Rd,Brookline,Mass.
30	Mooney	Franklin.D.	48	3	M	M	Elizabeth,N.J.24 Oct.1873.		241 Dudley Avenue. Westfield,N.J.

No.J. Bain. No.2.Mrs.Ruth Fulton. No.5.Mrs Barton. Not on board.

Steward. Purser.

27

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Nat'lity

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

From CHERBOURG.

S. S. "CARMANIA". sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., , 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. 31 , 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs	Mos	Sex	Color or Race	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Boone	Mildred.	28	-	F	S	Baltimore,Md.30th.November 1892.		206,St James Place,New York.
2	Chopp	Charles.C.	45	-	M	M	Cleveland Ohio.10th.April 1875.		513,Guardian Bldg,Cleveland,Ohio.
3	Chopp	Gladys.D.	24	-	F	M		By marriage.	-do- -do-
4	Clark	Nathan.G.	34	-	M	S	[illegible]		43,E.56th,Street,New York.
5	Coula	Joseph.B.	39	-	M	M	Boston.Mass.23rd.June 1869.		860,Riverside Drive,New York.
6	Could	Elizabeth.M.	45	-	F	M	Chicago.Ill. 26 Oct.1876.		-do- -do-
7	Garfield	Harry.A.	58	2	M	M	Hiram,Ohio,Oct 11th,1863.		Williamstown,Mass.
8	Garfield	Belle.T.	57	6	F	M		By marriage.	-do- -do-
9	Ivey	Charles.T.	41	-	M	S	Evansville,Ind,Nov 14th,1879.		Evansville.Ind.
10	~~Mathey~~	~~Marguerite.~~	~~11~~	~~6~~	~~F~~	~~M~~	~~Pittsburgh,Pa,July,1889.~~		~~80,5th,Ave,New York.~~
11	Geddes	Rachale.	30	-	F	W	Monongahela,Va,Jan,[illegible] 1891.		[illegible] -do-
12	Geddes	George.	8	2	M	S	[illegible]		-do- -do-
13	McFarlane	Marion.	32	-	F	S	New York. [illegible] April 1[illegible].		581,W.161st,Street,New York.
14	O'Rourke	Grace.	52	-	F	S	Newark,N.J. March 14th.1863.		Newark,N.J.
15	Price	Robert.C.	61	-	M	W	Lexington, Kentucky. 18 May 1861.		4600,McPherson St,St Louis.
16	Rohrman	Margaret.	45	-	F	S	Lyon,Ind,Sept 11th.1877.		St Louis,Mo. Washington Hotel.
17	Van Horn	J.Sophia.	61	9	F	W	Torkey. N.J.April 18th,1860.		Cynwyd,Pa.
18	Van Horn	Rollin.W.	39	10	M	M	Phila,Pa,14 Feb.1882.		Phila,Pa. 921 Wall Street.
19	Wade	June.	36	-	F	S	St Louis,Mo,Oct 9th,1883.		3522,Morgan Ford Rd,St Louis,Mo.
20	Wallace	Nora.	47	-	F	W	New York. 23rd.June 1871.		72,Lothrop Ave,Detroit,Mich.
21	Whitehead	Conkey.P.	24	10	M	S	Chattanooga,Tenn,Feb 24th,1897.		232,Candler Bldg,Atlanta,Ga.
22	Young	James.F.	54	8	M	M	Jersey City,N.J. 1 May 1867.		420,West End,Ave,New York.
23	Young	Minnie.	46	9	F	M	Indianapolis,Ind. 5th.June 1875.		-do- -do-
24	Dembitzer	Louis.	59	4	M	M		New York,Dec 29th,1893.	100,Morningside Drive,New York.
25	Dembitzer	Emma.	57	5	F	M		Wife of above.	-do- -do-
26	Hall	Harold.B.	35	1	M	M	Portland,Me,1886. Jan.13th.		500,N.Dearborn St,Chicago,Ill.
27	Hall	Kathryn.M.	28	7	F	M	St Joseph,Mo. June 14/1892.		-do- -do-
28	[illegible]	Sylvia.	27	-	F	M		[illegible]	San Francisco,Cal.
29	~~Gray~~	~~Clifford.~~	~~30~~	~~-~~	~~M~~	~~S~~	~~Chicago,Ill.~~		~~110,W.48th,Street,New York.~~
30	Lewis	William.H.	53	-	M	M	Norfolk,Va. 28th.Nov.1888.		Boston,Mass. 204 Washington Street.

10. [illegible] transferred to sheet [illegible] S.S. Olympic [illegible]

28

285

IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 610
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 93

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "C A R M A N I A". sailing from C H E R B O U R G. [illegible] January, 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of [illegible], [illegible], 19[illegible]

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Lieberman	Pauline.	34	9	F	S		By father. Passport 100368.	302,Central Park West,New York.
2	Heppe	Gustave.	31	[illegible]	M	S		Born in Schleswig of American parents.	526,Genes St,West Hoboken,N.Y.
3	Owsley	Harry B.	35	[illegible]	M	M	Chicago. Ill. 22 March 1865.	[illegible]	Miami. Florida.
4	Thomas	Charles S.	53	1	M	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	283 Highland Ave.West Newton.Mass.
5	Thomas	Charlotte T.	44	11	F	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	do
6	Doolittle	Eban S.	32	[illegible]	M	S	Utica. N.Y. 21 Sep.1887.	[illegible]	Utica. N.Y.
7	Slee	James N.H.	60	4	M	M		Ct.Common Pleas. Oct. 25.1882.	18 Irammercy Pk. New York.
8	Mann	Adolph	46	[illegible]	M	M		Supreme Ct. New York. 1902.	Ansonia Hotel, New York.
9	Strauss	Jacob	47	[illegible]	M	M		Sup.Ct.New York.Oct.10th.1904.	210 Riverside Drive. New York.
10	Root	Oren	48	7	M	M	Columbia. Mo. 20 June 1873.	[illegible]	440 Park Ave. N.Y.C.
11	Johnson	Elizabeth	38	[illegible]	F	D	[illegible]	[illegible]	515 Park Ave., New York.
12	Lindsley	Vans	50		M	M	Nashville.Tenn. 1st.December 1873.	[illegible]	25 Broad Street, New York City.
13	Montgomery	Lowrie	53	[illegible]	M	S	McEwensville.Pa. 9 Jany.1869.	[illegible]	12 and Spruce St. Philadelphia.
14	Keely	Robert	61	[illegible]	M	S	Philadelphia. Pa. 7 Sept.1861.	[illegible]	1200 Walnut Street. Philadelphia.
15	Prince	Frederick	62	2	M	M	Boston. Mass. 20 November 1850.	[illegible]	Princemere.Prides Crossing. Mass.
16	Pribce	Abigail N.	60	3	F	M	Newport.Mass. 10 May 1852.	[illegible]	do
17	Stuart	Florence	24	4	F	M	Brooklyn. N.Y. Oct.[illegible].	[illegible]	224 W. 25th.Street, N.Y.C.
18	Beaman	Mildred	30	[illegible]	F	S	New York City. 2 Nov. 1892.	[illegible]	Boston Road, N.Y.C.
19	Gray	Bessie	48	[illegible]	F	M	Birmingham.Ala. 23 March 1873.	[illegible]	Birmingham. Ala.
20	Herrick	Parmely Webb	40	[illegible]	M	M	Cleveland. Ohio. 22 Nov. 1901.	[illegible]	22 E 47th.Street. N.Y.C.
21	Harrison	Abraham	45	[illegible]	M	M	[illegible].	Hudson Cty.Ct.Jersey. July 1900	340 W.72 St. N.Y.C.
22	Thompson	Alfred R.	33	[illegible]	M	S	Linden. Md. 16 Jan.1880.	[illegible]	State Dept. Washington. D.C.
23	Mosher	Phillip	61	[illegible]	M	W	Woodfords. Me. 1 Sept.1861.	[illegible]	Vanderbilt Hotel, New York.
24	Percy	James W.	24	[illegible]	M	S	Toledo. Ohio. 12 March 1897.	[illegible]	2531 Lee Road, Cleveland.Ohio.
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

29

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

34—214

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

97

S. S. [illegible] sailing from [illegible], 19[illegible], Arriving at Port of New York. [illegible], 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	MARRIED (M) OR SINGLE (S)	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]					
2	DeBlois	[illegible]	[illegible]				U.S. District Court N.Y. [illegible] 1901	Oyster Bay L.I. New York
3	Blair	John McKnight	7	M	S	June 14th/[illegible], [illegible] L.I.		
4	Blair	Mary E	5	F	S	Dec. 1887 Chicago Ill. 16 August 1887.		59 Wall Str. New York 2505 Orrington Ave. Evanston Ill. USA
5	Blair	John McKnight	3	M	S	Dec. 1887 Chicago. [illegible] 1887.		Same as above
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]	Jan 11/13.	Columbia University, New York Wife. 430 S. Spalding Ave. Chicago. Ill.
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			Dec. 25. xxxxxxxx Baltimore, Md.		South Orange. xxxxxxxxxxxx N.J.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			25 July.		Same as above
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		80, Maiden Lane, New York
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		240 Madison Ave. New York
13	HOLLAND	[illegible]	38	11	M	M [illegible] U.S. [illegible] 5th. 1890 N.J.		Home 300-7th Ave. N.Y.C.
14	JABARA	[illegible]	41		M	M [illegible] 1881-1882, [illegible] ark N.J.		Home. Stratford Pl. Newark N.J.
15	HAYWARD	[illegible]	43	5	M	Y1 Sep. [illegible]	St. xxxx Brooklyn. Nov. 1912.	228 Clinton St., Brooklyn
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	44	3	[illegible]	Charlotte County. [illegible] Nov.9/1887,		2751 Broadway N.Y.
17	Lang	[illegible]	25		M	S Mch.7/[illegible]		Wilton Conn.
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		141 Howard Terrace Leonia N.J.
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]			[illegible]		[illegible]
20	Shank	[illegible]	26		M	S Tadmore. Ohio 9 Jany.1895.		do do
21	Millikan	[illegible]	48	11	F	M Oldham Co. Kentucky. xxxxxxxx Feb. 4/1880.		113 Chittenden Ave. Columbus Ohio.
22								Sound Beach xxxx Conn.
23	No. [illegible]							
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

1, 6 & 7.

30

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Clough, Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do (State whether surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Clough

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 1922

at [redacted]

[redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

98

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 509-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ORDUÑA ... Passengers sailing from CHERBOURG, January 1st. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rysin	Sarah	32		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Russian Hebrew	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kremencany	Parents: Mayer Worobejezye Kremencany.	Ill:	Chicago.
2	UNDER 16	Rysin	Chaja	9		F	S	None	No	-------	No	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Kremencany	Grand Parents: -do-	Ill:	Chicago.
3		Fertelbaum	Saloma	21		M	S	Teacher	Yes	Jewish Russian	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Czemmiwoce.	Nobody.	N.Y:	New-York.
4		Szedlak	Margareta	17		F	S	Servant	Yes	German Hungarian Roumanian.	Yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Temesvar	Uncle: Wendling Jacob Schulagsse 2 Temesvar Roumania.	Ill:	Chicago.
5		Jasztrob	Marton	38		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German Hungarian.	Yes	Roumanian	Magyar	Hungary	Budapest	Wife: Berta Jasztrob Budapest Buskay Iti.17 Hungary.	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
6		Bouda	Zdrurk	18		M	S	Student	Yes	Czecho French Italian. English	Yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlov.	Pigun	Father: Josef Bouda um Pigun Belrgzicni CzechoSlovakia.	N.Y:	New-York.
7		Stern	Natnan	27		M	M	Merchant	Yes	German Hungarian Slovak	Yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlov.	Erbotin	Wife: Herming Stern Zutotyn Sarski Zup Erbotin CzechoSlovakia.	N.Y:	New-York.
8		Blody	Jolan	24		F	M	Housewife	Yes	German Hungarian.	Yes	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlovak	CzechoSlov.	Bur Sv Mikulis	Father in law: Hermann Blody Bur Sv. Mikulas Bratsil Zup.	N.Y:	New-York.
9		Blody	Erdrik	30		M	M	Butcher	Yes	German Hungarian	Yes	Austrian	Austrian	CzechoSlov.	Bur Sv Mikulis	Father: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
10		Arpagaus	Christ Josef	21		M	S	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Bei Hanz Kanton Graubunder	Parents: Arpagaus Cavelti in Wagens bei Hanz Kanton Graubunder.	Minn:	St.Paul.
11	IN TRANSIT	Specker	Emile	30		M	S	Salesman	Yes	French English German Spanish	Yes	Swiss	Swiss	Switzerland	Zurich	Parents: Specko Stoll Leontarest Zurich.	Canada:	Vancouver return to Switzerland.
12		Pelican	Johan Michael	44		M	S	Farmer	Yes	German	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Vrin.	Father: Josef Balthasar Pelican p. Schleus Ict.Graubunder Switzerland.	Minn:	St.Paul.
13		Caminada	Barbara	24		F	S	Maid	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Vrin	Mother: Christine Caminada p.Vrin der Ilanc Ct.Graubunder Switzerland.	Minn:	St.Paul.
14		Soler	Monica Nesa	30		F	S	Maid	Yes	Roumanian	Yes	Swiss	German	Switzerland	Vrin	Father: Jakob Josef Soler im Schleus Graubunter Switzerland.	Minn:	St.Paul.
15		Andersen	Jugsberg Elizabeth	22		F	S	Lady's maid	Yes	Norwaygian English	Yes	Norwaygian	Scandinavian	Norway	Christinia	Mother: Mrs Augusta Andersen Heim Ljan Starlan near Christinia Norway.	N.Y:	New-York City.
16		Wolfinger	Martha	50		F	S	Diesama	Yes	German	Yes	Liechtenstein	German	Liechtenstein	Balzers	Step Mother: Elizabeth Holfinger Haus Ict Balzers Liechtenstein.	Minn:	Somerset.
17		Kozma	Margit	21		F	S	Maid	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Czechoslov.	Czechoslov.	Czecho.	Uzhorod	Step Mother: Gorowsky Palar Uzhorod Minaji utica,34.	Md:	Baltimore.
18		Grusovsky	Bella	21		F	S	Clerk	Yes	Hungarian Slovak	Yes	Czechoslov.	Czechoslov.	Czecho.	Uzhorod	Father: Grusovsky Jan Radvanki Uzhorodski s.	N.Y:	New-York.
19		Hoffmann	Ernest	34		M	S	Drawer	Yes	German	Yes	Czechoslov.	Czechoslov.	Switzer.	St.Gallen	Mr. Dr. Richmann Hospis Kossler in St. Gallen.	Switz:	St.Gallen.
20	IN TRANSIT	NAKAMURA	Miji	28		M	M	Merchant	Yes	English	Yes	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Kobe	Friend-K.Kasada, Rue Montgrande.Marseilles.Fr.	Japan	Tokio
21	UNDER 16	Fraider-rolanska	Finia	11		M	S	Child	Yes	Russian	Yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Ostrog	Grandfather.Mr.Polanska Ostrog. Poland	St.Lynn.	Mass
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

No 16. Martha Wolfinger, Not on board

Purser

31

Total passengers 21

U. S. citizens 0

Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—31

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

99 10

Arriving at Port of New York JANUARY 30th.1922 ....., *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when part has been prepaid by railroads selected by the alien, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever an inmate of almshouse or institution for insane or confined as such in penal institution? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Husband: Aron Rysir Des Moines Iowa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	fair	blue	none	Russia	Krenencany
2	Yes	Mother	---	No			Father: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			child			none	Russia	Krenencany
3	Yes	Self	25	No			Brother: Abraham Ferteilbaum 339 East 10th Street in New-York N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	clear	dark	dark	none	Russia	Czerne wove
4	Yes	Prepaid	Yes	No			Mother: Sedlak Katy Webster Avenue 882 in Chicago Illinois.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	2	brown	brown	grey	none	Roumania	Hedves Timis.
5	Yes	Cousin	25	Yes	1913 1920	New-York City.	Cousin: Morris Adler 2044 Bath Beach Avenue in Brooklyn New-York.	No	Perm.		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	clear	brown	blue	none	Roumania	Kaplomcza.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Uncle: Otto Urban 511 E 78th Street in New-York N.Y.	Yes	2 Y	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	65	clear	brown	blue	none	CzechoSlov.	Masirmber
7	Yes	Brother	Yes	No			Brother: David Stern 302 E 3rd Str. in New-York N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	65	clear	brown	brown	none	CzechoSlov.	Radoma.
8	Yes	Cousin	Yes	No			Cousin: Louis Janbor 340 East 86th. Street New-York N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	55	clear	dark	dark	none	CzechoSlov.	Morawsky St.Sa m.
9	Yes	Cousin	Yes	No			Cousin: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	70	clear	dark	dark	none	Austria	Vienna.
10	Yes	Self	30	No			Friend: Jos. Mony Daytons Bluff Route 4 Box 20 St.Paul Minn.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	brown	brown	grey	none	Switzerland	Furth Cugnes.
11	No	By my employers Zurich.	Yes	Yes	4-7/8/21 I-16/9/21	N.York Chicago.	In visit to Uncle: M.Gotliet Gootl	Yes	about 1m	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	70	pale	fair	brown	none	Switzerland	Zurich.
12	Yes	Self	200	Yes	1906 1921	K Francis co.	Friend: John Caminada Daytons Bluff R.4 Box 25 St.Paul Minn.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Vrin.
13	Yes	Self	100	No			Brother: John Caminada 2226 Still-water Road in Saint Paul Minn.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Vrin.
14	Yes	Self	100	No			Uncle: John Caminada Daytons Bluff R.4 Box 25 Saint Paul Minn. Tel Garfield 2428.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	brown	brown	brown	none	Switzerland	Vrin.
15	Yes	By my Employer Mrs Mattney.	Yes	No			Going to reside with employer sister Mrs Geddes 25 Fifth Av New-York City.	Yes	Indefinite	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	clear	fair	brown	none	Norway	Christiania
16	Yes	Self	No				Brother: Josef Kipp R.1 B.52 Penn. Stanton Bemidji Minn.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	brown	brown	brown	none	Roumania	Balmas,
17	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Brother: Julius Cosma 713 Broad Street Baltimore Md.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	52	clear	fair	blue	lameness owner affidavit	CzechoSlov.	Uzhorod.
18	Yes	Bridegroom	Yes	No			Bridegroom: Paul Schmy Orinsky 178 Beckman Av. North Jamtown N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	1m	55	clear	dark	blue	none	CzechoSlov.	Radvansky.
19	Yes	Self	Yes	No			Kerrn corner Robber 526 Cane Street in West Hoboken N.J.	Yes	to Study	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	clear	brown	br.	none	CzechoSlov.	Oralitz.
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	in transit to 1921	N.Y.	In Transit to Tokio-Japan	No	In Transit		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dark	Blck	Drk	none	Japan	Tokio
21	No	Mother	---	No	---		Father Hyman Polonska 153 Summer St.Lynn.Mass	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fair	Brwn	Brwn	none	Poland	Ostrg
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Nelson, Master (State whether Master, 1st or Second Officer, or Commanding Officer), of the CARMANIA, from NORTH ATLANTIC PORTS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. Nelson

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 1922

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Columns 2 (*Blank for entry*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—Every effort should be made to ascertain definitely and correctly the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, farmer, laborer, shoemaker, tailor, cabinetmaker, bricklayer, carpenter, mason, painter, plasterer, blacksmith, machinist, moldermaker, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, worker, or laborer. Indefinite designations

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which a alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town), if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (yes or no) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether coming to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Clough, Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted], do
(State whether Surgeon of line, Surgeon employed by owners thereof, or other person)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted],
[redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

H. Clough

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 1925

at [redacted]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

100

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States or another insular possession, must be listed. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

IN TRANSIT.

S. S. "CARMANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., January 21st.1923., 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT		Akasaka	Seishichi.	33	7	M M	Journal-ist	Yes	Yes	English	Japan	Japanese	Japan	Osaka	Friend, D.J.Evans, 13, Brownlow St, London.	Japan.	Osaka.
IN TRANSIT		Love	Joseph.B.	36	11	M M	Manager	Yes	Yes	English	Great Britain	English	Canada	Vancouver	Father, J.B.Love, Outlands, Devonport.	B.C.	Vancouver.
IN TRANSIT		Love	Sarah.B.	29	2	F M	H'Wife	Yes	Yes	English	-do-	English	Canada	Vancouver	-do- -do-	B.C.	Vancouver.
4		Randall	George.	39	4	M S	Merchant	Yes	Yes	English	-do-	English	China	Shanghai	Mother, Mrs R.P.Randall, 41, Alderville Rd, London, S.W.	China.	Shanghai.
5		Anderson	Walter.P.	45	4	M M	Engnr	Yes	Yes	English	-do-	English	Brazil	Rio	Mother Mrs. Anderson Elmdene Exmouth	Brazil.	Rio.
6		Anderson	Naomi.D.	38	3	F M	H'Wife	Yes	Yes	English	-do-	English	Brazil	Rio	-do- -do-	Brazil.	Rio.
7		Weymouth	Ada.M.	21	4	F S	none	Yes	Yes	English	-do-	English	England	London	Friend, Miss Gibbons, Whitehall Hotel, London, W.C.	New Zealand.	Wellington.
8		Ford-Smith	Percy.	49	6	M M	Manufact-urer	Yes	Yes	English	-do-	English	Canada	Hamilton	Brother, S. Ford-Smith, Hale Rd, Hale.	Ont.	Hamilton.
9	IN TRANSIT	Hutchens	Frank	30	-	M S	Musician	Yes	Yes	English	Australia	English	Australia	Sydney	Friend, Cyril Monk, Conservatorum of Music, Sydney.	N.S.W.	Sydney
10		HUNGERFORD	ALFRED RICHARD	26	4	M S	Auto. Engineer	Yes	Yes	British	Eng.	England	London	Sister Mrs. Hatt, 21 Franche Court Rd. Earlsfield London.	NY	NY
11		TOTH	PETER	22		M S	Workman	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Hung.	Hung.	Hung.	Badrogvec	Nobody	Ohio	Cleveland
12		DHALLA	NARIMAN	26	5	M M	Scholar	Yes	Yes	Eng.French	British	Brit.Indian	India	Karachi	Wife Shehernaz Dhalla, 15 R. A.Lines, Karachi, India	Europe	Europe
13	IN TRANSIT	BLAIR	Henry John	42		M M	Broker	Yes	Yes	English	Canada	British	Canada	Toronto		Ont.	Toronto
14	UNDER 16	SWAL	Premila	15		F S	Nine	Yes	Yes	English	Canada	British	Canada	Infant	-do- -do-	Ont	Toronto
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

32

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens 12

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List ....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , January 30th.1922 , *19* 101 6

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage himself or was it paid by relative, another person, or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting, temporarily or abroad, pursuits in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government, or the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming in pursuance of any contract, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In Transit	IN TRANSIT			no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk	Blk	Blk	None	Japan	Kyoge-Ken.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	Pittsburgh Pa	In Transit		-do-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Devonport.
3	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1921	do	In Transit		-do-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Galway.
4	Yes	Firm	Yes	No	-	-	In Transit		-do-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Hurst-monseux.
5	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1900	N.Y.	Friend,F.D.Andersen, 9,Avenida Rio Brevec,Rio.		-do-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Brasil.	Rio de Janeiro.
6	No	Husband	Yes	no Yes	----	N.Y.	-do-	-do-	-do-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	London.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1920	N.Y.	In Transit		-do-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England.	London
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1921	N.Y.	In Transit		-do-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Wolverhampton
9	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	In Transit		-do-		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	N.Zealand	Christ-church.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	----		Doctor Ward Irving Pierce, Allerton House, 143 E.39 St N.Y.	Yes	12 mths	No.	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No.	5	9	Drk.	drk.blue	Soar left forehead		Eng	London
11	Yes	F.in law	Yes	No.	----		F.inlaw. A.Oustrenz, 3715 Houghton Ave. Cleveland	No. perm	Yes		no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	5		fr.	fr.	do	no.	Czecho.Sl.	Bodrozoca
12	Yes	father	Yes	No.	----		Frnd.Prof.A.V.W.Jackson, Columbia University N.Y.	Yes	5 mths	No.	no	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	6	wheat	blk.brn	No.		India	Karachi
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	In Transit		In Transit	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	5	7	Fair	Brwn	Brn	None	England	Reading
14	Yes	Father	Yes	Yes	In Transit		In Transit	In Transit			no	no	no	no	no	no	do	no	-	-	Fair	Brwn	Brn	None	England	Reading
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—631

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G W Nelson, Master, of the CAMPANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer.)

G W Nelson

Commanding Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 1922

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Coal examiner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction clear on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question, "Read what language (or, if exception is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language in which the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which a citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than Cuba, Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Australia, Nigara, Canada, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Clough, Surgeon of the [redacted], [redacted] (State whether Surgeon acting under direct orders of Service Chief or as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [redacted], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

103

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 192[redacted]

at [redacted]

[redacted]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

FORM 508 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, JANUARY. 21st, 19 21.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Freedman	Saul.	20	4	M	S	Salesman	Yes	English	Yes	England.	English	England	London.	Sister. Miss Freedman, 4 Station Road, Finsbury Park, London, N.4.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Smidt	Leo	48	6	M	S	Agent Firms.	Yes	English, French	Yes	Belgium.	Belgian.	U.K.	London.	Nicholson, Sons & Daniels, 46 St. Thomas Guaranty Trust Co. 32 Lombard Street, London.	N.Y.	New York.
3		Mr. Cormick.	Agnes.	52		F	S	Nurse.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	Irish.	Ireland.	Greystones.	Brother. Archibald Mc.Cormick, Mill Park House, Lawrence Town, C.Down.	N.Y.	New York.
4		Dhalla	Mr. Manockji	47	4	M	M	High Priest of Jews Parsis, India.	Yes	English.	Yes	Britain.	British Indian	India.	Karache.	Son. Minocher M.Dhalla, 15 R.A.Lines, Karachi, India.	India	Karachi.
5		Dhalla	Mrs. Cuvarbai	44		F	M	Wife.	Yes	English	Yes	Britain	British Indian.	India	Karachi.	Same as above.	India	Karachi.
6		Labustein	Otto.	32	1	M	M	Accountant	Yes	German, French, English.	Yes	German.	German.	U.S.A.	Lynbrook.	Father. Paul Labustein. 3 Olmstrasse Cassel, Germany.	N.Y.	Lynbrook.
7		Franzl	Gabriela	41		F	S	Domestic Duty	Yes	Czechich.	Yes	Cz.Slovakia	German.	Cz.Slov.	Topolcany.	Sister. Ema Prooz, Sukdol bei Kolin, Bohemia.	N.Y.	New York.
8		Scott.	Mr. John	3[illegible]	-	M	M	[illegible]rch't Tea	[illegible]n	[illegible]sh	Yes	[illegible]nd	British.	[illegible]glish	London	Brother James Scott 68 Normandy Av. High Barnett London	N.Y.	New York
9		Scott.	[illegible]tlyn	29	-	F	M	[illegible]'s wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	British.	English	London	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
10		Scheuermann.	Hedwig.	19	6	F	S	[illegible]	Yes	German English.	Yes	Germany	German.	Germany	Sluttgart.	Mother. Kathe Scheuermann, Stuttgart Mainsumgfto, Germany, 100.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
11		Liesching	Maria.	49	4	F	Wid.	Domestic	Yes	German. English.	Yes	Germany.	German.	Germany	Schornoorf.	Son. Alfred Liesching, Gablenberg Stut gart, Hauptstr 118, Germany.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
12		Zieger	Olga	40		F	M	Housewife	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Tlmenan.	Husband. Rudolf Lieger, Timenan Rumarchstr 2.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
13		Kneufer	Frieda	16		F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Gemany	Lanyen.	Father. Louis Kneufer. Lanyen, Hanover. Germany.	N.Y.	New York.
14		Reisr.	Carl.	36	1	M	S	Foreman	Ye[illegible]	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Bochmin.	H.Obersold. Maschicuerfavruck, Osterode A H. Germany.	Min.	Minneapolis.
15		[illegible]E	Rosa Ann	27	11	F	S	Grad. Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Gt. Brit.	Scotch	Scotland	Turriff Aberdeen	Parents Balmeltia Turriff Aberdeen Scotland	Conn	Fairfield
16		GIBSON	Harold John	24		M	S	Sales Manager	Yes	do.	Yes	England	English	Middlesborough	England	Father Robt. Gibson 83 Rothway Terrace, Heaton, N-on-Tyne	N.J.	Newark
ADMITTED 17		MOSKOVICI	ESTER	54		F	M	Housewife	No	-	No	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Cousin, Idel Dubusaski Tuguny Str. Komandanicka 53 Roumania	NY	NY
ADMITTED 18		MOSKOVICI	SEIDEL	25		F	S	do.	Yes	Russian	Yes	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED 19		MOSKOVICI	RIVA	17		F	S	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED UNDER 16 20		MOSKOVICI	MEER	12		M	S	Scholar	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do	do
ADMITTED 21		VASCOVITZ-MOSKOVITZ	LEIA	32		F	W	Housewife	Yes	Jew. Russ.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	Sister in law, Sch. Broitman Chrisiman, Kupecreskava 57 Bersarabia	NY	NY
ADMITTED UNDER 16 22		VASCOVITZ-MOSKOVITZ	MEER	13		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Roumen	do.	do	do	do	do	do	NY	Ny
ADMITTED UNDER 16 23		VASCOVITZ-MOSKOVITZ	MEESA	11		F	S	do	Yes	do.	do	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	NY	NY
ADMITTED UNDER 16 24		VASCOVITA-MOSKOVITA	AVRAM	9		M	S	do.	Yes.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	do.	NY	NY
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

33

Total passengers 0
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 0

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—43

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

103

5

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 30th.1922, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien has already been a citizen of the United States.	Free or in prison or similar institution, or institution for care and treatment, or the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1911	N.Y.C.	Cousin. Mr. J. Reisner, 783 Eastern Pkway Brooklyn, New York.	Yes	one year	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dark	brn	grey.	None.	England	London.
2	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1908 1922	New York.	Hotel Bretton Hall Inc. 26 Wall Street.	Yes	3 mths	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	fair	brown	brown	None	Belguim	Antwerp.
3	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1909	New York	Friend. Dr.Genniver. 135 West 58th Street, New York.	Yes	3 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	fresh	drk	hazel	None.	Ireland.	Londonderry
4	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1904	New York	Friend. Prof. A.V.W. Jadson, Columbia University, New York.	Yes	4 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	fair	blk.	dark.	Scar below right ear.	India.	Surat.
5	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1914	1 yr New York.	Same as above.	Yes	4 mths.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	blk	dark.	Scar between eyebrows.	India.	Navsazari.
6	Yes	Self.	Yes	Yes	1911-1921	New York.	Wife. Sally Labustein, 270 Earls Ave., Lynorok, New York.	No	definite	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	fair	olde	blue	None	Germany	Cassel.
7	Yes	Self.	$25	No			Friend. Oscar Newman, 52 Irving Place, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fair	olde	blue	None.	Cz.Slov.	Piestany.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1914		Home 648 N.61st.Street.N.Y.City	No	perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	brn	brwn	None	Scotland	Edinburgh
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	born			-do- -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	No	5	-	fair	brn	brn	None	U.S.A.	Pittsburg
10	Yes	Friend	Yes	No			Friend. Mrs.M.Magenheimer, 1924 North Broadway Los Angeles.Cal.	Yes	Few years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	fair	fair	blue	None.	Germany	Stuttgart
11	Yes	Friend	Yes	No			Friend. Same as above.	Yes	Few years	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	fair	brn	grey	None	Germany	Backmang
12	Yes	Cousin.	$25	No			Cousin. Dr. Ola Grab, 5112 Holiwood, Los Angeles, California.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fair	olde	blue.	None.	Germany.	Schafhautan.
13	Yes	Uncle	$5	No			Uncle. U.S.Heiury Duhrels, Winfield, New York.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	fair	olde	blue.	None.	Germany	Lanyen.
14	Yes	H.Obersold.	$50	No			H.Obersold. 684 10th Avenue East Minneapolis, Minn.	No	Perm.	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	fair	olde	blue.	None.	Germany.	Tetenporn
15	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 1921	New York	Sister - Mrs.Howdem 55 S.Benson Rd.Fairfield Conn.	No.	Ind.	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No	5	3	fair	brn	grey	Cut on left thumb	Scotland	Turriff
16	No	Self	Yes	No.			Friend J.Smith 81 Academy St. Newark, N.J.	No.	Ind.	Yes	No.	no	no	no	no	no	Good	No.	6		do	do.	blue	None	England	Birmingham
17	Yes	Self	-	No			Husband Fischel Koskovick 425 Pennsylvania Ave. Brooklyn NY	No	perm	Yes	No	no	no	no	no	no	Godd	No	5	5	fresh	grn	black	None	Roumania	Chisiman
18	do	-	-	-			----------	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	3	do	do	do	do	do	do
19	do	-	-	-			---------- do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	2	do	d	do	do	do	do
20	do	-	-	-			---------- do	do	d	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
21	do	do	-	No			---------- Father do.	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	5	3	freshfr.	brn	do		do	do
22	do	do	-	No			---------- do	do	do	d	do	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
23	do	do	-	No			---------- do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	do	d	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
24	do	do	-	No			---------- do	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	do	do	-	-	do	do	do	do	do	do
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Attached.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—681

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G.W. Melson (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. W. Melson

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 192[illegible]

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, "civil engineer, stationary engineer," "locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, wood molder, wood turner, etc.," and not simply as "engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description."

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and reentry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8. *Able to read or not*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully revised by inspectors and reentry clerks in this regard. For instance, France appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, French appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might be born in England, Scotland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether a native of one of the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11. *Last permanent residence*.—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14. (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15. (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid: oneself, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" to the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Clough, Surgeon of the [illegible], [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon is serving the first time employed by the United States or as the case may be)

104

H. Clough

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., January 21st. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to— Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		McKay	Donald.	19	11	M	S	Merchant Service	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	England	Parkstone	Friend, Capt. Horatio McKay, Inverclyde, Parkstone.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Letontchy	Nirhirm.	57	1	M	M	Tailor	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Brother, Hersch Letontchy, 75, Strada Foisor, Bucharest.	N.Y.	New York.
3		Letontchy	Brana.	48	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Russian	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
4	UNDER 16	Letontchy	David.	8	-	M	S	Student	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
5	IN TRANSIT	Narracott	William.A.	44	11	M	M	Shipping Agent	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Seven Kings	Wife, Mrs Narracott, 3, Betchworth Rd, Seven Kings.	England.	London.
6		Perry	Mary.	57	5	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Manchester	Uncle, Mr Joseph Duckworth, 20, Morris St, Oldham.	N.J.	Newark.
7		Perry	Mary.W.	22	11	F	S	Stenographer	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Manchester	-do- -do-	N.J.	Newark.
8		Tabacznik	Golda.	55	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Going to son	No	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Cousin, Srul Nusenbaum, 41, Schmrdiscova St, Chisinau.	N.Y.	New York.
9		Tabacznik	Mechame.	18	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
10		Weisz	Bertha.	26	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Cluj	Father Alexl Weisz, 61, Monostrubui St, Cluj.	Minn.	St Paul.
11		Weisz	Carola.	16	-	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	-do-	Hebrew	Roumania	Cluj	-do- -do-	Minn.	St Paul.
12		Yeomans	Rose.	30	9	F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	U.S.A.	Hartford	Sister, Mrs H. Symons, Heortlea, Longfield,	Conn.	Hartford.
13		Baj	Margaret.C.	68	5	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	English	U.S.A.	New York	Sister Mrs. Morris 24 Leslie St. Liverpool	N.Y.	New York.
14		DiMarini	Rosa	[illegible]		F	S	[illegible]	Yes	English	Yes	Italy	Italian	U.S.A.	Jersey City	Friend Mr. M. Fryshe 240 Finsbury Pavement House London	N.J.	Jerse City
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

34

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—451

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List _____

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 24th.1922, *19*

105 4

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after entering temporarily as laborer, servant, or student.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See Note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1907 Kansas 1921 N.Y.		Friend, Theodore A. Swan, 131, E. 35th, Street, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	Bournemouth.
2	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Son, Mr Hersel Letuci, 747, Blok Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Piatigowr.
3	Yes	Husband	$25	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Borscia-gorvka.
4	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Russia	Piatigpr.
5	No	Firm	Yes	Yes	1921 N.Y.		Employer Van Orden Co. 110, Wake St, New York.	Yes	2 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Liverpool.
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1899 Newark 1913 N.J.		Friend, Mr F.L. Prentice, 171, W. Madison Ave, Irvington, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Oldham.
7	No	Mother	Yes	Yes	1899 Newark 1913 N.J.		-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Russia	Tumen.
8	Yes	Son	$25	No	-	-	Son, Mr Beni Tabacznik, 1028, 2nd, Ave, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Tumen.
9	Yes	Brother	$25	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Roumania	Tosik-afalva.
10	Yes	Brother in Law	$25	No	-	-	Brother in Law, Mr Max Bernath, 301, E. 13th, St, St Paul, Minn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Cluj.
11	Yes	Brother in Law	$25	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	London.
12	No	Friend	Yes	Yes	1919 1921 N.Y.		Friend, Miss Cummings, Wethersfield Ave, Hartford, Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Liverpool.
13	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1890 1921 N.Y.		Husband, Mr Fortunato Baj, New York. 109. W. 46th. Street	Yes	Indef	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Drk	Drk	Blk	None	Italy	Genoa
14	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1899 1921 N.Y.		Father Mr. Barbarini 244 Nat. Savenue, Jersey City.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Borscia-gorvka.
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. W. Nelson (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

E. W. Nelson

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 1922

at [redacted]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4, age.—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5, sex.—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who possesses it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8, *Able to read and write*.—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9, *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10, *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject; country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be consistently observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either "Cubans or Negroes."

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether a native of the British Colonies, islands of the West Indies, North or South American Republics, or Africa. All such persons, irrespective of blood of the African Negro, should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Aquila, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of custody of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12, *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13, *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14, *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15, *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, by [illegible] father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 16, *Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount (if any) shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be recorded as one the several members of the family.

Column 18, *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19, *Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*.—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Clough, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon," or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

106

H Clough

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 19 27.

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any ... other organized government because of his or their official character.

FORM 403-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA". *Passengers sailing from* SOUTHAMPTON., January 21st, 1942, *19*

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	Write.	8 Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sjovall	Harold.	28	-	M	S	Engnr	Yes	Yes	English	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	Phila	Brother, Nils Sjovall, 10, Herre Lidengoteberg.	Pa.	Phila.
2		Hauptmann	Wilhelm.	43	-	M	S	Engraver	Yes	Yes	German	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Sister, Matilde Hauptmann, 7, Loschenkohlgasse, Vienna.	N.Y.	New York.
3		Aldred	Frederick.	49	7	M	M	Encaustic Tile Designer	Yes	Yes	English	Great Britain	English	England	Wolver-hampton	Friend, Mr H. Aldred, The Laurels, Coalbrookdale.	England.	Wolverhampton
4	UNDER 16	Squire	Stanley.	14	8	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	English	-do-	English	England	Wolver-hampton	-do- -do-	England.	Wolverhampton
5		Aldred	Rieth.F.	29	1	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Yes	English	-do-	English	England	Wolver-hampton	-do- -do-	England.	Wolverhampton
6	UNDER 16	Squire	Janet.M.	12	4	F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	English	-do-	English	England	Wolver-hampton	-do- -do-	England.	Wolverhampton
7		Black	Henry.D.	25	8	M	S	Linen Salesmen	Yes	Yes	English	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother, Mrs H. Black, North Rd, Bloomfield, Belfast.	Ireland.	Belfast.
8		Dyer	William.T.	26	11	M	S	Shoe-maker	Yes	Yes	English	-do-	English	U.S.A.	Haverhill	Father, Mr Thomas.W.Dyer, Street, Somerset.	Mass.	Haverhill.
9		Koudetzkaya	Chendlia.	42	-	F	W	Domestic	Yes	Yes	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friend, Lubaske Maise, 63, Reisnului St, Bucharest.	N.Y.	New York.
10		Lyttle	Sydney.N.	25	-	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yes	English	Great Britain	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Wife, Mrs Lyttle, 18, Woodvale Rd, Belfast.	Mass.	Boston.
11		Marshall	Kate.L.	22	11	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	-do-	English	England	Leland	Sister, Mrs A.J. Frost, 24, Wilmington Square, London, W.C.1.	Mich.	Detroit.
12		Brailovskaia	Roza.	54	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Yes	Russian	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Friend, Mendel Laritski, 27, Camfroduci, Bucharest.	N.Y.	New York.
13	UNDER 16	Brailovskaia	Micha.	13	-	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Russian	-do-	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
14	UNDER 16	Brailovskaia	Jossif.	11	-	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Russian	-do-	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
15	UNDER 16	Brailovskaia	Lema.	8	-	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Russian	-do-	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
16		Terry	John.A.	39	-	M	M	Grocery Manager	Yes	Yes	English	Great Britain	English	U.S.A.	Cleveland	Father, Mr L. Terry, 151, Brook St, London.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
17		Terry	Constance.B.F.	40	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Yes	English	-do-	English	U.S.A.	Cleveland	-do- -do-	Ohio.	Cleveland.
18	UNDER 16	Terry	Constance.B.	12	-	F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	English	-do-	English	U.S.A.	Cleveland	-do- -do-	Ohio.	Cleveland.
19	UNDER 16	Terry	Albert.H.	0	6	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	English	-do-	English	U.S.A.	Cleveland	-do- -do-	Ohio.	Cleveland.
20		Whillier	Florence.M.	35	-	F	W	Domestic	Yes	Yes	English	-do-	English	U.S.A.	Brooklyn	Sister, Mrs Pymem, 10, Rose Hill, Brighton.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
21		Baron	Leia	28	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Yes	Hebrew	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Uncle, Avram.C.Goren, 43, Calea Dudesti, Bucharest.	N.Y.	New York.
22		Baron	Solomon.	8	-	M	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Hebrew	-do-	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York.
23		Berneth	Melvina.	27	-	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Cluj	Father, Alexl Weiss, 61, Monostorului St, Cluj.	Minn.	St Paul.
24	UNDER 16	Berneth	Roza.	9	-	F	S	Student	Yes	Yes	Hungarian	-do-	Hebrew	Roumania	Cluj	-do- -do-	Minn.	St Paul.
25	UNDER 16	Berneth	Victor.	6	-	M	S	Child	No	No	Child	-do-	Hebrew	Roumania	Cluj	-do- -do-	Minn.	St Paul.
26	UNDER 16	Berneth	Arnold.	4	-	M	S	Child	No	No	Child	-do-	Hebrew	Roumania	Cluj	-do- -do-	Minn.	St Paul.
27	UNDER 16	Berneth	Tibor.	2	-	M	S	Child	No	No	Child	-do-	Hebrew	Roumania	Cluj	-do- -do-	Minn.	St Paul.
28		Berneth	Otto.	-	3	M	S	Infant	No	No	Child	-do-	Hebrew	Roumania	Cluj	-do- -do-	Minn.	St Paul.
29		Bruce	Donald.	30	-	M	S	Bank Clerk	Yes	Yes	English	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Glasgow	Father, Capt. John Bruce, 4, Kelvingrove St, W. Glasgow.	N.Y.	New York.
30		Goodwin	Ralph.A.	31	9	M	M	Carpenter	Yes	Yes	English	-do-	English	U.S.A.	Norfolk	Father, Mr Goodwin, 9, Acacia Grove, West Kirby.	Va.	Norfolk.

No. 21 & 22. Leia Baron & Solomon Baron. Not on board

S Weyman Purser.

Total passengers 25
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 21

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

107 3

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 30th. 1922, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage money paid by relative whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. If yes — Year or period of years. Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in, and become a citizen of, the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	For or through or connection with what society, association, or individual (if any) was he assisted, induced, or solicited to emigrate?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1913 1921 Phila Pa	Front Street, Phila, Pa.	Yes	1 Yr	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Orebu
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1914 1921 N.Y.	Brother, Francis Hauptmans, Wellingford, Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	Austria	Vienna.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1908 1914 Zanesville Ohio	Friend, Mr Benjamin Hanlon, 743, Orchard St, Zanesville.	Yes	6 mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Coalbrookdale.
4	Yes	Father	Yes	No - -	-do-	-do-	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Wolverhampton.
5	Yes	Husband	Yes	No - -	-do-	-do-	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Wolverhampton.
6	Yes	Father	-	No - -	-do-	-do-	Yes	do	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Wolverhampton.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1918 1921 N.Y.	295, E.162nd, Street, New York.	Yes	Indef	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Ireland	Belfast.
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1914 21 Haverhill Mass	Uncle, Mr A.Pursey, 12, Arlington St, Haverhill, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Street.
9	Yes	Son in Law	$25	No - -	Son in Law, Harry Brawerman, 417, Hinsdale St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Babincze
10	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1919 1921 Boston Mass	Aunt, Mrs R.Love, 385, Columbus Ave, Boston, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Belfast.
11	No	Self	Yes	No - -	Friend, Mr Richard Murt, 19193, Carman Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Lelant.
12	Yes	Self	$25	No - -	Husband, Mr Hyman Brahill, 1315, S.Halsted St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Stepenctz.
13	Yes	Mother	-	No - -	Father. -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	nn	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Russia	Kemenka.
14	Yes	Mother	-	No - -	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Russia	Kemenka.
15	Yes	Mother	-	No - -	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Russia	Kemenka.
16	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1908 1913 Cleveland Ohio	friend. Mr. T. Gannon 4084 E.104th.St. Cleveland. Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	London.
17	No	Husband	Yes	Yes 1920 1921 Cleveland Ohio	-do	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Folkestone.
18	No	Father	-	Yes born Cleveland Ohio	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Cleveland.
19	No	Father	-	Yes born Cleveland Ohio	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	England	Cleveland.
20	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1919 1921 Brooklyn N.Y.	Friend Mr. McKenzie 2407, Tilden Ave, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	Chailey.
21	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	Husband, Mr Louis Berson, Delancey St, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Russia	Vornevtsi.
22	Yes	Father	-	No	Father. -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Russia	Vornevitti
23	Yes	Husband	$25	No - -	Husband, Mr Max Berneth, 301, E.13th, St, St Paul, Minn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Roumania	Ciucea.
24	Yes	Mother	-	No - -	Father. -do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Roumania	Cluj.
25	Yes	Mother	-	No - -	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Roumania	Cluj.
26	Yes	Mother	-	No - -	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Roumania	Cluj.
27	Yes	Mother	-	No - -	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Roumania	Cluj.
28	Yes	Mother	-	No - -	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Roumania	Cluj.
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No - -	Friend, Mr Douglas.B.Simmonsen, New York. (International Skng)	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Drk	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
30	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1919 1921 Norfolk Va	None 1307, W.50th, St, Norfolk, Va.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Drk	Brn	Blue	None	England	Grassby.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or which advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Nelson (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. W. Nelson

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 1922.

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering that question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and inaccurate answers to these should be corrected by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing on the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people and, on the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish German or Italian born in this country would properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following definitions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether a native, born, or [illegible] of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any mulatto, quadroon, octoroon, or octoroon of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States (country, if outside the United States).

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*Why not in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

108

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Clough, Surgeon of the [illegible], [state whether Surgeon employed by the U.S. or by the steamship line], do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Clough

Sworn to before me this 31st day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

FORM 3008-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITE

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental
This (yellow) sheet is for the lis

S. S. "CARMANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., January 21st.1938, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent resi State.	City or tow
1		Sullivan	Emily.	48	F	M	Tailor-ess	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Canning Town	Sister,Mrs Ling, 45,Durham Rd,Canning Town.	Cal.	Los Angeles.
2		Taylor	Charles.	54	M	M	Dyer	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Kearsley	Wife,Mrs Mary Taylor, Station Rd,Kearsley.	N.J.	Patters
3		Waeghe	Edward.	47	M	M	Farmer	Yes	Flemish	Yes	Belgium	Flemish	Belgium	Blaukenbergh	Father,Mr Frank Waeghe, 24,Hechthis St,Blaukenbergh.	N.Y.	New York
4		Waeghe	Adolphine.	42	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Flemish	Yes	-do-	Flemish	Belgium	Blaukenbergh	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
5		Warner	Rose.	25	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	London	Father,Mr Henry Warner, Froghall Lane,Walkern Stevenage.	Wyo.	Sheridan
6		Wells	Alex.L.	29	M	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	New Sawley	Friend,Alfred Warren, 89,Wilsthorpe Lane,New Sawley.	Conn.	Stamford
7		Steele	Lily.	39	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Liverpool	Mother,Mrs Elizabeth Smith, 102,Georges Rd,Newcastle on Tyne.	England	Liverpool
8		Harris	Herman.S.	31	M	M	Auto Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	Father,Mr D.Harris, 179,Manchester Rd,London,E.14.	N.J.	Newark.
9		Harris	Mary.E.	23	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	-do- -do-	N.J.	Newark.
10	ADMITTED	Catling	George.	73	M	W	Engineer Retired	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Toft Monks	Friend,Mrs Frank Hammond, Toft Monks,Beccles.	N.Y.	Syracuse
11		Sen	Chaitenya.C.	26	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	India	British East Indian	India	Calcutta	Students Hostel- Keppel St,London.	Ohio	Columbus
12		Glennie	Janet.	29	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	Mother,Mrs Davidson, 40,Fairfield Rd,Inverness.	Mass.	Boston.
13	UNDER 16	Glennie	Sybil.G.C.	4	F	S	Child	No	Child	No	-do-	Scotch	Scotland	Inverness	-do- -do-	Mass.	Boston.
14	ADMITTED	Volf-Karton	Jankel.	62	M	M	Mechanic	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	Russia	Russian	Ukraine	Piciera	Son,Moische Karton, 23,Anastase Panu,Bucharest.	Pa.	Phila.
15	ADMITTED	Volf-Karton	Have.	60	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	-do-	Russian	Ukraine	Piciera	-do- -do-	Pa.	Phila.
16	ADMITTED	Volf-Karton	Feige.	19	F	S	Domestic	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	-do-	Russian	Ukraine	Piciera	-do- -do-	Pa.	Phila.
17	ADMITTED UNDER 16	Volf-Karton	Naftoule.	13	M	S	Student	Yes	Yiddish	Yes	-do-	Russian	Ukraine	Piciera	-do- -do-	Pa.	Phila.
18		Zuber	Rene.	46	M	M	Financier Statistician	Yes	English	Yes	Switzer-land	Swiss	England	London	Brother in Law,Mr S.Hart, 8,Cavendish Rd,London,N.W.	N.Y.	New York
19		Zuber	Rosette.	51	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York
20		Austin	Arthur.	38	M	M	Sales-man	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Tring	Mother,Mrs Austin, New Mill,Tring.	Penn.	Pittsb
21		Linder	Geoffry.C.	29	M	S	Medical Doctor	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	Father,Mr William Linder, 58,Upper Themes Street,London,	England	London
22		Walthur	Anna.H.L.	43	F	S	Medist	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	Mother,Mrs K.Walthur, 6,Sverdsensgad,Copenhagen.	N.Y.	New York
23		Andersen	John.A.	44	M	M	Joiner	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scand	U.S.A.	Hoboken	Father,Mr Johan.P.Andersen, Oland,Suradby.	N.J.	Newark
24		Johnson	Julia.F.	36	F	S	Hair-dresser	Yes	Swedish	Yes	-do-	Scand	Sweden	Gortenburg	Father,Mr Jonas Johnson, Grainage.	N.J.	Camden
25		Berutzen	Aasta.	36	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Norway	Scand	Norway	Kvesta	Sister,Mrs Alma Rekaas, 17,Sverdrupsgate.Kristiansa.	Ill.	Chicago
26		Odegard-Sonju	Martha.M.	32	F	S	Gymnastic Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scand	U.S.A.	New York	Friend,H.Odegard, Drammen.	N.Y.	New York
27		Thorgersen	Thorvald.	30	M	S	Installer	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scand	Norway	Kristiansa	Friend,Emar Thorgersen, Denvik,Drammen.	N.Y.	New York
28		Covington	Lucie.	28	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Walton on Thames	Mother,Mrs Covington, Walton on Thames.	Ill.	Chicago
29		Kerekgyarto	Hona.	19	F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	Czecho-Sl.	Slovak	Austria	Vienna	Friend,Mr Hugo Paul, 86,Glasserg,Vienna.	N.Y.	New York
30		Kerekgyarto	Piroska.	17	F	S	Domestic	Yes	German	Yes	-do-	-do-	Austria	Vienna	-do- -do-	N.Y.	New York

36

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

109 2

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 5th.1922, *19*

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Husband	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin,Mrs Maynard, 1802,Magnolia Ave,Los Angeles.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	London.
2	No	Friend	Yes	Yes	1921	Providence R.I.	Star of Hope Mission, 34 Broadway,Patterson,N.J.	Yes	1 Yr	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	England	Bolton.
3	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1911 1921	N.Y.	Brother,Mr Gust.De Ryckere, 678,E.2nd Ave,New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Belgium	Blaukenbergh.
4	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1911 1921	N.Y.	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	Belgium	Blaukenbergh.
5	No	Self	-	Yes	No	-	- Friend,James Cotterell, Box 128,Monarch,Wyo.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	Stevenage.
6	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband,Mr William.H.Wells, 8,Miles Ave,Middletown,Conn.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Derby.
7	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband,Captain George Steele, New York. (17 Battery Pl, Barbt S.S. Co	Yes	6 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	Newcastle on Tyne.
8	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1918 1921	Niagara Falls	Father in Law,Mr G.W.Ebbets, 537,N.5th,Street,Newark,N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	London.
9	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	born	Newark N.J.	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	U.S.A.	Newark.
10	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Daughter,Mrs Emma.J.Vincent, Cooperstown,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Toft Monks.
11	No	Brother	Yes	No	-	-	Ohio University Columbus,Ohio	No	about 3 yrs.	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk	Blk	Brn	None	India	Hoogly.
12	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Husband,Mr James.C.F.Glennie, Boston,Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Galashiels.
13	Yes	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father. -do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Scotland	Galashiels.
14	Yes	Self	$25	No	-	-	Son,Benedict Marton, 2666,F.Huntington St.Phila,Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Russ Ukraine	Piciera.
15	Yes	Husband	$25	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Russ Ukraine	Piciera.
16	Yes	Father	$25	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Ukraine	Piciera.
17	Yes	Father	-	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Ukraine	Piciera.
18	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Friend,Mr August Zuber, 425 Gregory Ave, Weehawken,N.J. Weehawken, N.J.	Yes	Under	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Germany	Crefeld.
19	Yes	Husband	Yes	Yes	1905	N.Y.	-do- -do-	Yes	Under	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	London.
20	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1903 1921	N.Y.	Wife,Mrs Austin, 715,College Ave,Pittsburg,Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Tring.
21	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Rockefellow Institute 66th,Street,New York.	Yes	8 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Croyden.
22	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1910 1920	N.Y.	Friend,Mrs Jutta Meyberg, 600,Columbus Ave,New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen.
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1914 1921	Hoboken	Friend,Carl Nelison, 309th,St,West New York,N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Sweden	Oland Suredby.
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1916 1920	N.Y.	Friend,Mrs Jennie Andersen, Wash,Ave,Dumont,N.J.	Yes	1 Yr	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Sweden	Greinage.
25	No	Self	Yes	Yes	1906 1921	Chicago Ill	Friend,Johanna Andwesen, 4848,Hathaway Ave,Chicago,Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Norway	Gjovik.
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1903 1921	N.Y.	Friend,Miss Woodside (Mrs. Grimstad) 88,Hicks Place,New York.L.I.	Yes	1 Yr	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Norway	Drammen.
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1902 1921	N.Y.	Friend,Harry Linder, 422,47th,St,Brooklyn,N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Norway	Drammen.
28	Yes	Cousin	Yes	No	-	-	Cousin,Mrs F.A.Russell, 3644,Riversey Ave,Chicago,Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	England	London.
29	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	Mother,Mrs Kerekgyarto, 1424,Caton Ave,New York. Bronx.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Czecho-Slovakia	Jglo.
30	Yes	Self	Yes	No	-	-	-do- -do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Czecho-Slovakia	Teschen.

Mid Cert - senility which may affect ability etc.

Visitation ... Passport signed by Am Consul at Calcutta India, proves status as student.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Nelson (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Coal examiner, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their entries on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the physical examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is to be filled and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and cannot read in any language, the fact should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean French by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than native Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether born in Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Latium, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of whether it was a residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of future permanent residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative is living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (not ticketed).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $ 50 and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (yes or No) alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Clough, Surgeon of the _____, _____, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Clough

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 1922.

at _____

_____
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If the surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 A
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List I

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continen
This (yellow) sheet is for the

S. S. "CARMANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., January 21st. 1922, 19

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destinati (*Intended future permanen State.	City or
1		Anderson	Edith.M.	48	10	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Friend,Thomas Holmes, Londonthorpe,Grantham.	Mich.	Detroit
2		Chivers	Ada.	38		F	S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U.S.A.	Boston	Friend,Mr.F.D.Bennett 407 Medford St.Boston.	Mass.	Boston
3		Coomber	Mabel.F.	30		F	S	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U.S.A.	Rochester	Father,Mr.C.Coomber, Newton Abbott.	N.Y.	Rochester
4		Cooper	Alice.E.	42		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great-Britain	English	U.S.A.	Dallas	Sister,Mrs Mount. 174,Lower Richmond Rd,Putney.	Texas.	Dallas
5		Denver	Anastasia.V.	32		F	S	Graduate Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	England	Beaconsfield	Brother,Merlie.J.Denver, 167,Culverley Rd,London,S.E.6.	Engl	
6		Docker	James.	42		M	S	Sheet Metal Worker	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Irish	Ireland	Belfast	Mother,Mrs Isabella Docker, 90,Donegall Ave,Belfast.	N.Y.	
7		Dyer	William.T.	26	10	M	S	Shoe-maker	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Street	Father,Thomas.H.Dyer, Street,Somerset.	Mass.	
8		Emanuel	Elva.	37		F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great-Britain	English	England	Cortishead	Husband,Victor.R.Emanuel, 30,Holland Park Ave,London,W.11.	Engl	
9	UNDER 16	Emanuel	Jean.A.	6		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	-do-	English	England	Cortishead	Father.		
10	UNDER 16	Emanuel	Christine.A.	4		F	S	Child	No	Child	No	-do-	English	England	Cortishead	-do- -do-	Engl	
11		Gowan	Albert.J.	16	7	M	S	Carman	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	London	-do- -do-	Engl	
12		Hewett	Bertram.H.M.	47		M	M	Civil Engnr	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U.S.A.	Pompton Plains	Father,Albert.F.Gowan, 36,Phillimore Mans,London,W.8.	Ill.	
13		Holt	Henry.	49	8	M	M	Marine Engnr	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U.S.A.	Pompton Plains	Brother,S.S.Hewett, Rotherwood,Durrant Rd,Parkstone.	N.J.	
14		Holt	Annie.	47	1	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	Wales	Porth	Cousin,Mr C.Rogers, 105,High St,Porth.	Pa.	
15		Langley	Thomas.	44	6	M	M	Grocer	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	Wales	Porth	-do- -do-	Pa.	
16		Langley	Mary.L.	40	11	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Draycote	Father,Mr Lewis Langley, Gate Inn,Kimberley,Notts.	Pa.	
17		Langley	Jessie.	16	6	F	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Draycote	-do- -do-	Pa.	
18		Main	Walter.J.	22		M	S	Mining Student	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	England	Draycote	-do- -do-	Pa.	
19		Matthews	Thomas.J.	27	2	M	M	Colliery Fireman	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	Scotland	Edinburgh	Father,Mr Fidde Main, 42,Laughtenhall Drive,Edinburgh.	Scot	
20		Matthews	Mary.	27	1	F	M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	Wales	Porth	Cousin,Mr C.Rogers, 105,High St,Cymmer,Porth.	Pa.	Pitt
21		Matthews	Thomas.G.	9	10	M	S	Student	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	Wales	Porth	-do- -do-	Pa.	Pitt
22		Milward	Henry.G.V.	21		M	S	Manufacturer	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Redditch	-do- -do-	Pa.	Pi
23		Munro	George.D.	31		M	S	Bank Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U.S.A.	New York	Father,Mr Henry.T.Milward, The Holloway,Redditch.	England.	
24		Nielsen	August.R.	28		M	S	Painter	Yes	Danish	Yes	Denmark	Sound	U.S.A.	Chicago	Mother,Mrs Margaret Munro, Sunny Bank,Munlochy.	N.Y.	New
25		Pyett	Edith.M.	45		F	S	Dress-maker	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	England	Redruth	Mother,Mrs S.Nielsen, 8,Lilh Colbyerm	Ill.	
26		Severn	Edith.C.	28	1	F	W	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Derby	Mother,Mrs J.Pyett, 5, Basset St,Redruth.	Idaho.	
27		Shipp	Frederick.E.	55		M	M	Book-keeper	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U.S.A.	Albany	Brother,Mr G.Hopkinson, 105,Prior Gate,Derby.	N.Y.	
28		Sowerby	Ellen.	34		F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Gorsefort	Wife-Mrs.Shipp 286 Hamilton.St.Albany N.Y.	N.Y.	
29		Stephens	Nellie.G.	29	8	F	S	Hotel Waitress	Yes	English	Yes	Great-Britain	English	England	Southampton	Mother,Mrs Stephens, 51,Imperial Ave,Southampton.	Iowa.	Ledds.
30		Streater	Florence.B.	25	11	F	S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	England	Tottenham	Friend,Mrs Ann.G.Streater, 24,Braemar Rd,London,N.15.	Ill.	Milan.

37

No.3 Mabel Coomber Not on Board. No.7 William Dyer on Sheet 3 No.8. No.28 Ellen Sowerby Not on board.

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . —
Aliens 1

Purser.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—431

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

111

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 30th.1922., *19*

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, friend other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See comments for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1904 Detroit 1921 Mich	Husband, Mr Robert Anderson, Grosse Pointe, Mich. (60 Lake Shore Rd.)	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Boothbay Pagnel.
2	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1916 Boston 1921 Mass	Friend, Mrs F.D.Bennett, 407, Medford Street, Boston, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Drk	Brn	Brn	None	England	Hastings.
3	Yes	Friend	Yes	Yes Rochester	Friend, Mrs Sullivan, 516, N. Goodman St, Rochester.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Bemmoport.
4	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1913 Dallas 1921 Texas	Husband, S.J.Copper. (123 Pine-Drake Ave, Dallas, Texas.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	Barnes.
5	No	Self	Yes	No D - -	Brother, Mr Leo Denver, 426, Amsterdam Ave, New York.	Yes	1 Yr	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Ireland	Dublin.
6	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1910 1914 N.Y.	Friend, Mr Peacock. (Next N.4) 238, 15th Street, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Ireland	Belfast.
7	[illegible]	Self	[illegible]	[illegible]	Haverhill Uncle, Mr Justin Pursey, [illegible]	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Direst.
8	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1895 1916 N.Y.	Uncle, Rev. Edwin. B. Richmond, Park Ave, Rockville Centre, L.I. N.Y.	Yes	3 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Canada	Staples.
9	No	Mother	-	No - -	-do-	-do-	Yes	3 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Canada	Quebec City.
10	No	Mother	-	No - -	-do-	-do-	Yes	3 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Canada	Quebec.
11	No	Aunt	Yes	No - -	Uncle, James Griffin, 5019, W. Park Ave, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	London.
12	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1904 1921 N.Y.	Wife, Mrs Hewett, (Guild Del) Pompton Plains, N.J.	No	Direct	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Shalford.
13	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1898 1902 Pa	Carbondale Cousin, Mr James Kinsey, Box 75, Bentlewell, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Wales	Cwmamman.
14	Husband	Yes	Yes	1892 Carbondale 1902 Pa	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	Wales	Cwmamman.
15	Self	Yes	No	- -	Brother in Law, John. F. Dakin, Realty Bldg, Milton, Pa.	Yes	Indef	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Kimberley.
16	Husband	Yes	No	- --	-do-	-do-	Yes	Indef	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Gotham.
17	Father	Yes	No	- -	-do-	-do-	Yes	Indef	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	Castle Donington.
18	Self	Yes	No	- -	Friend, Dr James. M. Grey, The Moody Institute, Chicago, Ill.	Yes	2 Yrs	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Glasgow.
19	Self	Yes	No	- -	Cousin, Mr James Kinsey, Box 75, Boothwell, Pa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Wales	Guishir.
20	Husband	Yes	Yes	Born Wilkes Barre Pa	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	U.S.A.	Wilkes Barre
21	Father	-	No	- -	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Wales	Guishir.
22	No	Firm	Yes	No - -	Friend, Mr R.H. Creyk, 45, Brunswick Rd, Montclair, N.J.	Yes	6 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	Redditch.
23	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1920 1921 N.Y.	64, Wall Street, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Scotland	Wooh.
24	No	Self	Yes	Yes 1917 1921 Chicago Ill	5309, N. Clark St, Chicago, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen.
25	No	Self	Yes	No - -	Fiancee, Ernest Nesott, R.R.2, Huston, Idaho.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Truro.
26	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes 1913 Brooklyn 1916 N.Y.	Sister, Mrs W. F. Roberts, 489, Chauncey St, Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	Derby.
27	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes Albany 1921 N.Y.	Wife. Mrs. F. Shipp 286, Hamilton St, Albany, N.Y.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Bristel.
28	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes [illegible] N.Y.	Friend, Mrs Woodmere 23, West Street, Boston, Mass.	Yes	[illegible]	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	Heywood.
29	No	Father	Yes	No - -	Brother, George. F. Stephens, (Manager Natl Fidility Life. 3810, Jefferson Ave, Leeds, Iowa.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Southampton.
30	Yes	Friend	Yes	No - -	Friend, Mr Martin Ockland, Orion, Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fr	Fr	Brn	None	England	London.

Note – Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, G. W. Nelson MASTER, of the _____, from _____, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. W. Nelson

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 1922

at New York

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Canal engineer, Stationary engineer, Locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. The entry of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head (as entry does not mean "French" by race or people and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head (as race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, the U. S., or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in U. S. and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630-A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a part of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 112

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARMANIA". sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. January 21st., 1922, Arriving at Port of New York January 30th., 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH(CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).		IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
1	Chivers	Frederick.	36	8	M	S			Freton District Court, New York, Dec 5thp1918. 23743	830, Fresh Pond Rd, Brooklyn, N.Y.	
2	Cleuns	Jsen.	38	4	M	M			Kewanee Ill, Sept, 1919. 34562	North Bave 329, Bee Street, Kewanee, Ill.	
3	Cleuns	Augutta.	38	4	F	M			By marriage to above	-do-	-do-
4	Cleuns	Marie.	9	4	F	S			Child of above	-do-	-do-
5	Cortvrient	Theiphicl.	34	4	M	M			Passport No.89591 Kewanee, Ill, Sept, 1919.	630, N. Main St, Kewanee, Ill.	
6	Cortvrient	Bessie.	30	-	F	M			By marriage to above	-do-	-do-
7	Davis	Alfred.	39	9	M	M			Fresno, Cal. Passport No.137058 Sept 26th, 1918.	125 Box 392, Selma, Cal.	
8	De Beck	Emiel.	37	4	M	S			Passport No.79317 Kewanee, Ill, Jan 7th, 1919.	827, N. Holm St, Kewanee, Ill.	
9	Hill	Alfred.	57	6	M	M			Civil Court, Cleveland, Ohio, 1895. 4 35519 8285	1481, Lincoln Ave, Lakewood, Ohio.	
10	Barnes	Mary.A.	62	7	F	W			Wilkes Barre, Pa, 1875.	239, Aldeleaven Canal, Venice, Cal.	
11	Holmes	John.T.	48	10	M	M			Western Norfolk Court, Mass, Oct 15th, 1902. Passport 98197 78746	City Mills, Mass.	
12	Neal	Herbert.V.	52	8	M	M	Portland Maine, 1869.	April 3rd. 1869	4 7357	c/o Tufts College Boston, Mass.	
13	Neal	Helen.H.	50	2	F	M	Southold N.Y.	Nov. 25th. 1871		-do-	-do-
14	Swarts	Maud.	42	7	F	W			Passport No. 12125 N.Y. Feb 1st, 1906.	31, Union Square, New York.	
15	Wells	Arthur. Leo	61	7	M	M			City Ct. 169444 Meriden, Conn, Oct 6th, 1921.	283, S. Curtis St, Meriden, Conn.	
16	Wells	William.D.	46	7	M	M			Sup. Ct. 28877 Johnstown, Pa. April 12th, 1920.	28, Allen St, Gloversville, N.Y.	
17	Weisfield	Helen.	24	7	F	M			By Marriage Passport No. 94777	Cleveland, Ohio. Of Winton Hotel	
18	Weisfield	Jerome.	4	10	M	S	Chicago Ill.	March 20th. 1917		-do-	-do-
19	Cheney	William.C.	27	1	M	S	Centerville, Utah, Nov 10th, 1894.		51327	Centerville, Utah.	
20	Albertson	Amy.	47	7	F	S	Phila, Pa, Nov 29th, 1874.		31530	Burlington, N.J.	
21	Barber	Wilford.W.	28	7	M	M	Utah.	May 15th. 1892	51197	Providence' Rhode Island.	
22	Barber	Alta.R.	27	9	F	M	-do-	Feby 26. 1895		Centerville, Utah. c/o City Hospital -do-	-do-
23	Christiens	Alice.M.	44	8	F	M			Passport No.404 St. New York. Nat. by Marriage	317, W. 181st, Street, New York.	
24	Nickel	Mary.E.	39	8	F	M			Passport No.83427 By Marriage.	Sherman Sq Hotel 134, Dupane St, New York.	
25	Deakins	Harry.J.	50	-	M	M			Criminal Court, Ill, Oct 12th, 1900. 55193	2018, Giddings St, Chicago, Ill.	
26	Frykman	Victor.L.	33	4	M	M			Superior Court, Bridel, Mass, Feb 3rd, 1913. 5424	53 Morhomer St Bridgeport, Conn.	
27	Treloar	John.	33	4	M	M	Matysville, Mont.	March 2nd. 1888	77466	Harvard 2219, Howard St, Butte, Mont.	
28	Treloar	May.	33	4	F	M			By Marraige to above	-do-	-do-
29	Treloar	Clifford.	2	4	M	S	Sute Montana	Jany 30th. 1920		-do-	-do-
30	Everett	Charles.	22	1	M	S	Wilmington, Del, Dec 21st, 1899.			2406, Willard St, Wilmington, Del.	

For 1 to 29, inclusive Port'King Insp. Time 5:30 P.M.

No 30 Charles Everett on sheet No 9. Line 20.

S T Bayliss Purser.

38

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 113 8

S. S. "CARMANIA". sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. January 11. 19 . Arriving at Port of January ~~31st~~ 30. 1922 , 19

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Gulland	William.	50	6	M	M	Wash 106464- 12/2 2/2	County Court,Md. Sept,1894. Passport No.106464	66 Cumberland St Cumberland,Md.
2	Gulland	Rebekah.D.	50	6	F	M	Maryland - 465	March 18th.1861	-do- -do-
3	Dougherty	Paul	28	11	M	S	Wilmington,Del,Feb 18th,1893.		2019,Delaware Ave,Wilmington,Del.
4	Hauptmann	Helen.	41		F	M	Wash. 83051-9/15/21	Passport No.83051 Washington,1921. By Marriage	146 South Whittle St,Wallingford,Conn.
5	[illegible]								
6	Pogue	William.J.	30	6	M	M	Wash 102781-12/7/21.	Supreme Court,New York, Feb 13th,1919.	101,W.83rd,St,New York.
7	Reid	William.H.	36		M	S	93185-10/25/21	Sup.Ct. Pittsburg,Pa. Sept.6th.1919	Hilltop Y.M.C.A. Pittsburg
8	Armstrong	Tye Wilson	33		F	M		By marriage	U.S.Marine Hospital,Chelsea,Mass
9	Flutsch	Adolf	68	6	M	S	Wash 62732 - 7/5/21	Franklin County Probate Court, Columbus, Ohio, 4th October 1894.	Institution for Feeble minded, Columbus, Ohio.
10	Frankfeld	Emile	64		M	S	Dec.16th.1858 Brooklyn, N.Y.	Wash 95713 - 7/20/20 -	87, Park Place, New York.
11	Niven	Peter	48		M	M	Wash 12/7/21 - 103191	Boston Circuit Court, 18th September 1903.	995 Washington St,Boston, Mass.
12	Ross	Martha Emeline	69		F	M	Ellensburg Wash 116944 - 12/4/20.	Nat.By.marriage Ellensburg Wash. May 1892	Yakima Wash Yakima, Wash.
13	CHARBONNEAU	Albert A.	28	3	M	M	Brooklyn Oct.10th.1893	Wash 64842 - 11/15/2	427 75th St.Brooklym
14	CHARBONNEAU	Mary V.	32		F	M	Brooklyn Sept.5th.1890	044-1	do do do
15	JOSEPH	Joseph	34	2	M	M	N. Y. City Apl.12th.1888	Wash 100780 - 11/28/21	694 Putnam Ave.Brooklyn
16	FLEMMON	James Wright	42	4	M	S	[illegible] U.S.A. Sept.16th.1879	Wash 41501-6/4/20	77 W.6th Ave.
17	BOOTH	James Everitt	41	3	M	M	Mannington [illegible] March 4th.1880	Wash-171046 2/2/20.	259 La Grave Ave.Grand Rapids
18	BOOTH	Lucilia	36		F	M	[illegible]	75906 - 8/17/21. By marriage to above	Beaverton Pa to Davidson
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	49		M	S	Wash 158158- 2/6/21		do.
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	16		M	S	New York. November 28th.1896	Wash 102750 - 12/5/21	1011 W. Bruce St.Minneapolis.
21									208 Penn St.Brooklyn. New York
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Except #3: 8:15: — W. J. Coyne Insp. 1/30/22 - 8.45 Am.

No.3.Paul Doherty on sheet No.9.Line 19
No.5.Adolf Silverstein,Not on board
No.8.Tye W.rmstrong,Not on board

Purser.

39

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 114 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. 9 CARMANIA sailing from GLASGOW January 21st.1922, 19.., Arriving at Port of NEW YORK January 30th. 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	[illegible]		31		M		[illegible] March 10th.1890	Wash 1W 914 - 1/5/21	Fuller Brunswick Ga.
2	[illegible]	[illegible] Wife	32		F	M	[illegible] Augt.14th.1888		[illegible]
3	[illegible]	[illegible] Son	1		M	S	XXXX XXXXXXXXXX	Child of above	[illegible]
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	33		F	M		1411 Warren	[illegible] St. Louis Mo.
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Ordered Manifested on Selden Sept 10/21		[illegible]
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				Wash 86447 - 9/2/1/21		[illegible] 1111 Bert Street
7	[illegible]								
8	[illegible]								
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	18		M		Wash 93390 - 10/20/21		[illegible] Texas Cit - [illegible]
10	[illegible]	Chas	[illegible]				Wash 101272 - 11/29/21		[illegible] Street Elgin Ill.
11	Lelli	[illegible]	[illegible]				80805 - 9/7/21		No ✓
12	Alfelli	[illegible]	41				Wash. 102068 - 10/20/20		Nettleton.
13	Lawyer	George E	[illegible]				Chittengl N.Y.	Wash 101275 12/2/12	548 W.Sedgwick St.Philadelpa
14	Lawyer	Nellie Wife	[illegible]				Port Jervis N.Y.	do	-do- -do-
15	Couper	Donald	29		M		New Jersey American citizen May 12th.1892	Wash 103135 - 12/4/21 - Passport No.90766 Naturalized at Trenton May 1/2I	Wall Street 44 Broad St. N.Y
16	Scheich	Fred	35		M	M	Wash-90766-10/14/21		408 Rutherford Ave Trenton N.J. N.Y
17	Scheich	Louisa Mother	38		F	M		American citizen by mariage	----------do----------
18	Scheich	Katherina Aunt	9		F	S	Trenton N.J. 12/11.1922	child of American citizen	----------do----------
19	Dougherty	Paul	28		M	S	American citizen born 2/13/92 Vil. Del.	Wash 45434 - 11/2/21	2019 Del Ave. Wil.Del
20	Everett	Charles	22		M	S	American citizen born I2/2I/99 Wil/Del.	Wash 95235 - 11/2/21	father: 2406 Willard St.Wil mington Delaware
21	Bernstein	Isidor	45		M	M	Wash 140256 - 2/11/21	Passport No.140256 Naturalized by the Court of New-York	c/o Greenberg 212 East Se-cond Street New-York City
22	Reid	Frances	33		F M	S	July 18th.1888 American citizen born at Belleneb Ind. Ind.	Wash - 101786 - 12/1/21	1233 Tayler St. Asst Cal. San Francisco
23	Pettit	Chas	47		M	M	March 25th.1874 American citizen born at Norfolk Va.	Wash - 166147 - 1/20/20	I27 West 7th Street New-York
24	McGinnes	Harry	30		M	M	American citizen born at Pottsville I/I/I89I- Pa.	102417 - 12/2/21 1838720	2711 - 206 1450 Phila Pa
25	Koury	Besharo	43		M	M		Naturalized at New Brunswich (N.J.) June 6th I92I.	75 Jersey Avenue.New.Bruns-wich New-Jersey.
26	Koury	Nazira	22		F	M		American citizen by mariage	----------do----------
27	Cremier	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Grand Rapids Mich. June 20th.1896	Wash 49595	89 North Nexent St.Portchestr
28	Cray	[illegible]	39		M	M	Cleveland Ohio. April 16th.1882	Wash 129621 - 4/4/21	3212 Bright Rd. Northside.Pittsbug
29	Kray	[illegible] Wife	21		F	M	Pittsb rg.Penn. Nov.7th.1900		-do- -do-
30	Wenig	[illegible]	38		M	M	Wash. 126295 - 4/27/21	Dist.Ct.New York. Sept.26th.1906	127 Revington Street.New York City

#1-3:6:9-24:27-30 by W.Kaupe Wash. 1/20/22 - 10 P.m.

No.7 & 8. Guiseppe Janelli & Guila Janelli, Not on board.

Purser.

40

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

List 11

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

115

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] the I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CAMMANIA ..... Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21st January, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		KATZ	WOLF (father of 2)	62	-	M	W	Farmer	Yes	Hebrew	Yes	CzechoSlov	Hebrew	CzechoSlov	Pilipec	Cousine, Josef Friedmann, Pilipec, CzechoSlovakai	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		KATZ	IGNATZ	36	-	M	M	Merchant	Yes	German-Hebrew	Yes	CzechoSlov	Hebrew	CzechoSlov	Pilipec	Cousine, - do -	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED		KATZ	SERAH	24	-	F	M	Dressmak	Yes	German-Hebrew	Yes	CzechoSlov	Hebrew	CzechoSlov	Pilipec	Cousine, - do -	N.Y.	New York
4		KATZ	LENA	33	-	F	M	Dressmak	Yes	German-Hebrew	Yes	CzechoSlov	Hebrew	CzechoSlov	Pilipec	Cousine, - do -	N.Y.	New York
5	UNDER 16	KATZ	[illegible]	11	10	F	s	Child	No	Child, DISCHARGED	No	CzechoSlov	Hebrew	CzechoSlov	Pilipec	Cousine, - do -	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED UNDER 16		KATZ	MOJZIS	3	-	M	s	Baby	-	Baby	-	CzechoSlov	Hebrew	CzechoSlov	Pilipec	Cousine, - do -	N.Y.	New York
7		WERDERITSCH	ANDREAS	25	-	M	S	Labourer	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	German	Burgenland	Hannersdorf	Grandmother, Elisabeth Werderitsch, Hannersdorf, No. 52 Burgenland	Ill.	Chicago
8		JORDANICS	JOHANN	30	6	M	S	Labourer	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	German	Burgenland	Minnihof	Father, Johann Jordanics, Minnihof, No. 274, Burgenland	Ind.	South-Bend
9		POLLACK	KATIE	24	-	F	S	Book-Bind	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	German	Austria	Vienna	Aunt, Katharina Kubina, Herbststrasse 27 Vienna XII	W.Va.	Wheeling
10		REITBAUER	ALOIS	12	8	M	S	Scholar	Yes	German	Yes	Austria	German	Burgenland	Deutsch-Ehrensdorf	Grandfather, Johann Legath, Deutsch-Ehrendorf, No. 52	N.Y.	New York
11		STURM	GEORGE Gottlieb	18	-	M	S	[illegible]	Yes	German	Yes	Germany	German	Germany	Kiel	Father, Gottlieb Sturm, KielElebeck, Klausdorferweg, 3.	Ohio.	Toledo.
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30		41																

7-141806-8/8/46593

J-2593 J-2593 J-574

Enquiry

Granted Insp - 1/31/22 -46-

14

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens 14

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1½

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 30nd January 2 , 1922

116

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether same has been paid by said immigrant or by relative named by said immigrant, or by other person, or by railroad, steamship, immigration society, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country of which citizen or subject, after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Few to Prison or Almshouse or institution for care and treatment of insane within five years previous to arrival? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See printed matter for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his or her consent.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	25	No	-	-	Son, Ignatz Katz, 2425E.61st Str.Cleveland, Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Conjunctivitis.	good	no	5	5	Drk	Grey	Blue	Conjunctivitis	CzechoSlov	Hukliva
2	No	Self	25	No	-	-	Brother in law, - do - - do -	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Hernia. Right.	good	no	5	5	Drk	Hair	Grey	Hernia Right	CzechoSlov	Volovoje
3	No	Self	25	No	-	-	Brother, - do - - d-o-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Drk	Red	Grey	None	CzechoSlov	Pilipec
4	No	Self	25	No	-	-	Husband, - do - - do -	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Drk	Black	Grey	None	CzechoSlov	Pilipec
5	No	Mother	12.50	No	-	-	Father, - do - - do -	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Drk	Black	Black	None	CzechoSlov	Pilipec
6	No	Mother	-	No	-	-	Father uncle - do- - do -	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	Fr	-	-	None	CzechoSlov	Pilipec
7	Yes	Parents	25	No	-	-	Father, Andrew Wenderitsch, 2824 W.Division Str.Chicago.Ill.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Austria (Burgenland)	Hannersdorf
8	Yes	Brother in law	25	No	-	-	Brother in law, Anton Palatin, 1620 S.William Str.South-Bend, Ind.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Austria (Burgenland)	Minnihof
9	Yes	Parents	25	No	-	-	Parents, Stefan Pollack, 26 Kentucky, Wheeling, W.Va.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	11	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Austria	Wiener-Neuhof
10	Yes	Father	25	No	-	-	Father, Rudolf Reitbauer, Box 69 Brainards, Warren County, N.J.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Deformity r.index finger.	good	no	4	2	Fair	Brn	Brn	Fit Deformity rght index finger.	Burgenland Austria	Deutsch-Ehrensdorf
11	No	Uncle	25	No	-	-	Uncle-FrienU.S.Sitizen, AntonBueshem 409 Floyd Str. Toledo, Ohio	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blond	Blue	None	Germany	Kiel
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____ Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____ Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (Black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba, the other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15, *Whether having a ticket to such final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17, *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount if known shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friends; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors during the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ the I have had _____ (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

117

_____

Sworn to before me this 31 day of JAN 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARMANIA . Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON , 21 st January , 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LUSZINSKI	VOJTECH	17	-	M S	Labourer	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Czecho-Slov	Czecho-Slov	CzechoSlov	Velka Ida	Cousin, Frans Luszinski, Velka Ida, Czecho Slovakai	N.Y.	Passaic
2		MARMOR	HELEN	22	-	F S	He wife	Yes	Hungarian	Yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Marmaros Sziget	Uncle, Lewid Mihai, Marmaros Sziget, Roumania	N.Y.	Passaic
3		HIETALA	[illegible] I	33		M M	Farmer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kirvinaski	A. HIETALA, Kirvinaski. Finland	Mass	Norwood
4		[illegible]	JOHAN	37		M M	Carp'ter	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Bjorna.	A.S. Nord. Bjorna. Finland	N.Y.	Washington
5		Salo	Paavo	25		M S	Painter	Yes	Finnish.	Yes	Finland.	Finnish	Finland	Ruovesi	Father, Moses Salo. Hanveon leima Nyllymioki, Kylakauion. Fin.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
6		Kokkonen.	Ida	38		F S	Sewing dri.	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Nurmes.	Cousin. Miss Kaira 44 Turunen Nurmes, Finland.	N.Y.	New York.
7		Nieminen	John	33		M S	Farmer	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Vilyomla.	Nieminey. Vilyomla.	N.Y.	Philadelphia.
ADMITTED		Lageroos.	William.	35		M M	Mechanic.	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors.	Mother. Maria Lageroos. Karjalohja, Finland.	Wis.	Superior.
ADMITTED		Lageroos	Ava	34		F M	Wife.	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors.	Mother-in-Law, Same as above.	Wis.	Superior.
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Lageroos	Erik.	8		M S	Scholar.	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors.	Grandmother. Same as above.	Wis.	Superior.
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Lageroos	Valo	6		M S	Scholar	Yes	Finnish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Helsingfors.	Grandmother. Same as above.	Wis.	Superior.
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

42

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens 0
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—613

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 30th January , 1922

116

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	No	Self	25	no	-	-	Father, Stefan Lusginski, 70 Jacks[illegible] Str. Passaic N.Y.
2	Yes	Brother in law	25	No	-	-	Brother in law, Harry Kuller, 236 Sherman Str. Passaic N.Y.
3	Yes	Self	$25	No			ANDY KAUPPINEN. Norwood. Mass.
4	Yes	Self	$25	No			Aoquiam. Wash.
5	No	Self.	$25	No			Friend. Eva Nelson, 26 Sterling Place. Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	No	Self	$25	Yes	1921	Philadelphia,	Friend. Miss M.Hakkarainen. 217 E.66th Str.New York.
7	Yes	Self.	$25	Yes	1920	1910. New York.	Friend. Moses Niemi, Philadelphia.
8	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Brother-in-law. Mrs. Autti Honkanen, 1305-6th Str. Superior, Wis.
9	Yes	Self.	Yes	No			Sister. Same as above.
10	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Aunt. Same as above.
11	Yes	Father	Yes	No			Aunt. Same as above.
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read (or has any apparent physical or mental defect)	Whether coming to perform labor if so, kind and amount of money to be received, and whether in possession of ticket or prepaid transportation, and whether such labor is skilled, unskilled, or professional.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	Blo	Brn	None	Czecho-Slov	Velka Ida
No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	Blo	Blue	None	Roumania	Poiana sub Munte
No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	lgh	Dark	Brn	None	Finland	Kirvikaski
No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	light	Brn	Grey	None	Finland	Bjedna
No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light	Brn	Blue	None	Finland.	Ruoven.
No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light	brn	blue	None	Finland	Narmes.
No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10	light	light	blue	None	Finland	Ruoven.
No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	light	drk	Brn	None	Finland	Pohjanpit.
No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light	drk	blue	None.	Finland	Piekiauki.
No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	3	light	drk	brn	None	Finland	Helsinkin
No	Perm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3	11	light	drk	blue	None	Finland	Helsinkin.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—28

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the CARMANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other island of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Y or N) alien has been in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers at the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

119

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CARPATHIA, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Carmania. Passengers sailing from Southampton, 21st. January, 1922.

16—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Cuppan	Julia	43		f	m	h.wife	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Teplicka	neighbour Hosa Michal Teplicka Cz.Slov.	Minn.	Eveleth
2		Bonda	Frabtisek	23		m	s	waiter	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Strakonice	father Frantisek Bonda Strakonice Cz.Slov.	Md.	Balto
3	ADMITTED	Zalesak	Maria	28		f	s	h.hold	yes	German	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Zerovice	father Zalesak Prokop Zerovife Cz.Slov.	Minn.	Viking
4		Herzog	Marta	9		f	s	child	no	child	no	do	do	do	do	grandfather do	do	do
5		Vickute	Koste	31		f	s	h.hold	yes	Lith.	yes	Lith.	Lith.	Russia	Ilganlakiai	brother Anastanus Vickus Vabalnika Lith.	Ill.	Chicago
6	ADMITTED IN TRANSIT	McClellan	Mary.	58		F	S	Steward ess.	Yes	English	Yes	England	English	England	Manchester.	Sister. Mi s A.McClellan, 39 Carlton Str. Moss Side, Manchester.	New Jersey	New Jersey.
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

43

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 12

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by an other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes—Year or years.	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he is coming temporarily in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. If no, state reason, as required by claim; if he can't read, write, etc.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	Brother in law	25	no	-	--	brother in law John Krall N 611 Johnsonstr.Eveleth																		
2	yes	uncle	25	no	-	--	uncleKrejci Jakub 820 Bradfordstr.Baltimore Md.	no perm		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Teplicka
3	yes	sister	25	no	-	--	siter Mrs.Josef Herzog Vilcking Minn.	no perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Krasilo
4	yes	mother	-	no	-	--	mother do	no perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	grey	none	Cz lov.	Ujezd
5	yes	cousin	-	no	-	--	couisn Mege Kawaliunaite 1915 s.Emerald Chicago Ill.	no perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	Austria	Vienna
6	yes	Self.	50	Yes	1915	Brook-lyn.	Sister. Mrs.Morgan, R.F.D.1, Westwood, New Jersey.	no perm.		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	brn	brn	none	Russia	Ilgalankiai
7				Yes	6 weeks	No		Yes	6 weeks	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	good	No	5	1	sal-low	grey	grey	None	England	Manchester.
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER of the CARMANIA, from [illegible]HAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who, relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

121

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H [illegible], Surgeon of the GERMANIA, [illegible], (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] the I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARMANIA . . Passengers sailing from ~~Liverpool~~ Southampton , January 21st. , 19 22

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]														Str. Raionului 68, Bucharest		
2		MEDOWSKY	Sura	57		f	w	wife House-wife	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Daughter: Laike Mintyes	PA	Philadelphia
3		MEDOWSKY	Henne	18		f	s	wife Tailoress	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	c/o Rabiner Haalpern Str. Mircea Voda 61 Sister -do-	PA	Philadelphia
4		CVASNOY	Josif	17		m	s	Merchant	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Saholovha	Uncle; Abram Lisnovski	Mass	Westboro'
5	UNDER 16	CVASNOY	Leia	15		f	s	Domestic	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	-do-	-do-	-do-	Omanie, Russia -do- -do-	Mass	Westboro'
6	UNDER 16	CVASNOY	Chmil	13		f	s	-do-	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Mass	Westboro'
7		[illegible]																
8		[illegible]																
9		[illegible]																
10	ADMITTED	SIGALOVSKAIA	Haya	50		f	m	House-wife	no	Joining husband	no	-do-	-do-	-do-	Chisinau	Son; Mussy Sigalovsky Str. Raion Fundatura 8	N.J	New Jersey
11		SIGALOVSKY	Meer	18		m	s	Sales-man	yes	Jewish	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	Brother Casa Nr. 3, Bucharest -do-	N.J	New Jersey
12		VENNICK	Ajrvk	17		m	s	Tanner	yes	Jewish	yes	-do-	-do-	Russia	Turow	none	Maine	Portland
13		FOIGELMAN	Chawa	45		f	m	House-wife	no	Joining husband	no	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Daughter Chawa Gitel Feigel	Mass	Boston
14		FOIGELMAN	Etel	22		f	s	Domestic	no	Joining husband	no	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Father; Abram Foigelman	Mass	Boston
15	ADMITTED	WOLFANICZ	Nechama	25		f	s	Domestic	yes	Jewish	yes	Polish	Hebrew	Russia	Dzigonov (Grodno)	Father; meyer Walfonicz Dzigonov Gov; Grodno	N.Y	Brooklyn
16	ADMITTED	GERSHMAN	Rajca	51		f	m	House-wife	no	Joining husband	no	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Rowno	none	N.Y	New York
17	ADMITTED	GERSHMAN	Gersonon	17		m	s	Tanner	yes	Jewish	yes	Russian	Hebrew	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y	NewYork
18	ADMITTED	GERSHMAN	Titla	15		f	s	Domestic	yes	Jewish	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N;Y	New York
19	ADMITTED	GERSHMAN	Chawa	13		f	s	-do-	yes	Jewish	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	N.Y	New York
20		KRISTAL	Sosia	18		f	s	Dress-maker	yes	Russian	yes	-do-	-do-	Poland	Rowno	Uncle Icko Eppel Rowno Kawkaz 20	Texas	Houston
21		KRISTAL	Leja	17		f	s	-do-	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Texas	Houston
22		KRISTAL	Chadm	16		m	s	Scolar	yes	-do-	yes	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do-	-do- -do-	Texas	Houston
23	UNDER 16	[illegible]																
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

DISCHARGED TO HOSPITAL 2/3/22 — DISCHARGED

No.1. Chondlia Koudetzkaia Not on board.
No.7. Nuhim Letoutchy Not on board.
8. Brana Letoutchy Not on board.
9. David Letoutchy Not on board.
13. Chawa Foigelman Not on board.
14. Etel Foigelman Not on board.

Purser.

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether ticket or passage was paid by the master, owner, agent, or other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether able to read or write.	Whether polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See comments for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether have been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to his country at conclusion of his intended sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.										Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Son-in-law	$25	no	-	---	Son-in-law Harry Brewer 419 Hinsdale Str. Brooklyn	no	perm;	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	brn	bl	none	Russia	Gubnik
2	yes	Son	$30	no	-	---	Son Dave Moul, 3872 Wyalusing Av. Philadelphia PA	no	perm;	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	brn	bl	none	Russia	Gubnik
3	yes	Brother	yes	no	-	---	Brother -do-	no	perm;	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk.	brn	grey	none	Russia	Sabolovka
4	yes	Father	$	no	-	---	Father Sam Conen 1 Elm St; Westboro' Mass	no	perm;	yes	no	no	no	no	yes	no	good	no	5		Dk.	brn	grey	none	Russia	-do-
5	yes	-do-	--	no	-	---	-do- -do-	no	perm;	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	Dk.	brn	grey	none	Russia	-do-
6	yes	-do-	-	no	-	---	-do- -do-	no	perm;	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	grey	brn	none	Russia	Mariampol
7	yes	Self	$25	no	-	---	Husband Harry Sigalovsky 59 Peshine Av; Newark New Jersey	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Dk.	brn	green	none	Russia	-do-
8	yes	Self	$26	no	-	---	Father same as above	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	brn	brn	none	Russia	Turov
9	no	Father	-	no	-	---	Father Barnat Vennick 6, Larch Str. Portland	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	brn	brn	none	Russia	Kuldiga
10	no	Husband	$25	no	-	---	Husband Kyman Zelgalwa 16 Spring Str. Boston Mass	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Dk	brn	brn	none	Russia	Grodno
11	no	Father	-	no	-	---	Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dk	brn	brn	none	Russia	Grodno
12	yes	Self	$25	no	-	---	Sister Basia Lienisky Brooklyn. N.Y	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dk	blu	grey	none	Poland	Dzigrot gov.Grodno
13	yes	Self	$25	no	-	---	Husband Leib Gershman 195 Str. Brooklyn	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	blk	brn	none	Russia	Czernicnow
14	yes	Mother	$25	no	-	---	Father -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Dk	brn	brn	none	Russia	-do-
15	yes	Mother	-	no	-	---	-do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	8	Dk	brn	brn	none	Russia	-do-
16	yes	Mother	-	no	-	---	-do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		Dk	brn	brn	none	Russia	-do-
17	yes	Father	$25	no	-	---	Father Isac Kristal 2611 Ouen Av: Houston Texas	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		Fair	grey		none	Russia	Zytomir
18	yes	Father	-	no	-	---	-do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Dk	brn	grey	none	Russia	-do-
19	yes	-do-	-	no	-	---	-do- -do-	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	brn	grey	none	Russia	-do-
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—918

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MAST, of the CARMANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 4

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CARMANIA S.S. FOR THE SMITH.
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)
, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] the I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 9

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARPANIA" ... Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21st JANUARY, 19 22

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																		
2																		
3		RAIS	Klara	16		f	s	Scolar	yes	Russian	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Chisninew	Cousin: Isaac Rudinsky Alexandrewska 63, Chishinew	N.Y.	New York
4	UNDER 16	RAIS	Solomon	14		m	s	-do-	yes	-do-	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Besarakia	Chisninew	-do- same as above	N.Y.	New York
5	UNDER 16	RAIS	Meris	11		m	s	-do-	yes	-do-	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Besarakia	Chisninew	-do- same as above	N.Y.	New York
6		RAIS	Isaak	10		m	s	-do-	yes	-do-	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Besarakia	Chisninew	-do- same as above	N.Y.	New York
7	ADMITTED	KAUFMAN	Rucnia	30		f	m	Wife	no	joining husband	no	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	Cousin Hasse Roisman Bucharest	P.A	Philadelphia
8	ADMITTED UNDER 16	KAUFMAN	Bassie	10	9	f	s	child	no	Child	No	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	-do- same as above	P.A	Philadelphia
9	ADMITTED UNDER 16	KAUFMAN	Birka	8	7	f	s	-do-	No	Child	No	Russian	Hebrew	Roumania	Bucharest	-do- same as above	P.A	Philadelphia
10	ADMITTED	JUHASZ	Anna	61		f	w	Wife	no	joining husband	no	Roumania	Hungarian	Roumania	Timisoara	Suromy Mikai, Magyar utza 57 Tinisoara	Ohio	Cleveland
11	ADMITTED	JUHASZ	Joseph	29		m	m	Labourer	yes	Hungarian	yes	Roumania	Hungarian	Roumania	Timisoara	same as above	Ohio	Cleveland
12	ADMITTED	JUHASZ	Agnes	21		f	m	H. Wife	yes	-do-	yes	Roumania	Hungarian	Roumania	Timisoara	same as above	Ohio	Cleveland
13	ADMITTED UNDER 16	JUHASZ	Josif	1-3		m	s	child	No	Child	No	Roumania	Hungarian	Roumania	Timisoara	same as above	Ohio	Cleveland
14		[illegible]																
15		[illegible]																
16		CANER	Pinca	18		f	s	Dress-maker	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumania	Hebrew	Roumania	Roman	Uncle Hasnia Sager Strada duka 13 Roman	Minn	Minneapolis
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

No.1.Leia Baron. Not on board.
2.Solomon Baron. Not on board.
14.Feiga Fux. Not on board.
15.Sofia Schian. Not on board.

E Beyman Purser.

45

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List 7

List 9

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 19

1 of 4

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether the immigrant has been previously in the United States, and, if so, when and where.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — Yes or No.	18 If yes — Year or period of years.	18 If yes — Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country whence he came after temporarily accomplishing purpose in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can or cannot read some language or dialect. (Inspector to write "yes" or "no.")	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any act, agreement, solicitation, promise, or representation to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
3	yes	Father	$25	no	-	--	Going Home, 66 HasterStreet New York	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	Kiew
4	yes	-do-	$25	no	-	--	-do-	no	-do-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	-do-
5	yes	-do-	$25	no	-	--	-do-	no	-do-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	Fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	-do-
6	yes	-do-	$25	no	-	--	-do-	no	-do-	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	4	Fair	brn	brn	none	Russia	-do-
7	yes	Husband	$25	no	-	--	Husband: B. Kaufman 5029 Race St. Philadelphia, PA	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Brn.	brn	brn	none	Russia	Lintzi
8	yes	Father	$12.50	no	-	--	Father -do-	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	Fair	bld	blue	none	Russia	-do-
9	yes	Father	$12.50	no	-	--	-do- -do-	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		Fair	brn	blk	none	Russia	-do-
10	yes	Son	$25	no	-	--	Son: John Junasz W.40 Str 2322 Cleveland Ohio	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	gr	blue	none	Roumania	Magyarszen-mihsny
11	yes	Brother	$25	no	-	--	Brother -do-	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brn	blue	none	Roumania	Lecicherecul Mare
12	yes	Brother-in-law	$25	no	-	--	Brother-in-law -do-	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	brn	brn.	none	Roumania	Temisoara
13	yes	Uncle	-	no	-	--	Uncle -do-	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	Fair	bl.	blue	none	Roumania	-do-
16	yes	Uncle	$36	no	-	--	Uncle: Mr Krowitz 1419 8 Avenue Minniapolis Minn	no	permt	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	Brn	blk	blk.	none	Roumania	Roman

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

e—818

List 7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the ..... , from ..... , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of ....., 19..

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other such indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Lucania, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Y or N—in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 7

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... Young ....., Surgeon of the ..... Cunard ....., ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing thereon" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

..... M. D.

Sworn to before me this 11 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 7

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Germania. Passengers sailing from Southampton, 21st. January, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Wojikowa	Anna			f	m	wife	yes		yes	Cz.Slov.	Hebrew	Cz.Slov.	Tiszanjlak	mother Albina Heinrichova		
2		Wojikowa	Miluska	3		f	s	child	yes		yes					mother		
3		Mor	Ludwig	31		m	m	jpiner	yes		Hung.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Hebrew	Cz.Slov.	Tiszanjlak	Tiszanjlak Cz.Slov.	Pa. Philadelphia
4		Barkon	Rejzla	42		f	m	wife	yes		Hebrew	yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Iskarosk	wife Mor Louisne Iskarosk Russia	Pa. Philadelphia
5		Barkon	Moisze	9		m	s	child	yes		do	yes	do	do	do	do	grandmother Majer Dorfma	
6		Barkon	Michel	6		f	s	do	yes		do	yes	do	do	do	do	grandmother do	do do
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

No.1. Anna Wojikowa. Landed at Cherbourg.

2. Miluska Wojikowa. Landed at Cherbourg.

Purser.

46

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens 3

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List 7

List 8

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19

14—218

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether sent for by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29 Height.		30	31 Color of—		32	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	samuel	26	no	-	--	cousin John Zlekovitz 518 W.Indiana Ave. Philadelphia	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Bokeny
2	yes	husband	27	no	-	--	husband Osher Barkon 624 Seventh st. Philadelphia	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	brn	brn	none	Russia	Iskoros
3	yes	father	-	no	-	--	father	do	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	do	do
4	yes	father	-	no	-	--	father	do	no perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	do	do
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

List 7

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER of the GARMANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 41 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible], 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who, relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 7

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Clough, Surgeon of the [illegible], (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] British - United Counties, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Clough

Sworn to before me this 31 day of JAN 1922, 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

List 7

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Saxonia, Passengers sailing from Southampton, January 21st., 19 22.

16—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Peska	Oldrich	22		m	s	studen	yes	Czech	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Tabor	father Peska Jpsef Tabor Cz.Slov.	Ill.	Chicago
2		Krajnak	Jan	28		m	m	farmer	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Zborov	wife Krajnak Maria Zborov Cz.Slov.	Minn.	Minneapolis
3		Kosak	Michal	29		m	m	farmer	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Zborov	wife Kosak Zusanna Zborov Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Ellesworth
4		Toth	Michal	22		m	s	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Bodrog	father Toth Michal Bodrog Cz.Slov.	Conn.	S.Norwalk
5		Kisova	Julie	21		f	m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Selmec	mother Limok Itsvane Selmec Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Oakland
6		Simko	Stefan	46		m	m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Pliesovce	wife Simko Zusa Pliesovce Cz.Slov.	Miss.	Sugargreek
DEPORTED		Maga	Stefan	38		m	m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Dobroniva	wife Maga Anna Dobroniva Cz.Slov.	Miss.	Sugar Greek
8		Hronec	Andrej	27		m	m	farmer	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Cesko Bresova	wife Zusanna Hronec Cesko Bresova Cz.Slov.	Pa.	New Kensingto
9		Hronec	Michal	33		m	m	lab.	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	sister in law do	do	do
10		Jancik	Juro	36		m	m	farmer	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Dobroniva	wife Jancik Maria Dobroniva Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Parnassus
11		Estok	Andrej	24		m	m	framer	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Budkovce	wife Estok Marie Budkovce Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Duquesne
12		Jenco	Jan	32		m	m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Hlinc	wife Jenco Anna Hlinc Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Clairton
13		Hrdinska	Emma	25		f	s	h.hold	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Vojnatina	father Hrdinsky Karel Vojnatina Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Pittsburgh
14		Gasal	Joseph	42		m	m	farmer	yes	Hung.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Magyar	Cz.Slov.	Sid	mother Liptak Maria Sid Cz.Slov.	NY	Mt.Holly
15		Gasl	Boris	36		f	m	h.hold	yes	do	yes	do	do	di	do	mother in law do	do	do
16		Kristog	Juda	28		f	m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Dobrinova	mother Gobil Zusa Dobzinova Cz.Slov.	Minn.	Sugar Greek
17		Urax	Julius	24		m	m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Budkovce	wife Urax Anna Budkovce Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Homestead
18		Tomasura	Stefan	30		m	m	farmer	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Koromlya	wife Tomasura Maria Koromlya Cz.Slov.	Conn.	New Britain
19		Hahalak	Juro	27		m	m	farmer	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Porulka	father Hahalak Juro Porulka Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Rankin
ADMITTED		Mitro	Juraj	26		m	m	farmer	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Kolybavce	wife Mitro Zusanna Kolybavce Cz.Slov.	NY	Jersey City
ADM. Ellis		Mitro	Andras	15		m	s	ko	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	sister in law do	do	do
22		Kidara	Helena	20		f	s	[illegible]	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Perecin	father Kidora Juar Perecin Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Scarnton
DISCHARGED		Celko	Maria	42		f	s	h.hold	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Sadecne	friend Kardos Josef Sadecne Cz.Slov.	NY	Perth Amboy
24		Tur	Andrej	34		m	m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Slovinky	wife Maria Tur Slovinky Cz.Slov.	Ohio	Cambridge
25		Kazimir	Maria	16		f	s	h.hold	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Baris	father Kzimir Andras Baris Cz.Slov.	NY	Passaic
26		Holic	Maria	22		f	s	h.hold	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Sipkovce	father Holid Jan Sipkovce Cz.Slov.	Mich.	Mt.Pleasant
27		Hatala	Jan	40		m	m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Sliv.	Roshanovce	father Michal Hatala Roshanovce Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Duquesne
28		Mamak	Jan	27		m	m	slov.	yes	Slov.	yes	C .Slov	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Zborow	wife Manvak Maria Zborow Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Ellsworth
29		Karabincs	Imrich	24		m	s	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Svina	mother Miskov Anna Svina Cz.Slov.	Ohio	Akron
30		Mino	Jan	33		m	m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Mestisco	wife Mino Maria Mestisco Cz.Slov.	Pa.	Stearford

47

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

1.3

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, [illegible], 19

14—718

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes—		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? (If yes, which?)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether she has been previously deported and, if so, when?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																			
1	yes	self	25	no	-	--	uncle Fred Teska 4643 Kayeton Ave. Chicago Ill.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Velka By
2	yes	do	25	no	-	--	brother Andrew Krajnak 1328 Marshallstr. Minneapollis	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	grey	little finger Left. Partial deformity Fit	Cz.Slov	Zborov
3	yes	do	25	no	-	--	brother in law John Humenik Ellesworth Pa. Box 226	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov	Zborov
4	no	self	25	no	-	--	brother Frank Toth 2 Mechanikstr. S.Norwalk Conn.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Bodrogsent
5	no	self	25	no	-	--	husband Kiss Miklos 19 Mackaystr. Oakland Pa	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	f	brn	bn	home	Cz.Slov.	Selmec
6	no	self	25	yes	April 1909	Manibay	son Stefan Simko Sugar Creek Miss.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	grey	bnr	Partial deformity left index finger. Fit	Cz.Slov.	Pliesovce
7	no	self	25	yes	March 1909 Feb. 1912	Junalesco	brother in law Stanna Stefan Sugar Creek Miss.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dr	fr	brn	Hernia Left	Cz.Slov.	Podsamok
8	no	self	25	no	-	--	brother in law Jan Stan Arnold Pa. Box 201	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	cl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Ceska Brezova
9	no	do	25	no	-	--	brother in law do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	wl	fr	blue	none	do	do
10	no	self	25	no	-	--	brother inslaw Kriskl Martin Parnassus Pa. Box 227	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	fr	grey	none	Cz.Slov.	Dobrcniva
11	no	self	25	no	-	--	uncle Estok Andrej 38 Appel Duquesne Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	f	gmy	none	Cz.Slov.	Budkovce
12	no	self	25	yes	1906 Feb. 1914	Clairton	brother Jenco Michal Clairton Pa. 307 Henrystr.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Hline
13	yes	self	25	no	-	--	brother in law Kovacs Juraj Pittwburgh Pa. 416 Howardstr.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Chonkovce
14	no	self	50	yes	1905 March April 1912	Mc. Holly	returning home own address Mc. Holly 112 5th Ave. Mc. Holly	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fr	brn	grey	Hernia Left. Fit	Cz.Slov.	Sid
15	no	do	-	yes	do	do	do do do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	brn	brn	none	do	Bodrog
16	no	self	25	no	-	--	husband Kristof Duro Sugar Creek [illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	fr	gmy	none	Cz.Slov	Dobrinova
17	no	self	25	no	-	--	brother in law John Pola Homestead Pa. 457 4thstr.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	nno	no	no	good	nno	5	6	fr	brn	grey	none	Cz.Slov.	Budkovce
18	no	self	25	o	-	--	brother in law John Kassay 80 [illegible] New-Britain	no	perm.	yes	jo	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	cl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Karanlya
19	no	self	25	no	-	--	cousin Juraj Stover 107 Endstr. Rankin Pa.	no	perm.	yes	bo	bo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	cl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov	Pombki
20	no	self	25	no	-	--	brother in law Kliebaer Gasper 90 Van Hornestr. Jersey City	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	cl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Kolybovce
21	no	do	25	no	-	--	brother do uncle John Moncak	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	clfr		blue	none	do	do
22	yes	uncle	25	no	-	--	404 S. Washington Scranron Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fr	cfr	grey	n none	Cz.Slov	Perecin
23	yes	brother	25	no	-	--	brother Frank Celko Perth Amboy NJ.	no	perm.	yes	o	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	cl	fr	blue	Blind Left eye.	Cz.Slov.	Sadocne
24	yes	brother in law	25	no	-	--	brother in law Tar Andrej Cambridge Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Slovinky
25	no	do	25	no	-	--	brother in law Kolkos Edward 28 Kulcikstr. Clifton NJ.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4		fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Saris
26	yes	sister	21	no	-	--	sister Joseph Malusek R.A. Mt. Pleasant Mich	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5			fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Brunovo
27	yes	brother	25	no	-	--	brother George Hatala 37 Luden Ave. Duquesne Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	wl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Bosanovce
28	yes	brother on law	25	no	-	--	brother in law Jan Humcik Ellsworth Pa. Box 226	no	perm.	yes	o	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov	Zborov
29	yes	brotner	25	no	-	-	brother Barabinos Andrew 14141 E. Grossums town Akron Ohi	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	f	brn	m none	Cz.Slov.	Svina
30	yes	self	25	yes	1907 Nov. 1914 Jan	Starford	cousin Jurko Andrew Starford Pa. Box 71	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	2	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Mistesco

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* ..... *from* ..... *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 30 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... F. C[illegible] ....., Surgeon of the [illegible], ..., (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ..... [illegible] Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 27 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Carmania. *Passengers sailing from* Southampton., January 21st., 19 22.

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lasak	Stefan	35		m	m	butcher	yes	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slovak	Cz.Slov.	Hradiste	wife Lasakova Marie Hradiste	Cz.Slov.	Ill. Chicago
2		Farkas	Pania	21		f	s	H.hold	yes	Hung.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Magyar	Cz.Slov.	Bokeny	father Farkas Josef Bokeny	Cz.Slov.	Pa. Philadelphia
3		[illegible]															
4		Zachar	Bela	24		m	s	mech.	yes	Hung.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Magyar	Cz.Slov.	Markusovce	mother Andrasova Zachar Markusovce	Cz.Slov.	NY New-York
5		Macejka	Frantisek	45		m	m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slovak	Cz.Slov.	Unin	wife Macejka Marya Unin	Cz.Slov.	NY Johnstwon
6		Prokop	Vojtech	24		m	m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slovak	Cz.Slov.	Rudno	wife Prokop Frantiska Rudno	Cz.Slov.	Ohio Claisville
7		Hvasta	Josef	29		m	m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Vojcice	wife Hvatsa Bajno Vojcice	Cz.Slov.	Ohio Youngstown
8		[illegible]															
9		Cartal	Jan	24		m	s	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slovak	Cz.Slov.	Svina	father Dratal Stefan Svina	Cz.Slov.	Pa. Parsons
10		Jelinek	Jan	32		m	m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slovak	Cz.Slov.	Liskovce	wife Jelinek Anna Liskovce	Cz.Slov.	Pa. Audenried
11		Ochotnica	Andrej	28		m	m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slovak	Cz.Slov.	Slaskov	wife Ochotnica Maria Slaskov	Cz.Slov.	Pa. Oblecik
12		Mislan	Andrej	27		m	m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slovak	Cz.Slov.	Lekart	mother Mislan Zusana Lekart b	Cz.Slov.	NJ. New-Brunswick
13		Rusnak	Jan	36		m	m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Odorin	wife Rusnak Jan Odorin	Cz.Slov.	Pa. Latrobe
14		Urban	Julia	37		f	m	h.hold	yes	Hung.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Magyar	Cz.Slov.	Batovce	friend Kotya Peter Batovce	Cz.Slov.	Pa. Lansford Town
15		Urban	Stefan	14		m	s	child	yes	Hung.	yes	do	do	do	do	friend	do	do do
16		Urban	Jelena	9		f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	friend	do	do do
17		Urban	Alsbeta	7		f	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	friend	do	do do
18		Urban	Balas	11		m	s	do	yes	do	yes	do	do	do	do	friend	do	do do
19		Berta	Jan	45		m	m	farmer	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Samodovce	wife Anna Berta Samodovce	Cz.Slov.	Pa. Dixonville
20		Misicka	Jan	17		m	s	school	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slovak	Cz.Slov.	Lekart	mother Bali Zusanna Lekart	Cz.Slov.	Pa. Homestead
21		[illegible]															
22		Hrena	Jan	17		m	s	farmer	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slovak	Cz.Slov.	Samodovce	mother Hrena Maria Samodovce	Cz.Slov.	Pa. Monessen
23		Onnus	Stefan	23		m	m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slovak	Cz.Slov.	Dolina	mother Maria Amdunej Dolina	Cz.Slov	Conn. Bridgeport
24		Kalnay	Tivadar	16		m	s	farmer	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Magyar	Cz.Slov.	Kenyhecz	father Kalmay Aljasa Kenyhecz	Cz.Slov.	Ohio Martins Ferry
25		Hudak	Stefan	24		m	m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Bartosovce	wife Hudak Zusanna Bartosovce	Cz.Slov.	Ohio Stephenville
26		Mamrosova	Marie	27		f	m	h.wife	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slov.	Cz.Slov.	Zlate	mother Chovanec Maria Zlate	Cz.Slov.	NY New-York
27		Mamrosova	Anna	1		f	s	child	no	child	no	do	do	do	do	grand'mother	do	do do
28		Szobejc	Vasil	23		m	m	lab.	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slovak	Cz.Slov.	Valchovec	father Petro Szobej Valchovec	Cz.Slov.	Pa. Bosswell
29		Rosner	Heinrich	26		m	s	butcher	yes	German	yes	Cz.Slov.	German	Cz.Slov.	Zborov	father Ludwik Rosner Zborov	Cz.Slov.	NY New-York
30		Lanko	Josef	23		m	m	farmer	yes	Slov.	yes	Cz.Slov.	Slovak	Cz.Slov.	Papin	wife Lanko Maria Papin	Cz.Slov.	Pa. Boswell

No.3. Simon Bauschl. No.8. Aisela Koublicek, No.21. Emil Victory. Not on board.

18

Purser.

6

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , 19 , 191

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	$25	yes	1913 1911	Chicago	brother in law Stefan Rebincek 326 North.Bamford Ave.Chicago	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	grey	none	Cz.Slov.	Hradiste
2	yes	self	25	no	-	--	sister/Julia Demas 1837 Dari estr.Philadelphia	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	grey	none	Cz.Slov	Bokeny
3	yes	self	25	no	-	--	[illegible]	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	grey	none	Cz.Slov	[illegible]
4	yes	self	25	no	-	--	brother in law Lajos Boday 338 E.67thstr.New-York NY	no	perm.	yes	no	no	jo	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	cl	fr	blue	nomr	Cz.Slov,	Markusov
5	no	self	25	no	-	--	brother in law Stefan Sovcik 8 Canalstr.Youngstown Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	grey	grey	none	Cz.Slov.	Unin
6	no	self	26	no	-	--	brother John Prokop Lamira Ohio Box 35	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	brn	grey	nomr	Cz.Slov.	Rudno
7	yes	self	25	yes	1906 Aug. 1911 May	Youngstown	brotherin law A.J. Schuls 56 Cretastr.Youngstown	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov	Vojcice
8	no	self	25	no	-	--	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
9	no	self	25	no	-	--	uncle Macejko Mattias Parssons Pa. 256 Mills Ave.	no	perm	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fr	brn	brn	non	Cz.Slov,	Svina
10	no	self	25	no	-	--	brother Jelinek Paul Addenreid Pa.	no	perml.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	3	f	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov	Liskovec
11	no	self	25	no	-	--	brother Ochptnica Josepf Oelick Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Slovkov
12	yes	self	28	no	-	--	brother Mislan Paul 14 Easton Ave.New-Brunswick	no	petm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fr	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov	Lekard
13	no	self	28	yes	1908 Dec. 1911 April	Latrobe	cousin John Cap 315 Springstr.Latrobe Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6		fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Osorin
14	no	self	25	no	-	--	husband Stefan Urtes Daysatown Pa. Box 467	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	cl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Rusin
15	no	do	-	no	-	--	father do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	cl	fr	blue	none	do	do
16	no	do	-	no	-	--	father do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	n	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	m	none	do	do
17	no	[illegible]	-	no	-	--	father fo	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	o	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	do	do
18	no	do	-	no	-	--	father do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	do	do
19	no	self	25	yes	1900 Febr. 1913 March.	Dixonville	brother in law Michal Hoptay Box 175,Dixonville	no	perm.	yes	bo	bo	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	wl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov	Samodovce
20	no	self	25	no	-	--	father Mizicka Jan. Homestead Pa. 507 Dicksonstr.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fr	brn	brn	none	Cz.Slov.	Lekard
21	yes	brother	25	no	-	--	[illegible]	[illegible]																		
22	no	self	25	no	-	--	relative John Demko Box 498 Monessen Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	ni	no	good	no	5	3	cl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Samodovce
23	yes	uncle	25	no	-	--	uncle Andrew Ondus 2076 Boston Ave. Bridgeport	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	np	good	no	5		cl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Dolina
24	yes	brother	25	no	-	--	brother Kalnay Bert, 513 Clarkstr.Martinsferry Ohio	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	wl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Kenyhecz
25	yes	brother	25	no	-	--	brother Andrew Hudak Weirton W.Va.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	cl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Bartosovce
26	yes	husband	25	no	-	--	husband Mamros Hosaf. Box 772. Clyner	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Zlate
27	yes	father	0	no	-	--	father do	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	c	h	i	l	d	none	do	do
28	yes	brother in law	25	no	-	--	brother in law Safar Michal Boswell Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Kochovec
29	yes	uncle	25	no	-	--	uncle Marcus Habet Cleveland Ohio 1499 E 149str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		wl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Zborov
30	yes	uncle	25	no	-	--	uncle Vasil Danko Jenners Pa.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl	fr	blue	none	Cz.Slov.	Papin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the CARMANIA, from SOUTHAMPTON, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect) the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, who—relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CARMANIA [illegible], (State whether Surgeon is acting thereon "for" or "employed by" owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

(Signature and Description of Commissioner or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be reported by the master to the inspector before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

131

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

10-430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Carmania Passengers sailing from Southampton, January 21st., 19 22

1 No. on List	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL. Family name.	3 Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	4 Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to— Read.	8 Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	8 Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 †Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence. Country.	11 City or town.	12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	13 City or town.
1		Tollaksen	Frithjof	22	0	M	S	Sailor	Yes	Norwegian!	Yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Stavanger.	Mother. Olette Tollaksen, Lovdahlsgaden 15, Stavanger.	Lou.	New Orleans.
2		Sherington	William.	41	2	M	S	Sailor	Yes	IN HOSPITAL Norwegian DISCHARGED	Yes	Norway	W.Indian.	Norway.	Stavanger.	Friend. Miss Karoline Fergersen, Sande pr Stavanger.	Lou.	New Orleans.
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30		49																

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens 2
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—413

List 4

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 [illegible], 19 132

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Time or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after temporary visit abroad.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane? If so, when and for how long?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and been previously deported within two years.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Employer	yes	Yes	In transit As sailor.		To join Norwegian ship 'Venator' belonging to Messrs. Hold & Tsaksen. Stavanger.	Yes	In-definite	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	light	blde	blue	None	Norway	Stavanger.
2	Yes	Employer	yes	Yes	In transit As sailor.		Same as above. Of Schofield & Co.	Yes	In-definit	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	10½	drk	drk	brn	None	W.Indies	St.Johns.
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* 2 *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 31 ..... *day of* ..... *, 19*

at NEW YORK

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien on arrival, as for example, civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, mountain guide, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, guide, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who hires him.

Steamship companies should make these distinctions on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at the time of the primary examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column possibly is misleading and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exempt on account of age, what age)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the age and ground for exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given therein last.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and necessary corrections in this regard. For instance, "Hebrew" appearing under the head of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race is to be properly enumerated under the heads of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people and Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who is coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia and thereabouts), whether residents of Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual transient residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided (other than temporarily) for one year shall be designated as the country of last permanent residence. The entries in column 11 should show the country, locality, or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of race or people. Inspectors will be governed by the same principles.

Country of last permanent residence does not apply to aliens who are former residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad (see Immigration Act of 1907).

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, given name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city, or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer could give in each case individual or family (the exact amount) if over $50 known. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No as the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1894, 1896, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relatives or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors at the ports of the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the CARMANIA, [illegible] THE .EWITH.
(State whether Surgeon sailing thereon as such or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 31 [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible] NEW YORK

[illegible]
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein shall be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Carmania ... Passengers sailing from Southampton, January 21st., 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Hawkins	Clara M.	52	11	F	M Domestic	Yes	English Yes	Britain	British	England.	London.	Husband. Mr. G.E.Hawkins, 63 Bartholomew Road, Kentish Town London.	N.Y.	Buffalo.
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30				50												

Total passengers 3
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence at one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

134

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 21, *19*

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid for by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaged temporarily in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Com-plexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaged temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.									Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self.	Yes	No	---------		Daughter. Mrs. Stanley Cox, 73 Sanford Str. Buffalo, New York.	No	Farm	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	fresh	brn	grey	None	England.	Liverpool
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, 1st or 2nd officer), of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19...

at NEW YORK

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male), or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer means one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer means one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exempt, is claimed [read what groups])?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race, if properly, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether native from Africa or the islands of the West Indies, South or South America (Negro at African). Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place, city or town, of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family), the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) alien has been in United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901 (Philadelphia).

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors, other than the examining board of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Holcroft, Surgeon of the GERMANIA, SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and am duly entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, to be full and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of every person therein mentioned.

Holcroft

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, Commanding Officer, First or Second Officer) of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.*—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.*—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 4. *Sex.*—The entry should be either M male or F female.

Column 5. *Married or single.*—The answer should be M married, S single, Wd widowed, or D divorced.

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.*—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example, Civil engineer, shoemaker, tailor, clerk, merchant, mechanic, dressmaker, servant, etc. Persons of no occupation, such as children and housewives, should be returned as having no occupation. Laborers, skilled or unskilled, should be specified as such, and not as engineer, mining engineer, mason, miller, driller, etc., unless they are actually employed at their trades. Farmers should be distinguished from farm laborers, regardless of the amount of income. A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others, as owner, tenant, or cropper, as shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who owns or rents a farm or tract of land and cultivates it himself or employs others to do so.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make their declarations on the immigration cards and correct them if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks, during the personal examination of aliens arrived.

Column 7. *Able to read and write.*—This column is designed to show whether the alien is able to read and write the language or dialect he uses. If exemption is claimed upon account of illiteracy, the ground for such exemption should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write, but can read, the fact should be stated. In answering this question the following should be considered: Can read—Can write—Can read and write. The term "read" shall not be construed to mean the mere ability to recognize and call by name the letters of the alphabet, but shall be construed to mean the ability to read understandingly some part of any printed matter. The entry should show what language the alien can read and write. This column is designed to show the literacy or illiteracy of the immigrant, and the exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be stated.

Column 8. *Nationality.*—Question 9 should be answered with the name of the country to which the alien refers as his native country, even though he may have become a naturalized citizen or subject.

Column 9. *Race or people.*—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and nationality. The country of which an alien subject is a native is frequently not indicative of his race, as for example, natives of Scotland are usually of the Scotch race, natives of Wales are usually of the Welsh race, natives of Ireland are usually of the Irish race, natives of Germany are usually of the German race, natives of France are usually of the French race, natives of Switzerland are usually of the Swiss race, natives of Mexico are usually of the Mexican race, natives of Cuba are usually of the Cuban race

List 1.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Clough, Surgeon of the GERMANIA, SAILING THIS VESSEL, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Clough

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

NEW YORK

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron moulder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heads for country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or creed properly comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN, BLACK

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro who therefrom, Cuba, or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po (in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, mother, relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give, in each case individually, whether or not the alien is in possession of $50. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors and other officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. Clough, Surgeon of the CARMANIA SAILING THEREWITH, (State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had ____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H. Clough

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 506 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "CARMANIA". Passengers sailing from SOUTHAMPTON., January 21st., 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Truppe	Michele			M S	Labourer	Yes	English	Yes	Belgian				Aunt,Mrs Clark,		
2		Backx	Richard.A.	29	8	M M	Dressing Bag Maker	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	Belgian	England	London	Mother in Law,Mrs Cook, 12,Mentone Rd,London,N.8.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
3		Backx	Mary	29	10	F M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	do	English	England	London		Ohio.	Cleveland.
4	UNDER 16	Backx	Doris.M.	15	5	F S	Domestic	Yes	English	Yes	Gt.Britain	Belgian	England	London	Grandmother. Mrs.Cook, 12 mentone Rd., London.N15.	Ohio.	Cleveland.
5		Backx	Jeanne	12	2	F S						Belgian	England	London		Ohio.	Cleveland.
6		Penn	Lily.P.	31	10	F M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	Great Britain	English	U.S.A.	Detroit	Uncle,Mr M.Cooke, 5,Meunton Crescent,Cheltenham.	Mich.	Detroit.
7		Hobson	Ruth.M.	45		F S	Metal Polish Maker	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U.S.A.	Taunton	[illegible]	Mass.	Taunton.
8		Hobson	Edith.E.	38		F S	Etcher	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U.S.A.	Taunton	do do	Mass.	Taunton.
9		Lewis	Aneurin.	27		M M	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Welsh	Wales	Pentre	Friend,Mr William Lewis, 66,Lewis Street,Pentre.	Cal.	Midlands.
10		Lewis	Florence.M.	26		F M	H'Wife	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	Wales	Pentre	-do- -do-	Cal.	Midlands.
11		Brehony	John	21		M S	Mechanic	Yes	English	Yes	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Mother,Mrs Brehony, [illegible]	[illegible]	New York.
12	ADMITTED	Thompson	Joseph.B.	16		M S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U.S.A.	Winthrop	Brother,Mr Thompson, 215,Attercliffe Common,Sheffield.	Mass.	Boston.
13	ADMITTED U.S.C.	Thompson	Henry.C.	18		M S	Clerk	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	English	U.S.A.	Winthrop	-do- -do-	Mass.	Boston.
14		Smith	Walter.K.	29	2	M M	Engnr	Yes	English	Yes	-do-	Scotch	Scotland	Aberdeen	Wife,Mrs Agnes Smith, 1,S.Constitution St,Aberdeen.	N.Y.	New York.
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21		No.1.Michele Truppe.Not on board.															
22		No.3. Mary Backx. Not on board.															
23		No.5. Jeanne Backx. Not on board.															
24		No.11.John Breheny. Not on board.															
25		S.Pilgrim Purser.															
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

51

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 5
Aliens 9

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

136

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31 , *19*

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane; if so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	Father	$50	Yes	1920	Mass	Mother, Mrs C. Trapps, 98, Job Street, Providence, R.I.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	England	London.
2	Yes	Self	$74	Yes	No	-	-	Brother in Law, Mr Surek, 2176, Morrison Ave, Lockwood, Ohio.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	England	London.
3	Yes	Husband	$10	Yes	1920	Mich	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	England	London.
4	Yes	Father	$10	Yes	1920	Mich	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Dark	Brn	Brn	None	England	London.
5	Yes	Self	$10	Yes	1920	Mich	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	Belgium	Antwerp.
6	No	Husband	$10	Yes	1921	Mich	Husband, Mr R.F.Penn, 8306, Gertner Ave, Detroit, Mich.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	10	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	England	Cheltenham.
7	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	Yes	1921 Taunton Mass	Cousin, Mr G.Creswick, 59, Jackson St, Taunton, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	Heckmondwike.
8	Yes	Self	$25	Yes	Yes	1921 Taunton Mass	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	England	Heckmondwike.
9	No	Self	$25	Yes	No	-	-	Friend, Charles Lewis, 1535 Orange St, Redlands, Cal.	Yes	3 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Wales	Pentre.
10	No	Husband	$25	Yes	No	-	-	-do-	-do-	Yes	3 Mths	No	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	England	Basingstoke.
11	Yes	Father	$50	Yes	1906	Mass	Father, Mr Thompson, 12, Cottage Ave, Winthrop, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	Ireland	Kilberrin.
12	Yes	Brother	$25	Yes	Yes	1913 Winthrop Mass	Mother, Mrs Thompson, 12, Cottage Ave, Winthrop, Mass.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fr	Brn	Blue	None	England	Leeds.
13	Yes	Brother	$25	Yes	Born	Winthrop Mass	-do-	-do-	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Brn	None	U.S.A.	New York.
14	No	Self	$25	Yes	1917	N.Y.	Brother, Alfred.M.Smith, 74, Irving Place, New York.	No	Perm	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fr	Brn	Grey	None	Scotland	Aberdeen.
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) ....., of the ....., from ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly ..... that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

.....

.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of ....., 19

at NEW YORK

.....

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H Clough, Surgeon of the CALIFORNIA, [illegible], do (State whether surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, or otherwise, as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly STATE that I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible] British Colonial Council, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

H Clough

Sworn to before me this 31 JAN 1922 day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

C13

137

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

17—490

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] ..... Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 21 JAN 1929, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED 1		Konjevic	Kosta	41	M	M	Worker	yes	[illegible]	yes	Yougosl.	Yougosl.	U.S.A.	Chicago	[illegible]	Ill	Chicago
ADMITTED 2		Konjevic	Marija	26	F	M	Wife	no	----------	no	Yougosl.	Yougosl.	U.S.A.	Chicago	xxxxx ----do----------	Ill.	Chicago
3		Walczak	Jakob	37	M	M	Worker	yes	Polish-English	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Jasienica	Father: Jednej Walczak Jasienica L.Birorow. Katopol	Pa.	Washington
4	U.S.C.	Walczak	Albina	11	F	S	daughter	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Jasienica	Gd.father-------do----------	Pa.	Washington
5	U.S.C.	Walczak	Rozalia	10	F	S	daughter	yes	Polish	yes	Polish	Polish	Poland	Jasienica	Gd.father-------do----------	Pa.	Washington
ADMITTED 6		Papp	Gheorghe	42	M	M	laboure	yes	Roumanian	yes	Roumanian	Roumanian	Roumania	Satu Mare	Wife: Maria Papp Satu Mare St.Vasile Alexandri Nr.66	N.Y.	New-York
7		Sarkadi	Iolanka	16	F	S	house-work	yes	Hungarian	yes	Hungarian	Hungarian	Hungaria	Budapest	Gd.father: Komj Ferenz Budapest	Co.	Bridgeport
8	U.S.C.	Grisetti	Mario	16	M	S	[illegible]	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Italian	Switzer-land	Guibiasso	Mother: Grisetti Chiarina Guibiasso. Switzerland.	N.Y	New-York
UNDER 16 9		Danzi	Elelia	15	F	S	house-work	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Italian	Switzer-land	Guibiasso	Mother: Orsota Danzi Guibiaso	N.Y	New-York
10	U.S.C.	Danzi	Elena	19	F	S	house-work	yes	Italian	yes	Swiss	Italian	Switzer-land	Guibiasso	Mother----------do----------	N.Y	New-York
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

52

3

Total passengers . . . . . ;
U. S. citizens . . . . . ;
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

138

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 31 [illegible] , 19

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to enter the country temporarily as a visitor, or temporarily or permanently for study, as a returning resident, or to follow a trade or profession, or to labor for others, or as a settler, or for some other specified purpose.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care of insane? (Specify which, and for how long in each case.) If not, whether supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See complete text in full text or this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what cost.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	25	yes	10/9/04-Chicago-Children: 10806 Florence Avenue So. Chicago. Ill. 26/8/21	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	80	cl.	dr.	br.	left-eyed man	Yougosl.	Dreno vac
2	yes	self	25	no	----------do----------	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	65	cl.	br.	br.	none	Yougosl.	Dreno vac
3	N.Y	self	25	yes	5/5/02-Washington-1082 Jefferson St. Washington Pa. 9/8/21	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		cl.	dr.	dr.	none	Poland	Jasie nica
4	N.Y	father	25	yes	1910-Washington-1082 Jefferson St. Washington Pa. 9/8/21	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		cl.	dr.	dr.	none	U.S.A	Union town
5	N.Y	father	25	yes	1911-Washington----------do---------- 9/8/21	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4		cl.	dr.	dr.	none	U.S.A	Union town
6	yes	self	25	yes	15/4/06-Detroit-Michael Margineanu 182 Bank Street New-York. 1/10/20	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	br.	bla.	br.	none	Roumania	Doba
7	no	mother	47	no	---------- Mother: Sarkadi Anna 183 Colnombia Street Bridgeport.Co.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	I	60	cl.	fr.	blue.	none	Hungaria	Nyr-vasc
8	yes	self	50	yes	1905-N.Y. 10/5/06 Father: Grisetti Giuseppe 341 W. 44th c/o Malera New-York.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		br.	dr.	dr.	none	U.S.A.	New-York
9	yes	self	50	no	father: 132 W.25th New-York	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		br.	dr.	dr.	none	Switzer-land	Guiba sio
10	yes	self	50	yes	1911 N.	father----------do----------	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no			br.	dr.	dr.	none	U.S.A.	New-York.
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. *Number of alien.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by Government officials only.

Column 2. *Name in full.* Enter the surname (family name) first, then the given names in full, as Smith, John; Brown, Mary Ann; Johnson, Hans Olof. Do not use initials instead of given names, nor abbreviations. The answer should be Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation of each alien. Do not enter such indefinite terms as "laborer," "servant," "clerk," "student," "housekeeper," "gentleman," "lady," or "none." Wives should not be returned as "housework" unless they actually perform such work for others than members of their own families. Children should not be returned as "scholars" unless they actually attend school. Persons of no occupation should be returned as such. The value of the amount of money shown in Column 6 should bear some reasonable relation to the occupation stated in Column 7.

Column 8. *Nationality.* Answer this question by a form rather than by a color, as "German," "Irish," "Scotch," "English," "French," "Swedish," "Russian," "Italian," "Spanish," "Portuguese," "Dutch," "Belgian," "Swiss," "Austrian," "Hungarian," "Polish," "Bohemian," "Slovak," "Croatian," "Servian," "Roumanian," "Greek," "Turkish," "Armenian," "Syrian," "Arabian," "Chinese," "Japanese," "Hindu," "East Indian," "Mexican," "West Indian," "Central American," "South American," "Negro," "African," "Other Africans," "Pacific Islander," "Other Asiatics," "Other Europeans," "Other Americans," or "Other Nationalities." Questions 7 and 8 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 9. *Race or people.* See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Column 10. *Last permanent residence.* Answer this question by the designation of the country of which alien is a subject, citizen, or denizen. Do not enter "Russia," "Austria-Hungary," "Turkey in Asia," "Africa," "Australia," "India," "Canada," "New Brunswick," "Nova Scotia," "Quebec," "Ontario," "Manitoba," "British Columbia," "Prince Edward Island," "Newfoundland," "Labrador," "Yukon," "Mackenzie," "Keewatin," "Ungava," "Alberta," "Saskatchewan," "Central America," "South America," "Mexico," "West Indies," "Asia," "Africa," "Europe

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], from [redacted], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [redacted] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted]
COMMANDING
Officer.

Sworn to before me this [redacted] day of [redacted], 19

at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 1. *Number on list.* Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved [illegible]

Column 4. *Age.* The age of infants should be expressed in years or months, the latter [illegible]

Column 5. *Male or female.* The answer should be Male or Female.

Column 6. *Married or single.* The answer should be Married, Single, Widowed, or Divorced.

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation [illegible] Statistics compiled [illegible] Laborers, Clerks, Servants, Tailors, Seamstresses, Dressmakers, Milliners, Merchants, Bankers, Physicians, Lawyers, Teachers, Students, Preachers, Priests, Rabbis, Authors, Editors, Musicians, Actors, Artists, Sculptors, Engineers, Farmers, Stockmen, Herders, Miners, Weavers, Spinners, Dyers, Iron workers, Machinists, Carpenters, Joiners, Cabinetmakers, Upholsterers, Painters, Glaziers, Plasterers, Bricklayers, Stonecutters, Blacksmiths, Locksmiths, Gunsmiths, Tinsmiths, Coppersmiths, Boilermakers, Shipbuilders, Sailmakers, Riggers, Millwrights, Wheelwrights, Saddlers, Harnessmakers, Shoemakers, Tanners, Curriers, Furriers, Hatters, Glovers, Potters, Glassmakers, Butchers, Bakers, Confectioners, Cooks, Waiters, Barbers, Hairdressers, Gardeners, Fishermen, Sailors, Soldiers, Policemen, Firemen, Hostlers, Laborers, Servants, Housekeepers, Housewives, Nurses, Midwives, Peddlers, Hucksters, Agents, Clerks, Salesmen, Merchants, Bankers, Gentlemen, Ladies, Children, Infants, Paupers, Beggars, Vagrants, Criminals, Prostitutes

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ the I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at NEW YORK

139

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named on the lists or manifest hereto attached noted. If the surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____. Passengers sailing from _____, 22 JANV _____, 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1			✓														
2			✓			M											
3	VL-207-945		✓														
4			✓				Labor										
5			✓	28													
6	UNDER 16		✓									Poland					
7		Vacula	✓ Maria	20		F	S Housework	yes	Slovak	yes	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Czechosl.	Nytranska	Parents: Vacula Michal Helena Nytranska	N.Y	Binghampton
8														Zupa			
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

DISCHARGED 7-[illegible] 1/31/22

53

Total passengers . . . . . 1 .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, , *19* 1[illegible]

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage or whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or absentee or incidentally for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																												
2																												
3																				5	4				none		
4																									none		
5																				5	5				none		
6																									none		
7																									none		
8																									none		
9	no sell		2[illegible]	no	----------			Uncle:Josef Mack 6c.Jarvich Street Binghampton N.J	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	br.	br.	br.	none	Czechosl.	Straze ta
10																												
11																												
12																												
13																												
14																												
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—[illegible]

(2)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the CARMANIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible], 19
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Head tax status.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4. *Age.* — The ages given in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to children under 1 year of age.

Column 5. *Sex.* — The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or Div (divorced).

Column 7. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as correctly as possible the occupation (trade, etc.) of each person, if any, and not merely general terms, such as "laborer," "clerk," "manufacturer," or "dealer." Persons without occupation should be so described. Infants should be entered as "none." Where a person has speci[illegible] should be made, if necessary, by [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

141

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] the I have had [illegible] years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the mental or physical condition of any alien enumerated herein should be noted over the surgeon's signature.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of examination shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Germania. Passengers sailing from Cherbourg, 21 JAN. 19 2

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		Weksler	Mordko Ber.	65		M	W	Shoemaker	No	To join Son.	No	Russian.	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Son in law: Ber Faktorowicz in Warsaw Kaleski 37.	Flori-da:	Palaska.
2		Liberman	Chaim	17		M	S	Sandler	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Russian.	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Father: Noech Liberman Stolin S. Baranie in Warsaw.	N.Y:	Brooklyn.
3		Gurski	Benjamin.	17		M	S	Worker	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian.	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Brother: Mojsze Gurski Baranowice Grodska 40 Warsaw.	Ind:	South Bend.
† 4		Gerderman	Kyfka	36		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Russian.	Hebrew	Poland	Lemberg	Mother: Rucula Milman Nowy Konstantpok Podole Lemberg.	Conn:	New-Haven.
5		Pikus	Gitla	50		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Jewish Russian	Yes	Russian.	Hebrew	Poland	Pomiechwek.	Sister: Basia Kapusta Urca Z Minska Russia.	Pa:	Philadelphia.
6 UNDER 16		Pikus	Berko	12		M	S	Schoolar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian.	Hebrew	Poland	Pomiechwek.	Aunt: -do-	Pa:	Philadelphia.
7		Pikus	Josef	18		M	S	Baker	Yes	Polish Russian	Yes	Russian.	Hebrew	Poland	Pomiechwek.	Aunt: -do-	Pa:	Philadelphia.
8		Pikus	Rywka	17		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian.	Hebrew	Poland	Pomiechwek.	Aunt: -do-	Pa:	Philadelphia.
9 UNDER 16		Pikus	Zewel	15		M	S	Carpenter	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian.	Hebrew	Poland	Pomiechwek.	Aunt: -do-	Pa:	Philadelphia.
ADMITTED		Zilberman	Menia	58		F	W	Housewife	No	To join Son.	No	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Sister: Sura Gruzman Barasz Russia.	Pa:	Philadelphia.
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Zilberman	Eida	9		F	S	Schoolar	Yes	Russian	Yes	Russian.	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Aunt: -do-	Pa:	Philadelphia.
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Zilberman	Dora	7		F	S	Daughter	No		No	Russian.	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Aunt: -do-	Pa:	Philadelphia.
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Zilberman	Nechim	15		M	S	Schoolar	Yes	Jewish Russian	Yes	Russian.	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Aunt: -do-	Pa:	Philadelphia.
ADMITTED		Faktorowicz	Freidl	60		F	W	Housewife	No	To join Daughter	No	Russian	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Cousin: Elka Fekszman in Barary Wolyn.	N.Y:	New-York.
ADMITTED		Faktorowicz	Chaja	18		F	S	Dressmaker	Yes	Jewish Russian	Yes	Russian.	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Cousin: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
ADMITTED		Faktorowicz	Berl	16		M	S	Shoemaker	Yes	Jewish Russian	Yes	Russian.	Hebrew	Poland	Warsaw	Cousin: -do-	N.Y:	New-York.
ADMITTED		Grajewer	Estner	61		F	M	Housewife	Yes	Jewish Russian	Yes	Russian.	Hebrew	Russia	Rowno	Daughter: Genia Grajewer in Rowno Aptekorska 14.	Ill:	Chicago.
ADMITTED		Grajewer	Mowsko	62		M	M	Merchant	Yes	Jewish Russian	Yes	Russian.	Hebrew	Russia	Rowno	Daughter: -do-	Ill:	Chicago.
ADMITTED		Weksler	Rywka	65		F	W	Housewife	No	to join Son	No	Russian.	Hebrew	Russia	Rowno	Daughter: Sora Wwksler in Rowno Barmacka 11 38.	Flori-da:	Palaska.
ADMITTED		Weksler	Icko	1		M	S	None	No	-----	No	Russian.	Hebrew	Russia	Rowno	Aunt: -do-	Flori-da:	Palaska.
ADMITTED 21		Weksler	Josef	16		M	S	Scholar	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Russian	Hebrew	Russia	Rowno	Aunt: -do-	Flori-da:	Palaska.
22		Hendler	Szloma	18		M	S	None	Yes	Jewish	Yes	Russian.	Hebrew	Poland	Lemberg	Sister: Hancia Hendler Zinkow G. Padole.	N.Y:	New-York.
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

64

Total passengers 1
U. S. citizens . . . . . ____
Aliens . . . . . ____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

other organized government because of his or their official character.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of ..... , ... , 19 ..... 14?

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether cash sent by the passenger, or other person paid by him, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came (after temporary visit) or intends to remain permanently in the United States.			Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, or intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of —		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	If yes — Where?													Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	N.Y.	Self	25	No			Sister; J.Weks.er 862 Lemon Street in Palaska Florida.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	grey	dark	penilito	Russia	Bobry.
2	N.Y.	Self	25	No			Brotner; Jacob Silberman 1805 11th. Avenue in Brooklyn. New-York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	7	white	dark	dark	None	Russia	Minsk.
3	N.Y.	Self	25	No			Sister; Hell Gurska W.B.vasia St. 626-328 South Bend. Indiana.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	white	fair	grey	None	Russia	Minsk.
4	N.Y.	Husband	25	No			Husband: Jake Goldsman 457 Washington Avenue in New-Haven Conn.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	dark	dark	None	Russia	NozyKonstantynow.
5	Yes	Self	25	No			Husband: Eli Silberman Pikus 333 Fermand Avenue in Philadelphia Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	dark	dark	None	Russia	Ursa.
6	Yes	Motner		No			Father: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	2	white	dark	dark	None	Russia	Ursa.
7	Yes	Motner		No			Fatner: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	white	dark	dark	None	Russia	Ursa.
8	Yes	Motner		No			Fatner: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	white	dark	dark	None	Russia	Ursa.
9	Yes	Motner		No			Fatner: -do	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	white	dark	dark	None	Russia	Ursa.
10	Yes	Self	50	No			Son; M.Silberman 1462 Dover Street in Philadelphia Pa.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	dark	dark	None	Russia	Barasz.
11	Yes	Mother		No			Brotner: -do	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	child.	-	-	None	Russia	Barasz.
12	Yes	Motner		No			Brotner: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	child.	-	-	None	Russia	Barasz.
13	Yes	Motner		No			Brotner: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	dark	dark	None	Russia	Barasz.
14	N.Y.	Self	25	No			Daughter; Marya Katman 630 Bergenline Avenue in New-York.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	dark	dark	penilito	Russia	Barasz.
15	N.Y.	Motne:		No			Sister: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	white	dark	dark	None	Russia	Barasz.
16	N.Y.	Motner		No			Sister: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	5	white	dark	dark	None	Russia	Barasz.
17	N.Y.	Self	25	No			Son in law: Joseph Kalmer 3418 W Le Moyen Street in Chicago Ill.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	dark	dark	None	Russia	Zytomir.
18	N.Y.	Self	25	No			Son in law: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	dark	dark	None	Russia	Zytomir.
19	N.Y.	Self	25	No			Son; Jacob H.Weks.er 868 Lemon Str. in Palaska Florida.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	white	grey	dark	None	Russia	Radomysl.
20	N.Y.	Mother		No			Brother: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	child.	-	-	None	Russia	Bober.
21	N.Y.	Motner		No			Brotner: -do-	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	white	dark	dark	None	Russia	Bober.
22	N.Y.	Self	25	No			Fatner: Morris Herdler 917 Clemmore Avenue in Brooklyn N.Y.	No	Perm.	Yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	3	white	dark	dark	Pavus guerie	Russia	Satobkowica.
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Lour
Sent
from Hospit 2/6/19

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the CARMANIA, from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] COMMANDING Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at NEW YORK

[illegible] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2. *Name in full.* — Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 3. *Age.* — Entries in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying to infants.

Column 4. *Sex.* — Write the word Female or F. female.

Column 5. *Married or single.* — The answer should be M. married, S. single, Wd. widowed, or Div. divorced.

Column 6. *Calling or occupation.* — The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation (not nationality) of each person, if any. Example: Clerk, clothier, tailor, dressmaker, housekeeper, servant, engineer, farmer, laborer, weaver, merchant, shoemaker, etc., and not simply "laborer," "servant," "merchant," "dressmaker."

A distinction should be made between laborers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money earned.

A person should be returned as having no occupation if a child or others.

A person should be returned as having no occupation if he lives on his income, however small.

Column 7. *Can read.* — Answer should be "Yes" or "No" for the adult who can read.

Column 8. *Can write.* — Answer should be "Yes" or "No" for the adult who can write.

Read what is said in the foregoing column upon which to base the answer to this question.

Column 9. *Name and complete address of person who paid for passage.* — In answering this question the name and address of the person who paid for the passage should be given. If he is unable to read and claims exemption from the requirement, the name of the nearest friend or relative who sent him should be given.

Column 10. *Nationality.* — Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 11. *Race or people.* — See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which each alien belongs.

Special attention is directed to the fact that between race and the country of which citizen or subject a person may be a distinction exists, and entries of Irish and Scotch should be carefully made. [illegible] appearing under the caption "Country of which citizen or subject." Irish, as appearing under the caption "Race or people," may be Celtic, Anglo-Saxon, or Hebrew, according to the race to which the Irishman belongs. An Irish Germans, or Hebrew alien by nationality is a subject of Great Britain, Ireland or any other country. In this connection the following [illegible] should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term Cuban refers to the people of the Island of Cuba.

WEST INDIAN.

West Indian refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

MEXICAN.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

Negro, black, refers to the people of the African race, whether born in Africa, the United States, the West Indies, Mexico, Central or South America, Europe, or elsewhere.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are natives of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (North)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Tuscany, Umbria, the Marches, Lazio (Rome), the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (South)."

Column 12. *Last permanent residence.* — An alien can not acquire permanent residence in one year, still less in a still shorter period. The last country in which aliens reside with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of the length of prior residences. The entries in column 12 should show the name of country, and city or town, of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that immigrants' intentions as to their permanent residence be correctly stated. If an alien has not been a resident of any foreign country for a year or more, the entry should show country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are not residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 13. *Name and complete address of person to whom alien is going in country whence alien came.* — The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and residence of friend.

Column 14. *Final destination.* — The answer to this question shall be whether ended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall be sufficient to constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the city or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to such final destination.* — The answer should be either Yes (ticketed) or No (not ticketed).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid.* — The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50 and if not, how much.* — The purpose of this is to ascertain whether the alien has sufficient money to land. In case of a family, the head of the family should be questioned as to the money of the family. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where.* — The entries should show whether or not "Yes" or "No" as the case may be, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as "1902, Philadelphia."

Column 19. *Whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends.* — The answer should show whether going to join relatives or friends, and if so, what relatives or friends, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 24. — These questions are self-explanatory, and the answers, like all others in the lists are required to be given in the affirmative. Concerning the exact meaning of Question 20, if an alien has been deported without prejudice, as for example, one of the many cases of labor importations, and seeks to reapply for admission, the authority for such application should be given.

Form 630-B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

16—314

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "CARMANIA". sailing from SOUTHAMPTON. , 19 , Arriving at Port of 143 , 19

No. on List	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	Humer	Anna.	34	3	F	M		By marriage Newark,N.J. June,1921.	87,2nd,Street,Passaic,N.J.
2	Humer	Herman.	13	9	M	S		Father's naturalization	-do- -do-
3	Humer	Rupert.	12	5	M	S	Newark,N.J. August 31.19..		-do- -do-
4	Humer	Clarissa.	6	-	F	S	Newark Dec.15.1913.	"	-do- -do-
5	Humer	Joan.	1	7	F	S	Newark,May 19.19..		-do- -do-
6	Prosser	William.R.	38	8	M	M		Supreme Court,Brooklyn,N.Y. Jan 5th,1916. 34126	56,Pulaski Street,Brooklyn,N.Y.
7	Atterton	Frank.J.	24	6	M	S		Circuit Court,.... Aug 31st,1918. Passport 73551.	922½,Mary St,Flint,Mich.
8	Vincent	Emma.J.	51	6	F	M		By Marriage.... Port 82950.	Cooperstown,N.Y.
9	Vincent	Ursula.L.	21	6	F	S	East View,N.Y. July 29th,1900.	82941	-do- -do-
10	Woodhams	Lucie.	26	M	F	M		District Court,Los Angeles,Cal. June 24th,1921.	74th,Street,Los Angeles,Cal.
11	Woodhams	Lloyd.S.	6	8	M	S	Los Angeles,Cal. May 19.1913.	#1515255	518 Do Grand Ave -do- -do-
12	Wilson	George.B.	38	-	M	M	New Britain,Conn,Jan 19th,1884.		Hartford,Conn.
13	Southard	Clarence.	25	4	M	M	Brunswick,Ga. August 8.1895.	Court Common Pleas. Hackensack.N.J. Nov.18.1918. 78227	2007,Newwick St,Brunswick,Ga.
14	Wilson	William	29		M	M			349 Lake Ave. Lyndhurst.N.J.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

For #6-7-8-9-14 Working Visa 8:50 P.M.
For #10-11 Working Visa 9:00 P.M. Except #1 to 5 inclusive and 12-13

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—9710

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 5

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

11-4312

S. S. "CARONIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21st January, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 30, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers	Address in United States
1	Sroka	Josef	18		M	S	born in Mount Pleasant Pa 28th Nov.1903.		parents J.Sroka . Mount Pleasant South West Pa.
2	SOD[illegible]	[illegible]	49		M	M		District Court [illegible] 1900 [illegible] Minneapolis	
3	[illegible]	LUDWIG	40		M	M		Ct.Common Pleas.Findlay.Hancock Co.O. Some 5th.April 1917. 42858	Ludwig Leitner, Arvada, Color
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Form 3 Booking dep. Time 8:50 P.M. Except Under

No.2. Erik Soderberg.Transferred to Second Class,January 21st.1922.

Purser.

56

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be m
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

145

S. S. "CARMANIA" sailing from SOUTHAMPTON, 21st January, 19 22. Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Jan 30, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	RICE	Max	41		m	m		Dist. Court. P.P.69013. New York, 24th August 1920	Going home c/o. Katz 66 Haster Str. New York City
2	RICE	Rachel / Rachel	37		f	m		By marriage Passport No.493 issued Bucharest 1/12/21 P.P. 501.	-do- -do-
3	CVASNOI (COHEN)	Hinia	40		f	m		Renowee (Ill) 6th January 1920 visa No.89561.	To husband Samuel Conen 1 Elm Street, Westboro' Mass
4	VAN DER HAEGEN	Oscar	27		m	m		By marriage -do-	603 E. 8th Street, going Home Newanee (Ill)
5	VAN DER HAEGEN	Alice	28		f	m			-do-
6	VAN DER HAEGEN	Seraphien	3		m	s	Newanee.Ill. August 1st.		-do-
7	KRISTAL Br	Brandel	45		F	m		By marriage Passport No.1396 Issued Warsaw 16th Dec.1921	Going to husband Isac Kristal 2011 Odin Av; Hanston, Texas
8	KRISTAL	Chana	13		f	s	transferred to Mrs. Kr. #1.	On same passport as mother No.1396 15/10/1887 10334 Passport 103301.	-do-
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	68		M	S		County Court of Rensselaer Co. N.Y. 17537	69 Trinity Pl. Albany. N.J.
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	42	11	f	m		St. Albany Vermont Sept.12th 1916	[illegible]. Swanton Vermont USA
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

For #1-2-4-5-6-7-10 Working Insp. Time 8;50 P.M. Except #3-7-8

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port; or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 146

S. S. "Carmania" sailing from Liverpool, August, 19__, Arriving at Port of New York June 30, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL — Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Stopka	Helena	18		F	S	Born in Windsor, 6/4/1904	P.P. 1421 Warsaw Passport.	1091 Winchester Ave Parents: Jakob Katharina Stopka in Chicago Illinois.
2	Walter	Katty	34		F	M		Naturalized by marriage 15/9/1930 Cleveland O.	Husband: 1246 Main Street in Cleveland. Ohio.
3	Kalic	Petar	14		M	S	Born in Uniontown. Pa. Jan.31.1907.	P.P. 424 Belgrade- 1031303 Fillmore County Court.	Father: Kalic Make Elma Avenue in Uniontown. Pa.
4	Zugaj	Janko	34		M	M		August 1930.	Home address: 1491 Electric Avenue in East Pittsburgh Pa.
5	Banac	Tom	30		M	M		Naturalized on the 15th May 1912 Centerville Iowa. Passport 123075.	Centerville Iowa Sister: Helena Tometic Box 51 P.O. Matson. Brunell
6	Danzi	Paul	52		M	M	P.P. 123075	Naturalized on the 12th of January 1904- Colorado, passport No.123075	171 West 71st.st. New York City
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Hor #2-4-5 Hoorking Insp. Time 8:50 P.M. expt #1-3-6

#1-3-6 Lunatic Smith Insp. 8/31/22

58

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

141

S.S. CARMANIA CUNARD *arrived* Jan. 31, 1922. ....., 191 , ... M., *from* .....

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	Manifest Group	Manifest Number	Number of Aliens: One year old or under	Number of Aliens: Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	Discharged: By Inspector	Discharged: Date	Discharged: Time	Meals: Breakfast	Meals: Dinner	Meals: Supper
1	Veuniok, Ajryk	11A.M.	10	12		1	to tel $	RR Pass. Bureau, 6 Haigh St Portland, Me Relt		2/2	12	2	3	2
2	Luszinski, Vottech	11.05	13	1		1	" "	Uncle Stefan Lusczynski, 70 Jackson St, Biddeford, Me "		2/1	4.30	1	1	1
3	Reitbauer, Alois	11.--	14	10		1	" call	Fath. Rudolph, Box 69, Bismarck, N.D. "		2/2	10	2	2	2
4	Nieminen, John ½	11.05	7	13		1	" tel $	RR Fred, Scotti Bloom, Box 14 Q, Fox Rd, Bisbee, Ariz "		2/3	12	3	4	3
5	Kazimir, Maria	11.30	7	25		1	" call	Bird, Edward J., 28 Exchange St, Portland, Me "		2/3	1	—	1	—
6	Vickaite, Koste	1 P.M.	12	5		1	"tel $	RR Cons. Thomas Kawalauskaite, 1815 Wilkes St "		2/2	3	2	3	2
7	Kristal, Leja bro & sis	1.45	10	21		3	ch in hosp	Fath. Chaje, 2611 Odin Ave, Houston, Tex. Relt		2/1	3	3	6	3
8	Barkon, Moisce &sis	1----	8	5		2	moth in hosp	Fath. Fisher, 3121 Montgomery Ave, Phila, Pa. Relt		2/3	2	6	8	6
9	Gendelman, Ryfka	1.15	01	4		1	Med & Mental Hold	Husb. Itzig, 972 Simpson St, Bronx, N.Y.C. John		2/1	3	1	1	1
10	Kristol, Lisia		10	20		1	7m A. 2/1-1	with T. S. # 7						
11	Barkon, Keizia		8	4		1	" " 2/3-1	with T. S. # 8						
12	Celko, Diana		7	23		1	" " 2/8-1	Fath. Kay Frank, 73 Clark St, Cold Spring, Relt		2/8				
13	Kudlar, Elzbieta		01	22		1	" " 2/11-1	Fath. Simon, 917 Commerce St, Philadelphia Relt		2/11				
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30	Carmania 1-31													

Form 51N
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 1

S. S. arrived 1/31/22, 19, M., 148, from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST: Group.	MANIFEST: No.	No. Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY: Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.
16m	1.																							
1m		Rose																						
1m																								
1m																								
1m																								
10f	4.																							
10																								
4f																								
16	5.																							
14f	6.																							
14f	7.																							
9f																								
62m	8.																							
8f	9.																							
10f	10.																							
6m	11.																							
18m	12.																							
1m		Joko																						
11f	13.																							
17m																								
1f	14.																							
14f																								
10m																								
16f	15.																							
		Esther																						
9f																								
7f																								
16m																								
35m	16.																							
6m																								
6m																								

Tot:s.

Form 435
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

16—357

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 143

S. S. [illegible] arrived January 3, 1923, 19, M., from

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST Group.	MANIFEST No.	No. Pieces.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Det. Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	Date.	DEPORTED. Ship	Officer.	MEALS. Breakfast.	Dinner.
1	[illegible]				Liable to become a public charge		1/4	10					2/1	6	11	2								
2	[illegible]																							
3	[illegible]																							
4	[illegible]						1/4	182	5				1/5	125	2									
5	[illegible]																							
6	[illegible]																							
7	[illegible]																							
8	[illegible]						1/4	178	5				1/5	175	4									
9	[illegible]																							
10	[illegible]						1/4	178	5										Landed 1/10/23 - 3rd Rm.					
11	[illegible]												1/5	193	1	30								
12	[illegible]												1/5	182	2	1								
13	[illegible]																							
14	[illegible]																							
15	[illegible]																							
16	[illegible]																							
17	[illegible]						1/4	174	5	11	00													
18	[illegible]																							
19	[illegible]																							
20	[illegible]																							
21	[illegible]																							
22	[illegible]																							
23	[illegible]												1/4	174	5	11	00							
24	[illegible]																							
25	[illegible]																							
26	[illegible]																							

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1612

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

150

PORT OF [illegible]

[illegible], 19[illegible]

I, master of the [illegible] (Nationality) S. S. [illegible], from port of [illegible], hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival [illegible] Number of seamen deserted [illegible]

Number of seamen discharged [illegible] Seamen left in hospital (or died) [illegible]

Number of seamen signed on at this port [illegible] Total crew this date [illegible]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port [illegible], 19[illegible], consigned to [illegible]; is now lying at [illegible], and is expected to sail [illegible], 19[illegible], for [illegible] via United States port of [illegible] First port of call in United States this voyage was [illegible]

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

14—1612

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18 None
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on

14—160

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

G. W. Melson
per Pilot
Master.

[OVER.]

16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25
26
27
28
29
30

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL

Required under [illegible] of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States [illegible] on offic[illegible] aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United St[illegible]

Vessel , *arriving at* , 192 ,

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age
1							
2							
3							
4							
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

m 19

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. , 192[illegible]

To the Master, Officer in Charge or Agent of

S[illegible]

Line.

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens / deliver with baggage at U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor, the [illegible] passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the port as United States citizens

[illegible]

[illegible]

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.

ACKNOWLEDGED. U. S. Immigrant Inspector

[illegible]
Title.

16—1374

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 152

Required under [illegible] of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States [illegible]n officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *,* 31 JAN 1922 *, 192 , from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		Black	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		English	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		36			[illegible]	5 8	[illegible]	
5	Cook	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		31			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]		21		Indian	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
10	[illegible]	Henry B.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
13													
14													
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	None
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		34			[illegible]	5 5	14[illegible]	
17													
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Eston	No	[illegible]		[illegible]	British	[illegible]	[illegible]	None
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	

[illegible]

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible] 192[illegible]

[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 598

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 *day of* [illegible] *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

153

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *,* 31 JUL 1922 *, 192 , from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]												
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 699

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[signature]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 JAN 22 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

154

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 81 JAN 1922 , *192* , *from the port of*

61
76

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

2

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

25[illegible]—51-251

Form 600

Sheet No. 4

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from [redacted] port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Leslie Watson

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [redacted] 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

155

4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *,* [illegible] *, 192 , from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]							M					
2													
3													
4									Black				
5									Black				
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21	[illegible]			[illegible]		No	21	M		British Subject	5' 9"	160	None
22													
23												5' 6"	140
24													
25	[illegible]			[illegible]		No	21	M		British Subject	5' 6"	140	None
26	[illegible]						32		Black		5' 9"	165	
27	[illegible]						33		English		5' 6"	145	
28													
29	[illegible]			[illegible]		No	24	M		British Subject	5' 10"		None
30	[illegible]						26				5' 6"	145	

4

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500 51/955

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

CARMANIA

I, [illegible], [illegible] of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Geo W Nelson

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 JAN 1922 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

156

5

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *192* , *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3500. 11-955

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [redacted], of the [redacted], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from [redacted] port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below. Geo W Nelson

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [redacted] 192

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

157

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 8 , 192 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

3500 12-22

Form 622
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Nelson, [illegible] of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Leo W Nelson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 JUN 27 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 7

158

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 192 , *from the port of*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1								M.					
2								Do.		Do.			Do.
3								Do.		Do.			Do.
4								Do.		Do.			Do.
5								Do.		Do.			Do.
6								Do.		Do.			Do.
7								Do.		Do.			Do.
8								Do.		Do.			Do.
9								Do.		Do.			Do.
10								Do.		Do.			Do.
11								Do.		Do.			Do.
12								Do.		Do.			Do.
13								Do.		Do.			Do.
14								Do.		Do.			Do.
15								Do.		Do.			Do.
16								Do.		Do.			Do.
17								Do.		Do.			Do.
18								Do.		Do.			Do.
19								Do.		Do.			Do.
20								Do.		Do.			Do.
21								Do.		Do.			Do.
22								Do.		Do.			Do.
23								Do.		Do.			Do.
24								Do.		Do.			Do.
25								Do.		Do.			Do.
26								Do.		Do.			Do.
27								Do.		Do.			Do.
28								Do.		Do.			Do.
29								Do.		Do.			Do.
30								Do.		Do.			Do.

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 609
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Nelson, MASTER, of the CARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Leo W Nelson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible] 192

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, (2) Andrew MASTER, of the CARPATHIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Geo W Andrew
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of JAN 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 609
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 609
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

159

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , , *192* , *from the port of*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

[illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible] MASTER

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 JAN 22 *day of* 192

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 9

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

160

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 21 JAN 1922 , *192* , *from the port of*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 696
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from [illegible] port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Louis Jackson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 JAN 32 day of 192

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 500
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 161

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *,* 31 JAN 1922 *, 192 , from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Christie	Robert	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		39	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5-5	190	[illegible]
2	Stallings	John	[illegible]	Do	Do		48	Do		Do	5-[illegible]	150	Do
3	McLean	Patrick	Boatswain	Do	Do.		50	Do.	Scotch	Do.	5-11.	150	Do.
4	Sinclair	[illegible]	First	Do.	Do.		46	Do.		Do.	5-2	154	Do.
5	Lawlor	Pat	[illegible]	Do.	Do.		39	Do.	Irish	Do.	5-7	168	Do.
6	Murray	Thomas	[illegible]	Do.	Do.		39	Do.	English	Do.	5-6	160	Do.
7	Lally	George	[illegible]	Do.	Do.		42	Do.	Dutch	Do.	5-[illegible]	145	Do
8	Wright	James	[illegible]	Do.	Do		41	Do.	English	Do	5-7½	145	
9	Bodue	Paddy	First	Do.	Do.		39	Do.		Do.	5-9	160	
10	Maylor	George	Steward	Do	Do		37	Do		Do.	5-10	164	
11	Sherlock	Arthur	[illegible]	Do.	Do.		28	Do.			5-6	160	
12	Perrot	Louis	Chief Steward	Do.	Do.		36	Do.	French	British	[illegible]	140	
13	Lloyd	Arthur	[illegible]	Do.	Do.		[illegible]	Do.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
14	Shea	Edward	[illegible]	Do.	Do.		[illegible]	Do.	Scot	English	[illegible]	170	
15	McNab	Thomas	Pantryman	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
16	Sweet	Wm Libby	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do		21	Do	English	Do	5-5	170	
17	Robertson	John	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do		19	Do.	"	Do.	5-7	166	
18	Lebrock	Wm	[illegible]	Do.	Do.		19	Do.	"	Do.	6-2	175	
19	Churchill	James	[illegible]	Do.	Do.		20	Do.	English	Do.	5-8	145	
20	Henderson	Wm H.	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		42	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	5-0	120	
21	Witt	Henry	[illegible]	Do.	Do.		[illegible]	Do.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	
22	Bradshaw	James	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do		30	Do	"		5-11	160	
23	Verney	Fredk	2nd Cook	[illegible]	Do.		41	Do	"	[illegible]	5-7	162	
24	Melber	Fred	Pantry Steward	[illegible]	Do.		28	Do	"	Do.	5-7½	132	
25	Payne	Alexander	First "	[illegible]	Do.		27	Do.	"	Do.	5-6	148	
26	Keller	Leslie	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do.		27	Do.	"	Do.	5-3	130	
27	Flett	James	Pantryman Steward	[illegible]	[illegible]		37	Do.	"	Do.	5-1	112	
28	Taylor	Joseph	Lord	[illegible]	[illegible]		37	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	5-8	160	
29	Jepson	George	First	[illegible]	[illegible]		47	Do	"	[illegible]	5-7	150	
30	Deiner	Alfred William	Trimmer	[illegible]	[illegible]		38	Do.	"	Do.	5-6	160	

C. Wood Purser

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (8) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 55/955.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], Master of the CARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

[illegible]

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 162

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 81 , *192* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Nelson, of the GERMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from [illegible] port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Leo W Nelson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 JAN [illegible] day of [illegible] 192

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 12

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

163

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____ *, arriving at* _____ *,* _____ *, 192 , from the port of* _____

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] of the CARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from this port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Geo W Nelson MASTER
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible] 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 164

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 81 JAN 1922 , *192* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2100 11-955

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] MASTER, of the CARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Lloyd Nelson

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible] 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 630
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 14

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

165

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , , *192* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500—21-933

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Nelson, Master, of the CARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Nels Nelson
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible] 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

3rd Class

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 15

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

166

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , , *192* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2													
3													
4													
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500 53-255

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible], of the CALIFORNIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Leo W Nielsen

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Oct 72 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 16
167

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] , 31 JAN 1922 *, 192 , from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]			[illegible]									
2	[illegible]			Do.									
3	[illegible]	[illegible]		Do	Do.		46	Do	Black		5ft 8 1/2 in.		
4				Do.	Do			Do.					
5				Do.	Do			Do					
6				Do.	Do			Do.					
7				Do.	Do			Do.					
8				Do	Do			Do					
9				Do.	Do			Do.					
10				Do.	Do			Do					
11				Do.	Do			Do.					
12				Do.	Do			Do					
13				Do.	Do			Do					
14				Do.	Do			Do					
15				Do	Do			Do					
16				Do.	Do			Do.					
17				Do.	Do			Do					
18				Do.	Do			Do.					
19				Do	Do			Do.					
20				Do.	Do			Do.					
21				Do	Do			Do					
22				Do	Do			Do					
23				Do.	Do			Do.		Do.			
24				Do	Do			Do		Do.			
25				Do.	Do			Do.		Do.			
26				Do	Do			Do					
27	[illegible]			Do.	Do			Do	English.				
28	[illegible]			Do	Do			Do					
29	[illegible]			Do	Do			Do					
30	[illegible]			[illegible]				Do					

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500. 53/955.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Nelson, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Geo Nelson MASTER

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible] *192*

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 17

168

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel _____ *, arriving at* _____ , 31 JAN 1922 *, 192* , *from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1													
2				Do						Do			Do
3				Do				Do		Do			Do
4				Do				Do		Do			Do
5				Do				Do		Do			
6				Do				Do		Do			Do
7				Do				Do		Do			Do
8				Do				Do					Do
9								Do					
10				Do				Do		Do			
11				Do				Do		Do			
12				Do				Do					
13				Do				Do					
14				Do				Do					
15				Do				Do		Do			
16				Do				Do					
17				Do				Do					
18				Do				Do					
19				Do				Do					
20				Do				Do					
21				Do				Do					
22				Do				Do					
23				Do				Do					
24				Do				Do					
25				Do				Do					
26				Do				Do					
27				Do				Do					
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500—13-951

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Nielsen, [illegible] of the CARMANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible] 192

Stanley Nielsen [illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 699
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 18

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 169

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , , *192* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1									French				
2									English Egyptian				
3										French			
4									English	British			
5													
6													
7													
8													
9													
10													
11													
12							21				5'7"	149	
13													
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500 51-955

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible] Nelson Master of the CAMPANIA, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from [illegible] port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible] 192

Stu W Nelson MASTER.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36 That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 13

170

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , , *192* , *from the port of*

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								
1													
2								Do.					Do.
3				Do				Do.		Do			Do.
4				Do				Do.		Do			Do.
5				Do			33	Do		Do			Do
6				Do				Do		Do			Do
7				Do				Do		Do			Do
8				Do				Do		Do			Do
9								Do					
10								Do					
11				Do						Do			Do
12				Do						Do			Do
13										Do			Do
14										Do			Do
15										Do			Do
16				Do	Do								Do
17				Do									Do
18													Do
19				Do									Do
20													
21													None
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Geo W Nelson, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below. Geo W Nelson.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible] 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 20

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

171

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* NEW YORK *,* 8[illegible] *, 192 , from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	2[illegible] 1922	[illegible]	[illegible]	39	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	5 11 1/2	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Do	Do	Do	43	Do	✓	Do	5 [illegible]	[illegible]	Do
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Do	Do	Do	42	Do	✓	Do	5-6 1/2	[illegible]	Do
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	2[illegible]	Do	✓	Do	5-6 1/2	[illegible]	Do
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do	✓	Do	5-7 1/2	[illegible]	Do
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	4[illegible]	Do	✓	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	4[illegible]	Do	✓	Do	5-10 1/2	[illegible]	Do
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do	✓	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do	✓	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Do	Do	Do	21	Do	✓	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	Do	Do	Do	32	Do	✓	Do	5-7 1/2	[illegible]	Do
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]	Do	✓	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	✓	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	3[illegible]	Do	✓	Do	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	[illegible]	Do	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	3[illegible]	Do	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Do	Do	Do	2[illegible]	Do	✓	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19				Do	Do			Do					
20				Do	Do			Do					
21				Do	Do			Do					
22				[illegible]	[illegible]			Do					
23				Do	Do			Do		Do			
24				Do	Do			Do		Do			
25				Do	Do			Do		Do			
26				Do	Do			Do		Do			
27				Do	Do			Do		Do			
28				Do	Do			Do		Do			
29				[illegible]	[illegible]			Do		Do			
30				[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]		[illegible]		[illegible]			

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

2500 12/955

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Nelson, MASTER of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Kob Nelson MASTER

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 JAN 22 *day of* *192*

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 21
172

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , *192* , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical marks or peculiarities
1								F					
2													
3				Do	Do					Do			
4	Wallis	Frances		Do	Do	Do				Do			
5				Do	Do	Do		M.		Do			
6				Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			
7				Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			
8				Do	Do	Do		Do		Do			
9													
10				Do	Do								
11				Do	Do					Do			
12				Do	Do					Do			
13				Do	Do					Do			
14				Do	Do					Do			
15													
16				Do	Do					Do			
17				Do	Do	Do				Do			
18				Do	Do	Do				Do			
19													
20										Do			
21													
22										Do			
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

American Consulate, Southampton, Eng. January 21, 1922

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Dept. of State.

H. J. Bower
Amer. Vice Consul

SEEN
No. 85
H. J. Bower
Amer. Vice Consul.

The above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and none of them is under an agreement to be discharged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

N. M. OFFICE
21 JAN 1922
SOUTHAMPTON

J. Richard Dunlop

*"See list of races on back hereof".

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-30-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, [illegible]TTER, of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Geo W Nelson

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Jan 1922 192

Immigrant Inspector.

21

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7011

Jan. 31-1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by.....
UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS
and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....

day of.....NOV 10 1943....., 194.....

.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 19 1943 .....

Date

.....

Camera Operator

VOLUME #7012

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

January 31, 1922.

	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
Jan 31,	Hansa	Hamburg	31
	Grove	Venezuela	1
	La Touraine	Havre	18
	Hellig Olav	Copenhagen	29
	Pulwico	Jamaica	2
	Pastores	Cuba	11
	Porto Rico	San Juan	6
	Gladys Be	Tampico	3
	Hoquelle	West Coast Africa	3
	Ozama	Cuba	3

BILLED		SUPPLEMENTAL MANIFESTS	ARRIVED
1-4-22	Glenlyon	Manchester, Eng.	7-23-21
1-4-22	Neponset	St. Thomas W.I.	4-10-20
1-13-22	Panhandle State	London, Eng.	4-10-21
1-9-22	Rotterdam	Rotterdam	1-19-21
1-4-22	Tobar	Norway (Christiania)	1-27-21
1-19-22	Tonowanda	Buenos Aires	6-14-21
1-27-22	Wisla	Copenhagen	2-2-21

The following Nunc Pro Tunc Cards Spl. 187 A were placed in the supplementary manifest for January 1922.--Vol. 7012

Richard Axelsen	Page 59
Narcisa Caballero	57
John Thomsen Jones	56
Frederick C. Mc Carthy	57
Antonio Perach	58
Johanes Stegen	58
Frederick Witterquist	56

7012

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7012
Jan. 31 - 1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 19 1943, 194.....

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 19 1943
Date

Camera Operator

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-three years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of [illegible], and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. H. Barrow

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
signature and title of immigration officer or authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of certification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named in the manifest sheets since the affidavit was executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of certification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

[illegible]					
[illegible]					
TOTAL					

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African, black.	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Servian.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
English.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Turkish.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
French.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S. Total

[illegible] be ma[illegible]

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " Hansa " *Passengers sailing from* Hamburg , January 19th , *19* 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lichtenstetter	Charles	30	m	s	clerk	yes	Germ.Engl.	yes	German	German	Germany	Hamburg	friend: Bruno Ehrenberg, Hamburg, Bohnenstr. 7, Germany	N.Y.	New York
IN TRANSIT		Illies	Carl	45	"	m	merchant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Anna Illies, Hamburg, 124. Harvestehuderweg, Germ.	Jap.	Yokohama
IN TRANSIT		Hoeck	Hans,Wilhelm	40	"	"	lawyer private	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	wife: Anna Hoeck, Hamburg, 23. Badestr. Germany	"	"
5		Schmidt	Elsa	25	f	s	secretary	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: August Schmidt, Hamburg 26. Sievekingsalle, Germany	"	"
6		Mischk	Karl	29	m	m	clerk	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Marie Mischk, Magdeburg 12. Lemmerstr. Germany	N.Y.	New York
7		"	Helen	18	f	"	h'wife	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	"	"	- " -	"	"
8		Meyer	Erna, Maria	29	f	s	---	"	"	"	"	German	Norway	Aristiania	father: Wilhelm Meyer, Goettingen, Am Weissen Stein	"	"
9		Wolf	Paul	35	m	"	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg	Geheimrat Dr. Cuno, Hamburg, Hamburg-American Line	"	"
DIPLOMAT		Margolin	Arnold	44	"	m	jurist	"	Germ.Ukrain.	"	Ukrain.	Hebrew	"	Berlin	hiwfe: Lisa Margolin, Berlin 47. Pestalotzistr.	"	"
10		Küsterer	Hermine	20	f	s	none	"	German	"	German	German	"	Pfortzheim	father: Benjamin Kuesterer, Pfortzheim, Clare Alle 34	"	"
IN TRANSIT		Geyer	Walter	41	m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	brother: Arno Geyer, Werdau i/S. Steinplatz 28 Germany	Cuba	Havanna
IN TRANSIT		"	Margarethe	41	f	"	h'wife	"	Engl.	"	"	"	"	"	- " -	"	"
13		Spies	Katharina	44	"	s	nurse	"	German	"	"	"	"	Limburg	monastery of Marienborn at Limburg	W.Va.	Richmond
14		Boosmann	Maria	36	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- " -	"	"
15		Paluchowski	Angelika	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- " -	"	"
16		Polke	Maria	24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- " -	"	"
17	TRANSIT	Hoppf	Albert Gustav	53	m	s	managing director	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Hamburg-American Line Hamburg-Germany	N.Y.	New York
18		Ern	Friedrich	38	"	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wald	friend: Willy Meihsner, Wald, Rheinland, Germany	"	"
19		"	Helen	30	f	"	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- " -	"	"
20		Wiegand	Willy	37	m	s	architect	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bebra	father: Nikolaus Wiegand, Bebra a/H. Germany	"	"
21		Liedenberger	Fritz	31	m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Israel Liedenberger Berlin, Georgenkirchstr. 31	"	"
22		Dittmer	Ernst	46	m	s	[illegible]	"	German	"	"	"	"	Sterkrade	father: Heinrich Dittmer Sterkrade, Meyerstr. 84	Cal.	Santa Rosa
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	

#22 read manifest to 1st Page of New Page

1

...assengers . . . . .

• Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 21st, 19 22. Page 2

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily visiting the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? (Specify which.) If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law; or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government; or who advocates the assassination of public officials; or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing or assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor of any kind in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	50	yes	1916-1921	New York	friend: Herbert Lederer, New York, N.Y. 9 1/3-Fift Avenue	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	d.br.	d.br.	none	Germany	Koenigs-hein
2	"	"	50	"	1899	"	in transit to Yokohama, Japan	yes	2 weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	Japan	Yokohama
3	"	"	50	no	-	---	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	grey	"	"	Germany	Wilster
4	"	"	50	"	-	---	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark bldeblue	"	"	"	Hamburg
5	"	"	50	"	-	---	father in law: G. Jeban, 867. E. Trenner Street New York	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bldе	"	"	"	Wardingho
6	"	"		yes	born	New York	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.N.Y.	New York
7	"	"	25	"	1909-1916	Minnea-polis	friend: Hulda Berger, 133. W. 72nd Street New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldegrey	"	"	Germany	Bockenem
8	"	"	50	"	1911-1921	New York	own home: New York N.Y. 50. W. 55th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	darkbrwn	"	"	"	Hamburg
9	"	"	50	no	-	---	friend: Dr. Golden weiser, New York N.Y. 12 East 33rd Street	yes	six 3 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	Ukraine	Kiew
10	"	"	50	"	-	---	sister: Anna Kuesterer, New York N.Y. 232. East Ave. 83	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwn	"	"	Germany	Pfortzheim
11	"	"	50	yes	1905-1916	Chica-go	own home: Havana, Cuba Jll. 145. Eigela	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bldegrey	"	"	"	Waltersdorf
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	U.S.A.	Bentenharbour
13	yes	monastery of Marien-born	100	no	-	---	Sacred Heart, Hospital Richmond W.Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	dark bldegrey	"	"	Germany	Treis n/M.
14	"	"	"	"	-	---	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bldeblue	"	"	"	Schoeppin-gen
15	"	"	"	"	-	---	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl.grey	"	"	"	Warmhof
16	"	"	"	"	-	---	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey bldeblue	"	"	"	Hindenburg
17	no	self	50	yes	1913	New York	Hamburg-American Line, 39. Broadway, New York N.Y.	yes	4 weeks	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	d.bl.brwn	"	"	"	Hamburg
18	"	"	50	"	1904-1915	"	father: L. Leopold, New York N.Y. Hotel Park Avenue	"	6 months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark	"	"	"	Wald
19	"	husband	"	born	"	"	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.N.Y.	New York
20	"	self	50	"	1907-1921	"	own home: New York N.Y. 45. W. 34th Street	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Bebra
21	yes	H. A. L.	100	no	-	-	brother: Hermann Lindenberger New-York, Lafayette Str. 132	"	perm.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwn	grey	"	"	Berlin
22	"	"	135	"	-	-	uncle: Charles D. Starr, Santa Rosa, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brwn	"	"	Sierkrade
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful killing or assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] Officer, *of the* Hansa, *from* HAMBURG, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* [illegible] ty-one *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 31 *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply gentleman, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question, "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" be country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—Those questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number A

S. S. " Hansa " sailing from Hamburg, January 19th 1922, Arriving at Port of New York, January 31st, 1922

No. on List	NAME IN FULL: Family Name	Given Name	AGE: Yrs	Mos	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Juergens	William	46		m	m		U. S. passport # 89681 Washington D.C. October 11th 1921	own home: Newport R.I.
2	Priester	Adolf	73		"	"		U.S. passport # 23000 Washington D.C. May 2nd 1921	18. Butler Street own home: Davenport Ia.
3	Mannheimer	George	54		"	s		U.S. passport # 85056 Washington D.C. September 22nd 1921	811. w. 7th Street own home: New York N.Y.
4	Behrens	Peter	54		m	m		U.S. passport # 91458 Washington D.C. October 12th 1921	41 W. 51rst Street own home: Toledo Hospital
5	"	Helen	34		f	"		- " -	Toledo Ohio - " -
6	Schl	Wilhelm	60		m	"		U.S. passport # 59279 Washington D.C. June 28th 1921	own home: Meriden Conn.
7	Jankelson	Rudolf	28		"	"		U.S. passport # 5889 Washington D.C. March 19th 1921	own home: Roxburg, Mass.
8	"	Frieda	27		f	"		- " -	- " -
9	Riefflin	George	67		m	m		U.S. passport # 96671 Washington D.C. November 8th 1921	own home: New York N.Y.
10	Fulling	William	31		"	"		U.S. passport # 75085 Washington D.C. August 16th 1921	41. John Street own home: Brooklyn N.Y.
11	"	Anna	26		f	"		- " -	396. Etna Street - " -
12	"	Alice	5		"	s	New York N.Y. February 19th 1917	- " -	- " -
13	Danielson	Marie	31		"	m		U.S. passport # 69433 Washington D.C. July 27th 1921	own home: Chicago Ills.
14	"	Emma	4		"	s	Chicago Ills. August 27th 1917	- " -	120 East Chestnut Street
15	Monig	Edwin	33		m	"		U.S. passport # 78048 Washington D.C. August 25th 1921 United Seamann's passport	- " -
16	Lyons	F.N.	40		m	m	Little River, Col. July 13th 1881	Baltimore Md.	own home: Detroit Mich. 875. E. Grand Boulevard c/o Unam Line New York N.Y. 39. Broadway
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization p
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be ma
such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens, or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, .. Dr. Walter Boccius ....., Surgeon of the " H a m b u r g " ....., ...sailing therewith....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German government .....

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. W. Boccius

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible], 19 [illegible]

at N.Y.

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 13

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, January 19th, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to - Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
DEPORTED																	
1		Germin	✓ Josef	38 ✓	m	s	Notchaue engineer	yes	German, Eng	Yes	Austria ✓	German	Austria	Vienna	brother in law: Georg Rüttler Westbahnstr.13, Wienna.	N.Y.	New-York
2	IN TRANSIT	Thiesemann	✓ Hermann	50 ✓	m	m	birdman	"	German	"	German	"	Germany	Ahlfeld.	wife: Minna Thiesemann Ahlfeld, Sedanstr. 13.	"	"
3	IN TRANSIT	Nienstedt	✓ Gustav	38 ✓	m	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heishausen.	wife: Lina Nienstedt, Heishausen.	"	"
4																	
5																	
6																	
7		Dittmer	✓ Ernst	✓ 16	26	✓ m	s machine fitter	yes	german	yes	German	German	Germany	Sterkrade	father: Heinrich Dittmer, Sterkrade, Bayerstr. 86.	Cal.	Santa Rosa
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

3

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 13

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., January 31st, 192 2

50 5

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29 Height.		30	31 Color of—		32	33 Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether able to read (or not) the language or dialect of the immigration law printed on the last white page of this list, and if so, in what language or dialect?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Work over	$50 Yes	1908 New York & 1911 Chicago.		friend: William Friese, NewYork, 251 E. 48th Str.	no	permt.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brwn	grey	none	Austria	Pürbach
2		Louis Reiche &Co	10	1921 N.Y.		Louis Ruhe, New-York, 351 Broadway.	yes	10 days	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Rölling-hausen.
3		Wm. Bartels &Co.	10	" "		Wm. Bartels & Co. 44 Cortland Str. New-York.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	tatbroed on right arm.	"	Ganders-heim.
4																										
5																										
6																										
7	yes	Bruder	140	no	-	-	uncle: Charles Dittmer, Santa Rosa, Cal.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Germany	Sterkrade
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Masohke, 2.Officer, of the [illegible], from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible] Officer.

Sworn before me this 31 day of [illegible], 19 27

at [illegible]

[illegible]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*). The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*). The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*). This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*). See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Maschke, 2.Officer, of the [redacted], from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, four in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[redacted] Officer.

Sworn before me this 31 day of [illegible], 19 22

at [redacted]

[redacted] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Walter Boecius, Surgeon of the "Hansa", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr W Boecius

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Jan, 19 22

at NY

Hupe

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7112.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hansa Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, January 1st, 19 22.

16—218

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Leignel	Jacques	41		m	m	farmer	yes	French	yes	France	Belgian	U.S.A.	Omaha,	brother in law: Franz Lipinski		
2		"	Josefine	41		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wallace, Co. Slov.	Nebr.	"
3		Alex	Janos	31		m	s	laborer	"	Hungarian	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
4	728/729	NAT:2271-C/272285 Cipanek	Michal	23		m	s	3-1651 2-820232 (505) laborer	1-6-41-	"	"	"	Slov.	"	"	father: Michal Cipanek, Wallace, Co. Slov.	N.Y. Ilio	N.Y. Brooklyn Ireland
5		Cipek	Marie	21		f	wid.	3-1651 wife	"	German	"	Austria	Slov.	"	"	wife: Anna Cipanek, Wallace, Co. Slov.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
6		Vanek	Alois	19		m	s	3-1691	"	"	"	Austria	Slov.	Austria Vienna		sister: Anna Vanek Viktor, Hegetstrasse 5.	"	Thornwood
7		Perenci	Jan	42		m	m	[illegible]	"	Slovak	"	Austria	Slov.	Austria	Tiferno	wife: Anna Perenci, Tiferno 67, Co. Slov.	"	Portland
8		Strajnek	Adolf	24		m	s	1-1685	"	German	"	Austria	Slov.	Co. Cz.	Vrbovec	brother: Josef Strajnek, Vrbovec 577, Co. Slov.	"	New York
9		Kumbner	Josef	26		m	s	3-1691	"	"	"	Austria	German	"	Kumbor	mother: Josefa Kumbner, Kumbor, Hofgasse 77, Co. Slov.	N.J.	Jersey City
ADMITTED 10		Hromek	Franz	19		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ilava	father: Josef Hromek, Ilava 13, Co. Slov.	Ills.	Chicago
11		Goschi	Natal	25		m	m	farmer 1-1695	"	Rumanian	"	Roumania	Germany	Roumania	Bogaros	brother: Josef Kosch, Tordorlise, Co. Slov.	Mo.	St. Louis
12		"	Catarine	24		f	wife	3-158870	8-3-39	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Tomas Goschi, Mandorhasa 109, Roumania.	Pa.	Philadelphia
13 UNDER 16		"	Nikolae	2		m	s	-	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
14		Freihofner	Anton	47		m	m	engineer 1-1685	yes	German	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	-"-	"	"
15		Sonneider	Nikolaus	27		m	m	farmer yes	"	"	"	Roumania	"	Roman.	Bogaros	brother: August Freihofner, Vienna VIII, 117 Hutteldorferstr.	N.Y.	New York
16		"	Anna	21		f	wife	3-156618	8-3-39	"	"	"	"	"	"	Parents: Michal Sonneider, Bogaros 47, Roumania.	Pa.	Philadelphia
ADMITTED GL. USC 17		Vlucsarits	Agnes	11		f	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Tharschen-dorf	-"-	"	"
ADMITTED 18		"	Alois	9		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	grandparents: Josef Reglovitz, Tharschendorf, Austria.	"	Northampton
ADMITTED 19		Nalitz	Eduard	20		m	s	[illegible] 1685	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
ADMITTED GL. USC 20		"	Caroline	15	sister	f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
ADMITTED 21		Reglovitz	Anna	21		f	s	1-1685	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Josef Nalitz, Tharschendorf 15, Austria.	"	"
22		Perez	Margarete	16		f	wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
23		Lewin	Chaim	28		m	s	4-4084	"	Jewish	no	Lithuania	Hebrew	Lithuan.	Dalat	father: Johann Reglovitz, Tharschendorf 56, Austria.	"	"
24		Pearska	Sofia	21		f	s	2-[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	parents: Johann Leitsch, Vienna XXI, Pragerstr. 70.	N.Y.	New York
25		Grezulinte	Michalina	12	wife	f	s	"	"	Lithuania	yes	"	Lithuan.	"	Perlojos	friend: Hebek Katz, Dalat 22, Lithuania.	"	-"-
26																father: Adam Pearska, Perlojos, Wilna, Lithuania.	N.J.	Elisabeth
27																-"-	"	"
28																		
29																		
30																		

4

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List [illegible]

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 31st, 19[illegible].

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	17 If yes— Year or period of years.	17 If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to United States, or intends to remain in the United States.	20 Purpose of coming to United States.	21 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	22 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	23 Can he read (or tell whether he can read) some language or dialect?	24 Whether a polygamist.	25 Whether an anarchist.	26 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	27 Whether coming, by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	28 Whether alien has previously been deported and why.	29 Condition of health, mental and physical.	30 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	31 Height. Feet.	31 Height. Inches.	32 Complexion.	33 Color of— Hair.	33 Color of— Eyes.	34 Marks of identification.	35 Place of birth. Country.	35 Place of birth. City or town.
1																										
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

1 [illegible] Vienna [illegible] N.Y. [illegible] Brother [illegible] Mod. Gerief

2 " " "

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Paschke, 2.Officer, of the Hansa, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Paschke
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Jan, 19 22

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Walter Boecius, Surgeon of the "H a n s a", sailing therewith, do
(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith is employed by owners thereof or as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. W. Boecius

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Jan, 1922

at N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hansa Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, [illegible], 19[illegible].

16—218

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				stool-								brother: Sonia Berg,		
2		Auksaraite	Aleta	25				servt.	"		"	Lith.	Lith.	Lithuania	Lodzerie.	Budapest, X Verenyetr. 1. father: Sidorius Auksaraite. Lawinske.	Ohio	Painesville
3	IN TRANSIT	Rosenrock	Hilde	21				[illegible]	"		"	Germ.	(Germ.	Germany	Hamburg	father: Carl Rosenrock, Hamburg, Dorotheenstr. 15.	Pa.	Scranton
4	REPORTED	Titte.hofer	Nikolaus	19				IN [illegible]- smith	"	DISCHARGED	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Slovenia	Veries	[illegible]	N.Y.	New York.
5		Martin	[illegible]	1				[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J.	New York
6		"	Elise	3[illegible]				wife	"		"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
7		Muller	Auguste	25				[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	Oregon	brother in law: Kurt Weiler, Bremen, Vera Str.30.	"	-"-
8		Zeicher	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	friend: [illegible], [illegible], Ill.	[illegible]	Pennsylv.
9		Martin	Wilhelm	[illegible]				[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	Penn.	father: [illegible] Wenzel, [illegible].	Ohio	Cincinnati
10	UNDER 16	"	Otto	[illegible]				[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
11		Keller	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	Mich.	Detroit
12	IN TRANSIT	Kille	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Alb.	Edmonton
13		Orelke	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
14	U. S. CIT.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				child	"		"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
15		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
16		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
17	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
18		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
19		"	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
20	UNDER 16	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"-
21		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	father: [illegible], [illegible].	[illegible]	[illegible]
22		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	N.J.	Garfield
23		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	Ills.	Chicago
24		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Pa.	Dunbale
25		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	[illegible]	mother: [illegible], [illegible].	Tiss.	Invukee
26	U. S. CIT.	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
27		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28		[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	friend: [illegible], [illegible].	N.Y.	New York
29	DEPORTED	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"		"	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	wife: [illegible], [illegible].	N.Y.	Rochester
30	DEPORTED	"	[illegible]	[illegible]				[illegible]	"		"	"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"

5

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 11.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 31st, 19 11.

14	15	16	17	18			19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporarily laboring or traveling therein as the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he possess a ticket or sufficient money (if he has) for care and transportation to the place to which he goes, if not, how much?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Color of— Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	$10	yes	1		Chaine- ville	Brother in law: Jacques Fromages, Chaine-ville, Rio, 11 Pavement ave.	In transit to Mount Carroll - Sept 29-1911 Co																	
2	yes	brother in law	$25	no	-		-	Broth.-in-law: Vincenz Marchmandi Scranton, 502 Jefferson Str., Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hungaria	Budapest
3	no	self	$30	yes	21		New York	cousin: Rudolf Winter New-York, 509 W 41st Str.	yes	2 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuania	Lodzinska
4	no	brother in law	$25	no	-		-	Broth.-in-law: Simon Breiter, 375 E. 10th, Elizabeth, N.J.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	red	"	"	"	Germany	Hamburg
5	no	self	$ 2	yes	1914		New York	friend: J. Bruner, New York, 300 Broadway.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Varias
6	no	"	$	"	"		"	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Mornionen
7	no	"	$	"	1912		New York	friend: Mrs. Tyler, New York, 510 W. 113th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bohemia
8	no	"	$150	no	-		-	Broth.-in-law: Anton Aschner, San Francisco, 23 Cumberld. Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Viktendorf
9	yes	"	$30	no	-		-	husband: Hattie Martin, Ohio, Indianapolis, 1[illegible] Elm Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Austria	St. Georgen
10	yes	"		no	-		-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Roumania	Perean
11	yes	father	$50	no	-		-	father: Johann Weiler, Wien. Detroit, 2010, 18th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	$	no	-		-	In transit to Edmonton, Alb. Can.	In transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gradiska
13	yes	husband & father	$	yes	1914		Salt Lake City	husband & father: Max Krueske, Salt Lake City, W. 1st S. Str.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Szierands-ben
14	"	father	$	"	1913		"	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amsen
15	yes	brother in law	$	no	-		-	Broth.-in-law: Emil Schaefe, 1[illegible] Main St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Utah	Salt Lake City
16	no	self	$25	no	-		-	Uncle: Victor Neustadt, 1173 Broadway.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Konigs-berg
17	no	"	$	yes	1911		Louxrti	In transit to Montreal, Canada	yes	2 months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	dark	"	"	"	Co. Slov.	Praque
18	no	sister	$25	no	-		-	sister: Margaretne Perkowitz, New York, 717 Second Ave.	In transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Lithuania	Troupe
19	no	"		no	-		-	-"- -"-	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brwn	"	"	"	Co. Slov.	Sekleuce
20	no	"		no	-		-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tcactowa
21	no	self	$20	no	-		-	Cousin: Joe Toorak, Omaha, Nebr. 2117 [illegible] Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	no	"	$	no	-		-	Uncle: Florian Ader, Garfield, N.J. 117 Prospect Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	right index-finger stiff	"	"	Lipnicka
23	yes	uncle	$25	no	-		-	Uncle: Josef Laubin, Chicago, Ills. 1[illegible] E. Troy Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zerawic
24	no	"	$	no	-		-	Uncle: Ludwig Lertal, Coalisle, Pa. Box 272.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kuca
25	no	husband	$30	yes	1913		Milwaukee	Iwau-sland: Raul Purican, Misc. 244 Grov. Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Podbrauce
26	no	father	$	"	1913		"	-"- -"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Velke Toprose
27	no	brother	$40	no	-		-	brother: Rudolf Haneseh, Helena, Mississipi.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Milwaukee
28	no	self	$25	no	-		-	friend: [illegible]r. Leswy, New York, 5[illegible] W. 35th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Co. Slov.	Gerdal
29	no	brother in law	$50	no	-		-	Broth.-in-law: [illegible]r. Backash, Rochester, N.Y. [illegible] 6th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Germany	Jugerndorf
30	no	-"-	$	no	-		-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	brwn	"	"	Austria	Hoy Malki Vienna

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Maschke, 2.Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Hansa, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Walter Boccius, Surgeon of the "Hansa" sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

W. H. Boccius

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Jan, 1922

at Ny.

H. Hupper

Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List Nr. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hansa Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, January 19th, 1922

16—218

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Kinners	Julie	19		f	s	servt	yes	German	yes	German	Germany	Elm	father: Diedrich Kinners, Elm.	N.J.	New York.
ADMITTED		Pronath	Franz	21		m		farmhd	"	"	"	"	Austria	Alt-Scheibing	uncle: Ignaz Ostervic, Gr. Munch, Leierhof.	Ill.	Chicago.
3		Schmid	Georg	28		m	s	locksmith	"	"	"	German	Germany	Hollenbach	father: Georg Schmid, Hollenbach 12.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
4		Rost	Luise	24		f	s	milliner	"	"	"	"	"	Ostbus	friend: Helene Buesching, Cotting, Schillerstr. 32.	N.Y.	New York
5		Stangen	Pauls	30		f		housewife	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	husband Fritz Stangen, Berlin, Friedenau, Niedstr. 23.	"	"
6		Schmidt	Paul	35		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	O-Schreibach, Oberschreiberhausen.	wife: E. Schmidt, mother in law: Petersen,	Pa.	Philadelphia
7		Jerdts	Ernst	44		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	Nebel.	Nebel / Amrum.	Cal.	S.Francisco
8		"	Therese	38		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Bertha	12		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Liesbeth	11		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	Meetje	9		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	Hans	11		m	s	"	no	-------	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
13		Sternhagen	Anne	20		f	s	nurse	yes	German	yes	"	"	Halberstadt	sister: Helene Weisenhorn, Halberstadt, Kneisenaustr. 50	N.Y.	New York.
14		Wenjura	Julius	33		m		dentist	"	English	"	Austria	"	Austria	grandfather: August Sorrer, Vienna, Margaretenstr. 10.	"	"
15		Kerner	Antonie	20		f		domestic servant	"	"	"	"	Germany	Essen	sister: Keete Stania, Essen, Kastanienallee 61.	"	Brooklyn.
16		Neumann-	Anita	21		f	m	milliner	"	English	"	Csl.	Csl.	Reichenberg	husband: Alfons Neumann, Reichenberg.	"	New York.
17	U. S. CIT.	"	Betty	7		f	s	child	no	-----	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
18		Hess	Eduard	37		m	m	grcsh.	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	father: Ida Hess, allee 45.	"	"
19		"	Marie	31		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Frankfurt/M.	Frankfurt/M, Wittelsbacher-	"	"
20		von Ehren	Willy	27		m		station-engineer	"	"	"	"	"	Altona	father: Peter von Ehren, Altona/Elbe.	Del.	Newark.
21		Pollak	Gizi	2		f	s	servt.	"	Engl.	"	Hung.	Israel	Roumania	father: Moses Pollak, Nemmeros Saiget.	N.Y.	New York
22		Fehrer	Grete	23		f	s	h'keep.	"	Germ.	"	Germ.	Germany	Heidelberg	brother: Erhard Fehrer Heidelberg, Werderstr. 40.	"	Brooklyn.
23		Ziegler	Emma	20		f		lady's maid	"	"	"	"	"	Markdorf	father: Martin Ziegler, Markdorf.	"	New York.
24		Schmetz	Friedrich	42		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	Hanau	father: Phil. Schmatz. Hanau, Leipzigerstr. 1.	Ill.	Chicago.
25		Kutkuhn	Anna	47		f	s	h'keep.	"	Germ.	"	"	"	Wehr	friend: C. Zimmermann. Wehr/Baden.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
26		Kluever	Christine	25		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	Lormahlen	mother: Christine Peters, Lormahlen.	"	"
27	U. S. CIT.	"	Frieda	1		f	s	child	no	-------	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		Ocklenburg	Elise	32		f	s	lady's help	yes	German	yes	"	"	Essen	father: Hermann Ocklenburg, Essen, Siemenstr.	Nebr.	Plattsmouth
29		Ribak	Mausa	31		m		joiner	"	Russ	"	Lith.	Hebrew	Lithuania	friend: Judel Goldkampf, Marjampol.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
ADMITTED		Asch	Chatzkel	44		m		butcher	"	"	"	"	"	Polnoves	wife: Chane Asch, Polnoves.	Minn.	Minneapolis.

Total passengers 29
U. S. citizens 4

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Nr. 10

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 31st, 19 22.

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to maintain a home in the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States and been deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
e called New York	1	no	aunt	100	no	-	---	aunt: Christine Vagts, New York N.Y. Staten Island																	
	2	yes	stepfather	25	"	-	---	no perm. yes no none no no no good no																	
	3	"	uncle	30	"	-	---	stepfather: Frank Ostowitsch, Chicago Ills. 4323. S.Wellstr,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	fair	grey dark	none		Germany	Elm
	4	no	self	25	yes	1913- 1921	New York	uncle: Frank Leopold, Beck, 1430.Chambre Str.Milwaukee W.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bldeblue	spine pont chest crippled	Austria	Alt Schleimig
	5	"	"	25	"	1901- 1919	"	friend: Luise Gelfen, New York N.Y. 427. East 86th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	blckbrwn dark	none	Germany	Bollenbach
	6	"	"	50	"	1911- 1921	New Jersey	uncle: Hans Sponar, N.Y. New York 86. Wadsworth Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldeblue	"	"	Unter-rezingen
e called New York	7		cousin		no	-	---	brother: Werner Schmidt, Pa. Philad.622.W. 10th Street	yes	months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brwn	"	"	"	Friedland
dto -	8		"		-	--	---	cousin: Ida Petersen, San Francisco Cal. 709. Geary Str.	yes	2 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bldebrwn	"	"	"	Rybnik
dto -	9		"		"	-	---	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bldegrey	"	Denmark		Neile
dto -	10		"		"	-	---	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldegrey dark	"	Germany		Sueldorf
dto -	11		"		"	-	---	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	8	"	bldeblue	"	"		Keitum
dto -	12		"		"	-	---	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	" "	"	"		"
	13	"	self	25	"	-	---	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	bldegrey dark	"	"		Westerland
	14	"	"	25	yes	1913- 1921	New York	friend: E.S. Hothorn, 227. Fulton Street New York N.Y.	"	1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	--	"	bldeblue light	"	"		"
	15	"	"	25	no	-	---	brother: Hermann Waniura, 112. W. 45th Street New York N.Y.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldegrey dark	"	Germany		Wileikow
ed return- to N.Y. 6 months	16	"	mother	50	yes	1900- 1921	New York	sister: Mrs. Georg Offermann, 363. 42nd Street Brooklyn N.Y. mother: Mary Mahlmann, New York N.Y. 522.W. 183rd Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bldebrwn	"	Austria		Vienna
dto -	17	"	"		"	1921	"	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" blue	"	Germany		Koternlenz
	18	"	self	25	"	1905- 1921	New York	uncle: Adolf Hess, New York N.Y. City 81. 3rd Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brwngrey	"	U.S.A.N.Y.		Brooklyn
	19	"	"	25	"	1910- 1921		- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bldeblue	"	"		New York
	20	"	"	100	"	1914- 1921	Newark Del.	uncle: Thoms. I. Sprogell Newark Delaw	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	" "	"	Germany		Elberfeld
	21	"	"	25	no	-	---	cousin: Hermann Pollak, New York N.Y. 2152. Metropolita Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	brwngrey	"	"		Barmen
	22	"	"	25	yes	1912- 1920	Brook-lyn	uncle: Rev.J.P. Rohleder, N.W. Brooklyn Ill. e Sales Place	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bldegrey dark	wears glasses	"		Altona
	23	"	"	25	"	1909- 1921	New York	sister: Mrs. Honold, New York 1657. Holland Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldebrwn.	none	Rouman.		Marmareus ziget
	24	"	"	50	no	-	---	brother in law: August Th.Mett-ger 5860,Broadway Chicago Jll.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brwn "	"	Germany		Boettigheim
er with # 22	25	"	"	75	"	-	---	friend: Mrs. L. Lindenberg, 241. Midwood Str. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	" blue dark	wears glasses scar on right cheek	-		Stuttgart
	26	"	husband	25	yes	1913- 1920	Brook-lyn	husband: Hermann Kluever, Brooklyn, 507. Onderdonk Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	brwn " dark	"	"		Hanau
	27	"	father		"	"	"	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bldeblue	none	"		Eydtkuhnen
e called N.Y. by uncle	28		uncle	25	no	-	---	uncle: August Bach, Nebr. Platsmouth	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brwnvlue	"	"		Ohligs
	29	"	self	25	"	-	---	brother: Harry Rubin, Brook-lyn N.Y. 44. Barriman Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	2	"	bldе "	"	U.S.A.N.Y.		Brooklyn
	30	"	"	50	"	-	---	brother: Albert Fries, Minne-apolis Minn. 926. Oliver Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blckblue	"	Germany		Essen
																				5	9	"	blckgrey	"	Lithuan.		Laretija
																				5	-	"	brwngrey	"	"		Polnoves

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Maschke, 2. Officer, of the Hansa, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

..... Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible], 19[illegible]

at [illegible]

..... Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Walter Boccius, Surgeon of the "Hansa", sailing therewith, (State whether the vessel is sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. W. Boccius

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Jan, 1922

at N.Y.

Hupfel

Surg

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 3.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hansa Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, January 19th, 19 22.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
ADMITTED		Glassmann	Maikel	42		m	m	mer-chant	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Roumania	Bukarest	friend: Ite Sandelowitz, Bukarest, Brandus 27.	Conn.	Hartford
ADMITTED		"	Maria Sura	39		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
ADMITTED		Glassmann	Rosalia	13		f	s	girl	"	Russian	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	Mass.	Sadlor
ADMITTED		"	Herson	8		m	s	school-boy	no		no	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
5		Fritz	Adolf	20		m	m	merchant.	yes	German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Neumarkt	father: Josef Fritz, Neumarkt No1.	Ills.	Chicago
6		"	Maria	20		f	m	h'wife	yes		yes	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
7		Köldorfer	Josef	24		m	s	farmlab."	"	"	"	"	"	"	Welten	friend: Franz Schmidt, Welten, Austria.	Pa.	Pittsburg
8		Mühlböck	Mitzi	21		f	s	over-ness	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wels	mother: Julie Mühlböck, Wels, Magazinstr.15.	Cal.	San Francisco
9		Benesch	Robert	27		m	s	barber	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vienna	father: Fritz Benesch, Wien IV, Mohsengasse 24.	Ills.	Chicago
ADMITTED		Kraus	Carl	16		m	s	[illegible]	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	mother: Maria Kraus, Wien XIV. Tiefenbachgasse 60.	N.Y.	New York
11		Hechtkopf	Fejga	17		f	s	h'maid	"	Pol.,	"	Russia	Hebrew	Poland	Lemberg	mother: Tauta Hechtkopf, Kajow.	"	-"-
12		"	Jenta	15		f	s	"	"	Pol.	Hebrew	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	-"-
ADMITTED		Ganzloser	Therese	36		f	div	none	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Karlsruhe	brotner: Georg Ganzloser, Stuttgart, Vienne Str.3.	Ills.	Chicago
ADMITTED UNDER 16		Rieger	Georg	13		m	s	school-boy	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
15		Prau	Karl	19		m	s	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	uncle: Emil Höfle, Stuttgart, Rosenheimerstr.1[illegible].	Conn.	Bridgeport
16		Eberle	Otto	32		m	s	farmlab."	"	"	"	"	"	"	Blochingen	father: Johann Eberle, Blochingen W'100.	Ills.	Chicago
17		Heinrich	Caspar	28		m	s	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	Fulda	friend: Bertha Rocert, Fulda, Heinrichstr.21.	N.Y.	New York
18		Reichel	Sidonie	21		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Dachau	mother: Emma Reichel, Berlin, Auguststr.20.	"	Patterson
19		Karnbach	Katharina	17		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magdeburg	step-sister: Emma Keisner, Magdeburg, Osterwingerstr.21.	"	New York
20		Ramcke	Klaus	22		m	s	servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	Auden	father: Wilhelm Ramcke, Auden Post Edelac..	Ja.	Mason City
21		Lauterbach	Maria	20		f	s	widow	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hof	brother in law: Hans Payna, Hof, Oelsnitzerstr.10[illegible].	N.Y.	New York
22		Rosenberger	Otto	17		m	s	clerk	yes	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Wien	mother: Agnes Rosenberger, Wien V., Arienubergasse 2 T.3.	"	Brooklyn
23	CL. USC	Pinter	Agnes	21		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tallendorf	uncle: Franz Nomap, Zeming, Austria.	Conn.	New Haven
24		Anderwald	Franz	20		m	s	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vienna	father: Paul Anderwald, Rust, Post Michelhausen.	Ills.	Chicago
25		"	Hildemine	14		f	s	lady's help	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
ADMITTED		Lorek	Mathilde	58		f	wd.	h'wife	"	German	"	Roumania	"	Roumania	Czernowitz	sister: Elisabeth Lux, Czernowitz, Com. Torontal, Roumania.	Mich.	Detroit
27		Neubauer	Marie Kunigunde	2		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Bamberg	father: Martin Neubauer, Bamberg, Bavaria.	N.Y.	New York
28		Prückner	Johann	59		m	m	saddler	"	"	"	Czecho-Slov.	"	"	Berlin	son in law: Erich Richter, Berlin-Lichtenberg, 10 Hoorpromenade.	N.J.	Jersey City
29		"	Selma	59		f	m	h'wife	"	Germ. Engl.	"	Germany	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
30		Niedetkorn	Marie	30		f	s	waiter	"	German	"	Roumania	"	Austria	Vienna	brother: Heinrich Niedetkorn, Vienna XX., Wellwa[illegible]str.30.	Ills.	Chicago

Total passengers 7
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 6

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. ...

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 31st, 19 22. Oct 18 ..

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by an other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? (Write "yes" or "no".)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, prepaid or otherwise, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had previously been in the United States or belonged to the excluded classes, and if so, when and what was the last time he came? Whether he has been deported and, if so, when and what was the cause for deportation?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	son	$25	no	-	-	Son: Aron Glassmann, Hartford, Conn. 12 Harbour Street.	no	perm.	(Left 1x40Y [illegible]															
2	no	"	[illegible]	no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	yes	no	none	no	no	no	to	good	no	5	5	Hair	grey	grey	trachoma.	Russia	Piatigor
3	no	uncle	$25	no	-	-	Uncle: Israel Glassmann, Hudson, Mass. 52 Seville Str.	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	"	"	none	"	Piatigor
4	no	"	$10	no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.9	"	black	black	"	"	Tarastema
5	no	brother in law	$25	no	-	-	broth.in law: Karl Carlowitz, 1111 Irving ave. Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.5	"	brwn	brwn	"	"	"
6	no	-"-	$25	no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	dark	dark grey	"	Austria	Neumarkt
7	yes	father	$10	no	-	-	father: Emil Goldarter, Pittsburg, Pa. 210 Chestnut Street.	"	"	Left (1x4x4) Eye 4½ mos									5.3	"	"	brwn	"	"	"
8	no	uncle	$25	no	-	-	Uncle: Frank Thornhefther, San Francisco, Cal. 41[illegible] Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	blde	"	"	"	Irzenwin
9	yes	brother	$50	no	-	-	brother: Fritz Benesch, Chicago, Ills. 4411 Broadway.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	"	"	"	"	Pels
10	no	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Anton Sejka, New York, N.Y. P.O. N 31[illegible]	"	"	Left (1x4x3) Hypoplasia									5.7	"	"	grey	"	"	Murau
11	yes	Prepaid	$25	no	-	-	father: Bendel Hechtkopf, New York, 311 E.5th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	dark blde	brwn	"	"	Vienna
12	yes	"	$25	no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	dark	grey	"	Russia	Kijow
13	yes	brother	$25	no	-	-	brother: Karl Ganzloser, Ills. Chicago, 3219 N. Tripp Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	blde	"	"	"	"
14	yes	"	$25	no	-	-	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	blde	blue	"	Germany	Friedrichshafen
15	yes	uncle	$25	no	-	-	Uncle: Jacob Walz, Bridgeport, Conn. 227 William Street.	"	"	[illegible]									4.8	"	"	brwn	"	"	Soltau
16	yes	aunt	$25	no	-	-	Aunt: Mary Hour, Chicago, Ills. 3156 Diversey Parkway.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig
17	"	brother	$25	no	-	-	brother: Georg Heinrich, New York, 504 Columbus Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4.8	"	"	blue	"	"	Vullingen
18	no	self	$25	no	-	-	friend: Charly Reinhardt, Patterson, N.Y. 111 Belmont ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	blde	"	"	"	Volkach
19	no	brother	$25	no	-	-	brother: Ernst Barnbaum, New York, 426 E. 67th Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	"	brwn	"	"	Toenau
20	yes	uncle	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Jacob Friedr. Haassen, Mason City, Ja. R.F.D.4, Box 68.	"	"	(Left (1x4x4) Hyperi									5.5	"	"	blue	"	"	Magdeburg
21	no	friend	$25	no	-	-	friend: Georg Puckhafer, Bronx New York, 1243 E. & Waldo Ave.	"	"	(Left (1x4x4) Corn. terminal follicles									5.6	"	"	"	squinting with the left eye.	"	Grossenrade
22	no	aunt	$25	no	-	-	uncle: Heinrich Remmade, N.Y. Brooklyn, 1041 Jefferson Ave.	"	"	[illegible]									5.3	"	blde	brwn	darkened from eye trouble None	"	Hof
23	no	father	$25	yes	1913	New Haven, Conn.	Father: Stefan Pinter, New Haven, 360 State Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	brwn	"	"	Austria	Vienna
24	no	self	$200	yes	1912	Los Angeles	uncle: Albin Leiblein, Chicago, Ills. 6250 South Loomis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	blde	blue	"	U.S.A.	New Haven
25	no	"	$150	yes	-21	Angeles	-"- -"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.8	"	"	"	"	Austria	Vienna
26	no	son	$25	no	-	-	son: Josef Zorek, Detroit, Mich. 3741. 13th Str.	"	"	(Left (1x4x3) Paralysis									5.3	"	dark	brwn	brwn	"	"
27	no	brother in law	$25	no	-	-	broth.-/law: Hermann Schlott, New York, 432 E. 14th Str.	indeterminate		Left eye, healing to paralysis of complete loss of vision															
28	no	self	$60	yes	1902	New York	Son: Edwin Bruckner, 127 Fabrisch Ave, Str. Jersey City Heights. N.J.	no	perat.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.-	"	blde	brwn	"	"	Germany	Bamberg
29	no	"	$60	"	"	"	-"- -"-	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	grey	blue	"	Gr. Lov.	Ebersdorf
30	yes	"	$60	"	"	Los Angeles	Brother: Louis Niederhorn, Ills. Chicago, 1618 North Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	"	"	"	Germany	Boandorf
																			5.3	"	blde	brwn	"	Roumania	Lagaros

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6-618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Maschke, 2. Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Hansa, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Jan, 1927

at NY

[signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 8

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Walter Boccius, Surgeon of the "Hansa", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

Dr. Walter Boccius

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Jan, 1917

at NY

H Lapsley

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 8.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hansa Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, January 1922, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Jahres	Herie			f		2-129137 Seam.										
2		Briever	Kurt			m	m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	h'wife: Martha Briever, Charlottenburg, Friedrichstr.17	"	"
3	394820 ADMITTED 6/4/28	Leuslein	Hedwig			f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Darmstadt	friend: Joh. Erb, Darmstadt, Eberhardtstr. 61.	"	"
4		Zillgett	Gustav			m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Langenreihe	father: Friedr. Zillgett, Langenreihe, Ostpreussen.	Wisc.	Milwaukee
5		"	Emma			f	m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	10454-57 6/7/28	Pfuetzenreuter	Eugen			m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hodesberg	father: Adam Pfuetzenreuter Hodesberg a/Rh. Luerenstr.14	Oreg.	Portland
7		Gebers	Hermann			m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Homburg	father: William Gebers, Schwaringen Kr. Soltau	Nebr.	Byron
8		Bohling	August			m	s	farm-land	"	"	"	"	"	"	Schwaringen	father: William Bohling, Schwaringen, Kr. Soltau	"	Albern
9		Zahlmann	Hedwig			f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bremen	husband: Alex Zahlmann, Bremen, Coblenzerstr. 2.	N.Y.	New York
10	UNDER 16	"	Johanna	15		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	Lucie	13		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12		Pfeiffer	Carl			m	m	lab.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Coeln a/Rh.	brother: Jan Pfeiffer, Coeln a/Rh. Thuermchenswall 55	Ohio	St. Bernhard
13		"	Anna	15		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Magdalene	9		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15		Giehmann	Herbert	15		m	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover	father: Paul Giehmann, Hannover, Jacobstr. 5.	N.J.	Elizabeth
16		Scheffler	Bertha			f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: Ernst Scheffler, Berlin, Havelstr. 9	N.Y.	New York
17		Niehoff	Berta	29		"	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hilsdorf	mother: Sophie Streithoff, Hilsdorf, n/Halberstadt	Org.	Portland
18		Schnorpfeil	Werner	10		m	s	scholar	"	"	"	"	"	"	Leipzig	mother: Marie Schnorpfeil Leipzig Anger Posadowsky Anlage 9	N.Y.	Brooklyn
19	25096-3/31/31	Wenser	Christine	28		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neuberend	brother: Fritz Wenser, Neuberend Schleswig	Iowa	Davenport
20	IN TRANSIT	Schuller	Johann	31		m	m	laborer railway	"	"	"	"	"	"	Munich	mother: Anna Schuller, Munich, Thalkirchnerstr. 67 Munich	Canad.	Pethnal in
21	IN TRANSIT	"	Annie	32		f	"	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	Ruth	6		"	s	child	no	none	no	Canadian	"	"	"	"	"	"
23		Schroeder	Ludwig	18		m	"	butcher	yes	German	yes	German	"	"	Neckarau	father: Ludwig Schroeder, Neckarau, Baden Germany	N.Y.	New York
24		Scharfe	Frieda	38		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wettelrode	parents: Frieda Scharfe, Wettelrode i/Sachsen, Germany	N.J.	Irvington
25		Angenicaike	Sema	19		m	"	chemist	"	"	"	Lithuan.	Hebrew	Lithuan.	Simnas	father: Mordke Angenicaike, Simnas, Lithuan.	N.Y.	New York
26	ADMITTED	Schuster	Cile	23		f	"	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Kowno	mother and mother in law: Chaje Schuster Wilna Lithuan.	"	Brooklyn
27	ADMITTED	"	Chaje	33		"	w	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED 2-933228-12/1/41 -503-	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wilna	N.Y.	"	"
28	ADMITTED	Klotz	Feige	11		f	s	tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	uncle: Jankel Klotz, Wilna, Lithuan.	"	"
29	ADMITTED	Weber	Else	28		"	"	nurse	"	German	"	German	German	Germany	Hettstedt	friend: Helme Sener, Hettstedt Johannistor, Germany	"	New York
30	5666-2/[illegible]-3	Reuterskioeld	Knut	30		m	"	jurist	"	Germ. mel.	"	Sweden	Skand.	"	Hamburg	father: K.L. Reuterskioedl, Freriksbog, Stockholm	"	"

8

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 8

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 21st, 1922

Dec 15

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by an other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able to read.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether able to write.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	brother	25	no	-	---	brother: Charles Wallbot, New York N.Y. 44 E. End Avenue																		
2	"	"	25	"	-	---	brother: Fritz Brieger, New York N.Y. 409. Pearl Street	no	perm. one	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	bldegrey		none	Germany	Garbenbuch
3	"	uncle	28	"	-	---	uncle: E. Zindler, New York N.Y. 260. Farge	yes	year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	darkbrwn		"	"	Glatz
4	yes	"	[illegible]	"	-	---	uncle: Gustav Zillgitt, Milwaukee Wisc. Route 3 Box 304	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bldeblue		"	"	Frankfurt
5	"	"	"	"	-	---	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blck	"	mole on right side of neck	"	Langenreih
6	no	self	25	yes	1921	1909-Portland	own home: Portland, Oreg. 1134. E. 17th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bldegrey		none	"	Aleppe
7	"	"	50	no	-	---	brother in law: Wilhelm Gruber, Byron Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	brwnblue		"	"	Merklinde
8	"	"	25	"	-	---	sister: Henry Roehrs, Albern Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldebrwn		"	"	Schwaringen
9	"	"	75	"	-	---	mother: Katharine Schuette, New York N.Y.14 W. Fordham Road.	yes	six months	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	d.bl.blue		"	"	"
10	"	"	"	"	-	---	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Faehr i/H.
11	"	"	"	"	-	---	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blde	"	"	"	Bremen
12	"	"	75	yes	1912	1910-St.Bernhard	own home: St.Bernhard Ohio Cleveland Avenue 306	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.bl.	"	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	"	"	"	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	"	left hand tattooed	"	Coeln a/R
14	"	"	"	born	"	"	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	"	none	"	"
15	"	uncle	25	no	-	---	uncle: Dr.Robert Muntner, N.J. Elizabeth 470. Morris Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bldeblue		"	U/S.A.ship St.Bernhard	Hannover Linden
16	"	mother	25	"	-	---	mother: Anna Fialla, New York N.Y. 224.W. 114th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	d.bl.grey		"	"	London
17	"	self	25	"	-	---	husband: Hermann Niehoff, Portland Org. Helvetia Hotel	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldeblue		"	"	Aschersleben
18	"	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Karl Ludwig, Brooklyn N.Y. 1684 Myrtle Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	d.bl. brwn		"	"	Leipzig
19	"	"	25	"	-	---	uncle: Peter Wanser, Davenport Iowa	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	blue	"	"	Neuberend
20	"	self	500	no	-	---	own home: Bethnal Ont. Canada in transit to Canada	in transit to Canada	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	darkbrwn		"	"	Munich
21	"	husband	"	"	-	---	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	bldeblue		"	"	"
22	"	father	"	"	-	---	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	brwn	"	Canada	Warrn
23	"	aunt	25	"	-	---	aunt: Frieda Jahnsen, New York N.Y. 2326 Waterbury Avenue	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark	"	"	Germany	Neckarau
24	"	brother	21	"	-	---	brother: Richard Scharfe, N.J. Irvington 122-40th	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	grey	"	"	Wettelrode
25	"	self	42	"	-	---	uncle: Josef Merber, New York N.Y. 55 W. 119th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blck	"	"	Lithuan.	Simnas
26	"	"	30	"	-	---	brother in law: Hermann Kalish, Brooklyn N.Y. 437. Flushire Av.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	darkblck		"	"	Wilkonic
27	"	"	67	"	-	---	cousin: Sam Lewin, Brooklyn N.Y. 416 Bartly Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blckgrey		"	"	Schierwitz
28	"	"	25	"	-	---	brother: Sam Lewin, same address as above	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blde	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	25	"	-	---	sister: Frieda Schoenherr,N. Y. New York L.I. 27. Jackson	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	blue	right side deformed	Germany	Hettstedt
30	"	"	25	"	-	---	Swedish Consulat General New York N.Y. Beekman Street 9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d.bl.brwn		none	Sweden	Gotenburg

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character

4—413

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Maschke, 2. Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Hansa, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible], 19 27

at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Walter Poecius, Surgeon of the "Hansa", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr W Poecius.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Jan, 1922

at NY

H Kupke

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Harsa Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, January 19th, 19 22

16—218

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Reiter	Salmarin	22		f	s	11-713195 House maid	yes	8-3-39 German	yes	Austria	German	Austria	Unter-Meidlen	Sister: Apolonia Seabrova, Jablonka 3, Czechoslovakia.	Pa.	Northampton
2		Pister	Theresia	20		f	s	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Vienna	Brother in law: Georg Jager, 22 Park, Interstr. 7.	N.Y.	New York
3		Leitner	Josefine	30		f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Stefan Krainek, Wien 14, Hohlerstrasse 3.	Ky.	Lexington
4	UNDER 16	"	Anton	3		m	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Helene	4		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
6		Barth	Marie	17		f	s	9-7-1499 10/1/42	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
7	ADMITTED	Fruth	Elisabeth	22		f	s	11-299785 4/8/41	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	Mother: Anna Barth, Neumarkt 20.	Ills.	Chicago
8	ADMITTED	"	Katei	17		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Nephew: Michael Salinger, Bodoc, Moldau, Roumania.	O.	St. Louis
9	ADMITTED	"	Josef	12		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
10		Schaffer	Peter	28		m	m	12-28238 2/1/41-505 Laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
11		"	Katharine	28		f	m	Housewife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	Anna	3		f	s	child	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law: Jacob Schramm, Bodoc, Roumania.	Mich.	Detroit
13		Dreyer	Hedwig	8		f	s	8-223361- 4/3/41	yes	Primary	yes	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
14		Pleger	Hans	20		m	s	Farm-hand, laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
15		Loffert	Bertha	21		f	s	Maid	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	Friend: Lily Steinbrenner, St Johns N.J., Jersey	Miss.	Augusta
16		Pistel	Xaver	21		m	s	11-278557 (505) 1-6-41 Barber	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Karlsruhe	Aunt: Bertha Pallesdrner, Vienna 7, Neilenstr.177.	N.J.	New York
17		Wag	Johann	21		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Iserlohn	Father: Robert Loffert, Karlsruhe, Laterstr.7, Germ.	"	Newark
18		Farmer	Gertrud	21		f	s	Maid-Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Xaver Pistel, Nieheim, Germany.	Ills.	Belvedere
19		Zoller	Anna Kath.	21		f	s	Waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	Belvedere
20		Schweitzer	Karl	21		m	s	2-92217 10-9-41	"	"	"	Germany	"	Germany	Mannheim	Friend: L. Goldmann, Frankfurt, Gr. Gallusgasse 7.	Ohio	Akron
21		Zoller	Rudolf	21		m	s	Cook	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Father: Herman Zoller, Mannheim 271.	N.Y.	New York
22		Sieber	Hans	21		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friend: Hans Bauer, Karlsruhe, Kaiserstr.7.	N.J.	Jersey City
23		Wassmer	Georg	20		m	s	11-27028 - 1-641	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mannheim	Sister: Anna Bauer, Karlsruhe, Kaiserstr.7.	"	"
24		Sauter	Max	21		m	s	23-27493	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sprendlingen	Father: Michael Sieber, Muenchen, Mordeisenstr.20.	Mass.	Carlshaft
25		Gregorius	Rudolf	21		m	s	Farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neuenhagen	Friend: Wendel Wagner, Speichersdorf, Bay.	Ills.	Quincy
26		"	Max	21		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Christian Sauter, Neuenhagen, Wttg.	Cal.	Venice
27	ADMITTED	Lippmann	Paul	21		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
28	ADMITTED	"	Ludwig	21		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"			
29	ADMITTED	"	Josef	21		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: Moritz Sulz, Zalau, Salaj Com. Rumania.	Ohio	Cleveland
30		Sulz	Veronika	21		f	s	2-765581 11-26-40 Private	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-"-	"	"
																-"-	"	"

Louis and Hirsch Glassmann
25/26 will appear on manifest sheet # 9.

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 7

State or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 31st, 19 22

16—213

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by railway or other corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes—Year or period of years.	18 If yes—Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether going to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit to the United States	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever before rejected or deported and when and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	28 Height. Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of— Hair.	30 Color of— Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	32 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	56	no	-	---	sister: Janos Mesics, Northampton Pa. 523. 11th Street	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no.	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	fair	brwn	brwn	none	Austria	Unter-Bilden
2	"	"	25	"	-	---	brother in law: Thomas Hochmeister 382.E.38th Str. N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Klagenfurt
3	no	"	60	"	-	---	husband: Anton Leitner, Lexington Ky. 336. Mainstreet	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	d.bl.	"	"	"	Vienna
4	"	"		"	-	---	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	"	"		"	-	---	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	yes	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Stafn Marth, 1814, Karlov Ave. Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bldegrey	"	"	"	Neumarkt
7	"	son in law	65	"	-	---	son in law: Josef Heindorfer, St.Louis Mo.722. Willington Rd.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	greyblue	"	Rouman.	Modos	"
8	"	"		"	-	---	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	7	"	brwnblue	"	"	"	"
9	"	"		"	-	---	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	brother in law	30 / 26	1910- yes 1913			Detroit/brother in law: Josef Schramm Mich. Detroit, Mich. 1501. Chene Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bgrey	"	"	"	Rudolfsgnad
11	"	"		no	-	---	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldc	"	"	"	Modos
12	"	"		"	-	---	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	son in law	25	"	-	---	son in law: Rudlof Epp, Augusta l Wisc.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bldc	"	"	Germany	Schimne
14	no	father	25	"	-	---	father: Johann Rieser, New York N.Y. E. 154th Street 401	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d.bl.brwn	"	"	Austria	Aeschbach
15	"	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: August Boeffert, Newark N.J. 612. Bergen Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl.blue	"	"	Germany	Karlsruhe
16	yes	friend	30	"	-	---	friend: Math. Schuhmacher, Sebewaing, Mich. Huron Country.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bldc	"	"	"	Aichfeld
17	"	"		"	-	---	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	brwn	"	"	"
18	"	cousin	25	"	-	---	cousin: J. Timm, Akron Ohio Rowery Street 448	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark brwn	"	"	Russia	Ustrzuki
19	"	brother	40	"	-	---	brother: Karl Zoller, New York N.Y. E. 14th Street 337	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	yellow	blue	"	Germany	Mueschingen
20	"	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Georg Wiedermann, Jersey City N.J. 291 Montgomery Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bldegrey	"	"	"	Betrasberg
21	"	aunt	25	"	-	---	aunt: Mathilde Roeske, Corona N.Y. 41. Bayres Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	bldc	"	"	"	Berlin
22	no	uncle	33	"	-	---	uncle: John Missl, Carlstadt, N.J. 564. Broad Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	"	blue	"	"	Munik
23	yes	"	25	"	-	---	uncle; Jacob Ehmsenn Buckley, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	Ruestringen
24	"	brother in law	25	"	-	---	brother in law: Paul Otto Bahn Cresent Ave. 1603. Venice Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	d.bl.brwn	"	"	"	Heimerdingen
25	----------																									
26	----------																									
27	yes	husband	75	no	-	---	husband: M. Kleinmann, Cleveland Ohio 2371 East 9th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	fair	brwngrey	none	Rouman.	Doh	
28	"	"		"	-	---	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldeblue	"	"	Surduc	
29	"	"		"	-	---	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brwngrey	"	"	"	"
30	yes	uncle	10	"	-	---	uncle: Adolf Jandritsch, Pa. Philadelphia Richmond Str.156	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blde	"	scar on left ringfinger	Austria	Shalidorf

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Kasohke, 2.Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Hansa, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature] Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible], 19 [illegible]

at [illegible]

[signature] Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Walter Boccius, Surgeon of the "Hansa", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had Twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr W Boccius

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Jan, 1912

at N.Y.

Hugh

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hansa. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, January 19th, 19 22

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

10

Total passengers . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hansa Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, January 19th, 19 22

14—213

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
633430-7-1-30-200																		
1		[illegible]	[illegible]															
2		Thalmeier	Pinkie															
3		"	Bertha															
4		Wax	Hermann															
5		Hennig	[illegible]															
6		Ickel	Leo															
7		Tuchwald	Elsa															
8		Schrader	Heinrich															
9		Wilsen	Margarethe															
10		Waue	Willie															
11		"	Marie															
12		Schlomer	Rosa															
13		Voss	Jetta															
14		Zimmermann	Ernst															
15		Muller	Margarette															
16		Krause	Wilhelmine															
17		Breitwieser	Anna															
18		Jaschneck	Max															
19		Hermann	Franz															
20		Ilgner	Alfred															
21		Renner	Jacob															
22		Feuerstak	Fritz															
23		"	Therese															
24		Weschling	Elise															
25		Uhfner	Rudolf															
26		Rudolph	Paul															
27		Tewes	[illegible]															
DEPORTED		Werner	Emilie															
29		Lass	Helene															
30		Kurzenberger	Kurt															

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

10

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List Nr. 6

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 31st, 19 22

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the intends to be merely a temporary visitor, or intends remaining permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are you a polygamist, or practice polygamy, or believe in or belong to any organization that teaches polygamy or the practice of polygamy?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
e called m ew York 1	no	friend	300	1914	June	New York	friend: John Plump, Brooklyn N.Y. 745. Westend Avenue	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bldeblue	none	Germany	Leipzig
2	"	aunt	50	"	1921	Detained	aunt: Mrs. Luetjen, 19. Prospect Street Long Island City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brwnbrwn	"	"	Crisitschau
3	"	"		"	1914 1921	Detained	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	"	uncle	25	no	-	---	uncle: Hermann Uhl, New York N.Y. 400 W. 24th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d.bl.	"	"	"	Wedel
5	"	brother	75	"	-	---	brother: Karl Hermig, 7507. Camden Ave. Cleveland Ohio	yes 2 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bldegrey	"	"	"	Seedorf
6	yes	self	40	yes	1913	New York	friend: Cushman's Bakery 316. W. 66th Street New York	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	d.bl.brwn	herhia	"	Spandau
7	"	uncle	25	no	-	---	uncle: Charles Bolder, San Francisco Cal. 223 Larchstreet	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Neckargarten
8	no	father	25	"	-	---	father: Henry Schrader, Norwood N.J. Livington Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldegrey	"	"	"	Klein Saubernitz
e called New York 9	"	fiance	250	"	-	---	fiance: Heinr. Carstensen, Laurell, Nebraska,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl.blue	"	"	"	Nordstrand
10	"	self	130	"	-	---	brother in law: Fred. H.Heine Chicago Ills. 1145 Montana Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Gifhorn
11	"	"		yes	1921	1912-Chicago	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"	80	"	1908	1899-New York	brother in law: Toni Mirabella 105 E. 96th Street New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	mole on the nack	"	"	Nesselthal
e called New York 13	"	"	0	no	-	---	uncle: Henry Moss, Plymouth Wisc.	yes 2 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bldegrey	none	"	"	Stemmen
14	"	"	300	"	-	---	cousin: Alfred Schwab, Wisc. Monroe, Held Buffalo	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	blue	"	Swiss.	Lyss
15	"	"	25	"	-	---	Uncle R. Lorenzo, Palisade N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bldeblue	"	Germany	Darmstadt
16	"	"	30	"	-	---	brother: Karl Kruse, Hampton Va.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brwngrey	"	"	"	Kiel
17	"	"	25	"	-	---	uncle: Jacob Lusch, Riverside N.J. 119. Tillmore Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	"	Ober Remstadt
e called New York 18	"	uncle	0	"	-	---	uncle: Arthur Koebe, 129. Atkins Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.bl.blue	"	"	"	Schleswig
19	"	"	300	"	-	---	uncle: Franz Joseph Bauer, Ewing, Nebr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blckgrey	"	"	"	Obernau
er with B/27 20	"	self	100	"	-	---	uncle: Alfred Ilgner, Blue Creek. Utah	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bldeblue	"	"	"	Kotzenau
21	"	"	100	"	-	---	uncle: Georg Renner, Bennet Colorado	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Niedersaulheim
22	"	"	50	yes	1921	1914-New York	own home: New York N.Y. 340. East 54th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	8	"	brwnblue	"	"	"	Berlin
23	"	"	"	"	1921	1907	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brwnblde	"	Austria	Gottschee
24	"	uncle	10	no	-	---	uncle: Louis Heilbronn, New York N.Y. Foot of W.60th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.br.grey	"	Germany	Leipzig
25	"	self	25	"	-	---	sister: Mrs. Frank L. Henry, Meriden Conn.158 Robert Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bldegrey	"	"	"	Pinnasens
26	"	"	10	"	-	---	uncle: Otto Pinicke, Houston Texas	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	d.bl.blue	"	"	"	Gonna
27	"	"	30	"	-	---	uncle: Charles K. Helmers, 543. Fulton Str. Union Hill	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bldeblue	"	"	"	Gyhum
28	"	"	60	yes	1913	1909-New York	sister: Mrs. Elise Rautenberg 135. Lake Shore Str. Euclid	yes 3 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.bl.grey	"	"	"	Peitz
29	"	"	230	"	1921	1914-	friend: Frieda Harter, 1440. North Avenue, Bridgeport Conn.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	brwn rwn	wears glasses	"	"	Ober-motzing
30	yes	uncle	25	no	-	---	uncle: Max Meinle, 688. Garfield Avenue Chicago Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d.bl.grey	none	"	"	Ober-zwota

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Maschke, 2. Officer, of the Hansa, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(Strike whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

31/2/1922

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Jan, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government official only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries are important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be regarded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Walter Boccius, Surgeon of the "Hansa", (State whether surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof" as the case may be) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr W Boccius

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible], 1922

at NY

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—620

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ..... No. 5.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hansa ..... Passengers sailing from HAMBURG ....., January 19th ....., 19 22

16—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gebhardt	Elisabeth	21		f	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Berlin	mother: Anna Kunge, Berlin NO 18, Weberstr. 29.	Col.	S.Francisco
2		Thomas																
3		Weiser	Richard	20		m	s	butcher	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Lamendorf	father: Richard Weiser, Lamendorf.	N.Y.	New-Ulster
4		Fischer	Hermann	36		m	m					claims German citizenship	"	"	Berlin	friend: R. Zimmermann, Berlin, An den Zelten 22.	"	New York
5		"	Julie	37		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		Kellinger	Maria	27		f	s	governs.	"	"	"	Roum.	"	Roumania	Petersdorf	father: Simon Kellinger, Petersdorf, Kirchgasse 6.	"	"
7		Kreis	Paul	15		m	m	farmlab	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Marzahne	wife: Minna Kreis, Marzahne.	Pa.	Philadelphia
8		Espig	Olly	21		f	s	ironer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Magdeburg	father: Bruno Espig, Beierdorf/Bz.	Ill.	Chicago.
ADMITTED		Haessner	Traute	60		m	m	farmlab	"	"	"	Russian	"	Danzig	Danzig	cousin: Gustav Neumann. Ulkan n/ Lenzig,.	Mich.	St. Joseph.
ADMITTED		"	Caroline	35		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	"	Gustav	2		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	"	Alfred	8		m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	"	Wilhelm	6		m	s	"	no	-----	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED		Gross	Auguste	35		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	"	Hermann	9		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
ADMITTED	UNDER 16	"	Clara	7		f	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Loehn	Franz	21		m	s	clerk	yes	German	yes	Austria	"	Austria	Vienna	wife: Anna Loehn , Vienna X. Laerstr. 12. uncle: Arens Dorf.	N.Y.	New York
18		Jegin	Julius	16		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	Lith	Hebrew	Germany	Koenigsberg	Gut Jerusalem n/ Koenigsberg	N.J.	Newark.
19		Bachlechner	Leonhard	55		m	m	chauffeur book-	"	"	"	Austria	German	Austria	Weidegg	wife: Aloisia Bachlechner, Weidegg.	Conn.	Bridgeport.
20		Leiler	Anton	23		m	s	binder	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Stuttgart	father: Karl Leiler, Stuttgart, Hospitalstr. 26 .	N.Y.	New York.
21		"	Josefine	25		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		"	Agnes	20		f	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	232541	Lenz	Wilhelm	13		m	s	pupil	"	"	"	"	"	"	Altheim	friend: Josef Hock, Altheim C/A. Riedlingen.	"	"
24		Hoock	Susanna	58		f	wd	h'wife machine	"	"	"	"	"	"	Neuhofen	son: Jakob Hoock, Neuhofen, Moltkestr. 5.	"	"
25		Siemsen	Karl	46		m	m	baker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ahrensbook	wife: H Siemsen, Ahrensbook,	"	"
26		Kroeger	Leo	26		m	m	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	father: H. Kroeger, Hamburg, Huetten 46.	Cal.	San Mateo/
27		"	Frieda	26		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	UNDER 16	"	Ingeborg	4		f	s	child	no	-----	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Meissler	Wally	41		f	m	h'wife	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Essen/	sister: Hedwig Leidner, Charlottenburg, Kaiserhstr. 11.	"	S.Francisco.
30		Frecht	Julia	20		f	s	seam-stress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Heidelberg	mother: Raetchen Frecht, Heidelberg. Mittelhartgasse 16	Mich.	Detroit.

11

Not Thomas
2 U.S. Citizen

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 31st, 1922

16—813

DEC 21

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in person or circumstance, or inable to take care of himself without resorting to labor?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive and been previously deported with what port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	uncle	25	no	-	---	uncle: Fred. Wisterop, San Francisco Cal. 23 Laidley Str.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	bldeblue		scar over the right eye	Germany	Berlin
2																										
3	no	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Otto Weiser, New-York ~~York~~, N.Y. Ulster Park. Ulster Country	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bldebrwn		none	"	Dammendorf
4	"	self	50	"	-	---	friend: J.E. Freeman, New York City, 120. W. 42nd Avenue	yes	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	darkgrey		"	Russia	Petersburg
5	"	"	48	"	-	---	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	dark		"	"	Minsk
6	"	"	48	"	-	---	brother: Simon Kellinger, New York N.Y. 361. W. 15th Street	yes	three months	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bldebrwn		"	Rouman.	Petersdorf
7	"	sister	20	"	-	---	brother in law: Heinr. Hetzer, Pa.Philad. 5518.N. 7th Street	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	Germany	Marzahne
8	"	aunt	50	"	-	---	aunt: Luise Walle, Chicago Ills. 3737 ~~W. Ohio~~ Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	blckbrwn		"	"	Lauten
9	"	cousin	--	yes	1910	St. Joseph Mich.	friend: Johann Wesner, St. Joseph, Mich. 911. Pine Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bldeblue		scar of a burn on left hand	Russia	Suwali
10	"	"		no	-	---	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	none	"	"
11	"	"		"	-	---	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	3	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	"	"		"	-	---	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	7	"	"	"	first joint of right fore, middle and ring finger missing	"	"
13	"	"		"	-	---	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	7	"	"	"	none	"	"
14	"	"		"	-	---	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"		"	-	---	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	7	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"		"	-	---	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	2	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	no	friend	12	"	-	---	friend: Konrad Meier, Brooklyn N.Y. 777. Secena Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	blckgrey		"	Austria	Vienna
18	"	father	50	"	-	---	father: Hanni Lewin, Newark N.J. 152. Charleton Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	Lithuan.	Preni
19	"	self	120	yes	1912-1920	Bridgeport	friend: Peter W. Wien, Bridgeport Conn. 484. State Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldegrey		"	Austria	Weidegg
20	"	"	120	no	-	---	brother in law: Fidel Hugger, New York N.Y. ~~522.~~ W. 151.Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	blckblue		"	Germany	Dillingen
21	"	"		"	-	---	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	blde	"	"	"	Stuttgart
22	"	"		"	-	---	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blckbrwn		"	"	"
23	"	"	12	"	-	---	parents: Konrad Menz, New York N.Y. 1715-1rst Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blde	"	"	"	Friedrichshafen
24	"	"	25	"	-	---	son in law: John Goekhoff, N. Y. New York 8th Avenue # 2749	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	Iggelheim
25	"	"	55	yes	1899-1913	New York	son: Karl Siemsen, New York N.Y. 473 East 144th Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	d.bl.	"	"	"	Ahrensbook
26	yes	aunt	56	no	-	---	aunt: Henriette Leipzig, San Mateo Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	darkblue		scar on left back side	"	Hamburg
27	"	"		"	-	---	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	nonw	"	"
28	"	"		"	-	---	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Wilhelmsburg
29	no	husband	50	"	-	---	husband: Fritz Heissler, San Francisco Cal. 342. Mason Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bldegrey		"	"	Berlin
30	yes	friend	25	"	-	---	uncle: Heinrich Haensler, Mich. Detroit Fischer Street 2543	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	4	"	darkbrwn		"	"	Essen

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—813

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Maschke, 2.Officer (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the Hansa, from HAMBURG, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

28/4/27

2. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of [illegible], 1927

at [illegible]

[illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Walter Boccius, Surgeon of the "Hansa", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. W. Boccius

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Jan, 19 22

at NY

Hagen

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hansa Passengers sailing from _____, January 19th, 19 22

14—218

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL Family name:	Given name.	4 Age. Yrs.	Mos.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Busch	Lucretia	30		f	s	teacher	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Buer	sister: Miss. Johanna Busch, Buer, Urbanustr. 34 Westfal.	Ills.	Pekin
ADMITTED 3		Stycker	Elise	61		"	"	tailoress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	cousin: Captain A.Bothman, Hamburg, 6. Feldstr. 37.	N.Y.	Rochester
4		Walther	Franz	34		m	m	farmer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ingersleben	father: Karl Walther, Ingersleben, Germany	Wisc.	Milwaukee
5		"	Johanna	27		f	"	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- " -	"	"
6		Reichert	Walter	31		m	m	lock-smith	"	"	"	"	"	"	Sandersleben	mother: Therese Reichert, Sandersleben Germany	N.Y.	Brooklyn
7		Minna		24		f	"	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- " -	"	"
8		Kottmann	Josef	21		m	s	mecha-nician	"	"	"	Swiss.	"	Switzerl.	Luzern	father: Josef Kottmann, Luzern Haldenstr. 23	"	Buffalo
9		Klemm	Jeannette	66		f	"	ironer	"	"	"	German	"	Germany	Leipzig	friend: Oscar Kleitz, Leipzig, Barneckerstr. 34.	Md.	Baltimore
10		Steinle	Hubert	20		m	"	type-setter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Illertissen	mother: Christens Steinle, Illertissen House 22 Germ.	N.Y.	New York
11		Pieper	Hermann	45		"	m	painter	"	"	"	"	"	"	Koeln	brother in law: Karl Grieshaber Koeln-Deutz, Gotenring 11	Pa.	Pittsburgh
12	UNDER 16	"	Elsa	36		f	"	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- " -	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Karl-Heinz	6		m	s	son	no	none	no	"	"	"	"	- " -	"	"
14		"	Kurt-Guenther	2		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- " -	"	"
15		Meyn	Erna	22		f	"	book-keeper	yes	German	yes	"	"	"	Ruoestringen	father: August Meyn, Ruestringen Holsteinstr. 1	Ills.	Chicago
16		Weissner	Franz	26		m	"	butcher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Gelsenkirchen	aunt: Ottilie Czaplinski, Gelsenkirchen, Buschweg 43	Wa.	Spokane
		Stoye	Anna Maria	46		f	m	h'wife	"	English	"	"	"	"	Helgoland	mother: Gertrud Stoffels, Corneliumuenster, Aachen	N.Y.	New York
ADMITTED DETAINED		Fritz	Carl	21		m	s	iron lather	"	German	"	"	"	"	Cannstadt	husband: Carl Fritz, Cannstadt Ulrichstr. 7 Germany	"	"
		"	Katharina	44		f	m	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- " -	"	"
19		Stephan	Hedwig	19		"	s	nurse	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- " -	"	"
20		Heinz	Hedwig	19		"	"	waitress	"	"	"	"	"	"	Niederdressdorf	father: Alfred Heinz,	Ohio	Cleveland
21		Grebe	Martha	17		"	"	domestic servant	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Karl Grebe,	"	"
22		Seyl	Otto Reich	16		m	"	paper-laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Jacob Seyl Niederdressdorf	"	"
23		Wesch	Ernst	24		"	m	laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Friedrich-stadt	mother: in law: Wm. Thomson, Breklum, Husum	N.J.	Emmerson
24		"	Auguste	25		f	"	h'wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	- " -	"	"
25		"	Andreas	4		m	s	child	no	----	no	"	"	"	"	- " -	"	"
26		"	Earl	10		"	"	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED	---	"	"	"	"	"	"	- " -	"	"
27		Thomsen	Caroline	31		f	"	domestic servantes	"	German	yes	"	"	"	"	- " -	"	"
28		Knilling	Anton	20		m	"	actor	"	"	"	"	"	"	Regensburg	friend: Dr. Huhmann, Regensburg, Germany	N.J.	Union Hill
29		Bartsch	Leo	25		"	"	tailor	"	"	"	Cz.Slov.	"	Austria.	Vienna	father: Alois Bartsch, Donndorf,	Pa.	Willow Grove
30		Ehritz	Maria	22		f	"	farm-laborer	"	"	"	Austria	"	Austria	Krovotek	father: Alois Ehritz, Krovotek, Austria	"	Pittsburgh

12

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 31st, 19 22

DOC. 23

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after visiting temporarily in United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Race or people. (See instructions for this question.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government, because of his or their official character. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States; and if so, when and how long did he remain? Whether alien has previously been deported and if so, when and why?	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	brother	25	no			brother: Hans Busch, Peking Ills. 1102.S. Capitol Street	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bldeblue		none	Germany	Lear
2	yes	aunt	25	yes	1907	ster	Roche- aunt: Doris Krueger, 398. Emmerson Str. Rochester N.Y.	"	2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bldebrwn dark	wears glasses		"	Fischbek
3	"	brother	50	no	-	---	brother: Otto Walter, Wauwa- tosa ~~N.Y.~~ Wisc. 57 Morgan Street	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bldeblue		none	"	Ingersleben
4	"	"	"	"	-	---	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	Themer
5	no	uncle	50	"	-	---	uncle: Ernst Reichert, Brook- lyn N.Y. 204. Manchant Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	"	Sandersle- ben
6	"	"	"	"	-	---	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldeblue		"	"	Aschersle- ben
7	"	self	25	"	-	---	friend: J.W. Porwell, N.Y. Buffalo 1432-1442nd Main Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	brwn	wears glasses wart on left	Switzerl.	Luzern
8	yes	sister	25	"	-	---	sister: Hendericke Huber, Ross- will C.O. Box 136 n/Baltimore	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	blue	cheek	Germany	Sollburg
9	no	self	25	"	-	---	brother: Josef Steinle, N.Y. New York 573-3rd Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	darkbrwn		none	"	Illertissen
10	yes	"	75	"	-	---	brother in law: Georg Hess, Pittsburgh Pa.855.Spring Gard-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bldebrwn		"	"	Bochum
11	"	"	"	"	-	---	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	blue	hard of hea- ring	"	Berlin
12	"	"	"	"	-	---	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	none	"	Koeln- Deutz
13	"	"	"	"	-	---	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	Bochum
14	"	aunt	25	"	-	---	aunt: M. Dietzel, Ills.Chica- go Prairie View R.#2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	grey	"	"	Wilhelms- haven
15	"	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: Martin Grabowski, Spoka- ne Wa. 19. Ash Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	blue	"	"	Marienburg
16	"	self	25	yes	1897- 1919	New York	friend: Albert Janssen, 232. East 18th Street New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	greybrwn		"	"	Wahlheim
17	"	"	75	no	-	---	uncle: Ernst Marquart, New York 662. 10th Avenue	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	dark brwn	"	"	"	Moebringen
18	"	"	"	"	-	---	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	"	"	"	Breiten- stein
19	"	"	"	"	-	---	friend :	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bldeblue		"	"	Cannstadt
20	no	uncle	"	"	-	---	uncle: Henry Grebe, 2046. E. 4th Street Cleveland Ohio	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	dark bldebrwn		"	"	Niederdres selburg
21	"	"	"	"	-	---	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bldegrey		"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	-	---	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	blue	"	"	"
23	"	mother	87½	"	-	---	mother: C. Frahm, Emmerson N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark bldebrwn		"	"	Lunden
24	"	"	"	"	-	---	brother in law: - " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bldeblue		"	"	Hattstadt
25	"	"	"	"	-	---	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	d.bl.	"	"	"	Breklum
26	"	"	"	"	-	---	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	bldе	"	"	"	Friedrich- stadt
27	"	"	"	"	-	---	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	d.bl.	"	"	"	Hattstadt
28	"	uncle	25	"	-	---	uncle: August Sieber, 328. Hudson Ave. Union Hill N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	d.brwnbrwn		"	"	Garmisch
29	yes	"	25	"	-	---	uncle: John Frenzel, Willow Grove Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bldeblue		"	"	Krovotek
30	"	brother in law	25	"	-	---	brother in law: John Acker, Pittsburgh Pa.2322 Esclos Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	bldegrey		"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Maschke, 2. Officer *(State whether Master, Purs., or Second Officer)*, *of the* Hansa, *from* HAMBURG, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 *day of* Jan, *19* 27

at N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female)

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Walter Boccius, Surgeon of the "Hansa" sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be)

Dr W Boccius

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Jan, 1917

at NY

H Kupsi

Dep

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegevinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hansa Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, January 19th, 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Thle	Frieda	25		f	s	cook	yes	German	yes	German	German	Germany	Weinsberg	mother: Friederike Thle, Weinsberg.	N.Y.	New York.
2	361397	Lenzer	Anna	20		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wolfstein	Father: Valentin Lenzer, Broellen, n. Wolfstein.	"	Waspeth
3		Haeussler.	Martin	19		m	s	saddler	"	"	"	"	"	"	Stuttgart	Father: Wilhelm Haeussler, Stuttgart, Langestr. 25.	"	Brooklyn.
4		Humbert	Paul	27		m	s	dentist	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin	sister: Mart a Humbert, Berlin, Telwaerstr. 53.	Ill.	Chicago.
5		Hartmann	Marie	26		f	s	h'maid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mannheim	cousin: Wilhelm Schuess, Mannheim, Alpkovustr. 1,	Pa.	Philadelphia
6		Kriegsmann	Martha	40		f	s	none	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Friend: Jos. Helat. Hamburg, Osterbekstr. 54.	N.Y.	New York
7		Peter	Maria	44		f	s	secretary	"	Engl. Germ.	"	"	"	"	Duerrberg	Friend: Else Ostertag, Duerrberg, Rothenburgerstr. 128.	"	"
8	ADMITTED	Hollenbaum	Henriette	18		f	wd	dressmak	"	German	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	brother: Friedrich Langebeine, Hamburg, Loewenstr. 24.	"	Elmshurst
9		Gaus	Gertrude	21		f	s	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: Friedrich Gaus. Hamburg, Alter Teichweg 51.	"	Brooklyn
10	74232-1-7-9-31	Engelhardt	Ludwig	33		m	m	butcher	"	Germ. Engl.	"	"	"	"	"	brother in law: Jos Hammond Muenchen, Gaetzbergerstr. 91.	"	New York
11		Schnle	Lina	25		f	s	dress-maker	"	German	"	"	"	"	Reutlingen	aunt: Paul'ne Schmidt, Neuffen n/ Reutlingen.	"	"
12	2-31918	Gottiaux	Rosie	22		f	s	steno-tipist. 2-708231-3/1/40	"	German	"	"	"	"	Hornbach	mother: Elisabeth Gottiaux, Hornbach.		Hoboken
13		Klingenberg	Willy	19		m	s	clerk	"	Germ. Engl.	"	"	"	"	Lebra	mother: Marie Klingenberg, Lebra.	S.C.	Charleston
14		Schneider	Paul Walter	19		m	s	farmer	"	German	"	"	"	"	Chemnitz	father: Paul Schneider, Chemnitz, Friedrichstr. 11.	Ind.	Evansville
15		Wolf	Karl	11		m	m	farmer	"	Germ. Russ.	"	Russia	"	"	Zeithain	uncle: Alexander Hunger, Berlin S.O.16, Schmidtstr. 27	Kans.	Hays
16		"	Maria	36		f	m	h'wife	11-228408			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Alexander	15		m	s	child	11-98097			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Johannes	14		m	s		11-137478			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	U. S. CIT.	"	Anna	12		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	U. S. CIT.	"	Albert	10		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		"	Eugen	8		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	UNDER 16	"	Robert	6		m	s	p	no	--------	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 16	"	Angela	4		f	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		"	Vincent	2		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		"	Karl	24		m	m	farmer	yes	Germ. Russ.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26		"	Katharina	22		f	m	h'wife	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Bissing	Heinrich	26		m	m	farmer	"			"	"	"	"	uncle:	"	"
28		"	Anna	23		f	m	h'wife	11-150711			"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	Marie	2		f	s	child	no	--------	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	Josef	11		m	s		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

DISCHARGED

13

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK., January 31st, 19 22.

DOC 25

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by alien, other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether other intends to return to his foreign home after temporary visit in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? (Answer yes or no, which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See memorandum for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously deported when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	self	50	yes	1913-1921	New York	aunt: F. Christine Bauer, New York N.Y. 88 East 42nd Aven.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	fair	brwn	blue	none	Germany	Weinsberg
2	yes	uncle	25	no	-	---	uncle: Jacob Lanzer, Maspeth N.Y. 206 Andrew Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bldegrey dark		"	"	Einoellen
3	no	"	25	"	-	---	uncle: G.E. Hausseler, 201.De Kalb Avenue Brooklyn N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bldeblue		"	"	Stuttgart
4		self	25	"	-	---	friend: W.M. Welch, Manufacturing Comp. Chicago Jll. 1516. Orleans St.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	bldeblue dark		"	"	Berlin
5	yes	brother	25	"	-	---	brother: Friedrich Hartmann, Philad. Pa. 2059. E. Manmonth Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brwn	brwn	"	"	Unterfischach
6	"	self	100	yes	1913-1920	New York	friend: Miss. L. Semken, 37. Hamilton Ave. White Plains N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	bldegrey		"	"	Hamburg
7	"	cousin	50	"	1905-1909	Boston	friend: Bernhard Friedrich, 328 W. 23rd Str. New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	brwngrey		"	Austria	Wien
8 called New York	no	self	1	"	1881-1921	New York	daughter: Anna Dickers, Elmhurst N.Y. Queens Blvd 151	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	"	grey		deaf and dumb	Germany	Woltorf
9	yes	uncle	14	no	-	---	uncle: H.J. Gehs, Jefferson, Str. 12 Brokklyn N.Y.	yes	2 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	bldebrwn		none	"	Hamburg
10	"	self	50	yes	1913-1921	New York	own home: New York, N.Y. 228. East 83rd Street	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark		"	"	Muenchen
11	"	"	35	no	-	---	brother: Adolf Kohnle, New York N.Y. 46. Lawrence Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	Reutlingen
12	"	aunt	25	"	-	---	aunt: Charlotte Leonhard, Hoboken N.Y. 69. Willow Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bldeblue dark		"	"	Hornbach
13	no	self	62	"	-	---	uncle: H. Renken, Charlestown S.C. 175. Smith Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	"	blue	"	"	Sondershausen
14	yes	uncle	[illegible]	"	-	---	uncle: Christ. Hoffherr, Evansville Ind. 225. E. Oregan Str.	yes	5 years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	brwn dark	"	"	Reichenhain
15	"	friend	50	yes	1909-1914	Hays Kans.	brother: Karl Wolf, Hays, Kans.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldeblue dark		"	Russia	Katharinenstadt
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	"	grey	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	5	"	lightbrwn		"	U.S.A. Kan. Hays	
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	3	"	darkblde		"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	2	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	light bldedark		"	Russia	Katharinenstadt
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	1	"	bldedark		"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	blue	"	"	"
25	"	"	50	yes	1909-1914	Hays-Kans.	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	no	-	---	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	blckgrey		"	"	Saratow
27	"	"	50	"	-	---	uncle: Justus Bissing, Hays, Kans.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldeblue dark		"	Russia	Katharinenstadt
28	"	"	"	"	-	---	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	bldebrwn		"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	-	---	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	d.bl.	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	-	---	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	blck	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Maschke, 2. Officer, of the Hansa, from HAMBURG, do
(Make whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Jan, 19 27

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish decent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Vol. 86

I, Dr. Walter Boecius, Surgeon of the "Hansa", sailing therewith, (State whether discharged, arriving, incapacitated, or shipwrecked by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of German government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Dr. Walter Boecius

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Jul, 1922

at NY

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hansa. Passengers sailing from Hamburg, January 19th, 1922.

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Brumenberg	Ella	29		f	m	3-232191 — 1-23-22. h'wife	yes	German	yes	Germ.	Germ.	Germany	Hamburg	mother: Wilhelmine Storm, Hamburg, Borstelmannsweg 19.	N.Y.	New York.
2	UNDER 16	"	Max	11		m	s	pupil	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	UNDER 16	"	Margarete	14		f	s	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		Meiers	Alfred	25		m	s	confect	"	1-3641	"	"	"	"	"	mother: W. Meiers, Hamburg, Grindelhof 87.	"	Brooklyn.
5		Dreyer	Bruno	20		m	s	11-26144 1-6441 laborer	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father: W. Dreyer.		
6	ADMITTED	Hoek	Erwin	29		m	s	farmer	"	1-6641	"	"	"	"	Frohnheim	Magdeburg, Lemsdorferweg 71. wife: Antonie Hoek,	Am. Fola.	
7		Bloch	Ida	6		f	s	teacher	"	3-6641	"	"	Hebrew	"	Hamburg	Leimenstadt/Baden. friend: Josef Suesskind,	N.Y.	Utica.
8		Lohmann	Rudolf	31		m	s	gardener	"	1-4641	"	"	German	"	Magdeburg	Hamburg, GR. Bleichen 10. father: Hermann Lohmann.	"	Brooklyn.
9	ADMITTED	Keyser	Helene	52		f	m	h'wife	"	4-3641	"	"	Scotch	"	Rostock	Magdeburg, Feuentziestr. 3. uncle: Karl Keyser,	Misc.	Milwaukee.
10	ADMITTED	Hillmann	Walter	27		m	m	mechanic	"	4-4641	Germ.	Germ.	Germ.	"	"	Rostock, Friedrichstr. 38. mother: Anna Hillmann,	"	"
11		Splittstoesser	Hans	32		m	m	clerk	"	1-3641	"	"	"	"	Aachen	Rostock, Friedrichstr. 38. father: Gustav Splittstoesser		
12		Schimmel	Erich	25		m	s	"	"	1-6641	"	"	"	"	Thale	Aachen, Elisabethstr. 13. father: Heinrich Schimmel,	Minn.	St. Paul.
13		Chalaver	Herbert	20		m	s	"	"	1-4641	"	"	"	"	Sonneberg	Thale/H. father: Gerhard Chalaver,	N.Y.	Queens/
14		Lery	Constantin	1		m	s	IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED lieutenant Corporal	"	1-6641	"	"	"	"	Berlin	Sonneberg. grandfather: Exz. Lery,	N.J.	Newark.
15		Skille	Max	24		m	s	student	"	1-6641	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin-Wlmdf. Gerauenstr. 7. father: Max Skille,	N.Y.	New York.
16		Kaeder	Philipp	13		m	s	student	"	1-4641	"	"	"	"	Ludwigshafen	Berlin, Kopernicusstr. 36. father: Karl Kaeder,	Ill.	Chicago.
17		Haimgaertner	Karl	22		m	s	Book-keeper	"	1-3641	"	"	"	"	Regensburg	Ludwigshafen, Kurfuerststr. sister: Anna Schels.	N.J.	Passaic.
18		Sauermilch	Eleonore	27		f	s	nurse	"	1-3641	"	"	"	"	Kreuznach	Regensburg, Hoher Kreuzweg 18. father: Julius Sauermilch,	"	Hoboken.
19		Sokolowsky	Oskar	27		m	m	mechanic	"	1-3641	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Kreuznach, Galgenbergweg 57. mother: Christine Sokolowsky,	Ind.	Logansport
20		Gross	Elisabeth 318445	30		f	s	nurse	"	1-3641	"	"	"	"	Achern	Bartnig n/ Breslau. father: Wilhelm Gross,	N.Y.	New York
21		Thomas														Achern, Ackerstr. 7.	Pa.	Harrisburg
22		Bakker	Bernhard	31		m	m	farmlab	yes	1-1641	"	"	"	"	Vollenerfehn	brother: Wesser Bakker, Vollenerfehn.	Ill	Leverson
23		"	Meikke	51		f	m	h'wife	"	1-1641	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	UNDER 16	"	Walette	6		f	s	child	no	12-13768 7-m-40	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	UNDER 16	"	Wiardus	5		m	s	"	"	12-13767 7-m-40	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	UNDER 16	"	Johanna	3		f	s	"	"	12-28638 7-2-41	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27		Foehnders	Frehrich	35		m	m	farmlab	yes	1-6641	"	"	"	"	Lensiede	sister: Anna Foehnders, Neuhand n/ Ahrle.	"	Pekin.
28		"	Meta	20		f	m	h'wife	"	1-8641	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		Kuhn	Karl	20		m	s	lock-smith	"	1-1641	"	"	"	"	Berlin	father: August Kuhn, Berlin, Invalidenstr/ 9;	Iowa	Farmersburg
30		Kohls	Walter	23		m	s	"	"	11-126225 1-28-36 5-41	"	"	"	"	Schweidemuehl	friend: F. Bartsus. Schweidemuehl.	Wisc.	Clyman.

Etaff 14 Italy 1-1-22

re Thomas
21 is on Citizen's manifest.

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 2.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, January 31st, 1922.

5000.87

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by an other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much.	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to remain a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching such beliefs, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property (See Instruction for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	76.-	yes	1907 1920	Teaneck N.J.	husband: Ludwig Brunnenberg, New York,N.Y. Canalstr.530	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	br.	bl.	none	Germany	Luebken
2	"	"	"			New-born	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	U.S.A.	New York
3	"	"	"			"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	grey	"	"	"
4	"	sister	60.-	no	--	---	sister: A.W. Stelas, Brooklyn,N.Y. Seneca Ave. 669	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	bl.	"	"	Dundee Lak
5	"	cousin	80.-	"	--	---	cousin: C.R. Alpert Paola,Kans. County of Miami.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	bl.	scar on left eye.	Germany	Hamburg
6	"	"	34.-	"	--	---	cousin: Anton Yutz, Utica,N.Y. 1034 Court Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	Magdeburg
7	"	"	30.-	"	--	---	cousin: Berhard Bloch, Brooklyn,N.Y. 50 Kent Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	grey	"	"	Steinenstadt
8	yes	uncle	30.-	"	--	---	uncle: Wilh. Schindler, Miwaukee,Wisc. West Allis,671 52 nd Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	grey	bl.	"	Lithuania	Wilna
9	yes	husband	50.-	"	--	---	husband: Paul Kayser, San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	1	"	bl.	bl.	"	Germany	Magdeburg
10	"	father in law	50.-	"	--	---	father in law: Paul Kayser, San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	grey	"	"	Scotland	Glasgow
11	no	self	18.-	"	--	---	friend: Carl Splittstoesser, St.Paul,Min. 960 Euclid Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	bl.	grey	both underarms tattooed	Germany	Guelze
12	"	uncle	25.-	"	--	---	uncle: Jacob Fischbach, Queens,N.Y.L.I. Sherwoodave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	"	br.	none	"	Aachen
13	"	self	50.-	"	--	---	friend: Arnold Harmelin, Newark,N.J. 20 Clinton Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Thale
14	no	"	25.-	"	--	---	~~friend: Max Sussmann, Morris,New York~~ N.Y.W. 42 Str. Calder Buildings.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	Hannover
15	"	uncle	25.-	"	--	---	uncle: Max Schueler Chicago,Ills. 3642 Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	br.	"	Russia	Petrograd
16	"	"	"	"	--	---	uncle: Fritz Schuster, Passaic, N.J. Washingtonpl.202	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	grey	"	Germany	Berlin
17	"	self	25.-	"	--	---	sister: Sofi Klein, Hoboken,N.J. Dubois Str. 517	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d.bl.	br.	"	"	Oppau
18	"	"	14.-	"	--	---	friend: Dr.med.I.A.Little, Logansport,Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	grey	"	"	Wiesent
19	"	"	50.-	yes	1915	New-York	c/o Homer New York, N.Y. 232 E.83rd Street	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	bl.	"	"	"	Muehlheim
20	"	aunt	25.-	no	--	---	aunt: Frieda Gramm, Harrisburg,Pa. Box 185	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	dark	br.	"	"	Liatkave
21	called New York.																		5	-	"	bl.	"	"	"	Achern
22	no	self	100.-	no	--	---	brother in law: John Appeldorn Denver, Ills. R.1. Box 44.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	bl.	none	German;	Vellener-fehn.
23	"	"	15.-	"	--	---	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	10.-	"	--	---	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	--	---	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	--	---	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	yes	cousin	50.-	"	--	---	cousin: H.L. Faehnders, Pekin,Ills.R.R.4 Box 13.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	bl.	"	little finger of left hand crippled.	"	Grossheide
28	"	"	"	"	--	---	- " -	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	none	"	"
29	"	brother in law	30.-	"	--	---	brother in law: Josef Hafke, Farmersburg,Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	d.bl.	"	"	- "	Berlin
30	"	uncle	25.-	"	--	---	uncle: Otto Nimmann, Clyman,Wisc. Dodge Conty.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bl.	"	"	"	Wuerow

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4--218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Naschke, 2. Officer, of the Hansa, from HAMBURG, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty-nine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

2. Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Juli, 19 27

at NY

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 1.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Walter Boccius, Surgeon of the "Hansa", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith is employed by owners thereof or as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty-five years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of german government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, thirty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

50 21

Dr W Boccius

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Jan, 19 22

at N.Y.

Hbpc

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

16—

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United ... t must
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Hansa. Passengers sailing from HAMBURG, ..., 19 ..

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1							2-7,247 (505), 6-41 1-1685										... r town.
2	ADMITTED						IN HOSPITAL	DISCHARGED	"		"	"					... arg
3		"	Eva				DIED IN HOSPITAL	"	"		"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	" ... uros
4	ADMITTED	"					3-82172				"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	"
5		[illegible]	Peter	41			1-1685				"	"					... wi... for
6		[illegible]	[illegible]	21			11-24685 (505) 8-3-39				"	"					...
7		[illegible]	Philomena	32			1-1645 / 11-280836 - 1-6-41				Austria	German	Austria	St.Pol.	father: Jakob Rieder, Lenzi, Austria.	Wisc.	Milwaukee ... yen
8		Satuparits	Stefan	21			3-680 - front.				"	Croat.	"	Durnbach	father: Josef Satuparits, Durnbach.	Ill.	Chicago ... egen
9		Albrecht	Bruno				1-1685				"	German	"	[illegible]	father: Franz Albrecht, [illegible], Switzerland.	Wash.	[illegible] ... ch
10		"	[illegible]				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	... an
11	IN TRANSIT	[illegible]	Vladimir	19			3-1651				Russ.	Slov.	Slov.	Germany	brother: [illegible], Berlin, Kompromissstr 10.	Can.	Toronto In to
12		Davis	Gustav	24			3-1651				"	German	German	[illegible]	father: Karl Davis, Wanderup, Kreis Flensburg.	N.Y.	New York ... on
13		"	[illegible]				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"- ...
14	UNDER 16	"	[illegible]				"	"	"		"	"	"	"	-"- -"-	"	-"- ...
15		[illegible]	Fritz				3-1645				"	"	"	[illegible]	Sister: Frau Elise Pirmen, Walter-[illegible], Hannover.	N.Y.	[illegible] ... York
16		[illegible]	[illegible]				1-1685				"	"	"	Lemgo	father: Hermann [illegible], Treschen-Tr.[illegible], Germany.	Pa.	St.Louis ... rg,
17		Collmer	Frieda	24			"	"	"		"	"	"	[illegible]	father: Ludwig Collmer, Hannover.	Ill.	Joliet ... n
18		Wolcker	Thekla	24			"	"	"		"	"	"	Frankfurt	wife: Pauline Wolcker, Hermannstr. 3, Freiburg.	N.Y.	New York & Detroit ...
19		Kämper	Carl	30			19-3767 2/6/38	"	"		"	"	"	Soest	father: Peter Kämper, Soest, Westfalen.	Wash.	Port Lane City ... re-
20		Eppler	[illegible]	26			1-1685	"	"		"	"	"	Ludwigsburg	father: [illegible] Eppler, Ludwigsburg, Schwabstr. 11.	Ill.	Maxville Wil... for
21		Rink	[illegible]	30			2-552168 2/9/38	"	"		"	"	"	Mark-Groningen	mother: Elisabet Rink, Mark-Gronningen.	N.J.	Newark ... h
22		Schafer	Berta	25			1-1685	"	"		"	"	"	"	father: Karl Schafer, Mark-Gronningen.	"	" ... rf
23		Schapira	Max	27			1-1645	"	"		"	"	Latvia	Berlin	uncle: L. Herzowitz, Berlin, Fasanenstr. 5.	N.Y.	New York ... gen
24		Berta	Helene	23			1-1645	"	"		"	"	Germany	German	Germany Tilsenburg father: Ludwig Berta, Tilsenburg.	Ill.	Chicago ...
25		Juliner	Helene	17			house-wife 661 Ent.	"	"		"	"	Austria	Hebrew	" Berlin brother: Isaac Joppe, Berlin, Fruchtstr. [illegible].	N.Y.	Brooklyn ... m
26	VL3/6/220	Martin	Elsa	26			lady's help 1-1685				"	German	German	"	Mulheim mother: Anne Geyer, Styrum, Mulheim.	Pa.	Philadelphia ...
27	3/4/40	Alf	Anna	18			servant 1-1685 2-966591-5/4/42 Issue 11/1/40				"	"	"	Freiburg/Elbe	father: Julius Alf, Freiburg a/ Elbe.	N.Y.	New York ...
28	3/27/28	Tutgens	Martha	23			[illegible] 1-1685	"	"		"	"	"	Hamburg	father: Emil Lutgens, Hamburg, Elbstr. 129, III.	N.J.	Weehawken ... re
29		Schecher	Josef	19			14-28117 - 1685	"	"		"	"	"	Lour	father: Fritz Schecher, Lour, Bavaria.	Minn.	St. Bonifacius ...
30		Engelhardt	Karl	21			elegraph 1685	"	"		"	"	"	Heilbronn	mother: Louise Engelhardt, Vaihingen.	Ohio	Lima ...

Except 3 [illegible] January 1, 19..

15

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 1.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, January 31st, 19 12.

16—218

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by an agent, person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	20 Purposes of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read? (Every alien may be required to read.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See Note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	aunt	$25	no	-	-	Aunt: Louise Tanzel, Passaic, N.J. 148 Sherman Street.	no	perm.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark		none	Germany	Hamburg
2	no	self	$60	no	-	-	Son: Johann Lovits, Philadelphia, Pa. 1343 Hemlock Street.	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	gray blue		"	Roumania	Bogueos
3	no	"		no	-	-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	"
4	no	"		no	-	-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"		"	"	"
5	no	brother	$25	1910 yes	-3	Newyork	Brother: Fred Tauck, Brooklyn, N.Y. 861 Grant Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	blue	scars of burn on point of right	"	"	"
6	no	self	$60	no	-	-	Brother: Charles Lanick, Chicago, Ill. Patterson Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	" blue	hand & forehead.	Germany	Zeven	
7	yes	brother in law	$25	no	-	-	Brother in law: Josef Brauner, [illegible] Str., Milwaukee.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	dark brown	none	Roumania	Czernowitz	
8	yes	-"-	$200	no	-	-	Brother in law: Paul Radosovits, Chicago, Ills. [illegible] Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	brwnblue	"	Austria	Pirkegen	
9	"	-"-	$80	no	-	-	Brother in law: Hegmann, Richard [illegible] Chicago, Ill. [illegible] Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brwn	"	"	Turnbach	
10	"	-"-		no	-	-	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	" grey	right leg lame	"	Marglan	
11	no	self	$25	1910 yes	-14	Newyork	in transit to Canada!	no	in transit	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" brwn	none	"	Vienna	
12	no	"	$100	1914 "	-21	Dec	Friend: Frank Peterson, New York, [illegible] 95th Street.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	-	"	dark bldegrey	"	Cz.Slov.	Lomnon	
13	no	"		1912 "	-21	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bldeblue	"	Germany	Schweta	
14	no	"		1913 "	-21	"	-"-	-"-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	" brwn	"	Austria	Konop-kowska	
15	yes	brother in law	$100	no	-	-	Sister: Katharina Knisp, Tyron, Netr.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-	-	"	"	"	U.S.A.-N.Y.	New York	
16	no	husband	$82	no	-	-	Husband: Alfred Graefe, St.Louis, Mo. [illegible] Locust Str.	"	Land-Cert. 12432 Line of [illegible] Father									5	6	"	bldeblue	"	Germany	Rotenburg	
17	no	self	$5	no	-	-	Uncle: Georg Geissler, Joliet, Ill. [illegible] Eastern Street.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brwn	in speaking broke since 1910.	"	Dresden	uncle in this room
18	no	friend	$50	yes	-900	Detroit Mich.	Cousin: Hugo Schumacherm ann, 267.E.115th Str. New York.	"	Detroit Father Died									5	6	"	bldegrey	none	"	Baden-hausen	
19	no	self	$125	no	-	-	Sister i/law: Lorse Hadley, [illegible] South State Str. [illegible] City.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brwngrey	little finger of left hand one joint missing.	"	Prichers-heim	
20	no	"	$25	no	-	-	Uncle: Karl Kepler, Muxville, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bldeblue	right arm tattooed.	"	Kamen	
21	no	"	$25	no	-	-	friend: Maria Loffler, Newark, N.J. 16 Chelsey Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	bldeblue	scar on right forefinger.	"	Marbach	
22	no	"	$25	1913 Jan yes	-20	Newark	Sister: -"- -"-	"	Cousin	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	bldebrwn	None	Germany	Hochdorf	
23	no	self	$25	no	-	-	Mother: Chaim Herman, Schapira, New York, 370.E.Houston Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blue	"	"	Mark-Groningen	
24	no	"	$50	1914 yes	-21	Chicago Sept.	Own home: 210 South Wayne Ave. Chicago, Ills.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	dark brwnbrwn	"	Ukraine	Zborow	
25	no	"	$25	1892 yes	-9	Mar 2 Newyork	husband: Jacob Lubliner, [illegible] Knickerbocker Ave. Brooklyn	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	-	"	" grey	"	Germany	Haslein	
26	no	brother in law	$25	no	-	-	Brother in law: Herm. Wellend, Philadelphia, 2114.N.13th Str.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	grey grey	"	"	Cohrim	
27	no	brother	$25	no	-	-	Brother: Julius Alif, [illegible] E, 50th Str. New York.	yes	2years	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	bldeblue	"	"	Styrum	
28	no	fiancé	$30	no	-	-	fiancé: John Lutgen, Weehawken, 140 Park View Ave.	no	perm.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	bldeblue	mole on right cheek.	"	Freiburg o/Elle	
29	no	self	$60	no	-	-	Brother: Dr.F.J.Schecher, St.Donifacius, Minnesota.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	dark bldeblue	none	"	Hamburg	
30	no	"	$25	no	-	-	Sister: Clara Engelhardt, Lima, North Mainstreet.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	dark bldeblue	left elbow somewhat stiff	"	Varsingen	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Maschke, 2. Officer *, of the* Hansa *, from* HAMBURG *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* thirty *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

2. *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 31 *day of* [illegible], 19 27

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 600 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4714

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number A. 30

S. S. HANSA sailing from HAMBURG, January 13th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York January 31st, 1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	CIRCLE MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH: CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Walter	Wilhelm	35		m	s		U.S.passport 7997?, Washington,D.C. Nov.2nd 1921.	Own home: Corning,N.Y. 90 West Market Street.
2	Wöhn	Johann, H.	32		m	m.		U.S.passport 42442, Washington,D.C. [illegible] 21th 1921.	Own home: Lancaster,Pa. 658 Prince Street.
~~3~~	~~Jurgens~~	~~William~~	~~46~~		~~m~~	~~m~~			
4	Martens	William	3		m	s		U.S.passport 4[illegible]1, Washington,D.C. June 2nd 1921.	Own home: Corona L.I., N.Y.
5	"	Carl	33		m	s		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
6	"	Robert	5		m	s	New York, October 21st 1916.	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
7	"	Fred	7		m	s	-"- March 13th 1913.	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
8	Helble	Henry	27		m	s		U.S.passport 8[illegible]24, Washington,D.C. October 7th 1921.	Own home: West Hoboken, 624 Summit Ave.
9	Eggerstedt	Anna	3[illegible]		f	s		U.S.passport 79627, Washington,D.C. August 21st 1921.	Own home: Arlington,N.Y. 16 Lewis Ave.
10	Stone	Waldo, H.	25		m	s	Norwood,Mass. June 7th 1[illegible].	U.S.Seaman's passport [illegible], Boston,Mass. October 25th 1919.	Own home: Los Angeles,Calif. 1627 W.108th Street.
11	Herwig	Minnie	38		f	m		U.S.passport 82[illegible]42. Washington,D.C. Sept.12th 1921.	Own home: Chicago,Ills. 1135 Belmont Ave.
12	"	Willie	34		m	s	Chicago,Ills. Aug.20th 1[illegible].	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
13	Fricken	Louise	34		f	m		U.S.passport 84203, Washington,D.C. October 25th 1921.	Own home: Newdorp,N.Y. Staten Island.
14	"	Charlotte	12		f	s	New York, February 1st 1[illegible].	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
15	"	Charles	9		m	s	Brooklyn, August 14th 1912.	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
16	Grimaldi	Hanna	34		f	m		U.S.passport 84210, Washington,D.C. October 29th 1921.	Own home: New Brighton,N.Y. 256 Westfield Ave.
17	"	Charles	3		m	s	New York, August 28th 1918.	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
18	"	Joan	1		f	s	-"- , October 16th 1920.	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
19	Helble	Jacob	63		m	m		U.S.passport [illegible], Washington,D.C. October 5th 1921.	Own home: Hackensack,N.J. 91 Mink Str.
20	"	Joseph	59		m	m		U.S.passport 83252, Washington,D.C. October 8th 1921.	-"- -"-
21	Jacob	Johann	47		m	m		U.S.passport [illegible]865, Washington,D.C. Nov.9th 1921.	Own home: Denver,Colo. 831 S.Jason Street.
22	Drapes	John	56		m	m		U.S.passport 36527, Washington,D.C. June 21st 1921.	Own home: Woodside,L.I.,N.Y. 22 Greenpoint Ave.
23	"	Else	54		f	m		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
24	Kornacker	Franz	2[illegible]		[illegible]	s		U.S.passport 79727, Washington,D.C. August 17th 1921.	Own home: Rockville Centre,N.Y.
25	Holmann	Joseph	35		m	s		U.S.passport 123728, Washington,D.C. December 27th 1921.	Own home: Joliet,Ills.
26	Stoltzel	Hermann	61		m	m		U.S.passport 80526, Washington,D.C. Sept.6th 1921.	Own home: Majestic,Conn.
27	Tiescher	Otto	61		m	m		U.S.passport 87050, Washington,D.C. Sept.15th 1921.	Own home: Pawtucket,R.Island.
28	Boehme	Frederick	23		m	m		U.S.passport 84252, Washington,D.C. July 13th 1921.	Own home: Milwaukee,Wisc. 443 E.Water Str.
29	"	Lucie	17		f	m		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
30	Kettering	Jacob	61		m	m		U.S.passport 6[illegible]29, Washington,D.C. Nov.8th 1921.	Own home: East Pittsburg,Pa.

Mr Wm Jürgens
№3 is Cabin passenger manifest!

Purser

12 aliens, Susp

16

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4714

Form 619 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4719

Number 31

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HANSA sailing from HAMBURG, January 19th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York January 31st, 1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Years.	Months.	Sex	Whether citizen by birth or naturalization.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH, CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Thomas	Anna	23		f	n.		U.S.passport 47107, Washington,D.C. July 20th 1921.	Own home: Edgewater,N.J. 14 Hilbert Ave.
2	Ibig	Ludwig	66		m	w.		U.S.passport 36095, Washington,D.C. October 12th 1921.	Own home: New York - Bronx, 360. 159th Street.
3	Trottmann	Hedwig	28		f	n		U.S.passport 74307, Washington,D.C. July 23th 1920.	Own home: Hedwig Trottmann, Chicago,Ills. 309 Spring Street.
4	"	Jack	4		m	s	Chicago,Ills. July 9th 1917.	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
5	Thomas	Anna	2		f	s	Edgewater,N.J. June 14th 1919.	U.S.passport 47107, Washington,D.C. July 20th 1921.	Parents: Edgewater,N.J. 14 Hilbert Ave.
6	Ruemann	Otto	76		m	n.		U.S.passport 77550, Washington,D.C. August 14th 1921.	Own home: Chicago,Ills. 2911.W.Lovin Street.
7	"	Marie	27		f	n.		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
8	"	Lucie	7		f	s		U.S.passport 25785, Washington,D.C. April 24th 1921.	-"- -"-
9	Grebe	John	21		m	s		U.S.passport 87874, Washington,D.C. Sept.30th 1921.	Own home: Cleveland, Ohio, 2 46.E.4th Street.
10	Langelon	Jon.	6		m	s		U.S.passport 69275, Washington,D.C. July 20th 1921.	Own home: Chicago,Ills. 2625.N.Richmond Str.
11	Wöhnel	Anna	20		f	s		U.S.passport 192, Paris, November 21st 1921.	Sister: Charlotte Wöhnel, Hastings on Hudson,Paragon Rd.71.
12	Henrichsen	Christ	60		m	s		U.S.passport 82093, Washington,D.C. Sept.14th 1921.	Own home: Raeyth,Idaho.
13	Golsch	Elise	45		f	w.		U.S.seaman passport 77250, N.Y.Supreme Court, July 30th 191[illegible].	Own home: New York, 210.E.12th Street.
14	Steff	Josef	70		m	n		U.S.passport 87251, Washington,D.C. Sept.7th 1921.	Son in law: M.Abbey, [illegible] Colorado Springs, 23.N.Tejon Street.
15	"	Amalia	70		f	n		-"- - -	-"- -"-
16	Abbey	Silvia S.	21		f	m		U.S.passport 83077, Washington,D.C. October 7th 1921.	Husband: -"- -"-
17	Proisl	Mathias	71		m	w.		U.S.passport 122118, Washington,D.C. December 22nd 1920.	friend: Charles Kamerer, St.Paul,Minn. Plaz Str.16.
18	Einfeldt	Adeline	51		f	wd.		U.S.passport 27158, Washington, D.C. May 17th 1921.	Own home: Jersey City,N.J. 173 Sherman Ave.
19	Penzer	William	49		m	n		U.S.passport 83427, Washington,D.C. October 6th 1921.	Own home: Detroit,Mich. 5781 Crane Ave.
20	Woll	Friedrich	71		m	n		U.S.passport 71914, Washington,D.C. June 11th 1920.	Own home: New York, 214.E. 4th Street.
21	Zindler	Eugen	37		m	n		U.S.passport 90122, Washington,D.C. November 7th 1921.	Own home: Richmond,N.Y. 2[illegible] Purge Street.
22	Stoedtler	Emil	39		m	n		U.S.passport 77504, Washington,D.C. May 11th 1921.	Own home: Atlanta,Ga. 215 Peachy Str.
23	"	Elisabeth	21		f	n		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
24	Frank	Toni	50		m	n		U.S.passport 79536, Washington,D.C. May 23rd 1921.	Own home: New York, 337.W.19th Str.
25	"	Hannah	40		f	n		-"- -"-	-"- -"-
26	"	Walter	9		m	s	New York, May 4th 191[illegible].	-"- -"-	-"- -"-
27	Renner	George	51		m	[illegible] together with wife Nr.27.		U.S.passport 87215, Washington,D.C. July 19th 1921.	Own home: Bennet,Colorado.
28	Nebel	Henry	37		m	n		U.S.passport 87491, Washington,D.C. Nov.3rd 1921.	Own home: Emerson,Nebr.
29	Boehmer	Julius	61		m	w.		U.S.passport 84[illegible], Washington,Sept.21st 1921.	Own home: Lake Huntington, New York.
30	"	Lisa	17		f	s	Hoboken,N.J. June 19th 1[illegible]	-"- -"-	-"- -"-

17

IMPORTANT NOTICE. —Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4719

Form 630 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4718

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

Number 0. D. 38

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from HAMBURG, January 15th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York January 31st, 1922.

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name	AGE Years	Months	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH. CITY OR TOWN AND STATE.	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Tjärks	Hermann	47		m		U.S.passport 7,408, Washington,D.C. July 29th 1920.	Own Home: New York, 3997 Broadway.
2	Wilke	Carl	31		m		U.S.passport 14067, Washington,D.C. April 4th 1921.	Own Home: Emerson,Nebr.
3	Fueschewsky	Nosic	42		m		U.S.passport 81[illegible], Washington,D.C. Sept.9th 1921.	Own Home: Brooklyn,N.Y. 1019 Sutter Ave.
4	Fruhman	Wm.	25		m	s	U.S.passport 1[illegible]96, Washington,D.C. Nov.[illegible]th 1921.	Own Home: Brooklyn,N.Y. 417 Wilson ave.
5	Kotz	Georg	27		m	m	U.S.passport 5107, Washington,D.C. June 16th 1921.	Own Home: Stapleton,N.Y. 87 Laurel ave.
6	"	Elinore	22		f	m	Stapleton,N.Y. January 7th 1899.	-"- -"- -"- -"-
7	Zaepel	Elisabeth	20		f	m	U.S.Embassy 12, Berlin, December 1st 1921.	Own Home: Fort Wayne, Ind.
8	"	Hildegard	8		f	s	Fort Wayne, Ind. July 5th 1913.	-"- -"- -"- -"-
9	"	Kurt	4		m	s	" " " June 14th 1917.	-"- -"- -"- -"-
10	Gruler	Wilhelm	3		m	s	U.S.passport 17736, Washington, D.C. August 23rd 1921.	Own Home: Byron,Nebr.
11	"	Johanna	28		f	m		-"- -"- -"- -"-
12	"	Betty	5		f	s	Byron,Nebr. February 13th 1917.	-"- -"- -"- -"-
13	Torneäde	Martha	40		f	m	U.S.passport 47[illegible], Washington,D.C. May 31st 1921.	Own Home: Peoria,Ills. 132 Steubenville Str.
14	"	Hilde	9		f	s	Peoria,Ills. March 1st 1912.	-"- -"- -"- -"-
15	Schnitzler	Hugo	2[illegible]		m	m	U.S.passport 36764, Washington,D.C. Nov.4th 1921.	Own Home: Waynesburg, Ky.
16	"	Pauline	2[illegible]		f	m		-"- -"- -"- -"-
17	Schroeder	Wilhelm	61		m	m	U.S.passport 12126, Washington,D.C. April 1st 1921.	Own Home: Clifton,N.J.
18	"	Hulda	61		f			-"- -"- -"- -"-
19	Herzog	August	41		m	s	U.S.passport 51625, Washington D.C. Sept.12th 1921.	Own Home: Philadelphia,Pa. 1802.N.23rd Str.
20	Siebel	John	54		m	m	U.S.passport 10[illegible]3, Washington,D.C. December 5th 1921.	Own Home: Louisville,Ky. 662.S.24.
21	Finkenbrink	Ernst	47		m	s	U.S.passport 30[illegible], Washington,D.C. October 17th 1921.	Own Home: Louisville,Ky. Madison Ave.City.
22	"	Marie	41		f	wd.	U.S.passport 30512, Washington,D.C. October 17th 1921.	-"- -"- -"- -"-
23	Kuhn	Anna	47		f	wd.	U.S.passport 301[illegible], Washington,D.C. Nov.5th 1921.	friend: Charles Neukeuter, New York, 474.E.78th Street.
24	Weinerl	Anna	25		f	s	U.S.passport 5[illegible]2, Washington,D.C. June 27th 1921.	Uncle. Henry Dietz, Cincinnati, Ohio, 1815 Forefort ave.
25	Quirt	John	33		m	m	U.S.passport 16821, Washington,D.C. July 19th 1921.	Father: Josef Quirt, Cincinnati, Ohio, 926 Alhany ave.
26	"	Maria	31		f	m		-"- -"- -"- -"-
27	Schuffert	Jos.	59		m	s	U.S.passport 5[illegible]2, Washington,D.C. June 9th 1921.	Own Home: College Point,N.Y.
28	Spuler	Wilhelm	31		m	m	U.S.passport 102442, Washington,D.C. December 3rd 1921.	Own Home: Brooklyn,N.Y. 1092 Madison Str.
29	Kruger	Daniel	64		m	Div.	U.S.passport 30758, Washington,D.C. June 14th 1921.	Own Home: Tillander Park, N.Y.
30	Strahlendorf	Mabel	17		f	s	U.S.passport 22124, Washington,D.C. April 26th 1921.	Own Home: Brooklyn,N.Y. 762 Marion Str.

18

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4718

Form 610 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4712

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

C. 33 Number D.

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from [illegible], January 15th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York January 31st, 1922.

No. on List	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Relationship	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Ernst	Fred	58		m			U.S.passport 2,021, Washington,D.C. April 30th 1921.	Own home: Cincinnati, Ohio, 1630 Elm Street.
2	Lenk	Paul	35		m			U.S.passport 37152, Washington,D.C. August 24th 1921.	Brother: Carl Lenk, Bronx-N.Y.City, 1334 Simson Street.
3	Pfirrelsen	Peter	24		m			U.S. passport 170734, Washington,D.C. February 2nd 1921.	Own home: Saginaw, Mich.
4	"	Christine	21		f			-"-	-"- -"-
5	"	Willi	17		m			-"-	-"- -"-
6	"	Linna	16		f			-"-	-"- -"-
7	"	Elsa	8		f			-"-	-"- -"-
8	Stoefen	Catharine	38		f			-"-	-"-
9	"	Arthur	[illegible]		m	s	Davenport,Iowa, August 9th 1[illegible].	U.S.passport [illegible], Washington,D.C. June 3rd 1921.	-"- -"-
10	Silver	Wendel	57		m			-"-	-"-
11	Wolf	Wilhelm	43		m	w		U.S.passport 100[illegible], Washington,D.C. Nov.25th 1921.	Own home: Los Angeles,Calif. 3432 So.Vermont.
12	Kunz	Ludmilla	47		f	m		U.S.passport 783, Washington,D.C. March 5th 1921.	-"- -"-
13	"	Emil	16		m	s		U.S.passport 52417, Washington,D.C. June 13th 1921.	Own home: Bronx-N.Y.City, 432 St.Pauls Place.
14	Wenzel	Anton	21		m	s		-"-	Own home: Chicago,Ills. 1051 Rozart Str.
15	Anton	Emil	5[illegible]		m			U.S.passport 9[illegible]5, Washington,D.C. Nov.12th 1921.	Own home: Chicago,Ills. 1112 Lilly ave.
16	Schaefer	William	52		m	s		U.S.passport 66402, Washington,D.C. July 15th 1921.	-"- -"-
17	Gumpel	Hermann	44		m	s		U.S.passport [illegible]38, Washington,D.C. Nov.15th 1921.	Own home: New York, 723 E. 3rd Street.
18	Froelich	Friedrich	36					U.S. passport 8145, Washington,D.C. Sept.2nd 1921.	Own home: White Plain,N.Y. 136 Main Street.
19	Stutzke	Rich.	40		m	s		U.S.passport [illegible]42, Washington,D.C. July 30th 1921.	Own home: Stonington,Conn.
20	Wettger	Emmy	29		f			U.S.passport 99321, Washington,D.C. Nov.16th 1921.	Own home: Philadelphia,Pa. 3119 N.Diamond Str.
21	"	Harwey	6		m	s	Chicago,Ills. Nov.1st 191[illegible].	U.S.passport 139[illegible]1, Washington,D.C. June 24th 1921.	Own home: [illegible]ton,Pa.
22	Lindenberg	Mary	51		f	w.	together with manifest 1[illegible] page.	-"- -"-	Own home: Chicago,Ills. 745 Belden Ave.
23	Obernard	Aug.	32		m			U.S.passport 41[illegible]4, Washington,D.C. Sept.9th 1921.	Own home: Chicago,Ills. 5[illegible] Broadway.
24	"	Elisabeth	27		f			U.S.[illegible]passport 9[illegible]11, Washington,D.C. [illegible]ober 25th 1921.	-"- -"-
25	Wustefeld	Ernst	39					-"-	Own home: Brooklyn,N.Y. 241 Widwood Str.
26	Scharfe	Richard	34		m			U.S.passport [illegible], Washington,D.C. Nov.12th 1921.	Own home: Garfield,N.J. 79 Cambridge Ave.
27	Lederer	Max	35		m	s		U.S.passport [illegible], Washington,D.C. Nov.21st 1921.	-"- -"-
28	Nick	Frederick	47		m	w.		U.S.passport [illegible]35, Washington,D.C. July 16th 1921.	Own home: Hewlett,L.I.N.Y. Broadway.
29	Plad	Sally	30		f			U.S.passport 5[illegible]74, Washington,D.C. October 7th 1921.	Own home: Irvington,N.J. 122. 40th Str.
30	Becker	Richard	2[illegible]		m			U.S.[illegible]passport [illegible]67, Washington,D.C. October 4th 1921.	Own home: New York, 661 West 179th Street.
								U.S.passport 2[illegible]7, Washington,D.C. April 16th 1921.	Own home: Erie,Pa. 2004 Glenwood Park Ave.
									Own home: Rochester,N.Y. 27 Clifford ave.
									Own home: New York, 667 Eagle ave.

12 Alien

N Expects Dep.

Forty

19

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4712

Form 610

Form 610 B
Department of Commerce and Labor
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

11—4512

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. HAMBURG sailing from [illegible], January 19th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York January 31st, 1922.

No. C. 34

Number 5.

No. on List	Name in Full: Family Name	Given Name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State)	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Heussann	Emil	42		m	m		U.S.passport 67751, Washington,D.C. Sept.26th 1921.	Own home: Brooklyn,N.Y. 1[illegible] Bedford Street.
2	"	Johanna	42		f	m		-"-	-"-
3	"	Johann	18		f	s	Brooklyn,N.Y. December 28th 1903.	-"-	-"-
4	"	Hedwig	13		f	s	" " July 7th 1908.	-"-	-"-
5	"	Emily	6		f	s	" " October 1st 1914.	-"-	-"-
6	Thaler	Karl	43		m	m		U.S.passport 67777, Washington,D.C. Nov.12th 1921.	-"- Own home: Newlett,L.I. Box 137.
7	Fiedler	Wanda	12		f	s		U.S.Embassy 44, Berlin, January 14th 1922.	Own home: New York, 243 E.53rd Street.
8	"	William	11		m	s	New York, January 21st 1921	-"-	-"-
9	Jecsek	Anton	42		m	m		U.S.passport 67791, Washington,D.C. October 1st 1921.	Own home: Philadelphia,Pa. 1837 E.4th Str.
10	Manz	Emil	41		m	m		U.S.passport 5142, Washington,D.C. August 16th 1921.	Own home: New York, 404 E.54th Str.
11	"	Mary	31		f	m		-"-	-"-
12	Zieger	Charles	54		m	s		U.S.passport 73506, Washington,D.C. May 5th 1921.	Own home: Portland, Ore.
13	Assinger	Anton	35		m	m		U.S.passport 27877, Washington,D.C. Nov.7th 1921.	Own home: San Francisco,Calif. 230 Cumberland Ave.
14	Horak	Rosena	31		f	m	Bohemia with applicant 12 years.	U.S.passport 14[illegible]92, Washington,D.C. February 8th 1921.	Husband: Josef Horak, St.Louis, Mo.1850 14th Str.
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

12 Months

List

20

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.

11—4512

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—517

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 101 35

S. S. _____, arrived Jan 31 1922, 19__, ___ M., from _____

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No Persons.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Def.—Excl. Page.	Def.—Excl. Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Rehearings. Page.	Rehearings. Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Admitted. Page.	Admitted. Sec'y.	Admitted. Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date.	Ship.	MEALS. Officers.	Steerage.	Dinner.	Supper.
1m	1.		12	1	1								1/2	55	Mexico										43
682	2.	Rosalia Lorinoe	8	1	1	"							1/2	16	1										222
572	3.		11	1	1	"							1/2	60	Mexico										121
4m	4.	Antiel	10	1	1	"							1/2	58	5										1181
3m	5.		9	1	1	"							1/2	12	12										222
4m	6.		11	1	1	"																			44444
13f																									
62m	7.		9	1	2	"							1/2	27	Mexico										242
3cf						"																			
14f	8.		9	3/4	2	"							1/2	21	Mexico										242
9m		Lr.																							
52f	9.		8	3/4	2	"							1/2	34	23										122
26m																									
44f	10.		4			"							1/2	161	31										222
21m																									
61f	11.		4	1	1	"																			11
21m	12.		10	1	1	"							1/2	127	44				Landed	2/4/22	10	Phila.			232323
68m	13.		7	1	1	"							1/2	43	5				Landed	2/7/22	10	Phila.			16156
3m	14.		1	1	xx								1/2	2	27										8181
9m																									
4																									
12f	15.		6	1	1	"							1/2	104	10										2530
9m																									
2m																									
8m																									
3m																									
21f	17.		10	1	1	"							1/2	65	13				Landed	2/4/22	10	Phila.			141414
112	18.		1	1	1	"							1/2	23	13										600
10f																									
10m																									

1/1/22 TOTALS.

N. Y. Form 89

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
14—577

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. _____ arrived _____, 19__, M., from _____ No. 99 36

Index No.		NAMES.	Manifest Group	Manifest No.	No. Persons.	Cause of Detention	Inspector	Actions of the Boards of Special Inquiry. Def.—Excl. Date	Def.—Excl. Page	Def.—Excl. Sec'y	Rehearings. Date	Rehearings. Page	Rehearings. Sec'y	Admitted. Date	Admitted. Page	Admitted. Sec'y	Admitted. Time	Departmental and Executive Orders. Date	Record No.	Orders.	Deported. Date	Ship.	Officer.	Meals. Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
18f	27	Klotz, Jorge	8	21	1	LPC Tbl																				
19m	28	Littenhofer Nikolaus	11	4	1	LPC Thyroid Def 2/3/22 - 2 Insp Rooms																				
33f	29	Schuster, Chaim	8	27	1	" from Europe 2/3/22 2.10 pm N																				
6m	30	Traus Carl	9	10	1	LPC & Def 2/22 - 2 Insp Rooms 2 min																				

N. Y. Form 50

N. Y. Form 50
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

Dec 37

S. S. Hansa ..... United Amer ..... arrived Feb. 1, 1922., 191 , ... M., ... from ..... Corona, L. I.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	√Heberm Elisabeth	11.35A.M.	7	21.		1	to call	Aunt, Matilda Koeske, 41 Bailey St, Kelt		2/1	1.00	✓	1	—
2	√Kuchenbaur, Anna	11.40	7	20		1	" "	Aunt, Marie Wiedeman, 291 Montgomery St, Jers. City, N.J.	"	"	3.20	✓	1	—
3	√Muller, Margarette	" "	6	15		1	" "	Aunt Katie Berger, 12 Edgewood Palisades, Lake, Luck	"	"	2	✓	1	—
4	√Möns, Wilhelm	" "	5	23		1	" "	Fath. Conrad, 1715-1st Ave, Nyc	Bekt	"	1.50	✓	1	—
5	√Lewin, Chaim	12----	12	23		1	" "	Son Maurd Lewin, 667 Lexington Ave, Nyc	Bekt	"	2.45	✓	1	—
6	√Jashek, Max	11.45	6	18		1	" "	Aunt Maria Koebe, 12 y Atkinson Pl, Jers. City	"	"	1.45	✓	1	—
7	√Hermann, Franz	11.50	6	19		1	"tel $	Fd. Uncle Franz Bauer, R.F.D. #2 Elsing, Luck	"	1/3	2.30	✓	3	2
8	√Breitwasser, Anna	12--	6	17		1	" call	Aunt Margt Luck, 114 Fillmore St, Bekt	"	2/1	1.45	✓	1	—
9	√Kohnle, Lina	12.40	13	11		1	" "	Bro, Adolf Kohnle, Colo & Hermann St, Hackensack	"	"	2	✓	1	—
10	√Paczuska, Sofia & Greszulinte, Michalina	12.30	12	24		2	" "							
11	√Grossman, Maria	1.10	11	28		1	" "	Fd. Jennie Klempner, 55 W. 95 St, Nyc	Bekt	2/1	3.15	✓	1	—
12	√Angenicike, Seine	" "	8	25		1	" "	Uncle Joseph Mieber, 155 W 119 St, Nyc	"	"	1.45	✓	1	—
13	√Karnbach, Katherina	1---	9	19		1	" "	Bro, Ernst, 426 E 67 St, Nyc	"	"	1.40	✓	1	—
14	√Mehoff, Berta	1.30	8	17		1	" tel $							
15	√Schnorfiel, Werner	1.40	8	18		1	" call							
16	√Stephan, Hedwig	1.40	4	19		1	" "	Fd. Ernst Marquart, 662 10 Ave Nyc	Bekt	2/1	2.15			
17	√Zohlmann, Hedwig & 2 ch	1.40	8	9		3	" "	Aunt Catherine Schutte, 140 W. Fordham Rd, Luck	"	"	2			
18	√Schneider, Paul Walter	" "	3	14		1	" tel $							
19	√Blau, Janka	2--	12	3		1	" call	Cous. Fischbein, 99 Leggett Ave, Nyc	Luck	2/1	3			
20	√Fister, Theresia	1.50	7	2		1	" "	Bro. Jacobus, 302 E 38 St, Nyc	Bekt	"	2.30			
21	√Kutkuhn, Anna ½	1.56	10	25		1	" "	Fd, Mary Lundberg, 241 Kidwood St, Kelt	"	"	2			
22	√Neubauer, Marie	1--	9	27		1	" "	Bro. Louis Schleff, 432 W 47 St, Nyc	Bekt	"	2			
23	√Kellingger, Maria	1.50	5	6		1	" "	Bro/l-Louisa, Kellinger, 361 E 15 St Nyc	"	"	2.20			
24	√Meschling, Else	1.55	6	24		1	" "	Cous. Louis Heilbrunn, Co 561 112 St Nyc	Bekt	"	2.40			
25	√Scheffler, Bertha	1.50	8	16		1	" "	Step Fath Henry Fiolka, 224 E 114 St Nyc	"	"	2			
26	√Boffert, Bertha	1.55	7	15		1	" "	Aunt Bertha Schuh, 420 Co. 17 St Newark	Luck	"	3			
27	√Timm, Erna	2--	1	1		1	" "	Aunt Mary Langel, 148 Hammond Pl, Jersey City, N.J.	Bekt	"	2.15			
28	√Epperer, Maria	2--	1	20		1	" "	Rel Uncle Karl E, Nicola Co, Marquette Mich	Kelt	2/3	1.45	✓	2	2
29	√Jahres, Marie	2--	8	1		1	" "	Bro. Chas Waibel, 446 E 82 St Nyc	Kelt	2/1	2.10			
30	√Alf, Anna	2.15	1	27		1	" "	Bro Julius Alf, 304 E 56 St Nyc	Bekt	"	2.15			

2/1

8-21-20

Form 507

N. Y. Form 89
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. Fanad

arrived Feb. 1, 1922. ....., 191 , ... M., from .....

Vol. 38

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One Year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
31	√Hinners, Julia	2.10	10	1		1	to call	Aunt Christina Lagle, 137-5 St, New Dorp, L.I.		2/1	11.20			
32	√Soller, Anna	2.15	7	9		1	" "	Bro. Karl, 336 E. 173 St, Bronx		"	"			
33	√Lutgens, Martha	" "	1	28		1	For Marriage	Comm. to Insp. Helander, 5 Lister St, Ellis Is.		"	2.30			
34	√Gottlaus, Rosie	3.12	3	12		1	to call	Aunt Charlotte Leonhardt, 69 Belleville Newark		"	3			
35	√Ramcke, Klaus	2--	9	20		1	" tel $	Uncle Jacob Hansen, R.D. #4 Box 65, Mason City, Iowa		"	4.20			
36	√Pollak, Giza	2.20	10	21		1	" call	Cous. Herman Pollak, 100 Rockdale Ave, Jersey City, Newark		"	4			
37	√Hoock, Susanna	2,30	5	24		1	" "	Dau. Susanna, Gokchoff, 2749-8 Ave, Ellis Is		"	2.40			
38	√Oklenburg, Else	2.20	10	28		1	" tel $	R.R. Aunt-in-law, Mrs. Fairmount Ave, Elizabeth, N.J.		"	2 2.40			
39	√Muhlbock, Mitzi	2--	9	21		1	" "	Uncle Simon Frank, 1 Bleecker St, Brooklyn, N.Y.		"	3			
40	√Beyer, Hedwig	2.20	6	1		1	" call	Employer, John Klump, 745 Kortland Ave, Bklyn, N.Y.		2/1	3			
41	√Gaus, Gertrude	2.20	3	9		1	" "	Uncle Herman Gaus, 12 Jefferson St, Bklyn, N.Y.		"	2.30			
42	√Moss, Meta	2.30	6	15		1	" "	Rel. Linnie Zimmerman, 5 Main St, Bklyn, N.Y.		"	2 2.40			
43	√Sternhagen, Anna	2.30	10	13		1	" "	Employer, Ernst, Kothorn, 470 Decatur Ave, Bklyn, N.Y.		2/1	2.40			
44	√Reichel, Sidonie	2--	9	18		1	" "	Comm. Co. to L. N. B. Prospect, N.J. John		"	3.40			
45	√Lanzer, Annna	2.40	3	2		1	" "	Aunt Charlotte Langer, 26 Gordon St, Bklyn, N.Y.		"	2.45			
46	√Thomsen, Caroline	2.30	4	27		1	" "	Aunt Caroline Fiahne, R. #214, Emerson, Newark		"	3			
47	√Wesch, Ernst wf & ch	4 "	24	23		3	ch in hosp	Rel. Minnie Fiahne, Emerson, N.J. Rel		2/8	3.40	21	21	21
48	√Hechtkopf, Fwjga & sis	2--	9	11		2	to call	Fath. Mendel, 315 E. 5 St, N.Y.C. Bro. Insp		2/1	3			
49	√Perez, Margarethe	3--	12	22		1	" "	Aunt Gottfried Lucks, 429 E. 61 St, N.Y.C. Rel		"	3			
50	√Martin, Elisabeth & ch	2.40	11	9		2	" tel $	Rel. Wm. Waldo, Jr. Bro		"	3			
51	√Lauterbach, Maria	2--	9	21		1	" call	Employer, George Luckhoff, #345 E. 149 St, Bronx		2/1	3			
52	√Wolf, Karl wf & 9 ch	3--	3	15		11	" "	#10 Big Bandy Wolf, Hays City, Kansas		2/3	2.40	4	4	4
53	Busch, Lucretia	4---	4	/	/		Incorrect cause comm. to Ins.	169 Linda, Italy, Sandhaus Sue, Hayville, Kansas		2/7	1.30	54	54	54
54	Lewes, Hilda		6	27	/		Im. Ins. p. 2/3/21	Aunt Hetta Hartmann, 765 Ogden Ave, Bronx, N.Y.		2/3	2.45			
55	Hanesch, Josef			27	/		2/4-21 Ins. Ludorf, 528 Selena Ave.			2/6	1.30	2	2	2
56	Wolf, Vincent		3	24	/		Im. Ins. 2/7-21 M. Ins. Zack with C.L. # 52			2/7	1.30		1	
57	Busch, Carl		4	26	/		2/8/21 with C.L. #47			2/8	3.00		1	
58	Koerner, Antonie		11	N	/		2/14-12 Ins. Mathews-Steffman 363-21-M			2/16	3		1	
59														
60														

8 11 21 50

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible] 31. JAN. 1922, 192, from the port of [illegible]

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 149.635	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 149 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] 149564	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

HANSA
JAN 31 1922

C 41

2 + Hansa
1-31

C 40

Form 680

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—5013

Local Agents

8 11 21 500

8 11 21 500

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

C 39

PORT OF New York

February 9 11, 1922

I, master of the german (Nationality.) S. S. Hansa, from port of Hamburg, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 267 incl. Capt. Number of seamen deserted 2

Number of seamen discharged 4 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 18 Total crew this date 279 incl Capt

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 31 11, 1922, consigned to Hamburg Amerika Linie: is now lying at New York, and is expected to sail February 9 11, 1922, for Hamburg via United States port of —

this voyage was New York First port of call in United States

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Leipold, Hermann	27	german	10.1.22., Hamburg.
Peters, Gerhard	37		16.1.22., Hamburg

14—1013

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 31. JAN. 1922, 192, from the port of [illegible]

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Kier	[illegible]	[illegible]				Yes	[illegible]	M	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	B/1	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	14/2/11	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	149635	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	149300	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	149564	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
[illegible]			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on
Lindenberger, Fritz	31	german	Jan. 16th 1922, Hamburg
Germin, Josef	32	"	— " — — " —
Pittmer, Ernst	26	"	— " — — " —
Hoardt, Fritz	31	M. S. A.	— " — — " —

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	
Karottki, Wilhelm	32	german	Wolff, Otto	42	germ.
Morgenroth, Hans	35	"	Meinstedt, Max	42	"
Bohnsack, Herm.	41	"	Brokesch, Karl	42	Hungary
Tapper, Leo	39	"	Wolfmann, Alfred	31	german
Friedland, Max	32	"	Bittermann, Ludwig	36	"
Kleuth, Emil	45	"	Marxian, Gustav	59	"
Osterberg, Gotthard	31	"	Rappaport, Berl	35	"
Frelin, Gottfried	32	"	Werner, Fredor	33	"
Müller, Alfred	35	"			
Taubel, Josef	32	"			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
		none		

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1612

Kier
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 535

FEB 2 1922

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required by act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] , 31. JAN. 1922 , *192* , *from the port of* [illegible]

HANSA

JAN 31 1922

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	"	"	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8 11 21 500

F 53

Form 509

Feb 2 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, master, of the S/S. "Hansa", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 530
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *,* 21. JAN. 1922 *, 192 , from the port of* [illegible] I- 42

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL. Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 149.587	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 149.576.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 149.681.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 149.452 [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 149.467	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 141824.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 149582	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ manifest to below	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	Citiz	"	"	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible] manifested	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 149498	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F 8

Form 505

Dec 9 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, master, of the S/S "Hansa", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 35. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

FEB 3 1922

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted] *, arriving at* [redacted] Y. , 31. JAN. 1922 , *192* , *from the port of* [redacted]

L. 43

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]		✓ 150.796											
2	[redacted]		✓											
3	[redacted]		✓											
4	[redacted]		✓											
5	[redacted]		✓											
6	[redacted]		✓											
7	[redacted]		✓											
8	[redacted]		✓											
9	[redacted]		✓											
10	[redacted]		✓											
11	[redacted]		✓											
12	[redacted]		✓											
13	[redacted]		✓ 149.633											
14	[redacted]		✓											
15	[redacted]		✓											
16	[redacted]		✓											
17	[redacted]		✓											
18	[redacted]		✓											
19	[redacted]		✓											
20	[redacted]		✓											
21	[redacted]		✓ 149471.											
22	[redacted]		✓											
23	[redacted]		✓											
X 24	→ Not to be paid off in the United States.													
25	[redacted]		✓ 149667											
26	[redacted]		✓ 149.714											
27	[redacted]		✓ 149.735											
28	[redacted]		✓ 149639											
29	[redacted]		✓ 149.553											
30			✓ 149734.											

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-11-21-500.

F. 53

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, master, of the S/S "Hana", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

per Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — *(a)* Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

8. 11 21 500

FEB 2 1922

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

T. 44

Vessel [redacted] *, arriving at* [redacted] *,* 31 JAN 1922 *, 192 , from the port of* [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ 149552											
2	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ 149704	6/										
3	[redacted]	[redacted]												
4	[redacted]	[redacted]												
5	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓											
6	[redacted]	[redacted]												
7	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓											
8	[redacted]	[redacted]												
9	[redacted]	[redacted]												
10	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ 149664											
11	[redacted]	[redacted]												
12	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓											
13	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓											
14	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓											
15	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ 149544											
16	[redacted]	[redacted]												
17	[redacted]	[redacted]												
18	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓											
19	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ 149672											
20	[redacted]	[redacted]												
21	[redacted]	[redacted]												
X 22	[redacted]	[redacted]	→ Not to be paid off in the United States.											
23	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ 149565											
24	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ 149554											
25	[redacted]	[redacted]												
26	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓											
27	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ 149450											
28	[redacted]	[redacted]												
29	[redacted]	[redacted]	✓ 149534											
30	[redacted]	[redacted]												

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof

NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F 53

8 11 21 500

Form 505

F.I.S. 9—1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, master, of the S/S. "Hansa", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~
~~Acting~~ - Asst Eng.

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

C. 45

Vessel [illegible], arriving at New York, 21. JAN. 1922, 192, from the port of Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
~~1~~	~~Welcker~~	~~Max~~	~~steward~~	~~19.1.22~~	~~Hamburg~~	~~no~~	~~yes~~	~~30~~	~~m~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~[illegible]~~	~~5'6"~~	~~165~~	~~none~~
2	Schäfer	August	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	146	"
3	Schuster	Josef	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	143	"
4	Kraemer	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	65	"	"	"	5'0"	25	"
5	Baas	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'8"	176	"
6	Müller	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'2"	165	"
7	Lueckmann	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'4"	150	"
8	Hansen	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
9	Lorenz	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	160	"
10	Schmeck	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'4"	135	"
11	Wolf	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
12	Wilkhorst	Lorenz	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
13	Bolscheit	Kurt	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'11"	176	"
14	Müller	Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	59	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
15	Schult	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	135	"
16	Lehmann	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	111	"
17	Schmer	Johann	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	133	"
18	Klages	Herbert	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	131	"
19	Schlichting	Martin	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	143	"
20	Albert	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
21	Lowe	Gustav	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	143	"
22	Sander	Walter	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	134	"
23	Schuster	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	145	"
24	Lorenz	Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	148	"
25	Heinrich	Arthur	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	149	"
26	Kunde	Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	152	"
27	Lorenz	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	121	"
28	Kraemer	Hermann	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	132	"
29	Schmeck	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	6'0"	154	"
30	Matthias	Friedrich	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"

X → not to be paid off in the United States.

149458 ✓ 149537 ✓ 149890 ✓ 149554 ✓ 149516 ✓ 149454. ✓ 149684 ✓ 149484 ✓ 149447 ✓ 149732 ✓ 149662 ✓

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F 53.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, master, of the S/S. "Hansa", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below

per Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~
Hamburg-Amerika Line
J. Timm

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe: and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3 *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

FEB 2 1922

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

I- 46

Vessel , *arriving at* , 1922 , 192 , *from the port of*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1			✓ 149470											
2			✓ 149617											
3			✓											
4			✓											
5			✓											
6			✓ 149.65											
7			✓											
X 8	→ not to be paid off in the United States.		✓											
9			✓ 149707											
10														
11			✓ 149651											
12			✓ 149531 149601											
13			✓											
14			✓											
15			✓ 149.737											
16			✓											
17			✓ 1497 1463											
18			✓											
19			✓											
20			✓											
21			✓											
22			✓ 149650											
23			✓											
24			✓											
25			✓											
26			✓ 149445											
27			✓ 149592											
28			✓											
29			✓ 149449											
30														

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F 53

8 11 21 500

Form 436

FEB 2 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, master, of the S/S "Hansa", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~
Hamburg - Amerika Linie

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying* — (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

FEB 7 1922

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 31 JAN. 1922 , *192* , *from the port of* [illegible] 47

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 149.439											
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 149540											
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]											
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]											
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]											
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 149546											
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 149505											
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 149673											
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]											
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]											
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]											
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 149491											
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]											
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]											
15														
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]											
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]											
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 149526											
X 20	Otto		✓			Not to be paid off in the United States.								
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 149.556											
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]											
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 149451											
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 149 515											
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 149.492											
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 149708											
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 149487											
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 149660											
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]											

Line
Owners
Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), 4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8 11 21 500

F 53

Form 431

FEB 2 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, master, of the S/S "Hansa", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~
Hamburg-Amerika Line
J. Timm

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No 8.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel , *arriving at* , 1922 , *192* , *from the port of* 48

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2			✓ 149536	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
3				"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
4				"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
5				"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
6			✓ 149709	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
7				"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
8				"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
9				"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
10				"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
11				"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
12				"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
13			✓ 149455	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
14				"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
15			✓ 149559	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
16			✓ 8065	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
17			✓ 149570	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
18			✓ 149460	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
19				"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
20				"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
21				"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
22				"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
23				"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
24			✓ 149444	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
25			✓ 149695	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
26			✓ 149665	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
27			✓ 149478	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
28			✓ 148595	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
29			✓ 149588	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"
30			✓ 149581	"	"	"	"		"	"	"			"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

8-11-21-500

F 53

Form 515

FEB 2 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, master, of the S/S. "Hansa", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~.
Hamburg - Amerika Line

Sworn to before me this day of , 192

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* — (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black)	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese
Dutch.	Roumanian
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 548

FEB 2 1922

Form 6002
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No...

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible] *, arriving at* [illegible] *,* 31 JAN 1922 *, 19 , from the port of* [illegible] *.* T. 49

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]									
2	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 149,736	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	None
3	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 149,566	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	134	"
5	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6'2"	170	"
6	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	146	"
7	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6'2"	176	"
8	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	154	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11														
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'8"	148	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
X 15 → Not to be paid off in the United States.														
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 149,610	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 149,523	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 149,642	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'10"	143	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 149,648	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 149,605	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ [illegible]	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	✓ 149,626	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Transferred to 3rd Class

Transferred to 3rd Class

N Light Duty

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 316

FEB 2 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master, of the S/S "Hansa", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this ____ day of _____, 19

per Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~
Hamburg-Amerika Linie

_____ Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Hansa, *arriving at* New-York, 31. JAN. 1922, *19*, *from the port of* Hamburg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Baudistel	Gustav	✓ 14690 ableseaman	29.1.22	Hamburg.	no	yes	24	m	german	german	5'8"	154 lbs.	none.
2	Vahldiock	Andreas	✓ 14973 locksmith	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	192	"
3	Thiesemann	Hermann	✓ birdman	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'7"	146	"
4	Tornow	Wilhelm	✓ 14630 ✓ printer	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	6'0"	176	"
5	Lexander	August	✓ fireman	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'7"	153	"
6	Nie[illegible]stedt	August Gustav	✓ birdman	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	148	"
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

H. Inspiria 1 Dup.

3+6 Manifested 3 1/2 C Cars

Line

Owners Hamburg American Line

Local Agents

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (7), and (9) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1200

FEB 2 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, master ....., of the S/S "Hansa", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

per Master, ~~Mate or Second Officer~~

Hamburg Amerika Linie

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

Immigrant Inspector.

HAMBURG, GERMANY
Office of the American Consulate General
Date January 19- 1922.
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State

Harry J. Anslinger
Vice Consul ~~on detail~~

Number of names = Two Hundred
in crew list as visaed Sixty Nine =

FEE No. 170
MARKS 2.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL
at HAMBURG, GERMANY
SEEN No. = 23 =
For the Journey to the United States
via Hamburg - New York
Harry J. Anslinger
VICE CONSUL
Date January 19- 1922

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3. Reel 1093

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-shot	Retakes Required	Remarks
7012	✓								Scratches on docs. 105 thru 109.
			✓						Back of doc. 52 partly photographed.
			✓						Doc. 127 partly photographed.

Inspected by: Bernice Bozman Date: 2-5-'44

Retakes ordered UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date:

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 1
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 10 19
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 11

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Hansa" , *arriving at* New-York, January 21st, 1922 , *from the port of* Hamburg.

51

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rogers	Henry	Jewishcook	19.1.22	Hamburg	no	yes	51	m	german	german	5.2	165	
2	Schaub	Arthur	Blacksmith	"	"	"	"	31	m	"	"	5.6	184	
3	Drowsky	Walter	Trimmer	"	"	"	"	27	m	"	"	5.5	162	
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line_____

Owners_____

Local Agents_____

16—1920

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1 - 31 - 32

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Kurt Maschke, 2. Officer, of the german steamer "H a n s a", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

11

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Juni, 1932

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

11 Hansa

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1948

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 589

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

L. 52

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, N.Y.

February 3rd, 19 22

I, master of the Norwegian (Nationality.) S. S. Grove from port of Bergen, Norway, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	21	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	14	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	14	Total crew this date	21

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 31st, 19 22 consigned to Caribbean Steamship Co., Ltd., : is now lying at Pier 3, Empire Stores, and is expected to sail February 3rd, 1922, for West India & South American ports via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
M			
O			
	N		
		E	

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
N			
O			
N			
E			

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Haakon Mathiesen	34	Norwegian	9/26/21 New York, N.Y.
Gudmund Johnsen	27	"	9/30/21 New York, N.Y.
Olaus Johannesen	29	"	9/30/21 New York, N.Y.
Sigurd Brandsdal	22	"	9/30/21 New York, N.Y.
Sigurd Gron	20	"	9/30/21 New York, N.Y.
Knud Olsen	31	"	12/21/21 New York, N.Y.
Fridthjof Lorentzen	22	"	12/21/21 New York, N.Y.
Sigurd Sponnas	31	"	12/21/21 New York, N.Y.
Georg Pedersen	21	"	12/21/21 New York, N.Y.
Carl Lindberg	35	Swedish	9/26/21 New York, N.Y.
Olav Gjerdevik	24	Norwegian	9/26/21 New York, N.Y.
Martin Sorensen	22	Danish	1/7/22 Puerto Cabello, Venez.
Martinus Nilsen	39	"	1/21/22 Kingston, Ja.
Curt Larsen	26	Norwegian	1/21/22 Kingston, Ja.

16—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Johan Foss	25	Norwegian	William Winther		
Kolbjorn Olsen	26	"	Hans Hansen		
Ole Jeppesen	26	"	Johan Johansen	40	[illegible]
Karl Knudsen	35	"	Ole Olsen	25	"
Eduard Pettersen	32	"	Ommund Halvorsen	36	"
Fritz Arnundsen	28	"	Harold Nordby	18	"
Gregory Wassilew	40	Russian	Rolf Bart	39	"

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

S. O. Knudsen
Master.

[OVER.]

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

GROVE

JAN 31 1922

L. 53

Vessel Norwegian S/S "Grove" *, arriving at* New York, N.Y. *, January* 31 *, 19* 21 *, from the port of* West India & Venezuela Ports .

(1)	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	ly name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Knudsen	Sigurd	Master	5/20/20	Trondhjem	No	Yes	38	Male	Scandinavian	Norwegian			
2	Mathiesen	Haakon	2nd Mate	9/26/21	New York	"	"	34	"	"	"			
3	Hendriksen	Maurice	Boatswain	12/ 5/21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
4	Johnsen	Gudmund	Sailor	9/30/21	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
5	Johannesen	Olaus	"	9/30/21	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
6	Brandsdal	Sigurd	"	9/30/21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
7	Gron	Sigurd	"	9/30/21	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
8	Larm	Hilmer	"	12/21/21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
9	Berg	Ludvig	"	12/21/21	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
10	Johansen	Hans	Chief Eng.	10/25/20	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
11	Olsen	Olav	2nd "	7/29/21	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
12	Olsen	Knud	Donkeyman	12/21/21	"	"	"	51	"	"	"			
13	Lorentzen	Fridthjof	Fireman	12/21/21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
14	Sponaas	Sigurd	"	12/21/21	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
15	Pedersen	Georg	"	12/21/21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
16	~~Jeoger~~	~~Vilhelm~~	"	~~12/21/21~~	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			Deserted at Kingston, Ja. January 21st 1922.
17	Lindberg	Carl	Steward	9/26/21	"	"	"	55	"	"	Swedish			
18	Gjerdevik	Olav	Cook	9/26/21	"	"	"	24	"	"	Norwegian			
19	~~Everts~~	~~Eduardo~~	~~Messboy~~	9/12/21	Curacao	"	"	21	"	West Indian	Indi-Curacao Dutch			
20	Chapman	Paul A.	Purser	12/22/21	New York	Yes	"	26	"	American	U.S.Citz.			
21	~~Petersen~~	~~Jacob~~	~~Fireman~~	~~1/ 7/22~~	Puerto Cabello	"	"	22	"	Scandinavian	Danish			Deserted at Kingston, Ja. January 21st 1922.
22	Mortensen	Martin	Asst Messboy	1/ 7/22	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
23	Nelsen	Martinus	Trimmer	1/22/22	Kingston Jamaica	"	"	~~38~~ 31	"	"	"			
24	Larsen	Curt	"	1/21/22	"	"	"	25	"	"	Norwegian			
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Caribbean Steamship Company, Ltd.,

Owners

Local Agents

16—120

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Sigurd O. Knudsen, Master ..., of the Norwegian S/S "Grove" ..., do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

S. O. Knudsen
Master, [redacted]

Sworn to before me this 31 day of January, 1922

Jas. Darrington
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE,
JAN 3 1922 TRINIDAD,
BRITISH WEST INDIES.

Vice Consul.

Series No. 4.

American Consulate at Puerto Cabello, Venezuela.
January 7, 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Jno. L. Garrety
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. ...
Puerto Cabello, Venezuela
(Country)
For the Secretary to the United States
Jno. L. Garrety
Consul
Date JAN 7 1922
Seal and Fee Stamp

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3. Reel 1093

Defects Found							Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other defect	Check Items to be re-shot	Remarks
7012	✓							Scratches on docs. 105 thru 109.
			✓					Back of doc. 52 partly photographed.
				✓				Doc. 127 partly photographed.

Inspected by: Bernice Rozmen Date: 2-5-'44

Retakes ordered UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date:

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 1
Date

Eleanor Fearey
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 10 19[illegible]
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

to declare
t voyage.
migration

at Puerto Cabello, Venezuela.
2.

I certify that the visa below affixed has been granted in accordance with ibed by the Department of State.

Given under my hand and the seal of the United States of America.

No.
Puerto Cabello, Venezuela.
(Consular District.)
United States
Consul.
JAN 7 0 1922

R PEOPLES

ean.
nanian.
rar.
can.
negrin.
rian.
Islander.

guese.
anian.
n.
ian (Russniak).
vian (Norwegians, s, and Swedes).

n.

American.

an (except Cuban).

31,532 — FEB 3 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the "LA TOURAINE", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched
Date 2/3/22
Clerk

Punched
Date
Clerk

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19..., at ...

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

14—436

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA TOURAINE", Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, January 21, 1922

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read	Able to — Read what language [or if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
IN TRANSIT		MIRANDA	Valentin	35		M	M	Merchant	Y	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Asturies	Father: Mr Felereau Miranda Asturies (Spain)	LA HAVANE	Cuba
2 IN TRANSIT		"	Fernandez	26		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law: "	"	"
3		BILL	Lina	26		F	S	Nurse	"	French	"	Switzerlan	French	Switzer-land	Munchen-Cuchser	Father: Mr Bill Gottfr Munchencuchser	Ohio	Chicago
4		PUHLMANN	Frederic	28		M	S	Cook	"	"	"	"		"	Vevey	Father: Mr Buhlmann Venhans Schlossmye Dei Berne	N.Y.	N.York Cy
ADMITTED 5		CHAPPUIS	Edith	20		F	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"		"	Genève	Father: Mr Chappuis Louis 22 Ave Chatelain Genève	"	"
6		de BUREN	Henry	22		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	"		"	"	Father: Mr de Buren Ph. Petit Nancy Genève	Calif.	Tranquillity
7		GUIGNARD	Gabrielle	38		F	S	Nurse	"	"	"	"		"	Vevey	Brother: Mr Guignard Ave Dapples 18 Lausanne	N.Y	N.York Cy
8		FREI	Huldrich	20		M	S	Butcher 2-797589 11-20-40	"	German	"	"	German	"	St Gall	Mother: Mrs Emma Frei St Gall	Ill.	Rock Falls
9		RUF	Paul	35		M	S	Clerk	"	"	"	"		"	Hachville	Mother: Mrs Ruf Hachville	N.Y.	N.York Cy
10		SCHEWER	Ernest	25		M	S	"	"	German	"	"	German	"	Buren	Father: Mr Alfred Schewer Buren	Ohio	Canton
11		WEIBEL	Fritz	20		M	S	None	"	"	"	"		"	" "	Father: Mr Fritz Weibel Buren	"	"
12		WEINBERGER	Bezabel	37		M	M	Merchant	"	"	"	Czechoslo-vakia	Hebrew	Czechos-levakia	Brue	Father: Mr Benjamin Weimberger Nizim Orlick	N.J.	Newark
13		BADURA	Josef	31		M	S	Professor	"	"	"	"		"	Fribourg	Friend: Mr Wildenberg Alberti-num Fribourg	Iowa	Dubuque
14		GREENBERG	SELIG	17		M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	RUSSIA		RUSSIA	KOPEN	NOBODY	R.I.	PROVIDENCE
15		CLOSED AT NUMBER FOURTEEN.																
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

21

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, January 31, 1922

55

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes: Year or period of years.	18 If yes: Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he last came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse; or supported by charity. (If so, which?)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of – Hair.	31 Color of – Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Y	Self	Y	N			IN TRANSIT FOR CUBA (LA HAVANE) IN TRANSIT										no	no	good	no	5	6	Ord	Brown	Grey	None	Spain	Asturies
2	"	"	"	"			" " "														5	2	"	"	"	"	Cuba	Havane
3							Friend: Mr James Clement Dunn C/o Watson Corrane 1200 Lake Sehore Drive Chicago	Y	Always	N											5	6	"	"	"	"	Switzerland	Munchen Cushcer
4	Y	"	"	"			Cousin: Mr Hans Zeller Barrow Street 90 New-York Cy	Y	I Year	N											5	7	"	Chest	"		"	Kenig
5	"						Betrothed: Mr Elie Rousso 332 Lett Ave Brooklyn New-York Cy	"	Always	Y											5	2	"	ChestGrey	"		"	Genèv
6							Friend: Mr W Schirach Tranquillity Cal.	"	2 Years	N											5	8	"	Brown	"		Argentine	Santa Vi-eteria
7	"	"	"	"			Cousin: Mrs Louise Winkler 114 East 121 st New-York Cy	"	Several months	"											5	3	"	ChestGrey	"		Switzerland	Bulle
8		Father		Y	1908 Illinois 1911		Father: Mr Frei Huldrich C/o Mr Yigger Rock Fall Ill.	N	Always	Y											5	5	"	Fair Blue	"		"	St Gall
9	"	Self	"	N			Father: Mr Ruf 1057 Second Ave New-York Cy	"	6 Months	N											5	3	"	Chest	"		"	Haehvill
10	N	"		"			Brother: Mr Paul Schewer R.F.D.I. Hartville Ohio Canton	"	5 Years	Y											5	6	"	Fair	"		"	Buren
11	N	"		"			Friend :	"	Always	"											5	6	"	"	Brown	"	"	"
12	"	"		"			Brother In law: Mr Freemann 16 Semmers Street Newark N.J.	N		"											5	7	"	"	Blue	"	Czechoslo-vakia	Nizini
13		"		"			Friend: Mr Reani James Dubuque Iowa	"		"											5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Brlich Trystak
14	NO	FATHER		NO			FATHER . MR GREENBERG 76 ROBINSON ST. PROVIDENCE R. I.	"		"											5	7	"	BLACK BL.	"		RUSSIA	KOPEN
15																												
16																												
17																												
18																												
19																												
20																												
21																												
22																												
23																												
24																												
25																												
26																												
27																												
28																												
29																												
30																												

NOTE.- Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GAUBERT François First Officer, of the " LA TOURAINE " , from LE HAVRE , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Gaubert

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List 1 ... this sheet must ... 56

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, BOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the "LA TOURAINE", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

A. D. Bohec

Sworn to before me this 3 day of Dec., 19 3

at [illegible]

[illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

10-439

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA TOURAINE" . *Passengers sailing from* LE HAVRE , January 21 , 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to read.	Able to write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	ESCOBAR	Ernest	25		M	S	Mecani- cal Dentist	French	Y	Colombia	Spanish American	France	Paris	Friend: Mr Moreno Hyas 32 Rue du Paradis Paris	Pa.	Pittsburgh
2	IN TRANSIT	ROBAINA	Angelica	36		F	W	None	Spanish	"	Cuba	Cuban	"	"	Sister: Mrs Lendre Lobaina 86 Bd Port Royal Paris	Cuba	La havane
3		HARRISON	John	44		M	M	Artist	English	"	England	English	England	Sheffield	Mother: Mrs Knowles 12 Weston Street Sheffield	Colo.	Denver
4		"	Jeanne	44		F	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother in law: "	"	"
5	IN TRANSIT	ANNEREAU	Louis	38		M	M	Agent	"	French	France	French	Belgium	Anvers	Wife: Mrs Annereau 298 Rue Lozane Anvers	N.Y.	New-York C
6	IN TRANSIT	BERTHIER	Paul	35		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	France	Asnières	Wife : Mrs Berthier 36 Rue Bapot Asnières Seine	Colo	Denver
7	IN TRANSIT	BERTHIER	Blanche	46		F	S	House-Wife	"	"	"	"	Paris		Sister: Mrs Valley 30 Rue Mazarine Paris	Canada	Montreal
8	IN TRANSIT	CAILLAUD	Louis	42		M	M	Officer	"	"	"	"	La Rochelle		Father in law: Mr Gillet Lussant Charente Inférieure	N.Calé	Neuméa
9	IN TRANSIT	"	Germaire	36		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"		Father: "	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Robert	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"		Grand Father: "	"	"
11		DESCOMBES	Zelma	30		F	S	House-Wife	"	"	"	"	Lyon		Uncle: Mr Gaillard Lieu des Rivières Feully	Ohio	Cinninnati
12	IN TRANSIT	de MAUBLANC	Henri	36		M	S	Merchant	"	"	"	"	Paris		Mother: Mrs de Maublanc 17 Rue de Tournon Paris	CANADA	Montréal
13		de TAUZIA	Elmy	61		F	M	Artist	"	"	"	"	Andernos		Father: Mr Georges de Tauzia Andernos	N.Y.	N.York Cy
14		CAUBET	Prosper	47		M	M	"	"	"	"	"	Vauclaire		Father: Mr Caubet Vauclaire	"	"
15		HARDY	Catherine	31		F	S	None	"	"	"	"	Yerres		Brother in law: Mr Le Meitour 81 Rue de Paris Yerres	"	"
16		LAFFAY	Louis	18		M	S	Student	"	"	"	"	Dijon		Father: Mr Laffau Rue Bossuet 31 Dijon		
17		MARTIN	Pierre	23		M	S	Artist	"	"	"	Switzerland	Genève		Mother: Mrs L. Martin 4 Rue Adhemar Fabri Genève		
18		MARMIESSE	Georges	24		M	S	Engineer	"	"	"	France	Grenoble		Father: Mr Jean Marmiesse 10 Impasse du Sablon Lyon	"	"
19		RAULT	Françoise	46		F	W	Cook	"	"	"	U.S.	Paris		Friend: Mr Cotillard 17 Rue Carvest Grand Montrouge	"	"
20	IN TRANSIT	SCELLE LAMOTTE	Alexandre	49		M	M	Engineer	"	"	"	"	Boulogne S/ Seine		Cousin: Mr Toussaint 9 Rue Danjon Boulogne S/ Seine	Canada	Montréal
21	IN TRANSIT	VANDERBERGHE	Fernande	24		F	S	Artist	"	"	"	"	Paris		Sister: Mrs Lerent 137 Rue du Temple Paris	N.J.	Emerson
22		ZIEGELMEZER	Victor	36		M	M	Cook	"	"	"	Germany	Franckfort s/Mein		Father: Mr J.B. Ziegelmezer Bergheim Haut Rhin	Calif	Los Angeles
23		"	Serena	34		F	M	None	"	"	"	"	"		Father in law: "	"	"
24		RAFFUZZI	Louis	36		M	M	Decorator	"	Italian	"	Italy	North Italian	Switzerland	Brother: Mr Anteine Raffuzzi 12 Rue de la Cité Genève	N.Y	N.York Cy
25		MARTINO	Dominica	38		F	M	None	"	"	"	"		Italy - Aglié	Mother: Mrs Velpe Aglié	Ill.	Mark
26		ALPER	Gusta	22		F	S	dom	"	German,	"	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Father: Mr Alper Merehulem Berhemet	N.Y	Mount Vernon
27		BERCOU	Aron	43		M	M	Merchant	"	French	"	"		France	Nobody	"	N.York Cy
28		CZOGI	Georges	16		M	S	None	"	Roumanian	"	"		Roumania	"	"	"
29		HELD	David	20		M	S	Merchant	"	Roman	"	"	Hebrew	"	Father: Mr Moses Held Gurahumore	"	"
30	IN TRANSIT	ROCA	Francisco	52		M	S	Clerk	"	Spanish	"	Spain	Spanish,	Spain	Brother: Mr Mirmana Roca Nuava St Fructues 11 Spain	Spain	Tarra

Closed at number : THIRTY.

22

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11 — 57

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK , JANUARY 31 , 19 22

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free to persons or classes not excluded by law; and if so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or all forms of law. (See immigrant for full text of this question.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise or agreement expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1		Self		Y	1921	Chicago	Cousin: Mr Manuel Lince Westing House Pittsburg Pa.	Y	2 Months	Y									5		Pale	Chest	None		Colombia	Medellin
2	"	"	"	"		N.Y.Cy	IN TRANSIT FOR CUBA	IN TRANSIT											5	6	Ord	Black	"		Cuba	Cuidal
3	"	"	"	"	1914	Seakle	Sister in law: Mrs Breakes 1291 Gaylord St Denver	Y	6Months	N									5	8	"	Dark	"		England	Sheffield
4	"	"	"	Born in U.S.A			Sister: "	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"		U,S.A	Fort-Smith
5	"	"	"	Y	1910 1918	N.York	Hotel Vander Bilt New-York Cy	"	2 Weeks	"									5	5	"	Brown	"		France	Bordeaux
6	NO	Society	"	"	1913 1918	"	Dawson and Wright 717 First National Bank Building Denver Co	"	2 Years	"									5	9	"	ChestBlue	"		"	Massin
7	"	Self	"	N			IN TRANSIT FOR MONTREAL CANADA IN TRANSIT												5	4	"	" Grey	"		"	Brilarde
8	Y	Requisition	"	"			INTRANSIT FOR NOUMEA NOUVELLE CALEDONIE												5	7	"	Black "	"		"	Rochefort
9	"	"	"	"			"												5	3	"	ChestBlack	"		"	Cussaul
10	"	"	"	"			"												5		"	" "	"		"	"
11		Self		"			Aunt: Mrs Estelle Le Brun 4112 Elsmere Ave Cincinnati Ohio	Y	Months	N									5	2	"	" Blue	"		"	Marchampt
12	"	"	"	Y	1920	N.York	IN TRANSIT FOR MONTREAL CANADA IN TRANSIT												5	8	"	" Brown	"		"	Vitry S/ Seine
13	"	"	"	N			Little Daughter: Miss Caubet 123 St 547 West New-York Cy	Y	6Months	N									5	4	"	GreyChest	"		"	Fondamente
14	"	"	"	Y	1916 1918	N.York	Daughter: "	"	"	"									5	6	"	" Grey	"		"	St Nicolas de Graves
15	"	"	"	"	1921	Boston	Sister: Miss Hardy 101 West 52 St NYork Cy	"	"	"									5	2	"	Brown	"		"	Remiremont
16	"	"	"	N			Hotel Lafayette New-York City	"	Several years	"									5	7	"	ChestBlack	"		"	Dijon
17	"	"	"	"			Friend: Mr Prekat C/o Mr Pin 2077 Honeywell Ave N.York Cy	"	6Months	"									5	8	"	Brown	"		"	Paris
18	"	"	"	"			Hotel Lafayette New-York Cy	"	"	"									5	7	"	BrownBlack	"		"	Poitiers
19	"	"	"	Y	1909	N.Y.	Jeanne D'ARC Home 253 West 24 Street New-York Cy	N	Always	Y									5	3	"	ChestBrown	"		"	Plougenas
20	"	Employer	"	N			IN TRANSIT FOR MONTREAL CANADA IN TRANSIT												5	4	"	" Blue	"		"	Caen
21	"	Self	"	Y	1921	N.J	Friend: Mr Bau P.O. Box 47 Emerson New-Jersey	Y	I Month	N									5	7	"	FairBlue	"		"	Lille
22	"	"	"	"	1916 1920	Los-Angeles	Home: 744 West 17 Street Los Angeles	N	Always	Y									5	8	"	Brown "	"		"	Berghem
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"									5	4	"	" Grey	"		"	"
24	"	"	"	"	1891 1920	N.Y.	Wife: Mrs Maria Raffuzzi 15 East 109 St New-York Cy	"	"	N									5	3	"	Grey Brown	"		Italy	Imola
25	"	"	"	"	1913 1921	Marok	Husband: Mr Maritime Mark Ill. Box 242	"	"	"									5	4	"	Brown "	"		"	Aglie
26	"	"	"	N			Sister: Mrs Max Stier 122 West First Street Mount Vernon (N.Y.)	Y											5	2	"	Fair "	"		Reumania	Berhemet
27	"	"	"	"			Brother in law: Mr L.Lebovitzi Allen St 137 N.Y.Cy (My Wife & Family)	"	"	"									5	7	"	ChestChest	"		"	Husi
28	"	Mother	"	"			Mother: Mrs Czech 4332 80th St. New-York Cy	"	"	N									5	-	"	BlackBrown	"		"	Maftimy Mic
29	"	Self	"	"			Brother: Mr Sam Held 90 Ave New-York Cy	"	"	"									5	4	White "	Blue	"		"	Gurahumora
30	"	"	"	Y	1920 1921	N.Y.	Colonel Hotel New-York Cy	Y	1 Month	N									5	3	"	" Grey	"		Spain	Tarragona

NOTE.— Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I GAUBERT François First Officer of the " LA TOURAINE " , from LE Havre , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Gaubert

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 1st day of Oct, 19 11

at

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. "LA TOURAINE" sailing from LE HAVRE, January 21, 1922, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK January 31, 1922

OL 58

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	AMY	Albert	18		M	S	New-York Cy(N.Y.) Aug. 20 1903		533 West 156th St. N.Y.C
2	"	Cécile	44		F	M		By Marriage June 13 1896	"
3	BEAULENT	Alice	27		F	M		" Dec. 28 1918	St Rutland Mass.
4	BELTRAMO	Giovani	35		M	M		Washington D.C. 7/10/1921	1476 Walnut Street St Jamnitre Californie.
5	de BEAUVOLERC	Joseph	40		M	M		New-York Cy Supreme Court April 30 1918	198 Barry Ave Mamaronec New-York.
6	BITE	Emerson	48		M	M	Manon (Ohio) March 31 1874		Vassar College Poughkeepsie (N.Y.)
7	FUCHS	William	55		M	M		New-York Cy Supreme Court May 12 1921	46 Ford Washington Ave New-York Cy.
8	FORD MONTAGU	Edward	54		M	M		New-London Connecticut July 22 1867 (American Parents)	36 Beaver Street New-York Cy
9	"	M.H.R.	42		F	M		By marriage	"
10	GREENBERG	Salug	17		M	S		American Parent	76 Robinsen St Providence (Rhode Island)
11	HOBROW SMITH	Clarence	44		M	S	Honolulu Haway Feb. 27 1877		2002 Nuuanu Ave Honolulu Haway
12	HOOVER	Lawrence	30		M	M	Washington July 18 1891		2722 Const Ave Washington
13	LA MORTA	Peter	32		M	M	Newark (N.J.) Jan 30 1889		Emerson New-Jersey
14	MOOS	Roy	36		M	S	Maysville Me 7/11/1885		Federal Building Los Angeles Cal.
15	NIGG	Theodebe OS	64		M	S		Philadelphia May 21 1900	9 Poutt Ballenwood Street Philadelphia
16	NUMCIE	François	44		M	M		New-York Cy Supreme Court 2/7/21	338 West 29 Street N.Y.C
17	PARKER	H. Dewitt	36		M	S	New-York Cy April 17 1885		819 So State St. Ann Arber (Michigan)
18	PHELPS	Editha	55		F	S	Mineral Piont Wisc. Oct. 17 1865		C/o John Crerar Library Chicago Ill.
19	RAVALLI	Giovanni	30		M	M		Newark Octobre 1921	444 Nerht Ave Dunellen NJ New-Jersey.
20	"	Marguerite	30		F	M		By Marriage	"
21	"	Jeannette	6		F	S		American Parent	"
22	"	Arthur	4		M	S		"	"
23	"	Marguerite	31		F	S		"	"
24	STUART	Sara	47		F	S	Springfield Ohio Feb. 1874		Penn College for Women Woodland Road Pittsburg
25	SPRAGIVE STINESS	Iway	35		F	D	Narragansett 1886 Pier R.L.		Narragansett Pier R.L.
26	WOITERBEEK	Jacob C.	24		M	M	Boise (Idaho) Nov. 15 1897		116 West 72 St. N.York C
27	YORK	Oscar	28		M	S	Pineville (Kentucky) Jan. 7 1894		130 Newman Mansfield Ohio
28									
29									
30									

Closed at number : TWENTY SEVEN.

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14-21A

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, HOHEC Joseph, Surgeon of the "LA TOURAINE", Sailing Therewith, (State whether employed by the United States or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

OC 59

A. B. Hohec

Sworn to before me this 31 day of Dec, 19 11

at N Y

William Carr

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. _____ Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE, January 21, 19 22

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		TIMKO	Jan	37		M	M	Labourer	Y	German	Y	Czechoslovakia	Slovak	Czechoslovakia	Krasok	Wife: Anna Pimko-Korinek Krasok zupa Zemplinska	Pa.	Phoenixville
2		PUPEK	Paul	31		M	S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	"	Cacov	Father: Mr Pavel Pupek Cacov Zupa Nitranska	N.Y.	NewYork Cy
3		SLEZAK	Jan	28		M	S	"	"	German	"	"	"	"	Senice	Father: Mr Stephan Slezak Senice Zupa Muskegon	Mich.	Muskegon
4		KERMC-	Anton	44		M	M	Tailor	"	Slovenian	"	Jugoslavia	"	Jugoslavia	Kumen	Wife: Mrs Kermc Kumen vrh No 33	Wis.	Milwaukee
5		MATAKOVIC	Gjuro	40		M	M	Laborer	"	Croatian	"	"	"	"	Vel Govlja	Father in law: Mr Mato Postic Vel Grnica	Ohio	Youngstown
6		"	Anka	34		F	M	House-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father: "	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	Josif	12		M	S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father: "	"	"
8	UNDER 16	"	Franje	11		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	UNDER 16	"	Anka	10		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	UNDER 16	"	Marica	9		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	UNDER 16	"	KATica	6		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
12	UNDER 16	"	Vladimir	4		M	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 16	"	Zorica	2		F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14		RAZUM	Antoinette	26		F	W	"	Y	English	Y	"	"	"	Dobelin	Mother: Mrs Naglic Matilda Dobelin	N.Y.	New-York Cy
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Closed at number; FOURTEEN.

Total passengers . . . . . _____
U. S. citizens . . . . . _____
Aliens . . . . . _____

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, January 31, 1922

000 60

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether such person has own passage money, or has relatives who paid for him, or has other person or has any corporation, society, municipality, or government, paid for him.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country from which he came after visiting, temporarily, the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	25 Whether alien has been previously deported and when and why.	26 Condition of health, mental and physical.	27 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	28 Height. Feet.	Inches.	29 Complexion.	30 Color of Hair.	Eyes.	31 Marks of identification.	32 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Y	Self		Y	Y	1910 1921	Phoenix-ville	Brother in law: Mr Kerinek Andy Phoenixville	N	Always	Y														
2	"	"		"	"	1906 1911	New-York	Brother : Mr Pupek Jan Washington Street New-York Cy	"	"	"									5	8	Ord	Chest	Brown	None	Czechoslo-vakia	Krasek
3	"	"		"	"	1911 1920	Mich.	Brother in law: Mr Pavel 1524 Height street Muskegon Higath	N	4 Years	N									5	5	"	Fair	Fair	"	"	Cacev
4	"	"		No	"	1905 1921	Milwau-kee	Friend: Mr Frank Perme 832 Racene Street Milwaukee	N	Always	Y									5	5	"	"	"	"	"	Senice
5	"	"		Y	"	1906 1921	Youngs-town	Brother in law: Mr Novatk Harmon Ave 523 Youngstown Ohio	"	"	"									5	7	White	Black	"	"	Jugoslev-ia	Vinica
6	"	Husband		"	"	1906 1921		Brother :	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Kuridova
7	"	Father		"	"	Born in U.S.A.		Uncle :	"	"	"									5	4	"	Brown	"	"	"	Agram
8	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"									5		"	Fair	"	"	U. S. A	Monaco
9	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"									4	8	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"									4	2	2	"	"	"	"	"
11	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"									4	1	"	Chest	"	"	U.S.A.	Youngsto-wn
12	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"									6		"	"	"	"	"	"
13	"	"		"	"	"		"	"	"	"									3	8	"	Brown	Blue	"	"	"
14	"	"		"	"	1914 1921	New-York	Sister: Mrs Ferreira Gunther 327 William Ave New-York Cy	"	"	"									2	3	"	"	"	"	"	"
15																				5	4	"	Fair	"	"	Jugoslavia	Oguhu
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GAUBERT François First Officer of the " LA TOURAINE " , from Le Havre , do
(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

F. Gaubert

First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 2 day of June, 1926

at N. Y.

Robert C. Hall

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

...arriving at a port of continental United States from a

List - 3

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, ... BOHEC Joseph ....., Surgeon of the " LA TOURAINE " ....., Sailing therewith ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had eight years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Faculty of Paris .....

, 001 61

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

J. J. Bohec

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Dec, 19 12

at .....

William Gaff

.....

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 509 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

3

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "LA TOURAINE" ... Passengers sailing from LE HAVRE , January 21 , 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Able to — Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		HALEPLIAN	Louis	19		M S	Student	Y German	Y	Albania	Armenian	Albania	Scutari	Father: Mr Haleplian Anton Scutari	Ind	Indianopolis
2		LAZZA	Frek	38		M M	Merchant"	Albanian	"	"	"	"	"	Wife: Mrs Rosa Lazza Scutari	N.J.	N.Jersey
3		BAVIERE	Denis	24		M M	Miner	" French	"	France	French	France	Garches	Wife: Mrs Bavière 31 Rue de Buzenval Garches	N.M.	Van Houten
4		THIBAUD	Louise	45		F W	House-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Apt	Uncle: Mr Aumage Quartier de la Madeleine Apt (Vaucluse)	N.J.	Perth Amboy
5	UNDER 16	"	Charlotte	10		F S	Student	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	David	15		M S	Ap.Eng.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		BONANNI	Guiseppe	40		M M	Labourer"	Italian	"	Italy	North Italian	Italy	Avellino	Wife: Mrs Bonanni Camilla Avellino	"	Paterson
8		d'ANTONI	Vincenzo	47		M M	Tailor	"	"	"	"	"	Catanzaro	Wife: Mrs d'Antoni Amalia Catanzaro	N.Y.	New York Cy
9		CLEMENTE	Pietro	18		M S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Cuccaro	Nobody	"	"
10	ADMITTED	MILONE	Rosa	71		F W	House-Wife	No -	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
11		ECKERT	Josef	44		M M	Labourer	Y German	Y	Roumania	Roumanian	Roumania	Ternes-Kovaci	Sister: Mrs Therésina Frank Ternes-Kovaci Jud. Timisara	Mass.	St Louis
12		FISCHER	Wilhem	19		M S	Worker	"	"	"	"	"	Leukantz	Father: Mr Fischer L. Leukantz	N.Y.	NYork Cy
13		LAUFMAN	Wolf	17		M S	"	"	"	"	"	"	Csernovitz	Father: Mr Laufman Samuel Csernovitz Herrenfasse 9	"	"
14		FRAHTENBERG	Ita	23		F S	None	"	"	Russia	Hebrew	"	Bucarest	Nobody	Ill.	Chicago
15		"	Soura	20		" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	VL 557/38	PROTEKIN	Mitlia	30		F M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	UNDER 16	"	Rivica	9		F S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	ADMITTED	RIVILISS	Josef	50		M M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	ADMITTED	"	Nechame	60		F M	"	No -	No	"	"	"	"	"	N.Y.	N. York C
20	ADMITTED	FREINK	Milka	14		F S	"	Y	Y	Russian	Y	"	"	"	"	"
21		RUSCA	Antonio	38		M D	Engineer	" Italian	"	Switzerland	Italian-Switzerland	Switzerland	Chiasso	Mother: Mrs Rusca Maria Chiasso	Cal.	San José
22		ADLER	Maximiliam	29		M S	"	" German	"	Czechoslovakia	Jewish	Slovakia	Pezranice	Father: Mr Adler Pogranice Zupa Nitranska	N.Y.	N.York Cy
23		GUZO	Michal	23		M M	Worker	"	"	"	Slovak	"	Nizni Svidnik	Wife : Mrs Guzo Paraska Nizni Svidnik zupa Sarisska	W.Va.	Wheling
24	EL USC	MATASCIK	Anna	16		F S	House-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	Denes	Aunt: Mrs Patrusansky Barbara Denes Zupa Zemplinska	Conn.	Bridgeport
25		POLASEK	Martin	30		M M	Worker	"	"	"	Moravian	Moravie	Mistrin	Father: Mr Frantisek Polasek Mistrin Kieva	N.Y.	Binghampton
26		"	Anna	26		F M	House-Wife	"	"	"	"	"	"	Father in law: "	"	"
27		"	Jozef	9		M S	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Grand Father: "	"	"
28		"	Martin	6		M S	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	Mary	7		F S	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		"	John	4		M S	"	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"

25

Closed at number : THIRTY.

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Lists of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a ... from a foreign port, a port

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

Number List 3

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK, January 31, 1922

000 62

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person or company, by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. — Whether able to read or write. (If not, state whether in possession of money to pay passage to final destination.)	Length of time after intends to remain in the United States.	Whether after intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Fore to Prison or disturbance, or hostile mission, or opposed by force to all or any organized government? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether has had been previously deported within one year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	Yes	No			Uncle: Mr Josef Sereski Nation Bishop Co Indianapolis	No	Always	Y									5	2	Ord	Black	None		Albany	Scutari
2	"	"	"	Yes	1910 1914	N.Y.Cy	Brother in law: Mr Frank Zadrima 184 New-York Ave Jersey	Yes	"	"									5	6	"	Brown	"	"	"	Sirok a
3	Yes	"	"	No			Father: Mr Louis Bavière Van Houten N.M.	No	"	"									5	1	"	"	Grey	"	France	Noeux-les Mines
4	No	"	"	"			Brother in law: Mr Thibaud A. 413 Inslec Street Perth Amboy	"	"	"									5	5	"	Chest	"	"	"	Montbrun l les Bains
5	"	"	"	"			Uncle:	"	"	"									5	-	"	"	Blue	"	"	"
6	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									5		"	Black	"	"	"	Savei llams
7	"	"	"	"			Son in law: Mr Diodato Celangele 20 Cross ST.Patersen N.J.	"	"	"									5	5	R	GreyBlack	"	Italy	Supino
8	"	"	"	"			Cousin: Mr Chilino Gregorio 711 East 183 Bronx New-York Cy	"	"	"									5	8	"	"	Chest	"	"	Catanzaro
9	"	"	"	"			Brother: Mr Clemente Gaetana 1195 Speford Ave Bronx New-York Cy	"	"	"									5	5	"	Chest	"	"	"	Cuccaro
10	"	"	"	"			Son :	"	"	"									5	2	"	White	"	"	"	"
11	"	Brother in law	"	"			Brother in law: Mr Michael Weberz 1720 Sout 3-Street St Louis	"	"	"									5	7	"	ChestGreen	"	Roumania	Ternes-Kovaci
12	"	Self	"	"			Brother: Mr Fischer Natham 12 E Ferdheim Zeur Bronx New-York Cy	"	"	"									5	5	"	"	Brown	"	"	Leutesti
13	"	"	"	"			Brother: Mr Laufman Oskar 491 Powell Street Brooklyn N.Y.Cy	"	"	"									5	7	"	Black	"	"	"	Gurahumera
14	"	Brother	"	"			Brother: Mr Ackerman 3042 N.13th Street Chicago Ill.	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	Russia	Vinitza
15	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	Megilev
16	"	Husband	"	"			Husband: Mr Pretekin Jack ~~1660 West Congress St Chicago~~ Ill.	"	"	"									5	3	"	ChestBrown	"	"	"	Begousl av
17	"	Father	"	"															5	-	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	Son	"	"			Son: Mr Max Rossman 45 E 7 Street New-York Cy	"	"	"									5	3	"	White	"	"	"	Shargo-ved
19	"	"	"	"			"	"	"	"									5	4	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	"	Father	"	"			Father: Mr Freink Louis 96 St Market Place N.York Cy	"	"	"									5	1	"	Black	"	"	"	"
21	"	Self	"	"			Friend: Mr Maine R.O. 88 Devine Street San José Cal.	"	"	"									5	8	"	Brown	"	Switzerland	Remate
22	"	"	"	"			Brother: Mr Eugene Adler 1032 Simpson Street New-York Cy	"	"	"									5	6	"	"	"	"	Czechoslovakia	
23	"	"	"	"			Uncle: Mr GAYDOSH Wheeling W.Va.	"	"	"									5	7	"	"	"	"	"	Pegrani ce
24	"	"	"	Yes	1906 1913		Brother-Father: Mr Jan Matascik port 633 Knowltenstr. Bridgepert Conn.	"	"	"									5	2	"	Fair Blue	"	"	"	Mizni Svidnik
25	"	"	"	"	1909 1921	Bing-hampton	Godfather: Mr Josef Rehak Binghampton Clinton Str.	"	"	"									5	5	"	Brown	"	U.S.A	Bridgeport
26	"	Husband	"	"															5	3	"	"	"	Czechoslovakia	Mitrin
27	"	Father	"	Born in U.S.A.															4	9	"	"	"	"	"	Petrov
28	"	"	"	"															4	3	"	FairBlue	"	U.S.A.	Binghampton
29	"	"	"	"															4	2	"	"	Black	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"															3	-	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—418

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GAUBERT François First Officer of the " LA TOURAINE " , from Le Havre , do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, two in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[signature]
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Nov, 19 11
at [illegible]

[signature]
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 630 R
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY

Used on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

63

14—814

S. S. "WASHINGTON" sailing from LE HAVRE, January 21, 19 22. Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK January 31, 19 22

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and state).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States.
1	LINKA	Katy	51	1	F	M	Russia [illegible]	By marriage	Mr M. Valentia 1136 Tarava St. San Francisco Cal.
2	PORTLOCK	Louis	28	1	M	S	Norfolk Virg. November 9 1894	[illegible]	219 West 139 St. New-Jersey
3							Closed at number: TWO.		
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

26

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—814

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

14—877

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ....

S. S. ..... arrived ..... , 19 , M., , from Dk 65

N. Y. Form 69
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S. S. La Touraine French arrived Feb. 1, 1922., 191 , M., , from Dk 64

14—867

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	Time	MANIFEST Group	MANIFEST Number	NUMBER OF ALIENS One year old or under	NUMBER OF ALIENS Older than one year	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
1	Haleplian, Louis	10.40 A.M.	1			1	to tel ?	RR to Indianapolis, Ind. in charge Joseph Zwirky, 243 Prospect Ave, Brooklyn		2	1	1	2	1
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Form 518
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. ____

S. S. ____, arrived ____, 19__, ____ M., ____, from ____ 65

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. Group.	MANIFEST. No.	No. Persons	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Inspector	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY. Def.—Excl. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Rehearings. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Admitted. Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.	DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS. Date.	Record No.	Orders.	DEPORTED. Date	Ship.	MEALS. Officer.	Breakfast	Dinner.	Supper.
102	1	Spanke																							
103	1			1	1																				
104																									
105																									
712	1		1054	1	1	1																			

To t

Form 518

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

L 68

Vessel "LA TOURAINE", arriving at New York JAN 31 1922, 19, from the port of Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LEMOYNE	Louis	Steward	21/1/22	Le HAVRE	No	Yes	46	M	French	French	5.10½	154	None
2	BLOTIN	Jean	2nd Captain					32				5.7	154	
3	SAUNIER	François	Officer					28				5.6	132	
4	PASSERON	Raoul						20				5.6	140	
5	MERCIE	Ernest						23				5.7	156	
6	LUCAS	Edmond	3rd. Officer					29				5.8	145	
7	COUTE	Louis	Boatswain					48				5.9	180	
8	Michel	François	Carpenter					55				5.7	154	
9	[illegible]	François	Captain Arms					33				5.8	145	
								36				5.4	132	

1-31 La Touraine

Form 599

L 67

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

4 FEBRUARY 4TH, 19 22

I, master of the FRENCH (Nationality) S. S. LA TOURAINE from port of LE HAVRE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 309 — Number of seamen deserted ONE

Number of seamen discharged NONE — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port TWO — Total crew this date 310

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JANUARY 31 TH, 19 22 consigned to FRENCH LINE: is now lying at PIER 57 NR, and is expected to sail FEBRUARY 4TH, 19 22 for LE HAVRE (FRANCE) via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
POUSSADE JOSEPH	31	FRENCH	JANUARY 29TH 1922 LE HAVRE

[CONTINUED OVER]

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

C 68

Vessel "LA TOURAINE", arriving at New York JAN 31 1922, 19, from the port of Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LEPRETRE	Louis	Waiter	21/1/22	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	46	M	French	French	5.10½	154	None
2	BLOTIN	Jean	2nd Captain					27				5.7	154	
3	BARBERY	François	Officer					30				5.4	132	
4	PASSERON	Raoul						29				5.6	140	
								25				5.7	158	
								29				5.8	145	

1-31 [illegible]

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y. [illegible] 66

To the Master, Officer in Charge or Agent of the [illegible]
ss La Touraine French

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one
detain on board your vessel the following named aliens
deliver to the U. S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island,
New York, N. Y.
pay the expenses of their detention at that station

[illegible] of any alien [illegible] it shall be the duty of the master, agent, owner, or consignee of the vessel upon which any such alien arrives, or the officer in charge thereof to deliver to such immigration officer at the port of arrival a list or manifest of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the name in full, age, sex, calling or occupation, and last permanent residence of each such alien, and the port at which he intends to land, and shall answer truthfully all questions which may be asked by such immigration officer touching the right of any such alien to enter the United States, and shall furnish such information in regard to the [illegible] of such aliens as may be required by the Secretary of Labor; and any master, agent, owner, or consignee of any vessel who shall refuse or neglect to comply with the provisions of this section, or to deliver to such immigration officer the names of all aliens employed on such vessel at the time of the arrival of such vessel at a port of the United States, and at the time of her departure, and the names of all aliens who have been paid off and discharged or landed; and any master of any vessel, or the owner or master so to do, shall pay to the collector of customs of the district in which such vessel arrives or departs, for each alien with respect to whom he fails to comply with the provisions of this section, or with any of the rules prescribed by the Secretary of Labor for the execution thereof, the sum of $10 for each alien not included in a list or manifest delivered, or a true report is not made, as to the names of aliens who have been landed or who have died on board, and no vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the liability to the payment of the penalty herein provided for, or while any fine is imposed, which has been incurred, unless a sufficient sum of money to pay the same is deposited with the collector, to be remitted or refunded as the Secretary of Labor may direct. The payment of prior to the determination of the question of liability shall not be sufficient to cover such penalty.

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER.
[illegible]
U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

ACKNOWLEDGED
[illegible]
[illegible]
14-1274

Form 089

C 67

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

4 FEBRUARY 4TH, 19 22

I, master of the FRENCH (Nationality.) S. S. LA TOURAINE

from port of LE HAVRE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 309 Number of seamen deserted ONE

Number of seamen discharged NONE Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port TWO Total crew this date 310

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JANUARY 31 TH, 19 22 consigned to FRENCH LINE: is now lying at PIER 57 NR, and is expected to sail FEBRUARY 4TH, 19 22 for LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
POUSSADE JOSEPH	31	FRENCH	JANUARY 20TH 1922 LE HAVRE

[CONTINUED OVER]

Line

Owners

Local Agents
14-1760

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA TOURAINE", arriving at New York JAN 31 1922, 19, from the port of Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LEPETIT	Louis	Waiter	21/1/22	LE HAVRE	Ex	Yes	46	M	French	French	5.10	154	None
2	SIOTIS	Jean	2nd Captain					32				5.7	154	
3	GAUDET	François	Officer					30				5.4	132	
4	PASSERON	Raoul						19				5.6	148	
								25				5.7	158	
								28				5.8	145	

1-31 to Cuba

Form 650

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK

4 FEBRUARY 4TH, 19 22

I, master of the FRENCH (Nationality) S.S. LA TOURAINE

from port of LE HAVRE, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 309 — Number of seamen deserted ONE

Number of seamen discharged NONE — Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port TWO — Total crew this date 310

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JANUARY 31 TH, 19 22 consigned to FRENCH LINE; is now lying at PIER 57 NR, and is expected to sail FEBRUARY 4TH, 19 22 for LE HAVRE (FRANCE)

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
POUSSADE JOSEPH	31	FRENCH	JANUARY 20TH 1922 LE HAVRE

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Line
Owners
Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

16—1740

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 619

Form 619
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA LORRAINE", arriving at New York JAN 31 1922, 19, from the port of Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LEPETIT	Louis	Master	21/1/22	Le HAVRE	No	Yes	46	M	French	French	5.10½	154	None
2	GIOTIN	Jean	2nd Captain					32				5.7	154	
3	SAUBERT	François	Officer					28				5.4	132	
4	PASSERON	Raoul						20				5.6	146	
5	BERTON	Ernest						25				5.7	150	
6	LUCAS	Isidore	Asst. Officer					29				5.8	145	
7	COUTE	Emile	Boatswain					45				5.8	158	
8	Michel	François	Carpenter					44				5.7	154	
9	GAL	François	Captain's Asst.					21				5.8	145	

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

14—1613

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
BUEYE DURAIL	28	FRENCH	out of hospital		
GRANIC CHARLES	28	FRENCH	— d' —		

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

Master.

[OVER.]

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

L - 68

Vessel "LA LORRAINE", arriving at New York JAN 31 1922, 19, from the port of Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LEFEVRE	Louis	Master	21/1/22	Le HAVRE	No	Yes	46	M	French	French	5.10	134	None
2	GIOTIN	Jean	2nd Captain					32				5.7	154	
3	SAUBIN	François	Officer					30				5.6	132	
4	PASSETON	Raoul						20				5.6	140	
5	BRETON	Ernest						25				5.7	158	
6	LUCAS	Richard	App. Officer					19				5.9	145	
7	COUTE	Louis	Boatswain					45				5.9	150	
8	Michel	François	Carpenter					46				5.7	154	
9	GAL	Francisque	Captain Arms					21				5.5	143	
10	ROUSSEL	Pierre	2nd Boatswain					36				5.4	132	
11	PIERRE	Jean	"					38				5.7	165	
12	LE PIVERT	Albert	Seaman					20				5.6	148	
13	JONCOUPS	François	2nd Carpenter					29				5.5	142	
14	BOUREL	Jean	Boatswain					37				5.4	132	
15	LEMOINE	Jacques	"					22				5.8	156	
16	MILLET	Ollivier	"					22				5.6	148	
17	NICOLAS	Yves	Seaman					28				5.7	154	
18	PICHANT	François	"					20				5.6	148	
19	COUTE	Eugène	"					34				5.9	158	
20	PILY	Yves	"					35				5.8	156	
21	LE MESTIF	Jean	"					48				5.6	148	
22	LE ROUX	Yves	"					30				5.7	154	
23	MILLOT	Hyacinthe	"					30				5.6	156	
24	PORTAL	François	"					44				5.4	148	
25	RICHEUX	Henri	"					20				5.6	148	
26	MORIN	Auguste	"					22				5.6	160	
27	MERVICH	Yves	"					18				5.3	121	
28	ROUSSEL	Hippolyte	"					20				5.5	132	
29	MORLAIX	Jules	"					32				5.5	145	
30	GUILLOU	Félix	"					28				5.5	124	

Closed at number : THIRTY.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moorish.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

L. 69

Vessel "LA TOURAINE", arriving at NEW YORK JAN 31 1917, 19 , from the port of Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	Joseph	Steward	22/1/17	Le Havre	No	Yes	28	M	French	French	5,5	151	None
2	[illegible]	François						22				5,6	145	
3	[illegible]	Alfred						20				5,6	144	
4	[illegible]	Eugène						18				5,6	142	
5	[illegible]	Louis						20				5,6	150	
6	[illegible]	Emile						20				5,6	155	Ships Surg.
7	[illegible]	Yves						24				5,6	142	
8	[illegible]	Auguste						24				5,6	150	
9	[illegible]	Albert						20				5,4	142	
10	[illegible]	Abel						24				5,8	154	
11	[illegible]	Emile						20				5,8	154	
12	[illegible]	Philippe						25				5,8	170	
13	[illegible]	Henri						17				5,8	100	
14	[illegible]	Joseph						17				5,8	100	
15	[illegible]	Baptiste						18				5,7	110	
16	[illegible]	Pierre						22						
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	Cleaned & Inspected			Surgeon		Inspector						
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Examined and found correct. System No 2

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14- 1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1-18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA TOURAINE" ..., arriving at New York JAN 31 1922 ..., 19 , from the port of Havre

L. 70

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	TEIRAT	Augustin	Chief Engineer	21/1/22	Le Havre	No	Yes	45	M	French	French	5.8	148	None
2	PERON	Jules	Mec					29				5.8	162	
3	CHATAGNIER	Théophile	Mec					26				5.4	148	
4	ROUX	Louis	Mec					38				5.8	142	
5	BARRAUD	René	Mec					30				5.8	142	
6	THIAT	Jean	Mec					27				5.7	136	
7	MORISOT	Lucien	Mec					44				5.7	154	
8	VERNEL	Eugène						22				5.3	120	
9	BATOT	Léon						23				5.8	136	
10	REVIF	Etienne	Mec					27				5.3	130	
11	GALLIER	Félix						22				5.8	138	
12	VILLEGE	Jean	Oiler					40				5.8	150	
13	POARIVIN	Paul						25				5.5	132	
14	LE ROUX	Louis		1/31				40				5.8	142	
15	VINCE	Adolphe		134948				29				5.4	134	
16	VIAL	Paul		134886				40				5.7	154	
17	LE VEUGUER	Emile		25716-				52				5.7	158	
18	VERNIER	Louis		134845				41				5.8	156	
19	LEROY	Joseph						48				5.4	134	
20	LE GOFF	Louis						19				5.8	145	
21	VAUDRY	Alfred						25				5.6	148	
22	BAILLAGUET	Aimé		125173				26				5.8	140	
23	GUGUAN	François						48				5.7	154	
24	PERON	Eugène		134846				27				5.8	140	
25	LOLACH	François						28				5.7	150	
26	RICHOUX	Jean						27				5.7	158	
27	PERCOQ	Louis						22				5.8	156	
28	LEGUERET	Yvonnig						27				5.8	142	
29	PETIOT	Jean	Ind Fireman	26/1/22				50				5.6	140	
30	BOUTER	Joseph						23				5.8	156	

Closed at number : TWENTY.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... , of the ..... , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

..... *Master, First or Second Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

..... *Immigrant Inspector.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA TOURAINE" ....., *arriving at* [illegible] JAN 31 1922 ....., 19 , *from the port of* [illegible]

C 71

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE COZ	Normand	1ère Fireman	21/1/22	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	22	M	French	French	5,8	170	None
2	LE BRAS	Hyacinthe						26				5,3	132	
3	BOSSE	Alain	104134					27				5,7	154	
4	LEMOINE	Paul	104133					24				5,5	143	
5	HUONIC	François	104143					25				5,7	154	
6	GUILVOUR	Yves						21				5,6	148	
7	BOZEC	Paul	34610					23				5,6	144	
8	MAHAUDO	Pedro						22		African	French Protected	5,8	148	
9	LE GUILLERMIC	Charles	Fireman					30		French	French	5,8	144	Ships Hosp
10	LELAY	Jean						42				5,4	132	
11	GUILVINEC	Pierre	124885					42				5,7	154	
12	SCRAMS	Jérôme	50283					25				5,6	148	
13	POUPE	Elie						28				5,4	132	
14	MICHEL	Louis	29159					20				5,8	148	
15	TILLY	Raoul	124888					42				5,7	168	
16	CORLAY	Guillaume	129881					40				5,6	148	
17	LE GUEN	Henri						28				5,8	148	
18	TRAUNOU	Jean	129899					26				5,8	156	
19	LA VIN	Baptiste	134957					29				5,8	148	
20	TERRIEN	Jean	4682					37				5,7	154	
21	CANEN	Auguste	3449					22				5,7	155	
22	LE BAIENG	Hyacinthe						46				5,8	160	
23	BOURHANIC	Emile						29				5,7	154	
24	GUILLOU	Jean						32				5,6	152	
25	PAOLE	Jean	129911					30				5,7	154	
26	MALGORN	Pierre	13-1945					28				5,6	148	
27	MORLAVILLE	Edmond						19				5,8	148	
28	LE MOUR	Pierre	30696					27				5,7	153	
29	CADORAC	Stanislas	134173					23				5,6	152	
30	LE PAPE	Albert						44				5,7	152	

Closed at number : THIRTY.

Thirty (30) Jas Cunningham

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of these, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—17/10

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 699
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO. 12

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

12 72

Vessel "LA TOURAINE" *, arriving at* New-York JAN 31 1922 *, 19 , from the port of* Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	STEPHANY	Louis	Fireman	21/1/22	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	32	M	French	French	5.6	156	None
2	NOBLE	Pierre						27				5.6	144	
3	EYRE	Yves						35				5.6	148	
4	BAGE	Gabriel	46174					26				5.7	150	
5	ALLAIN	Francois	139937					23				5.5	144	
6	BIDET	Marcel	139965					25				5.9	150	
7	BOUDOT	Constant	164.71					30				5.9	156	
8	CHAPELIN	Yves						42				5.7	154	
9	LE BRIS	Francois	139895					40				5.4	140	
10	LE MARC	Yves						28				5.8	142	
11	ANIL	Yves	139943					29				5.7	154	
12	GOADEC	Yves	139926					46				5.6	148	
13	L'HERMIC	Louis	139905					39				5.7	154	
14	LAIR	Armel	139914					20				5.8	124	
15	MAHE	Yves	139895					26				5.6	140	
16	COATMEUR	Jean						30				5.8	154	
17	RAOUL	Yves	39209					32				5.7	154	
18	GUEROT	Guillaume						28				5.5	142	
19	LAVIVILLE	Louis						24				5.9	154	
20	NICOLAS	Mathurin	139877					40				5.8	154	
21	LE PARLOUER	Jean	139853					42				5.9	154	
22	GRAVOUIL	Eugenie						28				5.6	140	
23	CADORE	Jean	139898					19				5.8	140	
24	BIHOU	Emile	139851					27				5.7	142	
25	AUDRIC	Pierre						24				5.7	142	
26	BONET	Théophile						24				5.6	138	
27	LE BRIS	Francis	164164					28				5.8	144	
28	RIVOALEN	François						27				5.5	136	
29	NICOLAS	Mathurin						28				5.6	138	
30	CHRIGNON	Yves						25				5.8	144	

Closed at number 1 thirty. Mark Hall Jas Jones Duty

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1730

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA TOURAINE", arriving at New York JAN 31 1922, 19, from the port of [illegible] 01 73

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	COADOU	François	Fireman	21/1/22	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	45	M	French	French	5.6	142	None
2	LASSANA	Tapa						31		African	French Protected	5.9	180	
3	PROVOST	Auguste						28		French	French	4.6	165	
4	BALLAY	Yves						22				4.8	142	
5	ADAM	Pierre						22				4.8	142	
6	CAUBAC	Gabriel						26				5.8	152	
7	MEROUET	J. Michel						22				4.8	142	
8	DOIZERE	Laurent						28				5.6	154	
9	LELLION	Gabriel						25				5.6	142	
10	LE HUGUET	Charles						23				5.2	152	
11	FOURCADE	Joseph						20				5.8	155	
12	GUILLOU	J. Marie						22				5.8	150	
13	[illegible]	Sylvain						30				4.8	154	
14	LE [illegible]	[illegible]						23				4.8	142	
15	MENOU	Adolphe						25				4.4	134	
16	[illegible]	Yves						26				4.7	128	
17	LE BARS	Francisque						25				4.7	146	
18	BELLEC	Emile						20				4.8	132	
19	[illegible]	Jean	Steward					18				5.6	140	
20	PERROUET	Alexis						18				5.3	142	
21	GUEGUEN	Louis						22				5.6	140	
22	[illegible]	François						18				5.3	130	
23	ADAM	J.Marie						23				5.6	147	
24	MORIZUR	Gaston						18				5.6	135	
25	[illegible]	Sylvain						23				5.8	150	
26	[illegible]	André						23				5.6	146	
27	LAGADEC	Jean						23				5.5	144	
28	KERLOCH	Charles						18				5.5	124	
29	ARZEL	Sébastien						22				5.2	128	
30	BOURHIS	J.Marie						22				5.6	140	

Closed at number : THIRTY.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....
to 1760

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 629
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA TOURAINE", arriving at [illegible] JAN 31 1922, 19, from the port of [illegible] T. 74

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	GOAU DOU	Jean	Steward 49[illegible]	21/1/22	Le HAVRE	No	Yes	22	M	French	French	5,4	132	None
2	LE MARTRET	Lucien						22				5,4	132	
3	PHILIPPE	Guillaume						20				5,7	154	Ships Hosp.
4	COCHARD	Archie	134944					17				5,3	124	
5	OLLIVIER	Henry						19				5,6	140	
6	LE DEVEHAT	Pierre						22				5,6	140	
7	GUEGUARD	Yves	139402					23				5,5	142	
8	LE PETITCOL	Yves						19				5,3	121	
9	LOUARN	Jean						19				5,3	118	
10	VERRACOS	Louis						21				5,6	144	
11	MORAS	René						24				5,6	140	
12	MARIE	Isidore	139866					46				5,7	154	
13	HAMEL	Pierre	139400					19				5,4	128	
14	HELMOT	François						23				5,7	154	
15	PHILIPPE	J. Marie						19				5,5	144	
16	LE ROUZIC	Eugène	48215					20				5,7	154	
17	GUELLEC	François						25				5,6	140	
18	JACOB	Louis						19				5,5	142	
19	LE BARZAND	Emile	139442					20				5,7	154	
20	BIZIEN	Olivier						25				5,3	141	
21	COZIC	Louis	49406					21				5,6	150	
22	GUILLERM	Pierre						26				5,6	140	
23	MARZIN	Yves						21				5,6	148	
24	LE SQUEREN	Yves						22				5,5	142	
25	LE BARS	Marcel						21				5,6	142	
26	GIRROU	Alphonse						19				5,4	147	
27	LEGUEN	Emile						25				5,6	148	
28	BUREL	Jules						23				5,5	144	
29	LAFLOW	Eugène						22				5,4	145	
30	HUMBA	Michel	139749					26	African	French Protected		5,6	148	

Closed at number : THIRTY. Petite - Thirty #4 - less prim Engs.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who shall leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank form provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish-American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Italian (south).	
Japanese.	

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 8

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA TOURAINE" ..., *arriving at* New York JAN 31 1922 , 19 , *from the port of* Havre

C 75

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LIS	Pereira	Steward 130435	22/1/22	Le HAVRE	No	Yes	25	M	African	French Protected	5.8	150	None
2	MAMADOU	Siby	139993					22				5.8	152	
3	ABDOULAYE	Fatouma	134897					19				5.7	151	
4	BAKARY	Camba						26				5.8	140	
5	SEMBA	Diabé						27				5.6	149	
6	MOHAMED	Ben Ahlona	134874					30		Moroco	F	5.7	150	
7	KABA	Mandy						25		African	French Protected	5.4	145	
8	Cabin unsatisfactory Service		Cleared at Number 7 SEVEN			Jusqu'au Havre								
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30			Cabin unsatisfactory Service - Sent Hff											

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1500

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any part or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon a deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA TOURAINE" ....., *arriving at* ....., JAN 31 1922 ....., 19 , *from the port of* Havre D. 76

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	MAHE	Ernest	Purser	21/1/22	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	36	M	French	French	5.8	156	None
2	DORES	Joseph	Surgeon					35				5.7	154	
3	KERMOIT	Clet	Wireless Operator					22				5.6	142	
4	COQUIN	Henri	"					38				5.6	146	
5	WICOMME	Gaston	Purveyor	44726				32				5.6	154	
6	CASTAING	Camille	Chief Clerk					22				5.	121	
7	POUPLIER	Henri	Clerk					23				5.2	110	
8	RISSON	Maurice	"					20				5.4	128	
9	BONIFACE	Maurice	Printer					25				5.7	146	
10	HAQUET	Roland	"					17				5.3	120	
11	LEBOURG	Edouard	Chief Steward	47045				42				5.5	154	
12	GERVOY	Albert	Steward	47176				32				5.6	144	
13	BURGATE	Auguste	"	45119				32				5.6	140	
14	RICHEMUT	Arthur	Chief Steerage	44515				42				5.4	132	
15	MARIE	Henri	Chief Pantry	47271				40				5.7	154	
16	POMMERET	Georges	Chief Cook	6853				37				5.7	140	
17	WIRRIEN	Georges	Cook					45				5.7	154	
18	LE SAUVAGE	Jacte	"					42				5.7	156	
19	RIOU	Yves	"					27				5.6	142	
20	KERGOAT	Jean	"					27				5.3	147	
21	VERVIEL	Auguste	"	47175				24				4.8	142	
22	BOURHIS	Jean	"	20456				24				4.8	137	
23	CONTERY	Noël	Asst. Cook					20				4.8	132	
24	MARY	Astrid	"					27				4.8	137	
25	TROUVEL	Pierre	"					24				4.9	155	
26	GUERIN	Maurice	"					24				5.8	147	
27	GOUIN	Auguste	Asst. Cook					18				5.4	132	
28	TRONIN	François	"					22				5.7	150	
29	THOMAS	Yves	"					23				5.8	150	
30	LE BOSSE	Allain	Baker					46				5.8	154	

Closed at number : THIRTY

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1180

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon the deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1240

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA TOURAINE", arriving at New York, JAN 31 1922, 19, from the port of Havre

L. 77

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PHISALIX	Lucien	Lead Baker	21/1/22	Le Havre	No	Yes	30	M	French	French	5.8	146	None
2	HAMEL	Joseph	5th "					32				5.8	158	
3	GUILLOTIN	André	1st "					22				4.9	146	
4	CHOLLOIS	Louis	Butcher					47				5.10	165	
5	VEROT	René	"					19				5.-	129	
6	LEGROS	Raymond	Pastry Cook					22				5.9	157	
7	PICARD	Georges	"					25				5.6	139	
8	METEIN	Emmanuel	Asst. Purveyor					20				5.6	150	
9	ROUSSEL	Jean	Carpenter					27				5.4	148	
10	PAUQUET	Eugène	Barber					32				5.7	150	
11	GAUTIER	Louis	Steward					60				5.9	133	
12	COQUIN	Fernand	Asst. Surgeon					30				5.8	154	
13	IMBAIL	Jeanne	Nurse					34	F			5.8	136	
14	BODIN	Michel	Steward					48	M			5.8	140	
15	TONNEROT	Louise	Stewardess					60	F			5.6	145	
16	GUILLERT	Germaine	"					33	"			5.8	140	
17	MINOT	Théodore	Steward					30	M			5.7	154	
18	LEVEE	Auguste	Chief					38				5.8	156	
19	PERROT	Jean						45				5.7	156	
20	VINCENT	Henri						70				5.8	148	
21	GROSAT	Félix						60				5.9	150	
22	LEMIERE	Hubert						20				5.8	140	
23	LEMIERE	Henrico						35				5.8	153	
24	BATTERACHE	Joseph						42				5.7	150	
25	LOYER	Louis						45				5.7	165	
26	LE COADOU	Henry						40				5.6	150	
27	LE TYNEVEZ	Gustave						50				5.8	143	
28	COUDEL	Edouard						36				5.7	154	
29	KERVELOT	Jean						47				5.4	148	
30	VARCLEYE	Pierre						27				5.2	148	

Closed at number : THIRTY.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F ARRIVAL .....

FEB 9 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (north).
Italian (south).

Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Montenegrin
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Scotch.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (except Cuban

F ARRIVAL

Form 080
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 11

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

61 78

Vessel "LA TOURAINE ...., *arriving at* New-York ...., JAN 31 1922 ...., *19* , *from the port of* Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	PENAL	Jean Baptiste	Steward	21/1/22	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	31	M	French	French	5.5	146	None
2	LE SCOUER	Francois						28				5.4	134	
3	LECOMPTE	André						30				5.8	146	
4	PARIS	Auguste						27				5.5	135	
5	RICHARD	Alphonse						31				5.5	146	
6	ROUX	Jean	172745					28				5.5	143	
7	LAVAUD	Emile	42449					19				5.6	140	
8	AIRE	Pierre						28				5.6	154	
9	ROUX	Maxime						28				5.7	154	
10	LEBOURDAIS	Théophile						30				5.8	150	
11	LECHEVIN	Marcel	47271					30				5.7	154	
12	ROUSSEL	Henri	45134					29				5.7	153	
13	LEVIVIER	René						25				5.6	140	
14	TRIEC	Yves						27				5.8	147	
15	GUILLEMOT	Jean						29				5.8	142	
16	GUEN	Henri	42114					18				5.8	140	
17	PERROT	François	42442					21				5.7	154	
18	CONLAY	Frederic						26				5.7	154	
19	MAUDUIT	Guillaume	42207					28				5.6	146	
20	PARON	Charles						26				5.8	143	
21	LE MARREC	François	42250					24				5.6	140	
22	DAUCHE	André						23				5.4	138	
23	BOULARD	Jules	64154					23				5.4	140	
24	LE LIN	Jean						25				5.8	154	Ship's Cap
25	LE MAILLOT	Roger						16				5.7	115	
26	ROCHE	Marcel						18				5.8	142	
27	ROUSSELOT	Raymond						19				5.6	140	
28	VERGNET	LUCIEN						19				5.8	150	
29	ROUSSEL	Raoul						24				5.7	150	
30	ABBARD	Georges						18				5.4	130	

Closed at number : THIRTY.

Thirty (30) Thirty days

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , *of the* , *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this *day of* . 19

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Kuron.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian	Roumanian.
Dutch	Ruthenian (Russniak).
East Indian.	Scandinavian (Norwegians
English.	Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish	Scotch.
Flemish.	Slovak.
French.	Slovenian.
German.	Spanish.
Greek.	Spanish-American.
Hebrew.	Syrian.
Herzegovinian	Turkish.
Irish.	West Indian (except Cuban.
Italian (north).	
Italian (south).	

Form 430
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1/2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "LA TOURAINE", arriving at New-York, JAN 31 1922, 19, from the port of Havre

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	LE POULLENNEC	François	Steward	21/1/22	LE HAVRE	No	Yes	34	M	French	French	5.7	154	None
2	GAIGNARD	Charles						19				5.4	128	
3	BUSCHEL	Jean						17				5.6	147	
4	BERREL	René						16				5.4	146	
5	BONDURAND	Edouard						28				5.4	153	
6	MAREST	Maurice						19				5.8	146	
7	PELLETIER	René						21				5.8	136	
8	LE NEVEL	Louis						24				5.4	140	
9	TEUTOT	Emile						23				5.8	156	
10	DOUZEC	Joseph						25				5.8	150	
11	AUVRAY	Georges						16				5.5	140	Ships Hosp
12	MARTIN	Raymond						16				5.6	142	
13	LEMOINE	René						17				5.1	130	
14	JULIE	Georges						25				5	130	
15	MENU	Jean						23				5.4	130	
16	MEUTHEUR	Emile	Postal Agent					40				5.9	152	
17	Total number of Sailors		Closed at Number : SIXTEEN											
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

12745

14147

Jeu prime Rep

Système Hollerith

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1940

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F ARRIVAL .....

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, GAUBERT François First Officer, of the LA TOURAINE, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. Gaubert
First Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of Jan, 1922.

William Cole
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Havre, France.
January 21. 1922.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Vice-Consul of the United States of America.

21 Jan 1922

AMERICAN CONSULATE No. 23
HAVRE, France
(City) (Country)
SEEN
for transit to the United States
HAVRE, France
Vice Consul
Date 21 Jan 1922
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.)
Fee paid by stamp

$2.00
$5.00

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JAN 21 1922
HAVRE, FRANCE.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 5 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Lithuanian.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

LIST NO. 31427 BILLED FEB 2 1922

.....

.....

.....

Punched .....
Date 2/3/22
Clerk Shirley

Punched .....

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel Trolle, Surgeon of the S/S "Wellig Olav", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirtynine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixtheen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 1922

at New York

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	FOR C. H. TAX	FOR HEAD TAX	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL
			U. S. citizens					
1st CABIN								
2nd CABIN								
STEERAGE								
TOTAL								

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage			
Total			

11—430

F ARRIVAL

NO. 61 [illegible] BILLED FEB 2 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel Trolle, Surgeon of the S/S " Wellig Olav ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirtynine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Punched Date 1/31/22 Clerk [illegible]

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 1922

at New York

[signature]
Inspector

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition or number of the aliens must be noted, dated, and initialed before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	ENTERED HEAD TAX	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL
		U. S. CITIZENS	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	OTHER EXEMPTIONS	
[illegible] CABIN							
[illegible] CABIN	1						
STEERAGE	14	1			1		16
TOTAL	15	1			2		18

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch. /
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
Steerage	[illegible]	[illegible]	
Total	2 [illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 500 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 7

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Helig Olav Passengers sailing from Christiania, 20th. January, 1912

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pettersen	Petter	30		M	wd	[illegible]	yes		Norwegian	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Spind	father Mr. Haugland, Bjarnevaag Norway.	NY	Brooklyn
2		Gulbrandsen	Sigurd	39		M	M	[illegible]	yes		Norwegian	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Asker	Wife: Josefine Gulbrandsen Forghoff, Asker St.	NY	Brooklyn
3		Theisen	Else	22		F	S	domestic	yes		Norwegian	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Mother: Nella Theisen, Møllergt. 28, Christiania	NY	Brooklyn
4	32576	Nilsen 12-1-24	Anna M. 98	31		F	S	domestic	yes		Norwegian	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Mother: Marie Nielsen Trondhjemsvn. 100, Christiania	L.I.	Astoria
5		Riddervold	Adolph S	48		M	S	Engineer	yes		Norwegian	Norway	Scand.	Ill.	Chicago	Mother: Mrs. L. Riddervold, Hjetemyrsvn.31, Christiania	Ill.	Chicago
6		Ponafidine	Joseph P.	23		M	S	Lawyer by education	yes		English	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrograd	Uncle Mr. H.K. Poynter C/O Baldwines Limited London.	NY	Buffalo
7		Ponafidine	Alexander P	28		M	S	lawyer	yes		Russian	Russia	Russian	Russia	Petrograd		NY	Buffalo
8		Holm	Adolf Helmer	31		M	M	chaffeur	yes		Swedish	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	Stockholm	Brother: Helge Holm, Østervagen 16 A, Rasunda	NY	New York
9		Arnved	Kay R.	30		M	M	buisnes Traveller	yes		Danish	Denmark	Scand.	NY	New York	Brother: O.W.Arnved, Gamle Kongevei 29, Kjøbenhavn,	NY	New York
10		"	Sofia	26		F	M	house wife	yes		"	Denmark	Scand.	NY	New York	brother in law O.W.Arnved Gl Kongevej 29"Copenhagen.	NY	New York
11		NOT SHIPPED																
12		NOT SHIPPED																
13		NOT SHIPPED																
14		NOT SHIPPED																
15	IN TRANSIT	Ramm	Harald	28		M	M	barrister	yes		Norwegian	Norway	Scand	Norway	Christiania	wife: Mrs. H. Ramm, Vettakollen pr. Christiania	NY	New York
16		Albrechtsson	Sigurd	31		M	M	engeneer	yes		Swedish	Sweden	Scand	Sweden	Langedrag	father: Julius Albrechtsson Langedrag, Sweden	Calf	Los Angeles
17		"	Dorothy	30		F	M	house wife	yes		English	Sweden	"	Sweden	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 16	"	Signe	4		f	s	child	no		swedish english	no	"	"	"	"	"	"
19		Engberg	Anna	41		f	s	housework	yes		Swedish	"	"	"	Atorp	father: Andere V. Engberg, Atorp, Sweden	Mass	Worcester
20		Matolsky	Chajim	30		m	s	tailor	yes		Swedish	"	Sweden	Poland	Sweden	Uncle: Samuel Matolsky, Norrnelmsgt.22 Goteborg	NY	New York
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30			27															

Thru G. Young, Inspector. Jan. 31, 1912 — 2 pm

7 - 11 Johansson Anders J.V.
7 - 12 Johansson Hans Ewert
7 - 13 Total passengers . . . . . Andersson Olof J
U. S. citizens . . . . . 7 - 14 Olsson Bertrand
Aliens . . . . . } INSPECTED

On person of Insp. John T. Montgomery 1/31/12 Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 31st January 1922, *191*

Ol. 81 7

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	If yes — Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether intends to return to the country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See memoranda for full text of this question.)	21 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alive had been previously deported with what cause.	22 Condition of health, mental and physical.	23 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	24 Height. Feet.	Inches.	25 Complexion.	26 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	27 Marks of identification.	28 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	1913	yes	21	NY	Home: 4715 - 4th. Ave. Brooklyn, NY	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	brown	brown	none	Norway	Bugdø
2	yes	Self	1910/	yes	1920	NY	friend " John Johnsen 44 Sidney Place, Brooklyn, NY.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	brown	blue	right leg stiff none	Norway	Jevnaker
3	yes	Self		yes	no		Uncle Jack Hendrickson 935- 52 nd Str: ., Brooklyn, NY	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	Fair	blonde	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
4	yes	Self	25 1911/	yes	1921,	NY	Sister: Christine [illegible] 397 - 5t. . Ave., Astoria, L.I.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	Fair	blonde	blue	none	Norway	Christiania
5	yes	Self	100 1912/	yes	1921	Ill.	Friend: Dr. T. Warbo 2658 N. Harding Ave Chicago, Ill.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	blonde	blue	none	Norway	Bjugn
6	yes	Self	50	yes	2 months 1907	NY	to home 786 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, NY.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black	grey	scar left side neck	Persia	Meshed
7	yes	Self	50	yes	no		to home 786 Delaware Ave: Buffalo, N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	grey	none	Russia	Ostashkoff
8	yes	Mr.W.K. Vanderbilt NY	50	yes	1913/ yes 1921.	NY	Mr. W. K. Vanderbilt 49 East 32 New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	blonde	blue	none	Sweden	Stockholm
9	yes	Self	1000	yes	1914/ yes 1921,	NY	Brotner: Charley Arnved, 329 Lenox Ave., New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	blonde	blue	none	Denmark	Kjøbenhavn
10	"	husband	yes	yes	"	"	"	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	blonde	blue	none	Germany	Bøhmen
11	XXXX

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. F. Peronard, Master, of the S/S. "Hellig Olav" from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, sixteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. F. Peronard

Master

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, the country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully prepared by steamship and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the column headed "Race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the column headed "Nationality" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people sometimes comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be inserted under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia and Emelia and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Santzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which an alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entry in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad shall be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid as self, husband, father, brother, or other relatives, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should be given in each case individually (not by family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be rounded among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (X) or No (—) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to re-inspection by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel Trolle, Surgeon of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", sailing therewith (State whether Surgeon was employed or employed by owners thereof as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirtynine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Axel Trolle

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 19 22

at New York

J. Lee Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens listed herein shall be noted hereon, the manifest held to be the affidavit executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HELLIG OLAV". Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN, JANUARY 19th 1922/191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Michalak	Marya	39	f.	m.	wife	yes Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wilna	Father in law: Stanislaw Michalak, Wilna	Indiana	South Bend
2	UNDER 16	Michalak	Stanislaw	9	m.	s.	student	yes Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wilna	" " "	Indiana	South Bend
3	Under 16	Michalk	Ryszard	5	m.	s.	Child	no	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wilna	" " "	Indiana	South Bend
4	Under 16	Michalak	Regina	4	f.	s.	Child	no	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wilna	" " "	Indiana	South Bend
5		Los	Maryanna	37	f.	m.	wife	yes Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wasosz	" " "	Indiana	South Bend
6	U. S. Cit.	Los	Janina	9	f.	s.	Child	yes Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wasosz	Parents: Stanislaw Tornacki Wasosz, pw. Wzemczyn Poland	N.Y.	Jersey City
7	U. S. Cit.	Los	Helena	6	f.	s.	Child	yes Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wasosz	" " "	N.Y.	Jersey City
8	U. S. Cit.	Los	Jozef	2	m.	s.	Child	no	no	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wasosz	grandparents Stanislaw Tornacki, Wasosz .Poland.	N.Y.	Jersey City.
9		Miedzewiecka	Anna	42	f	s	housekeeper	yes Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Nacza	" " "	N.Y.	Jersey City
10		Jablonski	Adam	32	m	m	machinist	yes Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lyszcze	Parents Kozef Wieszbicki Nacza pow. Lida Gub. Wilna Wife: Rozalia Jablonski	R.I.	Providence
11	ADMITTED	Wysocki	Michal	30	m	m	machinist	yes Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Sokolka	Lyszcze pow. Luck, Poland Father: Wicenti Wysocki	N.Y.	Brooklyn
12		Naguszewski	Ignacy	36	m	m	workman	yes Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Wloclawek	Sokolka, Gub. Grodna, Poland Wife: Anna Naguszewski,	Mass.	Brockton
13														Wloclawek Warsaw, Poland	N.Y.	New-York
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

John G. Hagberg, Inspector, Jan. 31, 1922, 2.00 P.M.

Column, 33

Lines three and four: alteration made, January, 21, 1922.

Purser.

Robert P. Montgomery, Inspector.

28

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† Last or races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this list must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 31st January 1922, 191

I- 83

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or an institution for care and treatment of the insane; if so, when; supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported with what year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	no	by husband	180	yes 1912 21	Husband: Stanislaw Michalak 1026 So 17 str. South Bend Ind:	no permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	None	Poland	Wilna
2	no	-	-	- - - -																			
3	no	-		Claims birth in U.S.A. Born in U.S.A.	father Stanislaw Michalak 1026 So. 17 str: South Bend, Ind:	no permanent	yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	None	Poland	Wilna
4	no	-		Claims birth in U.S.A. Born in U.S.A.		no permanent	yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	9	fair	blond	blue	None	U.S.A.	South Bend, Ind
5	yes	by self	100.-	yes 1910 21	Husband: Stanislaw Los 227 Tonnele Avenue Jersey City N.J.	no permanent	yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	blue	None	U.S.A	South Bend, Ind
6	yes	-	-	- - - -	father Stanislaw Los Tonnele Avenue, Jersey City N.J.	no permanent	yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	None	Poland	Wososz
7	yes	-	-	- - - -		no permanent	yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	None	Poland	Wososz
8	yes	-	-	- - - -		no permanent	yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	blue	None	Poland	Wososz
9	no	self	1100	yes 1910 21	Sister Victoria Wojczynska 571 Main Str: Providence.R.I.	perma nent	yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl	blue	None	Poland	Wososz
10	yes	self	260	yes 1914 21	friend Marion Sochlewski 118 Boreumstr. Brooklyn. N.Y.	perma nent	yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl	blue	none	Poland	Wilna
11	no	self	400	yes 1909 21	Wife: Stanislawa Wysocki 20 Cleveland ave Brockton, Mass.	perma nent	yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	fair	bl	gray	none	Poland	Lyszcye
12	yes	self	25	yes 1907 21	Brother in law: Stanislaw Aluszkewicz 280 Driggs ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no permanent	yes no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	black	gray	none	Poland	Sokolka
13							no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	bl	gray	none	Poland	Wloclawek
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ..L. F. Peronard, Master ..., of the S/S/ " Hellig Olav " ..., from Copenhagen ..., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect. -

(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)

L. F. Peronard

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 19 22

at New York

J. B. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List [illegible]

Or 84

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel Trolle, Surgeon of the S/S "Hellig Olav", sailing therewith [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirtynine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[illegible]

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 1922

at New York

John F. Montgomery

Inspector

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed before the immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the lists before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

[illegible]

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
Immigration Service

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hellig Olav" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, January 19th 1922., 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. / Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Larsen	Carl Johan	55		m s	Carpenter	yes	danish	yes	Denmark.	scand.	U.S.A.	Lewinstown Mont.	Mr.O.R.Mosegaard.Købmagergade 15. Fredericia.	Mont.	Lewinstown.
2		Martinussen	Jens Christian	51		m s	Mason.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	San Francisco. Calf.	Friend.Mr.V.Hansen.Lyneborggade 6.Copenhagen.	Calf.	San Francisco.
3		Bertramsen	Aage	25		m s	Farmer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Petersburg Ill.	Mr.Karl Høeg. Kjestrup.Denmark.	Ill.	Petersburg.
4		Thomsen	Johanne 315979	27		f s	Housework.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Pleasington Calf.	Father.Mr.S.Thomsen. Lindved pr.Vejle.	Calf.	Pleasington.
5		Nielsen	Laurine Marie	34		f s	Housework.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark.	Copenhagen.	Mother.Mrs.M.Nielsen. Asylgade 6. Aarhus.	N.Y.	New York.
6		Jensen	Romeo Viggo K.	31		m m	Constructer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Hoboken. N.J.	Father Mr.Peter Jensen. Brammingegade 1.Copenhagen.	N.J.	Hoboken.
7		"	Eva Margrethe wife	21		f m	house Wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark.	Copenhagen	father in law " "	"	"
8		Schmidt	Andrea	23		f s	Housework.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Sejrup.	Anna Schmidt.Sejrup. pr.Thyregod. Jutland.	Ill.	Petersburg.
9		Tscherning	Ejlert A.F.	36		m s	Engineer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Los Angeles	Mother.Mrs.Maria Tscherning. Njalsgade 8.Copenhagen.	Calf.	Los Angelos.
10		Andersson	Selma	26		f s	Housework.	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden.	"	Denmark.	Copenhagen.	Mother.Mrs.Elna Persson. Aunhem 5.Lilla Harrie. Sw:	Ill.	Evanston.
11		Carlsson	Alma G.	18		f s	Housework.	yes	swedish	yes	"	"	Sweden.	Ystad.	Father Mr.C.A.Carlsson. Solbacken 9.Ystad. Sw:	N.J.	Tenafly.
12		Johnson.	Karl V.	58		m m	Fisherman	yes	swedish	yes	"	"	Mass.	West Lynn.	Brother Mr.J.Johnson. Smedjegatan 6.A.Malmø. Sw:	Mass.	West Lynn.
13		Rosenqvist	Ellen Therisia.	25		f s	Housework.	yes	swedish	yes	"	"	Mass.	Ipswich	Father.Mr.G.Rosenqvist. Hyllstofta. Sw:	Ill.	Chicago.
14		Malmgren	Lovisa	72		f w	House	yes	swedish	yes	"	"	N.Y.	New York	Nephew.Lars Nilsson. Møllhutt. Grevie. Sw:	N.Y.	New York.
15		Hogstedt	Carl Johannes	35		m s	Engineer	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	"	U S A	Brooklyn, Ny.	father, O. F. Høgstedt Østbanegade 111,Cophgn.	"	Brooklyn
16		Ravn-Jonsen	Gudrun Sofie	29		f s	hospital-nurse	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark	Aabenraa	mother, Mrs.H.Ravn-Jonsen Valby, Taastrup	Kan.	Kansas City
17		Kjer	Marie Caroline Valdemar	27		f s	Clerk	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	mother, Caroline Kjer Nørretorv 9, Aabenraa	Calf.	S.Francisco
18		Ramberg	Willy Holger Johannes	21		m s	Steward	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	father, Karl Ramberg, H.C.Ørstedsvej 50,Copenhagen	Minn.	Minneapolis
19		Nielsen	Niels Jacob	29		m s	Salesman	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Gandrup	father, Lars Nielsen Poppelgaard, Gandrup	Mont.	Scobey
20		Bonnichsen	Kaj	32		m m	Merchant	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	wife Thurid Bonnichsen Amagerport 20. Copenhagen.	N.Y.	New York
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Complete 100 P.M. Jan 31, 1922 - Johan Montgomery Inspector

29

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—421

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 31st January 1922., *191* T. 85

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No. / If yes— Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Free in prison or almshouse, or inclination, for care and treatment, of the insane? (If yes, state which.)	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See reverse for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alive had been previously deported with what cause.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	yes	yes	1888/1899. Texas.	Friend. Mr. Sigvard Knudsen.										good	no	5	9	healthy.	fair	blue.	Mark by the right Eye. Lost three fingers.	Sweden.	Södermanland.
2	no	self	yes	yes	1915/21. Montana.	Lewinstown. Mont.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark.	Christianshavn.
3	no	self	yes	yes	1892/Pan Fran- 1921. cisco/ burg. Ill.	Home. 880-34 Strt. San Francisco. Calf. Uncle. Mr. Peter Jepsen. Petersburg Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	blue	no	"	Skodborg.
4	no	self	yes	yes	1913/21. Pleasing- tom. Calf.	Uncle. Mr. Jens P. Thomsen. Pleasington. Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	no	"	Give.
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1915/20. New York. N.Y.	Friends. Mr & Mrs. Jacobsen. 1253 Amsterdam Ave. New York. City.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue-grey	no	"	Randers.
6	yes	self	yes	yes	1905/21. Diff Places. Hoboken N.J.	Sister Mrs. Olga Jacobsen 116.-14 Strt. Hoboken N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair	blue	Tattoo on the left Hand.	"	Copenhagen.
7	yes	self	"	no																					
8	no	self	yes	no		Friend. Mr. John Grasbøll. Petersburg. Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	fair	blue	no	"	"
9	no	self	yes	yes	1915/ 1921. Calf.	Home. Masonic Home. Covina Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	fair	blue	no	"	Skudstrup.
10	no	self	yes	no		Friend. Mr. N. A. Nelson. 522 South Blvd. Evanston Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	no	"	Horsens.
11	no	self	yes	no		Cousin. Hilma Skarmanc/o. Mrs. W. Wellhaufn. Tenafly. N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	fair	blue	no	Sweden.	Borlunda.
12	no	self	yes	yes	1900/ 1921. Mass.	East Lynn Daughter. Mrs. E. Ericson. 46 Park Strt. West Lynn. Mass.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	grey	blue	no	"	Malmø.
13	no	self	yes	yes	1913/Ipswich 1919. Mass.	Sister. Mrs. H. Runblam. 1106 Belmondt Ave. Chicago. Ill.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	FAIR	blue	no	"	Riseberg.
14	yes	self	yes	yes	1914/New York 1921. City.	Daughter. Hanna Malmgren. Fordham Hospital. N.York. City.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4	6	"	grey	blue	no	"	V. Karup.
15	yes	self	yes	yes	1915/21. Ny. Brooklyn	home, 260 - 75 str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	gray	no	Denmark	Svendborg
16	yes	self	yes	no		friend, Martin Bahnsen 3829., Virginia ave, Kansas City Mo.	yes	One year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair	blue	no	"	Hundie
17	no	self	yes	no		friend, Mrs. M. Tordsen 1720 Fillmore str. San Francisco. Calf.	yes	abt. 3 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	brown	no	"	Copenhagen
18	yes	self	yes	no		Aunt, Mrs. C. M. Larson, 4151- 41 ave, Minneapolis, Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	no	"	Ø. Hassing, Gandrup
19	no	self	yes	no		Cousin, M. M. Hansen Scobey, Mont.	no	abt. 5 yeafs	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	none	"	Copenhagen
20	yes	self	yes	yes	1916 18 N.Y.	friends Kalter - Cerf mercantil Co. 591 Broadway . N.Y.C.	yes	three months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no										
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—431

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. F. Peronard, Master (state whether Master, First or Second Officer), of the S/S "Hellig Olav", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. F. Peronard

Master.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 19 22

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the surgeon or doctor will ascertain whether the alien is able to read and should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9—*Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10—*Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heading country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might possibly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following discussions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12—*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town), if intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes or No, as to ticket.

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as wife, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (in dollars) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List ...

The entries o... sh... ust

DG 86

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel Trolle, Surgeon of the S/S" Hellig Olav " sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirtynine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyeight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 19 22.

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens named herein [illegible] this affidavit [illegible].

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hellig Olav" Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, January 19th, 1924

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		LIST CANCELLED		18			House XXXXX										
2		Andersen	Marius Løkken	38	m	m	Restaurant keeper.	yes	danish	yes	Denmark.	scand.	U.S.A	Chicago.	Ill. Mother Mrs.Thora Andersen. Nedergade 48.Odense.	Ill.	Chicago.
3		"	Louise	3e	f	m	house Wife.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
4		Jørgensen	Peter Bernhard	25	m	m	Joiner	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark.	Copenhagen.	Father.Mr.Loust Jørgensen, Borgergade 1e. Skive.	N.Y.	Far Rechaway.
5		"	Karen Johanne	29	f	m	house Wife.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Erling	1	m	s	Child.	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
7		Willumsen	Valdemar	42	m	s	Manager	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen	Brother.Mr.Aage Willumsen, Ribe.	N.Y.	New York.
8		Nielsen	Johanne	34	f	m	house Wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen.	Husband.Mr.Holger Nielsen. Vesterbrogade 87 Copenhagen.	N.Y.	New York.
9		Tvede	Jens Frederik	25	m	s	Secretive	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen.	Father.Mr.G.Tvede. Nybrogade 18.Copenhagen.	N.Y.	New York.
10		Steckhahn	Anna Theodora M.	62	f	w	Widow.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen.	Son.Mr.Svend Aage Steckhahn. Klerkegade 8.Copenhagen.	N.J.	Hillside via Elizabeth.
11		LIST CANCELLED		18			House XXXXX										
12		Hansen	Magda	29	f	m	house Wife	yes	danish	yes	Denmark.	scand.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn. N.Y.	Mother Mrs.Kirstine Gnaask Fredericiavej 11. Kolding.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
13	UNDER 16	"	Heinrich	9	m	s	Child	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
14	UNDER 16	"	Alma	7	f	s	Child	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother " "	"	"
15		Franck	Harry	32	m	m	civil Engineer	yes	finnish	yes	Finland	scand.	Finland	Tammäsao	father, Atte Franck	N.Y.	New York
16		"	Tuija Hilma Maria	31	f	m	Journalist	yes	"	yes	"	finnish	"	"	Nädendal, Finland	"	"
17		Arokallio	Anni	18	f	s	house-work	yes	finnish	yes	"	"	"	Helsingfors	Mr. Gustaf Arokallio, Kurnijoli, Finland	L.I.	Yaphank
18		Carstensen	Friedrich	16	m	s	labore Farmer	yes	german	yes	Germany	german	Germany	Oldsum, Föhr.	Father Mr.M.Carstensen, Oldsum Föhr.	N.J.	Jercy City.
19		Christensen	Hans	28	m	m	Head-man	yes	danish	yes	Denmark.	scand.	Okla. U.S.A.	Tulsa.	Father.Mr.J.Thyge Christensen (Hjorthlund Sogn Jutland.	Okla.	Tulsa.
20		"	Ane	3e	f	m	house Wife	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
21	DIPLOMAT	Voss	Emilie Margrethe	3e	f	s	Stenographist, Danish Legation	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark.	Copenhagen.	Father Mr.Henrik Voss. Lille Strandvej 2.A.Hellerup.	D.C.	Washington.
22		Petersen	Mansine K.	45	f	s	House-work.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U.S.A,	Cleveland Ohio.	mother, Mrs. Anne Marie Petersen, Ubby pr. Jerslev	Ohio.	Cleveland, Clifton Park.
23		Andersen	Thora E.M.	33	f	s	House Work.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	San Francisco Calf.	Mr.Jørgen Andersen. Systoftevej 13. Nyksbing.F.	Calf.	San Francisco.
24		"	Johanna	28	f	s	House work.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark.	Nyksbing.F.	father " "	"	"
25		Volf	Holger Peter	25	m	s	Musician	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Coperhagen.	Father.Mr.C.A.Volf. Margrethevej Hellerup.	N.Y.	Yonkers.
26	400160	Hansen	Edgon Møller	21	m	s	Clerk.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Gelsted.	Father Mr.Ernst M.Hansen. Gelsted.	Mich.	Detroit.
27		Herl	Gudrun E.Holst	31	f	s	Head Clerk.	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Frederiksberg.	Mother.Mrs.B.Herl.Madvigs Alle No.1o. Frederiksberg.	N.Y.	New York
28		Holm	Louis Peter	59	m	s	House Painter	yes	danish	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	New York.	Friend.Mr.Petersen Schønemann Overgaden o.V.92.Copenhagen.	N.Y.	New York.
29		Lundsgaard	Christen	47	m	m	Medical Doctor	yes	danish	yes	"	"	Denmark.	Copenhagen.	Wife.Mrs.Lundsgaard. Østerbrogade 1o2.Copenhagen.	N.Y.	New York.
30		Rasmussen	Theodor F.F.P.	37	m	s	Farmer	yes	danish	yes	"	"	"	Nørre Snede.	Mr.N.C,Rasmussen.Smedebæk Eistrupholm.	N.D.	Jamestown.

30

2 - 1 Christensen Aase
2 - 11 Futtermann Aaron
} NOT EMBARKED.

Total passengers 110
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens 99

Jan 31/24 J.H. Montgomery Inspector

Complete / Jan 31, 1924 J.H. Montgomery Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—481

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 31st 1922., 191

C- 87

No. on List.	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative; whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? — If yes — Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	20 Yes or No: Whether a prostitute or procurer, or coming for any other immoral purpose?	21 Whether a polygamist.	22 Whether an anarchist.	23 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States or of all forms of law? (See 24 contents for full text of this question.)	24 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	25 Whether ever before deported from United States.	26 Whether able to read or write.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1																										
2	no	self	$	yes	1905/1921	Chicago Ill.	Home.5629 West Lake. Chicago.Ill.	no	EVER	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	healthy	brown	blue	no	Denmark.	Hylleste d
3	no	husband	"	yes	Born in U.S.A.		" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark, Sogn.	
4	no	self	$	no			Brother Mr.C.Jørgensen. 36.Mc.Niel Ave, Far Rochaway N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	dark	blue	no	May 1o.1891. U.S.A.	Minneapolis, Minn
5	no	husband	"	no			" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	grey	no	Denmark.	Struer
6	no	father	"	no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	blue	no	"	Ullerslev
7	yes	self	$	yes	last 1920/several times. 1921		Friend Mr.Halvor Jacobsen. 27 Whitehall Strt.N.York.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen.
8	yes	self	$	yes			Friend.Professor Mr.Ben Lodd, Columbia University.N.York.	yes	about 1/2.Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	fair	blue	no	"	Roskilde.
9	yes	self	$	yes	1919/1921	N.Y.	Friend. Loechner & Co, 11 Warren Strt N.Y.City.	yes	about 1/2.Year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	brown	no	Germany.	München Gladbach.
10	no	self	$	no			Son.Mr.Gunnar Steckhahn, 64 Bank Street via Elizabeth	yes	about 1-2 Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark.	Copenhagen
11	yes	self																								
12	yes	self	$	yes	1911/1921	N.Y.	Husband. Mr.J.Lassen Hansen 357 - 2 Strt. Brooklyn. N.Y.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	healthy "	fair	grey	no	Denmark.	Kolding.
13	"	father			born in U.S.A.			no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	blue	no	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
14	"	"						no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
15	yes	self	$	no			Cousin, Dr. Carl Soderling, 1958, Madison ave, New York City, N.Y.	abt. 3 years		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	brown	gray-blue	no	Finland	Nadendal
16	"	"	"	no				"	"	"	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5-1/4	"	"		no	"	St.Michel
17	yes	self	$	no			friend, Mrs. Wrangen, Yaphank Long Island Newyork	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	brown	no	"	Kurnijoli
18	no	Uncle.	$	no			Mr.J.Faltings, 190 Mercer St Jersey City N.J.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	brown	brown	no	Germany	Oldsum, Föhr.
19	no	self	$	yes	1913/1921	N.York Tulsa Okla	Home. 1602 Norfolk Ave. Tulsa, Okla.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark.	Villebøl.
20	no	"	"	yes	1909/1921.			two	years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fair	blue	no	"	Taastrup.
21	no	self	$	yes	1920/1921.	Porto Rico.	Danish Legation, Washington D.C.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	brown	blue	no	"	Langaa.
22	no	self		yes	1906/1921	Cleveland. Ohio.	Mr.Albert Wigmar.17874 Lakeave Clifton Parc, Ohio. Cleveland.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair	blue	no	"	Ubby.
23	yes	self	$	yes	1915 San Francisco 1921		"Palace" Hotel San Francisco. Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair	grey	no	"	Nyksbing.F.
24	no	self	$	no			" " " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	fair	grey	no	"	Nyksbing.F.
25	no	self	$	yes	1915/19. 1920/21 diff.places.		c/o.Mr.Dickman.65 St.Andreas Yonkers N.Y.	about 5/6Months		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark.	Hellerup.
26	yes	self	$	no			Uncle.Mr.John Gormsen. Yale Detroit Mich.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	grey	no	"	Copenhagen
27	yes	self	$	no			Brother.Mr.S.Herl.515.Park Ave. New York.City.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	fair	blue	no	Denmark.	Copenhagen.
28	yes	self	$	yes	1889/1921.	N.Y.	Home.118.122.Strt. New York.City.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen.
29	yes	self	$	yes	1916/17. 1919	N.Y.	Friend.Mr.Dr.Cole.Rockefeller Institute 66 Strt.Ave.A. City. N York	yes	2 Years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	fair	blue	no	"	Copenhagen.
30	no	self	$	no			Brother in law.Mr.J.Hagensen Jamestown N.D.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	blue	no	"	Mr.Kongerslev.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—401

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. F. Peronard, Master, of the S/S" Hellig Olav ", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. F. Peronard

Master

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 19 22

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, state navy engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following questions: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country of birth does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following observations should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South American, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence therein. The entries should be for statistical purposes so that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place—city or town—of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less than such, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (for self or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not Yes or No as the United States before, and if so, the year or period of years and place, as 1903, Chicago; 1907-1915, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I ...

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel Trolle, Surgeon of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirtynine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentysix in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

No. 88

Axel Trolle

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 19 22

at New York

John L. Montgomery

Asst. Exto

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

1-40

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List No. 500 A

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hellig Olav", Passengers sailing from Copenhagen, January 19th, 1942

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Brarem	Lorenz	31		m s	Painter	yes	yes	Germany	german	Germany	Oldsum, Föhr.	Father.Mr.Brarem. Oldsum, Föhr.	N.Y.	New York.
2		Faltings	Friedrich	21		m s	Farmer	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Brother.Mr.Carl Faltings. Oldsum. Föhr.	N.Y.	Brooklyn
3		Larsen.	Olga Christine	35		f s	Hospital Nurse	yes	yes	Denmark.	scand.	U.S.A.	Newark.N.J.	Mother.Mrs.Johanne Larsen. Brundams Minde, Hellebæk.	N.J.	Newark.
4		Jørgensen.	Ida Marie.	74		f w	Widow.	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark.	Copenhagen.	Son.Mr.Ad.Jørgensen. Richsvej.51.Copenhagen.	N.J.	Forest Hill.
P-1088502		Simonsen	Anna Marie	41		f s	Hair-dresser	yes	yes	"	"	"	Odense.	Father.Mr.K.Simonsen. Vestergade 67. Odense.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
6		Petersen.	Hellen	35		f s	House-work.	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Chicago.Ill.	Brother.Mr.Petersen. Nedergade 5o.Odense.	Ill.	Chicago.
7		Andersen.	Bruno Reinhold.M.	21		m s	Clerk.	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark.	Copenhagen.	Father.Mr.Andersen. Blegdamsvej 5o.Copenhagen.	Ill.	Chicago.
8		Larsen.	Lars Peder	41		m s	Wood Worker	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Portland Oregon.	Brother.Mr.Poul Larsen. Rihge pr.Storehedinge.	Oregon.	Portland.
9		Jensen	Erna Johanne	2o		f s	House-Work.	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark.	Fr'berg.	Father.Mr.S.P.Jensen. Nyelandsvej 33.Frederiksberg.	N.Y.	New York.
10		Olsen	Astrid Marie	22		f s	House-Work.	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark.	Copenhagen.	Father.Mr.N.Olsen.Solrød. pr.Havdrup.	Ill.	Chicago.
11	IN TRANSIT	Posselt	Jorge Celedonio	19		m s	Clerk.	yes	yes	Mexico.	mexican	"	Tommerup.	Aunt.Mrs.Sofie Posselt. Tommerup.	Potosi	Mexico.
PC Niagara Falls 6/2/37		Pedersen.	Ida Kathrine D.	32		f s	House-keeper	yes	yes	Denmark.	scand.	U.S.A.	Buffalo N.Y.	Mr.Niels Pedersen. Stenslille. Stendal.	N.Y.	Penn Yan
14																
15		Samson	Frederikke	3o		f s	House-work.	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	U.S.A.	New York.	Mother.Mrs.Samson. Bensonsgade 11. Nyksbing.F.	N.Y.	New York.
16		Pedersen.	Martin.	39		m s	Farmer.	yes	yes	"	"	N.Y.	Penn Yan.	Father.Mr.Niels Pedersen. Stenslille Sindal.	N.Y.	Penn Yan.
17		Buchter	Olaf Harald.	48		m m	Merchant grocery house	yes	yes	"	"	N.Y.	Brooklyn.	Mother.Mrs.Clara Buchter. Ruds Vedby.	N.Y.	Brooklyn.
18		"	Marie J.	33		f m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	mother in law Clara Buchter	"	"
UNDER 16		"	Ida Marie	9		f s	Child	yes	yes	"	"	"	"	Ruds Vedby.	"	"
UNDER 16		"	Harald Waldemar	4		m s	Child	no	no	"	"	"	"	grandmother " "	"	"
		Aller	Marie	16		f s	House-work.	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark.	Copenhagen.	Steph Mother.Miss.Clara Jensen Vestergade. Ærøskøbing.	Iowa.	Exira.
P-1160671 10/28/37		Jensen	Olga Hansine.	28		f m	Wife	yes	yes	"	"	"	Aalborg.	Father.Mr.H.P.Hansen. Slotsgade 22.Aalborg.	N.Y.	New York.
P-1229625 3/1/39		Christensen.	Aase.	18		f s	House-work.	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Taarbæk.	Mother.Mrs.Rostock. Pilealle.19.C.Frederiksberg.	N.Y.	New York.
25		Lund	Carl Christian	3o		m m	Tool maker.	yes	yes	"	"	U.S.A.	Port Chester N.Y.	Father.Mr.Lund. Østergade 51. Rønne.	N.Y.	Port Chester.
26		Bøttern.	Julius Winchell	26		m s	Artist Painter	yes	yes	"	"	Denmark.	Copenhagen.	Father.Bøttern. Malmøgade 9.Copenhagen.	N.Y.	New York.
28		Bech	William	45		m s	Book-keeper	yes	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Roskilde.	Brother.Mr.E.Bech Haase. Vedelsgade . Vejle.	Ill.	Chicago.
29		Christensen	Sophus Hans O.P	22		m s	Cigar-worker	yes	yes	"	"	"	Copenhagen.	Aunt. Mrs.H.Petersen. St.Pederstræde 23.Copenhagen.	D.C.	Washington.
30		Holzknecht	Hela	24		f s	House-work.	yes	yes	Austria.	german	Austria	Wien.	Mother.Mrs.Holzknecht.Lerchen-felderstrasse.65. Wien	N.Y.	New York.

31

Completed 1/31/42 P.M. Gehrt for F. Montgomery, Special Inspector.

1 - 13 Jensen Alma
1 - 14 Jensen Carl Einer
1 - 23 Total passengers Rasmussen Carla J
1 - 27 Balle Ragne
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . 1/31/42 F. Montgomery Special Inspector

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—41

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York, January 31st 1922., 191

000 89

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by an corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No.	18 Year or period of years.	18 Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in the purpose in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the United States Government or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported with what and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	31 Color of — Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	$ 50	yes	1906	New York	to home 230 Nov Nicholas Ave New York City.																	
2	yes	self	$ 25	yes	1921	New York	Cousin Otto Winther 270 Nassau Str. New York City.	nc	ever	yes	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	good	nc	5	-	thy.	fair.	blue.	nc	Germany	Oldsum, Föhr.
3	yes	self	$ 50	yes	1913	Newark. N.J.	Homeopathic Hospital Newark. N.J.	nc	ever	yes	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	good	nc	5	4	"	fair.	blue.	nc	"	Oldsum, Föhr.
4	nc	self	$ 50	yes	1921		Son.Engineer Mr.O.Jorgensen. Forest Hill. N.Y.	nc	ever	yes	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	good	nc	5	4	"	fair	blue.	nc	Denmark.	Hellebæk.
5	yes	self	$ 50	yes	1917	Brooklyn	Friend.Mrs.Wilson.		about 3.Months	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	good	nc	5	5	"	white	fair.	neck.		
6	nc	self	$ 50	yes	1921	N.Y.	129.Park Place.Brooklyn N.Y.	nc	ever	yes	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	good	nc	5	3	"	fair	blue.	nc	"	Randers.
7	nc	self	$ 50	yes	1913	Chicago	Brother.Mr.John Petersen.																			
8	nc	self	$ 50	yes	1921	Ill.	3540 Lemoyne.Chicago.Ill. Uncle.Mr.Jack Inmann 21 Huronstreet,W. Chicago,Ill	nc	ever	yes	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	good	nc	5	2	"	fair	blue	nc	"	Gislev.
9	yes	self	$ 50	yes	1902	Portland.	25.North 3.Strt. Portland.Oregon.	yes	about 1.Year	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	good	nc	5	6	"	fair	blue	Scar by the left Ear.	"	Odense.
10	nc	self	$ 50	yes	1921	Oregon.	Brother.Mr.Axel G.Jensen Hartly Hall 1124.Amsterdam Ave Room 524.New York.City.	nc	ever	yes	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	good	nc	5	9	"	brown	blue.	nc	"	Copenhagen.
11	nc	self	$ 50	yes			Friend.Mrs.Karen Kure. 1407.Wash.Blvd.Chicago.Ill.	nc	about 1 Year.	yes	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	good	nc	5	6	"	fair	grey	nc	"	Ringe.
12	nc	self	$ 50	yes			Father.Mr.August Posselt San Louis. Potosi.	nc	ever	yes	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	good	nc	5	6	"	fair	blue	nc	"	Frederikeberg.
13	nc	self	$ 50	yes	1905	Buffalo	Brother.Mr.M.Pedersen.	nc	in transit.	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	good	nc	5	7	"	fair	blue	nc	Mexico.	Solrød.
14	nc	self	$ 25	yes	1921	Aug.N.Y.	Penn Yan N.Y.	nc	ever	yes	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	good	nc	5	5	"	fair	blue	nc	Denmark.	Givrup pr.Hjørring.
15	yes	self	$ 20	yes	1915	New-	Sister.Mrs.Mathiesen.																			
16	nc	self	$ 25	yes	1921	York	147.West 81.Strt.New York.	nc	ever	yes	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	good	nc	5	5	"	healthy	fair	brown	nc	"	Nyksbing.F.
17	yes	self	$ 50	yes	1906	Penn	Sister.Mrs.Martine Pedersen																			
18	yes	"	"	yes	1921	Yan,N.Y.	Penn Yan R.D.1. N.Y.	nc	ever	yes	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	good	nc	5	8	"	dark fair	grey	nc	Denmark	Gjurup
19	yes	"	"	yes	"	"	Home.c/o.Mr.J.J.Parker. 154.Madison Strt Brooklyn N.Y	yes	about 4-5 Years	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	good	nc	6	-	"	dark.	grey.	nc	"	pr.Hjørring.
20	yes	"	"	yes	"	"	born in U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Copenhagen.
21	nc	self	$ 50	yes	1917		born in U.S.A.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22	yes	self	$ 50	yes	1920	N.York.	Friend Mr and Mrs.D.Sornson. R.2.Exira,Audubon Co. Iowa	nc	ever	yes	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	good	nc	5	5	"	dark	brown	mark	"	"
23	yes	self	$ 50	yes	1917	America	Husband.Mr.P.Jensen,S/S North Star.c/o.Bowring & Co. N.York.	no	about 2 Years.	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	good	nc	-	-	"	dark	blue	nc	Febr.13.1912 U.S.A.	Hoboken N.J.
24	yes	self	$ 25	nc			Friend.Mr.Reed L.Carr,26 East 76 Strt. New York.																			
25	nc	self	$ 50	yes	1916	Port	Chester 2.South Water Strt	yes	about 1/2.Year	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	good	nc	-	-	"	fair	blue	nc	April 17.1917.Canarsie	
26	yes	self	$ 50	yes	1921	N.Y.	E.Port Chester N.Y. Mr.Knud Merrild. c/c.Danish Consulat.N.York.	nc	ever	yes	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	good	nc	5	6	"	dark fair	blue grey	Mothers mark on the back.	U.S.A.	Brooklyn N.Y.
27	yes	self	$ 50	yes				yes	about 3.Months	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	good	nc	4	10	"	fair	blue	nc	Denmark.	Copenhagen.
28	yes	self	$ 50	yes			Brother in law.Mr.J.Hensikser. 1024 N.Lowler Strt.Chicago.Ill	nc	ever	yes	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	good	nc	5	9	"	fair	blue	nc	Denmark.	Rønne.
29	nc	self	$ 50	yes			Cousin Mrs.G.Almfeldt Apt.4. 1246.-20.Strt.N.W.Washington D.C.	nc	ever	yes	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	good	nc	5	4	"	fair	blue	nc	"	Nakskov.
30	yes	self	$ 50	yes			Uncle.Mr.Chr.Djsrup.440 West-End Ave. New York. N.Y.	no	ever	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	nc	good	nc	5	4	heal thy	fair	blue grey	nc	Denmark	Vejle.
																									"	Copenhagen.
																									Austria.	Vienna Wien.

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—421

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. F. Peronard, Master, of the S/S "Hellig Olav", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentysix in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

(State whether Master, First or Second Officer)

Master

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 19 22

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the immigrant or the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption to the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may be a native of France, under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, South or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereto. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States country, if out to the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (—).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid (self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friends, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

FORM 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S. S. " Hellig Olav " sailing from Copenhagen January 19th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of New York January 31st 1922

Number 90

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Pedersen.	Peder Christian	50		m	m		Nov.2o.1893. Chicago.Ill.	Home. 14.East 112 Strt Chicago.Ill.
2	"	Amalie	45		f	m		Passp. Nr. 52647 - Hughes Wash., June 13th 1921	" " "
3	"	Helga Nielsen	12		m	s	Chicagi Ill: 1909 August 28th		" " "
4	"	Helene Dorthea	5		f	s	Chicago Ill: 1916 July 15th		
5	Knudsen	Alma J.	39		f	s		Passp.No.18o556 Wash.March.3.1921.	Home.213o.S.Opal Strt" Philadelphia. Pa.
6	Hansen	Annie B.	55		f	w		Passp. Nr. 40498 Wash., May 24th 1921	P.O.Box 196. to home Minneapolis Minn. 413-6th Ave.
7	Petersen.	Wilhelm	36		m	m		Passp. Nr. 132601	Home Superior Nebr.
8	"	Anna	32		f	m		Wash., Janr. 22nd 1921	" " "
9	"	Margaret	8		f	s	Superior Neb: 1913 December 9th.		" " "
10	"	Ella	2		f	s	from U.S. City at Vindsor, Alberta		
11	Eriksen	Eva	5o		f	m		Passp.No.58332.Wash.June 25.1921. Hughes	Home.48o.-59.Strt. Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Nielsen	Dagmar Elisabeth	62		f	s		Passp.No.16681.Wash.April 8.1921.	267.W.122. Strt. to home New York.
13	Petersen.	Anna Marie	22		f	s		Passp.No.125702 Wash.Janr.5.1921.	Home. Omak. father - Wash.
14	Nielsen	Dagmar	27		f	m		Passp. Nr. 90694 Hughes Wash., Oct. 14th 1921	HomeRoute B.B.Box 396. Modesto. Calf.
15	Jensen	Anton Kristian	44		m	s		Passp. Nr. 58987, - Hughes Wash., June 27th 1921,	Home. Clyde. Wash.
16	Axelsen	Niels	38		m	s		Passp. Nr. 86598 Hughes Wash., Sep. 27th 1921	Home. c/o.Mr.N.L.Axelsen. Salinas Calf.
17	Tordsen	Martha	36		f	m		Passp. Nr. 4103 - Hughes Wash., March 16th 1921	Home.172o Fillmore Strt 12o San Francisco.Calf.
18	Larsen	Mathilde F.M.	3o		f	s		Hughes Passp.No.55639 Wash.June 2o.1921.	Home.Father.Mr.H.Larsen 241,Franklin Ave.Brooklyn N.Y.
19	Norager	Erna	23		f	s	born April 8,1899. Chicago.Ill.	Hughes Passp.No.771o4.Wash.Aug.22.1921.	ac.Henry Ill, to home Chicago.Ill. Mother-Mrs Norager
20	Stoll	Anna	32		f	s		Hughes Passp.No.92431 Oct.22 1921.Wash.	Home 113 Sisson Ave, Hartford Conn.
21	Petersen	Elisabeth Marie	17		f	s		Passp. Nr. 58140, - Hughes Wash., June 24th 1921,	Father.Mr.H.P.Petersen,Lakeview Ave.Rocky River Ohio.
22	Jørgensen	Lars	45		m	m		Passp. Nr. 69865 - Hughes aug 28-1921	Home. 2928,Ellis Strt.
23	"	Ralph	11		m	s	born - Oct. 7, 1910	July 28th 1921 with mother-Karen- # 15245 Hughes	Berkeley, Calf.
24	Schwartz	Leo.	25		m	s		Passp.No.13o65o Wash.Jan 17.1921. Hughes	Home.35o.N.Virginia Strt. Reno. Nevada.
25	Moe	Louise	58		f	w		Passp.No.43o51.Wash.May 27.1921.	Home.Baltimore Ave. Philadelphia. Pa.
26	Frahm	John.	34		m	s		Passp. Nr. 101706 Wash., Dec. 1st. 1921	Home.5648.Magnolia Ave. Chicago.Ill.
27	Jacobsen	Marie	49		f	w		Passp. Nr. 97769 - Hughes Wash., Nov. 14th 1921	Home.1236.Haskell Strt. Berkeley Calf.
28	Jensen	Anton Chr.	67		m	s		Hughes Passp.No.67869.Wash.July.2o.1921.	Home. Salt Creek. - Wyo.
29	Andersen	Wilhelm A.	52		m	m		Hughes Passp.No.87989 Wash.Oct.3.1921. Duplicate. Hughes	Home.2219.North Sawyer Ave. Chicago.Ill. Wife-Minnie
30	Nelson.	George E.H.	35		m	m		Passp No.lo1839.Wash.Dec.1.1921.	Home.3oo9.Washington Ave. Racine Wisc.

John L. Ridgely, Inspector, Jan. 31, 1922 10 o'clock a.m.

Master.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S/S "HELLIG OLAV" sailing from COPENHAGEN January 19th 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 31st Jan.1922 19

C. 91

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Madsen	Carl.	64	✓	m	m		Passport # 46129 June 3rd 1921.	to home Salt Lake City.Utah.
2	Neilsen	Anders Jørgen	44	✓	m	m	Wife + Children in Denmark, intention August 1st., passport left with wife for visa	June 16.1904. The Superior Court,County Fresno.Calf.	Home. Henford Calf.
3	Long	Thorborg	31	✓	f	m		Legation of U.S.Panama.R.P. Passp.No.4184. July 22.1921.	Home.Jamaica Plain. Boston Mass.
4	Ohlson	Alexander	29	✓	m	m		Passp.No.92001.Oct.20.1921.Wash.D.C.	Home. 15.Reed Strt. Lexington. Mass.
5	Magnusson	Hjalmar T.	35	✓	m	s		Oct.19.1921. Passp.No.91523.Dept.of State.Wash.	Home.4822 Columbus Ave. Minneapolis. Minn.
6	Malmgren	Hulda	35	✓	f	s		Passp.No.13583.Wash.April 4.1921.	Home.1178 Clay Ave. New York.City.
7	"	Edla S.	33	✓	f	s		Passp.No.12674.Wash.April.1.1921.	" " "
8	NOT SHIPPED								
9	Antzen	Peter J.	49		m	s		Passport Nr. 83628 Wash., Sep. 17th 1921	Home.Farm R.D.Marlboro. Mass.
10	Anderson	Eric	31	✓	m	m		Passport # 215 June 1st 1921.	Home. 401.Broadway. New York.City
11	"	Edith	20	✓	f	m		Mar.Cert. issued on 1922 - Fredericksberg	
12	Bernhardt	Carl	50	✓	m	m		Passp.No.90867.Wash.Oct.15.1921.	Home.1483.Prairie Ave. Kenosha.Wis.
13	"	Dagmar	34	✓	f	m		" " " "	" " "
14	"	Rudolph	4	✓	m	s	Kenosha Wisc: August 15th 1917.	" " " "	" " "
15	"	Lillian	9/12	✓	f	s	Kenosha Wisc: March 24th 1921.	Passp. Nr. 101006, - Wash., Nov. 29th 1921	Home.R.2.Box.104. Waterloo. Iowa,
16	Christiansen	Oskar	28	✓	m	m		Passport Nr. 90738	home, Kenosha, Wisc.
17	Frandsen	Jens Peter	42		m	m		Wash., Oct. 14th 1921	
18	"	Alma	30		f	m		" " " "	
19	"	Marie	15	✓	f	s		Passp. Nr. 95811 -	home, Scobey, Mont.
20	Hansen	Marinus	30		m	m		Nov. 5th 1921, Wash.	Apt. 3207 Holywood ave. Los angeles, Calif.
21	"	Ida	30		f	m	Novbr 2nd 1892. Wiborg, S.D.		
22	"	Margrete	5	✓	f	s	Sep. 17th 1917 Scobey, Mich.		
23	Catanzaro	Elva	38	✓	f	m		Passport Nr. 69780	home, 2521 Ave M. Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	"	Carmino	5	✓	m	s	March 16th 1916, Brooklyn, N.Y.	July 27th 1921, Wash.	
25	Volf	Christian A.	26	✓	m	m		Passp. Nr. 104522 Wash., Oct. 27th 1920	
26	Larsson	Gustaf R.	44		m	m		Passp. Nr. 96776,	home, 20 Parkway & Wood Philadelphia, Pa.
27	"	Hanna E.	38	✓	f	m		Wash., Nov. 9th 1921	home, Llewellyn Park W. Orange, N.J.
28	Barnes	George J.	39	✓	m	s	Philadelfia Pa: February 23rd 1882.	Passport # 103302 December 17th 1921.	The Lenox 13th & Spruce Street Philadelfia, Pa:
29	Lobendski	Edmund Stanley	15	✓	m	s	Pa - Phila., Dec 4, 1906 -	Passport # 1359 November 23rd 1921.	Brother in law Stanislaw Sawinsky 1920 Roberts Ave Philadelfia . Pa.
30	Hansen	Allen Preston unchristned	5	✓	f	s	Minn: Blue Earth August 15th 1921.		father Marinus Hansen Scobey, Mont:

Jno. L. Daggy, Inspector, Jan. 31, 1922.

6 - 8 Catanzaro Elva. NOT SHIPPED.

Returning Chas. L. Montgomery, Chief Inspector.

Master.

33

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

14—214

Form 630 A
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 92

S. S. Hellig Olav sailing from Christiania, 20th. January, 1922., Arriving at Port of New Yprk January 31st, 1922.

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in United States
1	Juul	Christine	37		F	M		Passport nr. 48798 issued at Washington, D.C. dat. June 1921 Hughes	to home 397 - 5th. Ave. Astoria, L.I. N.Y.
2	"	Ingrid	9	6	F	S		"	"
3	"	Alfred	8	6	M	S		"	"
4	"	Rita	2		F	S		"	"
5	Cochran Ponafidine	Emma	59		F	widow	Born: Auburn, NY. August 19yh 1870	Passport nr. 133 issued at Am. Legation Helsingfors 13th. Jan. 1922, Color	786 Delaware Ave., Buffalo, NY.
6	Bohan	Frank J.	50		M	S		Passport # 113582 Nov 23rd 1920.	149 Barrett St. Schenectady, NY.
7	Seeley	Robert W.	30		M	S	Born: Winthrop, Mass. 21. Dec. 1920 Passport nr.121932 dat. Washington, D.C., Colby.		Williamstown, Mass.
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Master .

165

34

IMPORTANT NOTICE. 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel Trolle, Surgeon of the S/S" Hellig Olav ", sailing therewith, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirtynine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

No. 93

Axel Trolle

Sworn to before me this 31 st day of January, 1922.

at New York

John R Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

(1—430)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List CREW.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HELLIG OLAV. Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN JANUARY 19th 1922., 191 7

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Frederiksen	Christian Emil	21		m	m	forest & farmlabyes	english / danish		yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copenhagen	father Lars Frederiksen Alderserogade 2, Copenhagen.	n.y.	New York
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Examined 1/31/22

35

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—313

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JANUARY 31st 1922, *191*

0' 94

14–218

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit (temporary) to United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of insane, or supported by charity? (Specify which, and when; if yes, state which.)	23 Whether a polygamist.	24 Whether an anarchist.	25 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See instructions for full text of this question.)	26 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	27 Whether alien had been previously deported and when and why.	28 Condition of health, mental and physical.	29 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	30 Height. Feet.	30 Height. Inches.	31 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	Yes	self	40	yes	1916	Ill:	friend Mr. Harry Saline 161 W 86th Str: N.Y.C.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy	brown	black	tatoved on left arm	Denmark	Copenhagen.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. F. Peronard, Master, of the S/S" Rellig Olav " from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. F. Peronard

~~Master~~ Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 1922

at New York

Chas. L. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow(er)), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

List No. 95

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel Trolle, Surgeon of the S/S "Hellig Olav", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirtynine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, six in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 1922

at New York

Edward S. Montgomery
Inspector
(Signature and title of immigrant inspector or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14-43c

FORM 502 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Workaways.

CREWS

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hellig Olav" . Passengers sailing from Copenhagen , January 19th 1922, 191

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	DEPORTED	Engelhardt	Henning	2o		m	s	machin.	yes	Danish	yes	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	father: A. Engelhardt 45 A, Sortedams Dossering. Cop.	NY.	New York
2		Olsen	Hans L.G.	2[illegible]		m	s	machin.	yes	& engl.	yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Augusta Hening 141, Amagerbrogade. Copenhagen.	"	Brooklyn
3		Munch	Ebba	21		f	s	dess. stewar-	yes		yes	"	"	"	"	mother: Ida Munch 62, Willemoesgade. Copenhagen.	Okla.	Tulsa.
4		Klem	Hans E.M.	21		m	s	clerk	yes		yes	"	"	"	Rudkjøbing	father: H. Klem Rudkjøbing.	NJ.	Ridgefield Park.
5	U.S.C.T.	Dahlgren	Carl Axel	25		m	s		yes		yes	U.S.A.	Passport # 78769				N.Y.	Brooklyn.
6	U.S.C.T.	Hansen	Carlo R	31		m	m		yes		yes	U.S.A.	Passport # 7285				Conn:	Fairfield
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

97-6215/16-21

IN HOSPITAL DISCHARGED

Detained Dec. 31

Detained

Passport Limit June 1 to 4 1/31/22

Insp. and D. 10 U.S.C. Stowaways
Jr. Montgomery Insp.
1/21/22

36

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 3
Aliens 1

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

ANI FEST

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ... 96

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 31st January 1922, 191

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to the country he is now inhabiting (temporary visitor excepted) or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Can he read or write some language or dialect? If so, what?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been in the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	self	75	no	-	-	cousin:Carl Høyrup 525 W.- 123 Str.New York.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	healthy.	blond	blue	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	yes	self	20	yes	1913 1915	NY.	friend:Miss Ada Harvig 4109 - 7 Ave.Brooklyn.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	darkbrown	"	no	"	Kastrup
3	no	self	100	yes	no		sister:Kirsten Munch 1402,S.Guthri Ave.Tulsa.Okla	visiting.	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	fairblue	"	no	"	Hellerup
4	no	self	20	no			friend:Evert von Bohumen NJ. 101,Edvin Str.Ridgefield Park.	-	2-3years	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	blondbrown	"	no	"	Rudkjøbing.
5	yes	self	yes				home 1375 Myrtle Ave Brooklyn , N.Y.																		"	Copenhagen
6	no	self	yes				Home Grasmer Ave : Fairfield , Conn:																		"	"
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. F. Paronard, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S " Hellig Olav " *, from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* six *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. F. Paronard

Master

Sworn to before me this 31st *day of* January *, 19* 22

at New York

John F. Montagne

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of transportation, residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

0 97

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel Trolle, Surgeon of the S/S "Hellig Olav", sailing therewith, (State whether employed by owners thereof or as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirtynine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 19 22

at New York

John R. Montgomery
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 10

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hellig Olav" — Passengers sailing from Christiania, 20th January, 1912

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Haaland Klep	Nils	20		M	S	farmer	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Klepp	Mother: Olava Haaland Øiestad pr. Arendal	NY	New York
2		Kling	Johan Anton	26		M	S	Carpenter	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Øiestad	Mother: Marie Kling, Øiestad pr. Arendal	NY	New York
3		Gundersen	Jakob	22		M	S	Carpenter	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Fjære	Father: Tobias Gundersen Vig Fjare	NY	Brooklyn
4	NOT ADMITTED																	
5																	NY	New York
6		Rekvang	Beate	18		F	S	Domestic	yes	Norwegian	yes	Norway	Scand.	Norway	Christiania	Sister: Hanna Rekvang, Midtstuen Sanatorium	Colo.	Gypsum
7		Carlson	Gustaf Gerhard	40		M	S	Tailor	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Floda	Mother: Mathilda Larsson, Hedding Bie, Sweden	Kans	Wichita
8		Persson	Sigra Victor	19		M	S	Farm-labourer woods.	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Orsa	Mother: Signe Persson, Bjurs, Orsa	Minn	Cloquet
9		Hansson	Johan	33		M	S	man farm-	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Mich. Sweden	Wakefield	Father: Hans Hanson, Alfkorshed, Alfda	Mich.	Wakefield
10		Walther	Rudolf John	19		M	S	Labourer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Orsa	Mother: Anna Anderson, Bjurs, Orsa	Minn.	
11		Johansson	Anders E.	28		M	S	[illegible]	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Graninge	Father: Johan A. Johanson, Graninge, Sweden	Minn.	Cloquet
12		Johansson	Hans Ewert	18		M	S	Farmer	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Graninge	Father: Johan A. Johanson, Graninge, Sweden	Minn.	Ogilvie
13		Andersson	Olof I.	40		M	S	Gardener	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Minn	Shakoper	Mother: Mrs. Ida Andersson, Torsgården, Mölndal	Minn	Ogilvie
14		Olsson	Bertrand	28		M	S	Painter & Decorator	yes	Swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Mex.	Tampico	Father: Olof Gabrielson, Blikset, Stochvik.	S. D.	Astoria
15																	Texas	Galveston
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Except #11 Denied admission 1/31/12

#11 Denied Landing 1/31/12

37

10 - 4 Kjellein Mary
10 - 5 " Signe

NOT ADMITTED

Total passengers 4
U. S. citizens 4
Aliens . . . . . —

* Permanent residences within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—913

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 31st January 1922 , *191* 0' 98

10

14—218

No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage or by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, express or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from any port.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	25 00	no			FRIEND MrS: Tomine Mees 736 Park Ave. Hoboken, NJ.	unde	unde	unde														
2	yes	Self	185	yes	1917	Hoboken	736 Park Ave. Hoboken, NJ.	unde	unde	unde	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	blonde	blue	none	Norway	Øiestad
3	yes	Self	25 00	yes	1916		Uncle: Tørres Hansen,	cided	cided	cided	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	blonde	blue	none	Norway	Øiestad
4	yes	Self	yes	yes	1919	NY	823 - 41 Street, Brooklyn, NY	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	blonde	blue	none	Norway	Grimstad Vig pr.
5																										
6	yes	Self	100	no			Acquaintance: H. P. Olesen [illegible], Colo.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	Fair	blonde	blue	none	Norway	Ottercy
7	yes	Self	69	yes	1909 1920	Kans.	friend Wm. O. Chelin, Wichets, Kans. 51 - East Douglas St	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Floda
8	yes	Self	75	no			Brother: Peter Peterson, Cloquet, Minn.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	Fair	brown	brown	none	Sweden	Orsa
9	yes	Self	1500	00 yes	1906 1921	Mich.	friend Mr. W.S.Peters Box 684 Wakefield, Mich.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	Fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Svabensverk
10	yes	Self	60				Friend: Peter Peterson, Cloquet, Minn.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	Fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Orsa
11	yes	Brother in Law	25	no			Brother: Mr. Oscar Oberg R F D 3 Ogilvie, Minn	yes	7 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	Fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Lännas
12	yes	Brother in Law	25	no			Route 3 dx -"-	yes	7 years	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	Fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Granin
13	NY	Self	140	yes	1913	Minn	Friend: Hans Maggard, Astoria, S. D.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	brown	blue	none	Sweden	Fassberg
14	NY	Self	220	00 yes	1913 21	Minn	Cousin: Oscar Stenberg 1407 Ave. G Str Texas, Galveston	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	Fair	[illegible]	blue	none	Sweden	Rohuslän
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Final Hearing 2/6/22

NOTE – Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—218

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. F. Peronard, Master *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* S/S " Hellig Olav " *, from* Copenhagen *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* twelve *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

L. F. Peronard

Master

Sworn to before me this 31st *day of* January, *19* 22

at New York

John E. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 521

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel Trolle, Surgeon of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", sailing therewith, (State whether employed by owners thereof or as the case may be)
do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirtynine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Axel Trolle

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 1922

at New York

John L. Montgomery
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens mentioned herein must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HELLIG OLAV". *Passengers sailing from* COPENHAGEN JANUARY 19th 1922., *191*

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Glasman	Beile	19	-	f.	s.	dress-maker	yes	Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Zwjagel	Sister: Chaie Glasman, Wzjagel Russia.	Conn.	New-Britain
2		Glasman	Szyfre	17	-	f.	s.	Dress-maker	yes	Russ. Hebrew	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Wzjagel	" " "	Conn.	New-Britain
3		Szapiro	Rysia	56	-	f.	m.	house Wife	yes	Hebrew Russ.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kopil	Brother: Gedale Szapiro, Kopil Russia	S.D.	Sioux Falls
4		Szapiro	Roza	18	-	f.		House-keeping	yes	Hebrew Russ.	yes	Russia	Hebrew	Russia	Kopil	" " "	S.D.	Sioux Falls
5		Kolodzinska	Anastasia	36	-	f.	m.	house wife	no	I am going to my husband	no	Russia	Russia	Russia	Ljachowiky	Mother: Antonina Chmirka Ljachowizky Russia	N.J.	Bayonne
6	UNDER 16	Kolodzinska	Marja	14	-	f.	s.	student	yes	Polish	yes	Russia	Russia	Russia	Ljachowitzky	" " "	N.J.	Bayonne
7	UNDER 16	Kolodzinska	Olga	10	-	f.	c.	Child	no	Russ polish	no	Russia	Russia	Russia	Ljachowitzki	" " "	N.J.	Bayonne
8	UNDER 16	Kolodzinska	Michal	8	-	m.	c.	Child	no	ruuss polish	no	Russia	Russia	Russia	Ljachowitzky	" " "	N.J.	Bayonne
9		Joselowitz	Etla	22		f	s	Tailor	yes	Hebrew German	yes	Lithuania	Lithuania	Lithuania	Silale	Father: Itzig Joselowitz Silale, Lithuania	D.C.	Washington
10	REJECTED	Fein	Isaak	56		m	m	Tailor	no	German hebrew	no	Lithuania	Lithuania	Lithuania	Kowno	Son: Jankel Fein, Kowno, Lithuania	Wis:	Superior
11		Monczynsky	Zbigniew	33		m	m	Mecha-nician	yes	Russian Polish	yes	Lithuania	Lithuania	Lithuania	Wilna	Mother: Melania Manczynska, Wilna, Lithuania.	Ill:	Chicago
12	*	Guzdek	Antoni	35		m	m	Under-house	yes	Germ:Russ: german	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Choznia	Father: Stanislaus Guzdek, Choznia Malopolska, Poland	Ill:	Chicago
13	U.S.C.	Stapel	Olga	27		f	m	wife	yes	russian	yes	U.S.A	Polish	"	Rowno	father Ludwik Sundenburg Rowno, Poaland	N.Y.	Jamaica
14	UNDER 16	Stapel	Julius	7		m	s	Child	no	under age	no	Poland	"	"	"	grandfather " " "	"	"
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

38

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—813

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 6

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31st January 1922, *191*

Of 100

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relative—whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn in the United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	20 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Are in prison or almshouse, or institution for the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See "Note" for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
1	yes	by father	50	no	-	-	Father: John Glasman 14 Freemontstreet New-Britain Conn	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	dark brown		None	Russia	Lwjagel
2	yes	-	(	no	-	-	" do " "	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black brown		None	Russia	Lwjagel
3	no	by husband	50	no	-	-	Husband: Abram Zapiro / 118 Main ave, Sioux Falls S.D.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	black	dark brown		None	Russia	Kopil
4	no	father	10	no	-	-	father " "	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Struma good	no	5	5	black	dark brown		None	Russia	Kopil
5	no	by husband	[illegible]	[illegible]			Husband: Elias Kolodzinsky 285 ave A Bayonne N.J.	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	dark brown		None	Russia	Ljachowitzky
6	no	father	-	no	-	-	" " "	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	dark brown		None	Russia	Ljachowitzky
7	no	father	-	[illegible]			" " "	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	dark brown		None	Russia	Ljachowitzky
8	no	father	-	[illegible]			" " "	no	permanent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-		None	Russia	Ljachowitzky
9	no	Uncle	25	no			Uncle: Jakob Klein 3125 11th str. Washington D C	no	perma nent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	dark	black brown		none	Lithuania	Silale
10	no	Son	50	no			Son: Feiwel Fein, 311 Tower ave, Superior Wis.	no	perma nent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	dark	gray blue		none	Lithuania	Kowno
11	no	wife	20	yes	21	1911 Chicago Ill:	wife: Constanty Manczynski 658 N. May str: Chicago Ill:	no	perma nent	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond blue		none	Lithuania	Wilna
12	yes	step-brother	5	no			Consulat de Pologne New-York Legation de Pologne Washington	yes	three months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond gray		none	Poland	Chozhia
13	yes	husband	25	no			husband Samuel Stapel 179 Rockaway Road Jamaica L.I.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	healthy dark	brown		none	"	Rovno
14	yes	father	-	no			" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	blue	none	"	"
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. F. Peronard, Master (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) of the S/S "Hellig Olav", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. F. Peronard

Master

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 1922

at New York

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country, should not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—An old or new resident should be credited with the country of his permanent residence. The last country to which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence at the time. The entries in column 11 should show the country, and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence (not country of temporary residence), country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, by friend, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50 and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

I ict

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel Trolle, Surgeon of the S/S "Hellig Olav", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirtynine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyfive in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be)

C. 101

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 19 22

at New York

John R. Montgomery
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the conditions of any of the aliens mentioned shall be noted before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

16—430

FORM 500 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. HELLIG OLAV. Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN, January 19th 1922. 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Guzniczak	Jozef	54	-	m. m.	Worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Grodziek	Wife: Sofja Guzniczek, Molm-sesz Pow. Grujasz Poland	N.Y.	Hudson
2		Cwiklik	Kazimir	36	-	m. m.	black smith	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Lowell Mass.	Brother: Stefan Cwirklik, Suzna Gorlica **Poland.**	Mass.	Lowell
3		Cwiklik	Antonina	33	-	f. m.	house Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Lowell Mass.	" " "	Mass.	Lowell
4	UNDER 16	Cwiklik	Stanislaw	9	-	m. s.	Child	yes	~~Polish~~	yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Lowell Mass.	" " "	Mass.	Lowell
5	UNDER 16	Cwiklik	Jan	7	-	m. s.	Child	no	- polish	no	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Lowell Mass.	" " "	Mass.	Lowell
6	UNDER 16	Cwiklik	Bronislawa	5	-	f. s.	Child	no	polish	no	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Lowell Mass.	" " "	Mass.	Lowell
7		Jaklik	Stanislaw	28	-	m. m.	Carpenter	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Coral Pa.	Father: Jan Jaklik, Dobrowka Polska pow. Sanok **Poland.**	Pa.	Coral
8		Jaklik	Katarzyna	27	-	f. m.	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Coral Pa.	" " "	Pa.	Coral
9	UNDER 16	Jaklik	Janina	2	-	c. s.	Child	no	polish	no	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Coral	" " "	Pa.	Coral
10		Kaczynski	Jozef	29	-	m. m.	Worker	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Utica N.Y.	Cousin: Jan Pinkowski, Wyszkow pow. Pultusk **Poland.**	N.Y.	Utica
11		Kaczynski	Climpia	27	-	f. m.	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Utica N.Y.	" " "	N.Y.	Utica
12	UNDER 16	Kaczynski	Edward	7	-	c. s.	Child	no	polish	no	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Utica N.Y.	Cousin: Jan Pinkowski, Wyszkow pow. Pultusk **Poland.**	N.Y.	Utica
13	UNDER 16	Kaczynski	Genowefa	4	-	c. s.	Child	no	polish	no	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Utica	" " "	N.Y.	Utica
14	UNDER 16	Kaczynski	Stenislaw	2	-	c. s.	Child	no	polish	no	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Utica	" " "	N.Y.	Utica
15		Silorowicz	Konstanty	30	-	m. m.	Carpenter	yes	English	yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	South Bend	Father: Jozef Sidorowicz, Dzietkowa **Poland.**	Ind.	South Bend.
16		Sidorowicz	Anna	35	-	f. m.	house Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	South Bend	" " "	Ind.	South Bend
17	UNDER 16	Sidorowicz	Rozalia	9	-	c. s.	Child	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	South Bend	" " "	Ind.	South Bend
18	UNDER 16	Sidoworicz	Franciz	7	-	c. s.	Child	no	polish	no	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	South Bend	" " "	Ind.	South Bend
19	UNDER 16	Sidorowicz	Albin	3	-	c. s.	Child	no	polish	no	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	South Bend	" " "	Ind.	South Bend
20	UNDER 16	Sidorowicz	Stanislaw	10/12	-	i. s.	Infant	no	polish	no	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	South Bend	" " "	Ind.	SouthBend
21		Zaleski	Alexander	29	-	m. m.	Worker	yes	English	yes	Poland	Polish	U.S.A.	Lomza	Wife: Sofia Zaleski, Slusc **Poland**	N.Y.	New-York
22		Sikora	Jerzy	29	-	m. m.	Machi-ist	yes	Polish English	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Plosek	**Uncle Adam Sikora Plosek, Slask. Czechoslovak.**	Ohio	Cleveland
23		Osowski	Antoni	47	-	m. m.	Farmer	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Lomza	Brother in law: Adam Smiders-ki Krasnoselec gub. Lomza	N.Y.	Yonkers
24		Jackiwicz	Marja	44	-	f. m.	Wife	yes	Polish	yes	Poland	Polish	Poland	Mojdan	**friend Antoio Wallotania Warschau. Poland.**	N.Y.	Newark
25	UNDER 16	Kaczynski	unchristned	1 week		s.	child	no	under age	no	"	"	"	Atlantic Ocean	**Jan Pinkowski Pultusk. Poland**	"	Utica
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

39

Total passengers 39
U. S. citizens 1
Aliens 38

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31st January 1922, 191

L. 102

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary visit in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note at foot of last page for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and when.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	by self	50.-	yes	1907 21	Hudson	Friend: Jozef Mikoy Hudson N.Y.	no permanent		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	dark	black	gray	None	Poland	Grodziek
2	no	bey self	36.-	yes	1907 21	Lowell	Brother in law: Martin Sopell Mass. 88 Comman Str. Lowell Mass.	No permanent		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	brown	None	Poland	Kuczna
3	no	-		yes	" "	"	" " "	no permanent		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	blond	bro n	sidesecing left eye None	Poland	Kuczna
4	no	-	Born in U.S.A.	-	- - -	"	" " "	no permanent		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	fair	blond	brown	none	U.S.A.	Loewell
5	no	-	Born in U.S.A.	-	- - -	"	" " "	no permanent		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	Loewell
6	no	-	Born in U.S.A.	-	- - -	"	" " "	no permanent		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A	Loewell
7	no	buy self	60.-	yes	9 Oct 1912 21	Coral	Brother: Andrzej Jaklik, P.O. Box 7 Coral Pa.	no permanent		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	None	Poland	Dobrowka Polska
8	no	-	-	-	- - -	"	" " "	no permanent		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	None	Poland	Dobrowka
9	no	-	Born in U.S.A.	-	- - -	"	" " "	no permanent		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	Pa.	Coral.
10	no	by self	100.-	yes	1910 21	Utica	Brother in law: Silvester Alukonis Utica N.Y.	no permanent		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	gray	None lost 2 points 4th finger right	Poland	Wyszkow
11	no	husband	-	yes	- - -	"	" " "	no permanent		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	brown	None	Poland	Wyszkow
12	no	father	Born in U.S.A.	-	- - -	"	" " "	no permanent		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	black	brown	None	Utica.	N.Y.
13	no	father	Born in U.S.A.	-	- - -	"	" " "	no permanent		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	black	brown	None	U.S.A.	Utica. N.Y
14	no	father	Born in U.S.A.	-	- - -	"	" " "	no permanent		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	dark	black	brown	None	U.S.A.	Utica.N.Y.
15	no	by self	100.-	yes	1908 1921	South Bend	Brother in law: Bronislaw chanlewitz 452 Antony str. South Send. Ind.	no permanent		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	dark	black	blue	None	Poland	Dzietkowa
16	no	-	-	yes	- - -	"	" " "	no permanent		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	fair	blond	blue	None	Poland	Dzietkowa
17	no	-	Born in U.S.A.	-	- - -	"	" " "	no permanent		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	So Bend.Ind Dzietkowa
18	no	-	Born in U.S.A.	-	- - -	"	" " "	no permanent		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A/.	So Bend Ind
19	no	-	Born In U.S.A.	-	- - -	"	" " "	no permanent		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	So Bend Ind
20	no	-	Born in U.S.A.	-	- - -	"	" " "	no permanent		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	-	-	None	U.S.A.	So Bend Ind
21	yes	by self	120.-	yes	1910 21	Springfield	Brother: Stanislaw Zaleski 10th street 175 New-Yorke	no permanent		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	blond	brown	None	Poland	Sluc.
22	no	by self	1000.-	yes	1911 21	Cleveland	Homeaddress: 6100 Bellevue Ave Cleveland Ohio	no permanent		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	dark	dark	bro n	None	Poland	Piosek
23	no	by self	22.-	yes	1916 1921	Honeadale	Wife: Franciszka Ossowska 420 Walnut tr. Yonkers N.Y.	no permanent		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	None	Poland	Krasnosele c
24	yes	by self	1000	yes	1904 1921	Newark	Husband: Adam Jackiewicz, 303 Springfield Ave Newark c/o Silvester Alukonis Utica .N.Y.	no permanent		yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	chatin	blue	None	Poland	Majdan
25	no	father	no	no				no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	none	S/S" Hellig Olav" Atlantic Ocean. Jan 24th 19xx	
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

11-13-1-5.
Jan 31 1922

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ...L. F. Peronard, Master..... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S. " Helling Olav. " ....., from Copenhagen....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentyfive in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. F. Peronard

Master

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 19 22

at New York

John Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race or people properly comes under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, if an answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

099 103

I, Axel Tralle, Surgeon of the S/S "Hellig Olav", sailing therewith, do
(State whether regularly employed by or employed by the vessel or otherwise thereof as the case may be)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirtynine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Axel Tralle

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 19 22

at New York

John L. Montgomery
Inspector.
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted hereon before the same is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

FORM 500 D
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HELLIG OLAV" . Passengers sailing from Copenhagen , Jan. 19th , 1922

1	2	3		4		5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Olsson	Esther	25		F	S	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Häglinge	Father Ola Nilsson, Häglinge, Sweden	Mass.	Boston
2		Olsson	Erik H.	16		M	S	Carpent -erapp.	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Häglinge	Father Nils Olsson, Häglinge, Sweden	Mass.	Boston
3		Frisk	Carl M.	33		M	M	Copper Smith	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Malmö	Wife Mrs Dagmar Frisk, Hagagatan 17, Malmö, Sweden	Ill.	Chicago
4		Dahl	Gustaf R.	30		M	M	Cement -worker	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Limhamn	Wife Mrs Hilma Dahl, Strandgatan 2, Limhamn, Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
5		Eliasson	Dali V.	16		F	S	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Göteryd	Father Anders Eliasson, Fagerhult, Göteryd, Sweden.	L.I.	Valley Stream
6		Johansson	Marin L.	16		F	S	Domestic	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Göteryd	Father Amandus Johansson, Fagerhult, Göteryd, Sweden	N.Y.	New-York
7		Andersson	Werner	18		M	S	Farm -hand	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	Sweden	Göteryd	Father Per Andersson, Fagerhult, Göteryd, Sweden	Minn	Minneapolis
8		Petersson	Sven Otto	43		M	M	Carpent -er	yes	Swedish	yes	Swedish	Scandinav	U.S.A.	Two Harbors, Minn.	Wife Mrs Alma Petersson, Bredasjö, Blåningsmåla, Sweden	Minn.	Two Harbors
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

49

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—613

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3. Reel 1093

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target error	other defect	Mark items to be re-shot	Retakes Required: Remarks
7012	✓							Scratches on docs. 105 thru 109.
			✓					Back of doc. 52 partly photographed
			✓					Doc. 127 partly photographed.

Inspected by: Bernice Dozman Date: 2-5-44

Retakes ordered UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date:

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 1
Date

Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 1[illegible]
Date

Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 4

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK , 31st January 1922 , 191

No. 104

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by himself—whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with his year.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	Self	25	yes	1916-20	Boston, Mass.	Sister Mrs Hilda Ryan, Winchendon, Mass.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	grblue	none	Sweden	Häglinga
2	yes	Self	25	no			Brother Rudolf Frisk,	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Häglinge
3	yes	Self	25	yes	1913-16	Chicago, Ill.	3318 Clark St., Chicago, Ill.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	light	blue	Tattoed small anchor l.hand	Sweden	Malmö
4	yes	Self	25	no			Brother-in-law Arvid Peterson 1800 Stevens ave, Minneapolis, Minn	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	sandy	blue	none	Sweden	Hyllie
5	yes	Self	25	no			Aunt Hanna Risberg, Walley Stream, L.I.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Göteryd
6	no	Self	25	no			Uncle Hjalmar Magnuson, 4822 Columbus ave., Minneapolis, Minn.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	fair	light	blue	none	Sweden	Göteryd
7	no	Self	25	no			Friend Hjalmar Magnuson, 4822 Columbus ave., Minneapolis, Minn	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	fair	blond	blue	none	Sweden	Göteryd
8	yes	Self	25	yes	1910-21	Two Harbors Minn.	Brother-in-law Olof Peterson Two Harbors, Minn.	no	perma nently	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	fair	dark	blue	scar on first finger l.hand	Sweden	Tving
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—612

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. F. Peronard, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S "Hellig Olay", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.—

L. F. Peronard

Master.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 19 22

at New York

J. F. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien at arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, steam engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply, as a engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money she may have, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the alien's statement as to what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given on said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heading race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might speak, come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, Mexico, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. F. Peronard, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the S/S "Hellig Olav", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, eight in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.—

L. F. Peronard

Master.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 19 22

at New York

Frank Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people assigned to said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

00 105

I, Axel Trolle, Surgeon of the S/S "Hellig Olav", sailing therewith, (State whether "sailing" or "sailing therewith" or "employed by" vessel named herein) as the case may be do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirtynine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(signature of deponent)

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 19 22

at New York

Robert E. Montgomery
Inspector
(signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted by such surgeon prior to the time the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

14—430

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HELLIG OLAV" . . . Passengers sailing from COPENHAGEN , JANUARY 19th 1922, 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bengtson	Bengt	27		m m	farmlab	yes	swedish	yes	Sweden	Scand.	Sweden	Renneslef	wife:Ruth Bengtson Uddakulla.Sweden.Ysby.	Conn.	Groton
2		Jensen	Karl K.M.	38		m s	baker	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	"	Denmark	Slagelse	father:Jens T.Jensen 3,Skolegade.Slagelse,	Col.	Denver
3		Rantasalo	Martha Lovisa	31		f s	nurse	yes	finnish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Tampere	friend Hanna Masalien. Diakonisse Hospital. Helsingfors.	Finland	S.C. Car. Marion
4		Kannas	Anna Alma	37		f s	nurse	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Kouvola	sister:K.Saastamoinen Sibalmi,Finland.	NY.	New York
5		Lillvis	Hilja K.	23		f s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Kauhava	father:Kustaa Lillvis Kauhava.Finland.	"	"
6		Nurmi	Aleksi	34		m m	baker	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Evijarvi	sister:Ida Ahola Evijarvi.Finland.	"	"
7		Hotinen	Martha Lydia	28		f s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Helsingfors	friend Allli Majahlati Helsingfors, Finland.	L.I.	Corana
8		Turpeinen	Alma	30		f s	clerk	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	mother.Katri Turpeinen Pieksamaki.Finland.	Mass.	Hingham
9		Pettonen	Jenny	22		f s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Tampere	mother:Hilda Pettonen Tampere.Finland.	NY.	New York
10		Westerlund	Edla Sofia	29		f m	wife	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	Helsingfors	mother:Ida Penttinen I Viertotie.Helsingfors.	Mass	Hingham
11		Friberg	Ellen E.	20		f s	servant	yes	"	yes	"	Scan.	"	Littaine	mother:A,Friberg Littaine.Finland.	Ia.	Cedar Falls.
12	IN TRANSIT	Brun	Alexander	23		m s	student	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Copennagan	father:A.H.Brun 20.Parkvej.Klampenborg.	Mass.	Boston
13		Rubesova	Anna	44		f s	maid-cook	yes	czekoslov.	yes	Czekoslov	Czekoslov	"	"	friend:M.Sudowski 49,Korsgade.Copenhagen.	NY.	New York
14		Andersen	Martin	26		m s	labour	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	"	Brovst	father:Aage Andersen Brovst.Aalborg.Denmark.	Pa.	Corry
15	ADMITTED	Kagan	Luba Elka	55		f s	widow	yes	hebrew polish	no	Estonia	Hebrew	Estonia	Reval	br.in law:S.Molordsson 53,Flemminggatan.Stockholm.	NY.	Brooklyn
16	ADMITTED	Kagan	Tomi	15		f s	child	yes	Germ. & Hebr.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	ADMITTED	Kagan	Fride	13		f s	"	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	ADMITTED	Kagan	Joseph	23		m s	merchant	yes	Russ.	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	ADMITTED	Kagan	Abraham	19		m s	clerk fore	yes	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20		Hansen	Erik R.	47		m m	[illegible]	yes	danish	yes	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Aalborg	Wife Ane KrogsgaardHansen Øster Alle 51 . Aalborg.	Ind:	Winnamac
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

11

Total passengers 11
U. S. citizens 11
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—218

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31st January 1922, *191*

106

No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after sojourning temporarily in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has previously been deported and if so, when and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	25	no	-	-	cousin: J.A.Nelson Brandford Farm Off.Groton.Conn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	healthy.	blond	blue	no	Sweden	Hassløf
2	no	self	[illegible]	yes	1920	Oreg.	friend Niels Johnson 527 Elahti Str: Denver ,Colo:	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark	"	no	Denmark	Slagelse
3	yes	self	25	no			brother: Kaarlo Luoto Marion.S.Car. R. 2. Box 10.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	brown	no	Finland	Skaalinen
4	yes	self	25	no			friend: Lydia Allen 27, Cooper Str. New York. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Sisalmi
5	yes	self	25	no			friend: Erkki Lyytinen 244 E.- 117 Str. New York. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	blue	no	"	Kauhava
6	yes	self	25	no			friend: Wiktor Ahola 198 New York Ave. Jamaica. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	browngrey		no	"	Evijatvi
7	yes	self	25	no			sister: Mrs. Jacob Fridy 120 - 48 Str. Corona. L. I.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	"	bluegrey		no	"	Mantyharju
8	yes	cousin	25	no			cousin: Alma Nissila Cushing Str. Hingham. Mass,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	brownbrown		no	"	Pieksamaki
9	yes	self	25	no			brother: Waldemar Pettonen 2178, Lexington Ave. New York. NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	fair	grey	no	"	Tampere
10	yes	sister	25	yes	1919	NY.	sister: Anni Salomaa Box 52. Hingham. Mass,	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	browngrey		no	"	Rantalampi
11	yes	self	25	no			friend: Anna Petersen R 1. Cedar Falls. Ia.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	"	Littaine
12	yes	self	[illegible]	no			Stanley Motor Carriage Co. Newton. Mass.	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	-	"	darkblue		no	Denmark	Copenhagen
13	yes	self	[illegible]	no			cousin: Emilie Fryda 1895, Amsterdam Ave. New York. NY.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	dark	dark	no	Czekoslov.	Sovice. Male Hove.
14	no	self	[illegible]	yes	1914	Pa,	brother: Peder M. Andersen 777, S. Centre Str. Corry . Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	blondblue		no	Denmark	Brovst
15	yes	son	[illegible]	no			son: Ruben Gold Kagan 287 Floyd. Brooklyn. Ny.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	greybrown		no	Russia	Vilaa
16	yes	brother	yes	no			brother: "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	blond	"	no	"	Vero
17	yes	"	yes	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	"
18	yes	"	yes	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	[illegible]	"	"	"	no	"	"
19	yes	"	yes	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	"
20	no	self	50	no			brother Christ Hansen Winnamac. Ind :	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	brown	none	Denmark	Vester Brønders lev.P
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4—818

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. F. Peronard, Master, of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. F. Peronard

Master ~~Officer~~.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 1922

at New York

Jas. F. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the name of the country or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by birth is to be so recorded under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection, the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1904–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Axel Trolle, Surgeon of the S/S "Hellig Olav", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had thirtynine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentynine in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

(State whether Surgeon sailing therewith is employed by or paid "by vessel" as the case may be)

107

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 1922

at New York

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorised to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted hereon by him before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "HELLIG OLAV". *Passengers sailing from* COPENHAGEN JANUARY 19th 1922. , *191*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or single. Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Sørensen	Mary Andrea	22		f	s domest.		Danish		Denmark	Scand,	N.J.	Bayonne	mother:M.Sørensen 35,Møllegade.Horsens.	N.J.	Bayonne
2		Knakkergaard	Hjalmar Chr.	33		m	s salesm.				"	"	Denmark	Nykøbing.M.	father:F.L.Knakkergaard Nykøbing.Mors.	NY.	Brooklyn
3		Flemmer	Wilhelm	37		m	m labourer		German		Russia	German	Germany	Regis-Breitingen	mother:Beate Flemmer v.d.Heyd Str 12.Herne.Westph.	N.D.	Wishek
4		"	Helena	34		f	m wife		German		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	Olga	10		f	s child		"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	"	Gertrud	3		f	s "		under age		"	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		Schnaack	Ernst	18		m	s joiner		German		Germany	"	"	Gollnow	father:Carl Schnaack 19,Stettinerstr.Gollnow.Pom.	Texas	Anderson
8		Hansen	Johannes	18		m	s farmlab		Danish		Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Nyrup	mother:Otilia M.Hansen Nyrup pr.Naarup	Calf:	Del Rey
9		Grønnegaard	Petra	33		f	s servant				"	"	"	Aaker	father:J.P.Grønnegaard Limensgade.Aakirkeby.Borbholm.	Ks.	Olsburg
10	DETAINED	Johnson	Robert	23		m	s pastrym.				"	"	"	Aarhus	father:Alfred Johnson 21,Fyensgade,Aarhus.	Ky.	New York
11		Pejtersen	Peder	25		m	s farmlab				"	"	"	Hillerslev	father Jørgen Pejtersen 22 Hundborgvej, Thisted.	Conn.	Hartford
12		Hansen	Kristian A.	17		m	s "				"	"	"	Karlby	mother:N.Nielsen Vederstrade,Grenaa.	Texas	Lueders
13	DETAINED	Thomsen	Thorvald	17		m	s "				"	"	"	Draaby	mother:Karen M.Pedersen Sdr.Draaby.Nykøbing.Mors.	Ia.	Davenport
14		Buschkowski	Bruno A.	21		m	s carpent.		German		Germany	German	Germany	Kiel	father:Adolf Buschkowski 45,Pickerstr.Kiel-Gaarden.	Minn	Duluth
15	DETAINED	Andersen	Johanne Marie	23		f	s servant		Danish		Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Fur.	father:Chr.Laursen Andersen Fur Island. Jutland. Denmark	Ind:	Thayer
16		Mortensen	Otto Johannes	21		m	s farmlab				"	"	"	Jerne	father:J.Mortensen Jerne Denmark.	Nebr.	Hemmingford
17		Schiefelbein	Otto	22		m	s labour		German		Germany	German	Germany	Arolsen	father:Gustau Schiefelbein Hasenfier.Neustettin.Pommern.	Ia.	Ventura.
18		Christiansen	Christian P.	46		m	m joiner		Danish		Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Horsens	wife Anna Christiansen 19 Rosenkrantzgade. Aarhus.	Calf,	Petaluma
19		Jensen	Marie Johanne	30		f	m wife				"	"	"	Copenhagen	aunt:Mrs.Bauer 12c,Frederiksborgvej.Copenhagen.	NY.	Brooklyn
20	IN TRANSIT																
21		Andersen	Paul	26		m	s cook		Danish		Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Elsinore	father:Emil Andersen 49,Strandgade.Elsinore.	NY.	New York.
22		Knudsen	Jens Jørgen	23		m	s farmlab				"	"	"	Elling	father:Emil K.F.Knudsen Heden.Elling.Frederikshavn.	Ill.	Chicago.
23		Larsen	Anna K.I.X.A.	27		f	s shop-girl.				"	"	"	Copenhagen	mother: Ida Larsen 6,Venusvej.Copenhagen.	"	"
24		Sejersen	Kjertan F.	22		m	m machin				"	"	"	Horsens	father:N.Sejersen Villa "SOLHØJ".Hundslund.	Mich.	Boine Falls.
25		Hansen	Søren Chr.	26		m	s farmlab				"	"	"	Kongerslev	parents:Søren Hansen Kongerslev.	Minn.	St.Peter
26	DETAINED	Klausen	Maren	52		f	w widow				"	"	"	Lillevorde	brother:Lars Søndergaard Lillevorde.	N.D.	Hesper Rugby
27		Lynn	Emma Johanne	34		f	m wife		Swed.Eng.		English	"	"	Copenhagen	friend:A.Jensen 24,Skindergade.Copenhagen.	Ill.	Chicago.
28		Hektor	Johan O.	21		m	s actor		Danish		Denmark	"	"	"	mother:K.Hektor. 24,Nyelandsvej.Copehagen.	NY.	Brooklyn
29		Paulsson	Erik Osvald	22		m	s electr.		Swedish		Sweden	"	Sweden	Høganæs	father:Nils Paulsson Långarød.Høganæs. Sweden.	Mich.	Saginaw
30		Bengtson	Elsa	19		f	s servant				"	"	"		mother: Emma Bengtson Lerbergsgatan.Høganæs. Sweden.	NY.	Brooklyn

12

2 - 2 0 Ramberg Willy H.V.

Total passengers 14
U. S. citizens 12
Aliens . . . .

*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
A list of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—212

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 31st January 1922, 191 — S. 108

14 No. on List	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage—whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? Yes or No.	18 If yes— Year or period of years.	18 If yes— Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.
1	yes	br.in law	yes	yes	1919	Dec 1920 NJ.	sister:Frederikke Ohrberg 4 W.- 48 Str.Bayonne.N.J.
2	yes	self	yes	no			friend:Ejner Messerschmidt 341 E.- 26 Str.Brooklyn.NY.
3	yes	sister	yes	no			sister:Mrs.Simon Walles Box 56.Wishek.N.D.
4	yes	"	yes	no			" "
5	yes	"	yes	no			" "
6	yes	"	yes	no			" "
7	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle:Ernst Schnaack Anderson,Grimmes Co.Texas.
8	yes	sister	25	no			sister:Mrs.Joh.Rasmussen Calf: R I.Box137. Del Rey.
9	yes	self	25	no			intended husband:H.Westh Olsburg.Kansas.
10	yes	self		no			uncle:Ragnvald Johnson N.J. American Hair Felt Co, Newark,
11	yes	self	25	no			brother:Nicolai Petersen 52,Lincoln Str.Hartford.Conn.
12	yes	uncle	25	no			uncle:S.P.Hansen Lueders.Jones Co.Texas.
13	yes	brother	25	no			brother:Chris Ovesen Wilton Junction.Ia. Box 125.
14	yes	aunt		no			uncle Peter Posch 220 Locust Street, Duluth,Minn:
15	yes	self		no			friend Johan Christensen Thayer, Ind:
16	no	self	yes	no			brother:Harald Mortensen Hemmingford.Nebr.
17	yes	uncle	yes	no			uncle:August Hollatz Ventura.Nebr.
18	no	self	yes	no			br.in law:Louis Iversen Star Route.Petaluma.Calf.
19	yes	self		no			husband:Georg Jensen 4120 - 6 Ave.Brooklyn.NY.
20	[illegible]						
21	yes	S.S.Co. "NORDEN"	yes	yes	1921	as sailor	S/S"NORD AMERIKA" New York Harbour.NY.
22	no	self	yes	no			friend:Andrew Clemmensen 115 W.- 74 Str.Chicago.Ill.
23	no	self	yes	no			brother:Jørgen C.V.Larsen 2338,Fullerton Ave.Chicago.Ill.
24	yes	self	yes	no			br.in law:E.L.Schultz Wallon Lake.Boine Falls.Mich.
25	yes	self	yes	no			brother:Lars Hansen St.Peter.Minn. R 2
26	yes	self	yes	no			son:Søren Klausen Hesper.N.D.
27	yes	husband	yes	no			husband:Thomas Lynn 2539,Haddon Ave.Chicago.Ill.
28	yes	self	yes	no			sister:E.Hektor 463 - 4c Str.Brooklyn.NY.
29	yes	self	25	no			uncle:M.O.Olson 1014,Vermant Str.Saginaw.Mich.
30	yes	self	25	no			sister:Mrs.Anna Martin 229 - 65 Str.Brooklyn.NY.

19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary stay in United States.	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported with one exception.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	29 Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	31 Color of— Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	33 Place of birth. City or town.
	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	healthy	blondgrey		no	Denmark	Horsens
	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	blue	no	"	Aalborg
	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	brown	no	Russia	Charkow
	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	-	"	brown	"	no	"	Sjetler
	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	blond	"	no	"	Dschankai
	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	blue	no	Germany.	Gollnow.Pom.
	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Sandby
	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	grey	no	"	Aaker
	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	dark	"	no	"	Aarhus
	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	blondblue		forehead scar on the	"	Stagstrup
	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	grey	no	"	Grenaa
	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Sdr.Draaby
	no	ever		no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	blue	no	Germany	Kiel
	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Fur Island
	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	fair	"	no	"	Andrup
	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blondgrey		no	Germany	Stibbeborn
	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Sejrø
	on visit.	-	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	brown	no	"	Copenhagen
	[illegible]																		
join ship	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	blondblue		no	Denmark	Elsinore.
	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	"	"	no	"	Elling
	yes	6 months	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	Copenhagen.
	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Horsens
	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	"	"	"	no	"	Gistrup
	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	"	grey	"	no	"	Lillevorde
	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	blondblue		no	Sweden	Karlskrona
	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	Denmark	Copenhagen
	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	"	"	no	Sweden	Høganæs
	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	darkbrown		no	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. F. Peronard, Master (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) of the S/S "Hellig Olav", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentynine in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. F. Peronard

Master

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 19 22

at New York

John L. Montgomery

Immigration Officer.

14—630

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language[s], if exemption is claimed, upon what ground[s]?" In answering this question the nationality or the race the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race would properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individually or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

109

I, Axel Trolle, Surgeon of the S/S " Hellig Olav ", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely and truly declare that I have had thirtynine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Royal medical College at Copenhagen, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentythree in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 19 22

at New York

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any alien mentioned herein shall be noted hereon before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "Hellig Olav" . Passengers sailing from Copenhagen January 19th 1922, , , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos. Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to — Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lausten	✓ Thomas	21	m	s	gardner	ws	danish	ws	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Vanløse	mother: Mathilde Lausten Ballum.	NJ.	Newark
2		Jensen	✓ Jens Peter	23	m	m	salesm.	ws	"	ws	"	"	"	Dreslette	father: Jørgen Jensen Strandby.pr.Haarby.	Calf.	Plenado
3		"	✓ Agnes	22	f	m	house wife	ws	"	ws	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
4		[illegible]															
5		Dybvad	✓ Christian	22	m	s	farm laborer	ws	danish	ws	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Gadbjerg	father Jørgen Dybvad " Gadbjerg , Jylland.	Wisc:	Racine
6		Elefsen	✓ Julie	25	m	s	servant	ws	"	ws	"	"	"	Randers	father: Ludvig Elefsen Svendstrup pr.Mariager	Minn.	Elmore
7		Nielsen	✓ Richardt Emil	18	m	s	mecanic	ws	"	ws	"	"	"	Stilling St.	father: Søren Nielsen Stilling St.	Colo.	Denver
8		[illegible]															
9		Kristensen	✓ Kristen	21	m	s	farm laborer	ws	danish	ws	Denmark	Scand	Denmark	Gyldenholm	father: J.P.Kristensen Kindertofte.Frederikslund.	Ia.	Charles City.
10		Henriksen	✓ Ellen Margrethe	29	f	s	domestic	ws	danish	ws	"	"	"	Slangerup	father: Jørgen Henriksen "JORDHØJ" pr.Slangerup St.	S.D.	Stockholm
11		[illegible]															
12		[illegible]															
13		[illegible]															
14		[illegible]															
15		Munser	✓ Frieda	18	f	s	servant	ws	germany	ws	Germany	German	Germany	Charlotten-baum.	mother: Clara Munser 223 B.Charlottenbaum.	Mont.	Milas City.
16		"	✓ Anna	17	f	s	"	ws	"	ws	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17		Wolf	✓ Anna	2o	f	s	"	ws	"	ws	"	"	"	"	father Ernest Wolff " " " Germany. 28 Wahlstrasse, Munsterberg.	Minn:	St Poul
18		Kelp	✓ Jens	37	m	s	farmlab	ws	danish	ws	Denmark	Scand.	Denmark	Hammel	mother: Mathilde Kelp Brabrand pr.Brabrand.	Wisc.	Madison
19		Madsen	✓ Johan S.	19	m	s	"	ws	"	ws	"	"	"	Gadbjerg	father: Chr.Hansen Vester Smidstrup pr.Gadbjerg	Calf.	Los Angeles
20		[illegible]															
21		Dyrlund	✓ Ebba	3o	f	m	house wife	ws	dahsish	ws	Denmark	Scand.	"	Skuerup	father: N.Petersen Skuerupgaard.Vedde. Denmark	Ohic.	Akron.
22		"	✓ Asta E.	6	f	s	child	no	danish	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
23		"	✓ Niels E.C.	4	m	s	"	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
24		"	✓ Louis M.	2	m	s	"	no	under age	no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
25		Brabrand	✓ Heinrich Martin	17	m	s	farmlab	ws	danish	ws	"	"	"	Limskov	uncle: Axel Brabrand 29,Vesterbrogade.Vejle.	NY.	Union.
26		Jensen	✓ Wilhelm	33	m	m	farmer	ws	"	ws	"	"	Mont.	Dellon.	mother: Mette M. Jensen Kærbølling.	Mont.	Dellon
27		"	✓ Christine	33	f	m	house wife	ws	"	ws	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
28		"	✓ Harry W.	3	m	s	child	no		no	"	"	"	"	" "	"	"
29		Petersen	✓ Hans Peter	29	m	m	firem.	ws	danish	ws	"	"	NY.	Binghamton	mother Anna Jensen 34 A Sct Poulsgade, Aarhus.	NY.	Binghamton
30		Villumsen	✓ Vilhelm Valdemar	27	m	s	labour	ws	"	ws	"	"	Denmark	Copenhagen	father: H.Villumsen 8,Saxogade.Copenhagen.	Pa.	Plymouth.

12

Total passengers 30
U. S. citizens 29
Aliens 1

1 - 4 Dybvad Axel
1 - 8 Nielsen Jens M
1 - 11 Kofoed Johanne C
1 - 12 Kofoed Louis
1 - 13 Kofoed Margrethe
1 - 14 Kofoed Erik
1 - 20 Wager Christine

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—212

NOT INSPECTED.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, 31st January 1922, *191*

No. 110

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	no	self	25	no			uncle:Peter Brodersen NJ. 49 - 63 Dickerson Str.Newark.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	9	healthy	fair	blue	no	Denmark	Tønder
2	no	self	yes	no			uncle:Rasmus Hansen Planadc.Merced Co.Calf.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	"	blond	grey	no	"	Strandby
3	no	husband	yes	no			" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	"	blue	no	"	Snave
4	[illegible]						[illegible]																			
5	yes	self	yes	yes	1917 1921	Wisc.	friend Anders Nielsen 1242 Arthur Ave: "Racine, Wisc.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10	healthy	bl	blue	no	Denmark	Gadbjerg
6	no	self	yes	no			uncle:Hans S.Hansen RR2.Box 127.Elmore.Minn.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	"	"	no	"	Aalborg.
7	yes	self	yes	no			uncle:Harald Nielsen 1536 E.- 32 Ave.Denver.Colo.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	"	"	"	no	"	Stilling St.
8	[illegible]																									
9	no	self	yes	no			friend:Kris Kristensen Charles City.Ia. Route 1	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	healthy "	red	grey	no	Denmark	Vedby Sønder
10	yes	self	25	no			friend:Ejler Jensen Box 94.Stockholm.S.D.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	6	1	"	fair	"	no	"	Jordhøj
11	[illegible]																									
12	[illegible]																									
13	[illegible]																									
14	[illegible]																									
15	yes	uncle	yes	no			uncle:August Wund Miles City.Mont.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Stroma good	no	5	4	healthy	blond	blue	no	Germany	Lisser.Pr.
16	yes	"	yes	no			" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Stroma good	no	5	4	"	"	"	no	"	"
17	yes	"	yes	no			Grandmother Mrs Poul Graf St Poul, Minn:	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	Stroma good	no	5	2	"	fair	"	Hypertrophia gl.	"	Eichau.Pr.
18	yes	self	yes	no			friend:Jens Jensen Madison.Wisc. R 2 Box 35	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	"	blond	blue	no	Denmark	Borum
19	yes	self	30	no			uncle:Miller Petersen Los Angelos.Calf. Gardena.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	"	"	"	no	"	Gadbjerg
20	[illegible]																									
21	yes	husband	yes	no			husband:Louis T.W.Dyrlund 196,Edvard Ave.Akron.Ohio.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	healthy "	dark	blue	no	Denmark	Skuerup
22	yes	father	yes	no			father: " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
23	yes	"	yes	no			" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
24	yes	"	yes	no			" " "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	"	"
25	no	stepfather	yes	no			mother & stepfather:C.Maitlus 424 1/2.E.Main Str.Union.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	blond	grey	no	"	Vejle
26	no	self	yes	yes	1911 1921	Mont.	home:Melrose.Mont.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	"	"	blue	no	"	Nørup
27	no	husband	yes	yes	"	"	" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	"	"	"	no	"	Østed
28	no	father	yes	yes	born in USA.		" "	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	"	"	"	no	Mont.	Melrose
29	no	self	yes	yes	1910 1921	NY.	home: 31 Frederick Str. Binghamton.NY.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	11	"	brown	"	no	Denmark	Aalborg
30	no	self	yes	no			brother in law:John.Kayser 73,Walnut Str.Plymouth.Pa.	no	ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	"	blondbrown		no	"	Skuldelev

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—618

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, L. F. Peronard, Master, of the S/S "Hellig Olav", from Copenhagen, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, twentythree in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. F. Peronard

Master

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 19 22

at New York

John S. Montgomery
Immigration Officer.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is reserved for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Coal engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, marine engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply "engineer," "polisher," "molder," "turner," or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown in possession.

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors assisting in entry clerks during the personal examination of aliens' arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Can read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect in which alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Steamship companies should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully prepared in accordance therewith in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of "country of which citizen or subject" does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of "race or people" does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien born in Canada would come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following observations should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are natives of that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia, and their descendants, should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or attempted residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the exact country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of immediate residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—This entry should give name and address of such a relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place or town of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, or if not in the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, by friend, father, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be counted among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspecting officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3. Reel 1093

Identification of Document	Defects Found: not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	target error	other defect	Retakes Required: Check Items to be re-shot	Remarks
7012	✓							Scratches on docs. 105 thru 109.
			✓					Back of doc. 52 partly photographed.
				✓				Doc. 127 partly photographed.

Inspected by: Bernice Rozman Date: 2-5-'44

Retakes ordered UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date:

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 1 [illegible]
Date

Eleanor Feeney
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 10 19[illegible]
Date

[signature] Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

nents of
witzer
these

mpart-
polita,
ut"
statute
he year
entries
part for
e inde

s and

- The
ddres-

nument
assemb
United

ticket

nge was

ch case
should

should
ears and

answer
h name

sheet
swer "
ted him

C 1.

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

P. 111

16—214

S. S. "HELLIC OLAV" sailing from COPENHAGEN January 19th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK January 31st, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Nielsen	Kristian Dejgaard	31		m	s		Passport # 48986 June 7th 1921.	to home RFD 1. Rickreall. Oregon.
2	Hansen	Viggo	31		m	m		No. 82856. Wash. D.C. Sept. 14 - 1921	to home 37, Maple Ave. Pulaski. NY.
3	Jensen	Georg	38		m	s		Passport # 28028 May 2nd 1921.	to home 1214 Troost Ave. Kansas City. Mo
4	Kure	Ove Lauritz	27		m	s		Passport # 49846 June 9th 1921.	to home 14o7, Washington Blvd. Chicago. Ill.
5	Johnson	Lauritz	4o		m	s		Passport # 107309 November 4th 1921.	to home Wakonda. S.D.
6	Sørensen	Jens F.	36		m	m		Passport # 59965 June 30th 1921.	to home 5th & Ave K. East Omaha. Nebr.
7	"	Anna	3o		f	m		" " " "	th home 3819 Flora Ave. Kansas City. Mo.
8	Larsen	Peter Victor	28		m	s		No. 42415. Wash. D.C. May 27 - 1921.	to husband Rasmus P Nielsen R 2. St. Peter. Minn.
9	Nielsen	Hilma	28		f	m		Passpoert # 75378 August 16th 1921.	" "
10	"	Elmer	3		m	s	Glidden, Jo: 1918 October 7th.	" " " " "	" "
11	NOT SHIPPED								
12	NOT SHIPPED								
13	NOT SHIPPED								
14	NOT SHIPPED								
15	NOT SHIPPED								
16	Olsen	Martin	26		m	s		Passport # 80230 September 3rd 1921.	to home 39 Elias Str. Amsterdam. NY.
17	Mikkelsen	Harald C.	33		m	s		No. 1o771. Wash. D.C. March 29 - 1921.	to home 12o7, Racine Str, Racine. Wisc.
18	Olufsen	Rudolph	5o		m	m		" 92689. " Oct. 22 - 1921.	to home Big Island. Va.
19	Merling	Sofus	5o		m	m		Passport # 91007 October 15th 1921.	to home Duluth. Minn.
20	Hansen	Martin N.	5o		m	m		" 90964. " Oct. 15 - 1921.	home 1419 London Road "Duluth", Minn.
21	Larsen	Jørgen C.V.	35		m	m		" 64712. " July 14 - 1921.	(to home
22	"	Rose	7		f	s	Chicago, Ill May 18th 1914.	" " " " "	(2338, Fullerton Ave. Chicago. Ill.
23	"	Frank	3		m	s	" " March 18th 1918.	" " " " "	(" " "
24	Christensen	Niels	35		m	s		Passport # 99041 November 19th 1921.	(" " "
25	NOT SHIPPED								to home 522, John Ave. Superior. Wisc.
26	Feldt	Carl	48		m	s		" 7964. Wash. D.C. March 23 - 1921.	to home 4o1 - 5 Ave. Seattle. Wash.
27	Olson	Henning W.	31		m	s		" 52644. " June 13 - 1921.	tohome 5819, Emerald Ave. Chicago. Ill.
28	Wahlberg	Oscar	25		m	s		" 61760. " July 6 - 1921.	to home 8 Francis Str. Worchester. Mass.
29	Johnson	Axel	39		m	m		" 97833. " Novbr. 15 - 1921.	to home 537, N. Harvey Ave. Oak Park. Ill.
30	Hansen	Hans Peter H.	41		m	s		Passport # 100782 November 28th 1921.	to home 1193, - 9 Str. Des Monies. Ia.

14

Master.

7 - 11 Schou Knud J R
7 - 12 " Gudrun A
7 - 13 " Eleonora
7 - 14 " Russell
7 - 15 " Edith

7 - 25 Hansen Jens Peter

NOT SHIPPED

Deputy Comr. John L. Montgomery Inspector 1/31/22.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.

2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.

3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

16—214

8

Form 680 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 8

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

C. 112

S. S. "H E L L I G O L A V" sailing from Copenhagen, Jan. 19th, 1922, Arriving at Port of J a n u a r y 31st, 19 22.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Oberg	Josef	42		M	M		Passport # 60700 July 2nd 1921.	to home 14 Calmer Street
2	"	Esther	40		F	M		" " " "	Worcester, Mass:
3	"	Gustaf	15		M	S	Worcester, Mass: Novemebr 17th 1906.	" " " "	
4	"	Roy	13		M	S	" " July 2nd 1908.	Superior Court, County of Worcester,	14 Calmer St.,
5	"	Ruth	9		F	S	" " Jan 25th 1913.	Mass, Nov. 14th 1905.	Worcester, Mass.
6	"	Esther	8		F	S	" " Dec 24th 1913.	Passport No. 60700.	
7	"	Harald	7		M	S	" " Nov 14th 1914.		
8	"	Elsa	6		F	S	" " Nov 6th 1915.		
9	"	Gunnar	5		M	S	" " Dec 31st 1916.		
10	"	George	4		M	S	" " Nov 25th 1917.		
11	Hagstrand	Alvin	45		M	M		U.S. Passport No.93453, Issued Oct. 26st 1921, Washington,D.C.	to home 1515 Wintrop St.,Seattle, Wash.
12	Petersson	Hannah C.	33		F	M		U.S. Passport No.88615, Issued Oct. 6st 1921, Washington,D.C.	to home Port Wing, Wis.
13	Kastell	John E.	47		M	S		U.S. Passport No. 69137, Issued July 26st 1921,Washington, D.C.	to home 6314 Langley ave.,Chicago,Ill.
14	Johnson	John F. M.	38		M	S		U.S. Passport No.113372, Issued Nov. 22nd 1921,Washington,D.C.	to home Houston, Tex.
15	Johnsson	Axel Harry	29		M	S		U.S. Passport No.11373, Issued Nov. 22nd 1921, Washington,D.C.	to home Houston, Tex.
16	Harrisson	Anna	34		f	s		Passport # 17906 April 21st 1921.	to home 1307 E 54 Str: Chicago,Ill:
17	Johnsson	Hjalmar	44		m	m			# 380 Mc Camb Place to home Glendale, Brooklyn, N.Y.
18	Olson	John B	61		m	m		Passport # 28509 May 3rd 1921.	to home
19	Jansson	Karl Oscar	53		m	m		Passport # 1913 October 17th 1921.	Home Box 261.Cromwell, Conn:
20	Nelson	James	52		m	m		Passport # 94116 October 28th 1921.	Home 46 Cranck Str: Quincy, Mass
21	Pedersen	Poul Ferdinand	34		M	S		Passport # 89425 October 8th 1921.	Home Crosby, Minn:
22	Schroeder	William	32		m	s		Passport # 67226 July 20th 1921.	to home 11808 Emerald Ave. Chicago, Ill
23								Passpost # 119514 December 13th 1920.	Geneva, N.Y. N.Y. Home 316 Hamilton Str: New York.
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Master .

45

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

10—914

Form 619

Form 630 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Number 9

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Gr 113

S. S. "HELLIG OLAV" sailing from COPENHAGEN January 19th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK January 31st, 19 22

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Savitzky	Waclaw	50		m.	m.		U. S. Citizen Passport # 84163 September 19th 1921.	Home address: 757 Alders str. Kenosha Wis.
2	Savitzky	Elizabeth	50		f.	m.		" " " "	" " "
3	Savitzky	Michael	25		m.	s.		Passport #77474 August 23rd 1921. U. S. Citizen	
4	Suchecka	Helena	15		f.	s.		U. S. Citizen Passport # 1365 November 26th 1921.	Father: Alexander Suchecki 34 Clark str. Easthampton Mass
5	Suchecka	Sofia	14		f.	s.		U. S. Citizen	" " "
6	Stapel	Olga	25		f.	m.		U. S. Citizen Passport # 1390 December 13th 1921.	Husband: Samuel Stapel c/o . Wasiadek & Co. 179 Rockaway Road. Jamaica L.J. N.Y
7	Stapel	Julius	7		m.	s.		U. S. Citizen	
8	Pater	Hipolit	36		m.	m.		U. S. Citizen Passport # 91502 October 9th 1921.	Home address: Katarszyna Pater R.F. D. 2 Lowell, Mass.
9	Pater	Olga	9		f.	s.	Lowell, Mass Nov 15th 1912.	U. S. Citizen	" " "
10	Pater	Helena	8		f.	s.	" " Dec 6th 19 13	U. S. Citizen	" " "
11	Pozorski	John	73		m	w		Passport # 95088 November 2nd 1921.	Harley, Wisc.
12									
13									
14									
15								Master.	
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line-4- Birth certificate issued - Wis. - County of Schuylkill, Borough of Mercersville, Pa. Primary Registration District - 794 Registration District - 794 - Primary Reg. Dist - 139 - Sheet No. 16

Line-5- Birth certificate issued - Wis. - County of Schuylkill, Borough of Mercersville, Pa. Registration District - 794 - Primary Reg. Dist - 139 - Sheet No. 16

Lines-6 and 7- entered as passengers and sent to Ellis Island - Master

Lines-6 and 7- Certificates of births.

46

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.

16—9114

Form 430 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 114

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

11 — 11

S. S. " Hellig Olav " sailing from Christiania, January 20th, 1922, Arriving at Port of New York January 31st, 1922

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	AGE. Yrs.	Mos.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Hansen	John	35		M	S	H-2565	Passport # 56565 June 21st 1921.	to home 106 Second Place, Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Nilsen	Peder	41		M	M	H-96638	Passport # 96638. November 8th 1921	to home 412 So. Main Str. Suffolk, Va.
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Master.

JAN 31 1922

47

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

10—814

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7012 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 19 1943
Date

Tina Roman
Camera Operator

NOV 19 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip, it was necessary to continue Volume number 7012 on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative essential.

NOV 19 1943
Date

Tina Roman
Camera Operator

NOV 19 1943
Date

Chief
Mail, Files & Records Section
Port of New York

U S [illegible] LABOR

S. S.

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FO,

ADJUSTMENTS TO BE MADE IN FEBRUARY, 1922

N. Y. Form 89
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

No. 1000115

S. S. Hellig Olav Capt.- Aver arrived Jan. 31, 1922, 191, M., from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST	NUMBER OF Aliens Over 14 years	NUMBER OF Aliens Under 14 years	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED By Inspector	DISCHARGED Date	DISCHARGED Time	MEALS Breakfast	MEALS Dinner	MEALS Supper
	Time											
1	Anderson, Thora E.V.	3.45	2	23	2	Ted Held						
2	Pettonen, Jenny	2.20	3	9	1	To Hall						
3	Lillvis, Hilja	" "	3	5	1	" "						
4	Kannas, Anna	2.45	3	4	1	" "						
5	Rantasala, Martha	2.50	3	3	1	" Hel						
6	Hotinen, Martha	3--	3	[illegible]	1	" Hall						
7	Kolodzinska, Anastasia	" "	6	5	4	" "						
8	Jensen, Maria Johanna	3---	2	19	1	" "						
9	Bengtson, Elsa	3--	2	30	1	" "						
10	Johansson, Marin	3.10	4	6	1	" "						
11	Eliasson, Dali	3.15	4	5	1	" "						
12	Rubwsova, Anna	" "	3	1?	1	" "						
13	Johansson, Maris Evert	3.30	10	12	1	Bro in hosp						
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Form 213
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FO[R]

S. S. arrived , 19

MANIFEST												DEPORTED		MEALS			
Alien No.	NAMES	Class	Page No.	Line No.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	Committed	Discharged	Landed No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	Off for	Interpreter	Dinner	Supper

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST [illegible] MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW. 118

Required under [illegible] of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* New York, January 31st, 1922, *from the port of* Copenhagen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Paremmi	Louis Francois	Master	1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	47	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'11"	175	None
2	Madsen	Frederik Christian	1 Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
3	Brichsen	Egidius Nielsen	2 "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
4	Jochumsen	Carl Emil Magnus	3 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
5	Nelmer	Ahsel	4 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	165	"
6	Vestholt	Otto Peter	5 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	158	"
7	Thune	Thorvald Bruun	Radiooperator	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
8	Agerschou	Edmund Kruse	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'0"	150	"
9	Trolle	Axel Valdemar	Physician	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"

JAN 31 1922

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1613

Form 089

117

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

February 9th, 1922

I, master of the Danish (Nationality) S. S. "Hellig Olav"

from port of Copenhagen, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 191 — Number of seamen deserted two

Number of seamen discharged seven — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port 28 — Total crew this date 210

The above-named vessel arrived at this port January 31st, 1922, consigned to Messrs: Funch, Edye & Co., is now lying at Hoboken, and is expected to sail February 9th, 1922, for Copenhagen

via United States port of ——— First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Hans P Martinussen	20	danish	1922 Jan: 18th Copenhagen
Hugo Johan Hammer	17	"	-"-

14—1613

[CONTINUED OVER]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[redacted] OF LABOR
[redacted] RVICE

Sheet No. 118

LIST [redacted] ANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required ur[redacted] f February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted] , *arriving at* New York , January 31st , 1922 , *from the port of* Copenhagen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Persoart	Louis Francois	Master	1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	47	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'11"	175	None
2	Madsen	Frederik Christian	1 Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	158	"
3	Erichsen	Egidius Nissen	2 "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
4	Jeshuusen	Carl Emil Magnus	3 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	152	"
5	Helmer	Akeel	4 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	165	"
6	Vestholt	Otto Peter	5 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	158	"
7	Thane	Thorvald Bruun	Radiooperator	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
8	Agerschou	Edmund Kruse	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'0"	150	"

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued)

Name	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Henning Engelhardt	21	danish	1922 Jan: 18th Copenhagen
Hans Olsen	27	"	-"-
Ebba Munch	20	"	-"-
Hans E Klem	22	"	-"-
Carlo Hansen	31	"	-"-
Carl A Dahlgren	25	"	-"-
Chr E Frederiksen	21	"	-"-

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	
Johan Leopold Walther	40	danish	Fritz E [illegible]	33	
Erick Nicolajsen	18	"	Friedrich Kunte	36	"
Svend A Schmaltz	21	"	Siegfried Mamerow	26	"
Ove A C Brandt	22	"	Carl Mamerow	25	"
Alfred Arnhøj	31	"	Wilhelm Busch	31	"
Poul Christoffersen	24	"	Georg Dellermann	29	"
Aage Mørch	29	"	Frants Schultz	33	"
John Christensen	29	"	Axel C Johansen	22	"
Johan A C Nielsen	37	"	Helge Irgens Bergh	27	"
Aage H Alstrup	22	"	Fenst H Kindstrøm	24	swedish
Hans C A Larsen	26	"	Max Dørrer	37	german
Knud Fr. Schmith	37	"	Wilhelm Dohn	36	"
Louise Heiberg	36	"	Anton Olai Nielsen	26	norwegian
Sten S Bøggild	20	"	Frida Abrahamson	36	swedish

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16—1613

Master.

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE]

[OVER]

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

[redacted]TAIN ALIEN[redacted]
OF LABOR/[redacted]
RVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST[redacted]ANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW[redacted] 118

Required un[redacted] f February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel [redacted], *arriving at* New York, January 31st, 1922, *from the port of* Copenhagen

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Paromard	Louis Francois	Master	1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	47	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'11"	175	None
2	Madsen	Frederik Christian	1 Mate	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
3	Erichsen	Egidius Nissen	2 "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
4	Jochumsen	Carl Emil Magnus	3 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
5	Holmer	Aksel	4 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	165	"
6	Vestholt	Otto Peter	5 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	150	"
7	Thams	Thorvald Bruun	Radiooperator	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'3"	150	"
8	Agerschou	Edmund Kruse	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	6'0"	150	"
9	Trollo	Axel Valdemar	Physician	"	"	"	"	68	"	"	"	5'10"	180	"
10	Nielsen	Tora	Nurse	"	"	"	"	42	Female	"	"	5'5"	136	"
11	Busch	Peter August	Chief Engineer	"	"	"	"	62	Male	"	"	5'11"	190	"
12	Jensen	Gotfred Georg	2 Engineer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	6'0"	175	"
13	Olesen	Ole Richard Edvard	3 "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
14	Jørgensen	Niels Aage	4 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
15	Christensen	Frands Aage Magnus	Engineersassistent	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
16	Hansen	Alfred Thorvald	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	125	"
17	Jensen	Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	140	"
18	Lundholm	Arthur Frederik Sørensen	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	132	"
19	Kruse	Holmer Teodor	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
20	Brandt	Hans Erland Kofoed	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'7"	135	"
21	Nielsen	Carl Emil Wiese	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
22	Frederiksen	William Schleppegrell Pala	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
23	Holst	Erik Gunnar	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	142	"
24	Christensen	Carl Aage	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	146	"
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14 3749

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

JAN 31 1922

No

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 585) shall not be returned on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HELLIG OLAV, *arriving at* ____, *19* , *from the port of* Oslo 119

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Hansen	Hans Peter	Carpenter	1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	35	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	180	None
2	Engstrøm	Erik Olaf Maurits	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Swedish	5'6"	160	"
3	Olsen	Ole Martin	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	Danish	5'7"	145	"
4	Sørensen	Herman Peter Clausen	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'6"	162	"
5	Andersen	Hans Isak	Lamptrimmer	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
6	Larsen	Anders Herman Julius	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
7	Skjellerup	Jens	A.B. Sailor	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
8	Andersen	Laurits August	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'5"	165	"
9	Hansson	Bernät Victor	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	Swedish	5'10"	158	"
10	Lorentzen	Ejner	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	Danish	5'5"	150	"
11	Eriksson	Carl August	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	Swedish	5'7"	142	"
12	Andersen	Johan Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	Danish	5'11"	165	"
13	Jørgensen	Emil Peter Emanuel	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	120	"
14	Hansen	Knud Laurids	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	170	"
15	Westerberg	Carl Alexius	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
16	Carlsen	Oscar Vilhelm Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'3"	150	"
17	Jensen	Arnold Fernando	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
18	Jensen	Ole Henrik Mulenstedt	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	135	"
19	Larsen	Holger Michael	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	140	"
20	Schoustrup	Knud	Ordinaryseaman	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	130	"
21	Jensen	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
22	Jensen	Svend Aage	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	135	"
23	Nielsen	Poul Werner	Boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
24	Nielsen	Robert Frederik	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of names of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway," a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

120

Vessel HELLIG OLAF, *arriving at* ..., ..., *19* , *from the port of* ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Møller	Samuel Nilsson	Fireman	1902	Copenhagen	No	Yes	54	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'5"	150	None
2	Ahlgren	Axel Ejner	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'11"	168	"
3	Jensen	Hans Peter Volmer Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
4	Krogh	Gottlieb Ferdinand	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'4"	155	"
5	Jørgensen	Jørgen Martinus	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	6'2"	204	"
6	Jørgensen	Jørgen Peter Oluf	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'9"	140	"
7	Sørensen	Henry Herman	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'9"	162	"
8	Andersson	Axel	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	Swedish	5'4"	130	"
9	Lindwall	Erik Conny	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"
10	Adrian	Johan Valdemar	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	Danish	5'2"	150	"
11	Lagerquist	Nils Albert	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	Swedish	5'11"	170	"
12	Wrid	Emil William	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
13	Hansen	Jens	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	Danish	5'9"	162	"
14	Karlsson	Ernst Ivar	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	Swedish	5'8"	155	"
15	Munk	Søren Bertinus Jørgensen	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	Danish	5'5"	140	"
16	Madsen	Johan Rudolf Theodor Christian	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	145	"
17	Ottesen	Oscar Hjalmar Laurits	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	152	"
18	Pedersen	Carl Peder	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	162	"
19	Jensen	Martin Frølund	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	155	"
20	Petersen	Johannes Fritz	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
21	Lorentzen	Jens Christian Martin	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
22	Strandberg	Gustaf Uno	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	170	"
23	Jensen	Nils Frederik	Coaltrimmer	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
24	Henriksen	Poul Charles	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
25	Nielsen	Harald Marius	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
26	Nielsen	Søren Sigvald	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
27	Larsen	Alfred Anders	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
28	Gudmundsen	Christian Louis Emanuel	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	132	"
29	Wachter	Jens Mathias	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
30	Wulff	Carl Thorvald Theodor	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	135	"
31	Sørensen	Hans Anders Christian	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Lithuanian.
Armenian.	Magyar.
Bohemian.	Mexican.
Bosnian.	Montenegrin.
Bulgarian.	Moravian.
Chinese.	Pacific Islander.
Croatian.	Polish.
Cuban.	Portuguese.
Dalmatian.	Roumanian.
Dutch.	Russian.
East Indian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
English.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Finnish.	Scotch.
Flemish.	Servian.
French.	Slovak.
German.	Slovenian.
Greek.	Spanish.
Hebrew.	Spanish American.
Herzegovinian.	Syrian.
Irish.	Turkish.
Italian (north).	Welsh.
Italian (south).	West Indian (except Cuban).
Japanese.	

Form 600
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ... HELLIG OLAV ..., arriving at ....., ..., 19 , from the port of 121

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Petersen	Ole	Purser	1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	43	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	210	None
2	Christensen	Carl Christian Marinus	Provisionmaster	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	150	"
3	Granbech	Valdemar Arthur	Clerk	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	190	"
4	Svendsen	Aage Immanuel	Steward	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	180	"
5	Olesen	Johan Maurits	"	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	Swedish	5'6"	138	"
6	Rytgers	Mathilde Alma	Patroness	"	"	"	"	62	Female	"	Danish	5'4"	150	"
7	Schmidt	Aage Hjalmar Oluf	Provisionassist:	"	"	"	"	41	Male	"	"	5'7"	160	"
8	Poulsen	Christian Eduardt	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'9"	160	"
9	Kalvig	Hans Peter Hansen	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	190	"
10	Heinecke	Sofus August Ludvig	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	126	"
11	Jacobsen	Carl Peter Emanuel	Breadcutter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
12	Jensen	Niels	Bartender	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	154	"
13	Andersen	Agnes Nielsine Kristine	Waitress	"	"	"	"	28	Female	"	"	5'6"	128	"
14	Trochmann	Julius Gotlieb	2 Cl.waiter	"	"	"	"	36	Male	"	"	5'5"	180	"
15	Svendsen	Harald Anton	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'2"	115	"
16	Bernard	Edvin Josef	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
17	Hoy	Jens Constantin	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	166	"
18	Hansen	Erik	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'1"	96	"
19	Madsen	Svend Knud	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	159	"
20	Olsson	Johan Carl Alfred	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	155	"
21	Sorensen	Sorer Julius	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	136	"
22	Alexandersen	Peter Gustav Julius	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	130	"
23	Nielsen	William Christian	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
24	Emilsen	Hugo Carl	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	136	"
25	Jorgensen	Jorgen Laurentius	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
26	Sorensen	Einer	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	136	"
27	Egekrone	Anders	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'2"	150	"
28	Sorensen	Herman	Doctor- boy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	110	"
29	Nielsen	Albert Emil	Printer	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	160	"
30														

Line .....
Owners .....
Local Agents .....
14—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 585) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

D. 122

Vessel HELLIG OLAV, *arriving at* ....., *19* , *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kofoed	Carl Christian	Chiefsteward	1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	49	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'8"	160	None
2	Rasmussen	Poul Marius	Steward	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
3	Larsen	Magdalene Leonore	Patroness	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'5"	150	"
4	Goth	Johan Tage	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'6"	220	"
5	Steman	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'6"	138	"
6	Frederiksen	Svend Michael	Bartender	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	125	"
7	Christoffersen	Thor Hans Richard	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7"	141	"
8	Pedersen	Ida Anejte	Waitress	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'4"	141	"
9	Petersen	Augusta Vilhelmine	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'4"	134	"
10	Winther	Flora Elizabeth	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	141	"
11	Hedebroe	Hans Peder	Watchman	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'8"	180	"
12	Olsen	Carl Christian Peter	1Cl Waiter	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'2"	116	"
13	Allermand	Jorgen	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	116	"
14	Meyling	Oscar Bjmer	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	114	"
15	Schmidt	Karlo Heinrich	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	115	"
16	Frandsen	Frank Johs. Olsen Andreas	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'8"	158	"
17	Schmiet	Poul Leonhard	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
18	Petersen	Marcus Assenius	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'9"	134	"
19	Andersen	Marius Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	130	"
20	Nielsen	Christian Ferdinand Kllegaard	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	139	"
21	Keller	Erhardt	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
22	Martinussen	Hans Peter	Messroomwaiter	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	105	"
23	Larsen	Carl Emil Peter	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	108	"
24	Jensen	Viggo Hartmann	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	100	"
25	Bahlstrom	Carl Oluf Henry	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	128	"
26	Steffensen	Harald Alexander	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
27	Frederiksen	Christian Emil	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
28	Larsen	Carl Oluf	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	115	"
29	Hansen	Ejnor Peder	Knifepolisher	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
30	Larsen	Svend Christian	Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"

Line 2-7 Re-completed and sworn to before me.

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16-1740

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

U. S. DE... IMMIG...

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 25 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

001 126

Form 660
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No. 123

Vessel HELLIG OLAV, arriving at _____, 19 , from the port of _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Peterson	Christian Vilhelm Peter	Hairdresser	1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	35	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	130	None
2	Soderstrom	Holger Carl Johan	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	110	"
3	Nielsen	Niels Christian	1 Cook	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7"	160	"
4	Cats	Regnar Bertram	2 "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	150	"
5	Ewerloff	Vigant Edvard Charles Kamp	3 "	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	160	"
6	Pedersen	Niels Valdemar Worse	4 "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	140	"
7	Steffensen	Alfred Valdemar	1 Baker	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
8	Andersen	Henry Johannes Villumsen	Pastrymaker	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	138	"
9	Hansen	Kaj Laurits Vilfred	Butcher	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'11"	184	"
10	Gram	Villy Hilmer	Galleyboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	120	"
11	Christiansen	William Mathias	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'3"	100	"
12	Axholm	Jacob Frederik						17				5'5"	102	
13	Jensen	Frits Carl Torben	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	105	"
14	Ehlers	Peter Frederik	Bandmaster					50				5'11"	200	
15	Knudsen	Carl Georg Valdemar	Musician					39				5'10"	162	
16	Pedersen	Peder Henry Valdemar						37				5'7"	161	
17	Hansen	Hans Joachim						45				5'7"	160	
18	Dupont	Carl Gustav						55				5'9"	156	
19	Winckler	Uffe Leopold Oswald						47				6'00"	200	
20	Bomberowski	Emil						28				5'5"	158	
21	Madsen	Herman Christian						24				5'9"	142	
22	Colberg	Manus	Cooksmath	1922	Copenhagen	No	yes	17	male	scand	danissh	5'6	134	none
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 650
DEPT OF

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew thereof in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ... day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of manifests of alien members of crews (Form 650) shall not be removed on board but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ...

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

001 126

C 124

Vessel HELLIG OLAF *, arriving at* _____ *,* _____ *, 19 , from the port of* _____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Thaan	Søren	1/A Engineer	1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	31	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'6"	155	None
2	West	Carl Holger Ingemann	Engineerassist:	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	135	"
3	Kofoed	Orla Christian Peter	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	6'0"	165	"
4	Jensen	Christian Vilhelm Petersen	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	6'2"	180	"
5	Larsen	Anton Rudolf	Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	192	"
6	Gad	Aage Viggo	1 Cl Waiter	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4"	140	"
7	~~Carlsen~~	~~Hans Georg~~	"	"	"	"	"	~~30~~	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
8	Helmersen	Jens Olaf	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
9	Knudsen	Viggo Aage Frederik	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	140	"
10	Eggersen	Hans Valdemar	2 Baker	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	160	"
11	Nielsen	Christian Nørgaard	Clerkassistent	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	135	"
12	Christoffersen	Ellen Christiane	Waitress	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
13	Cayuko	X Wojcroch	3Cl Waiter	"	"	"	"	29	"	Polish	Polish	5'6"	150	"
14	Johansen	Ejgil Verner	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scandinavian	Danish	5'11"	155	"
15	~~Jørgensen~~	~~Rikard August~~	~~1 Cl Waiter~~	"	"	"	"	~~33~~	"	"	"	5'0"	150	"
16	Jensen	Rasmus Pauli	Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	115	"
17	Rasmussen	Hans	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	120	"
18	Pithmer	Harry Thorvald	Messroom waiter	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'5"	105	"
19	Svendsen	Villiam Bernhard	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	120	"
20	Hansen	Vanch	Cookmath	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'2"	100	"
21	Mollerup	Carl Frederik Gehisler	Galleyboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	98	"
22	Nielsen	Christian August	"	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'2"	84	"
23	Nielsen	Bendix	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'6"	155	"
24	Andersson	Oscar Peter	A.B.Sailor	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
25	Sørensen	Christian	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	145	"
26	Larsen	Ingolf	Ordinaryseaman	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	108	"
27	Christensen	Edvard Charles	Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	165	"
28	Pfeiffer	Stephan Adolf	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	150	"
29	Hansen	Hans Peter	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'6"	144	"
30	Andreasen	Hjalmar Asger	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'11"	165	"

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1.40

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

F LABOR

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the following is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 21 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector by him at the port of arrival and shall in no case be removed from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 436) shall not be removed from board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or returned: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

125

Vessel HELLIG OLAV *, arriving at* ____, ____ *, 19* , *from the port of* ____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rasmussen	Svend Aage Johannes	Coaltrimmer	1923	Copenhagen	No	Yes	20	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'5"	140	None
2	Hansen	Nicolaus Tyche Flammarion	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
3	Leunbach	Einer Thorkild	2 Cl Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	138	"
4	Anderson	Hans Christian Ingemann	Ordinaryseaman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	116	"Ch
5	Christiansen	Christian Mathias	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	145	"
6	Nielsen	Ernst Ejner	Pantryman 3 Cl	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	140	"
7	Moller	Hans Julius	Messroomwaiter	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3"	106	"
8	Hamer	Hugo Johannes	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	112	"
9	Jensen	Carl August	Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'1"	90	"
10	Christensen	Borge Holger Strecher	Galleyboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	100	"
11	Axelsen	Henry Christian Carl	1 Cl Waiter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	125	"
12	Christiansen	Harald	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	125	"
13	Hansen	Oswald Emil Broe	Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	120	2
14	Christensen	Frederik Lindegaard	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
15	Jensen	Ejner	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
16	Olsen	Hans Leopold Gotfred	EXTRA WAITER	"	"	Y E S	"	28	"	"	"			
17	Munch	Ebba	WAITRESS	"	"	"	"	21	Female	"	"			
18	Engelhardt	Henning	WAITER	"	"	"	"	21	Male	"	"			
19	Klem	Hans Emil Hoyling	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
20	Hansen	Carlo	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	U.S.A.			
21	Dahlgren	C.A.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
22	Jensen	Selmar Marinus	Coaltrimmer	"	"	No	"	20	"	"	Danish	5'7"	125	"
23	Mortensen	Arnold Helgvth	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	110	"
24	Schmidt	Edor Martin Vilhelm	1 Cl Waiter	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	125	"
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Lines 15-17-18-19- discharged and to Ellis Island.

Lines 21 and 23-24- Deserted

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel HELLIG OLAV *, arriving at* _____ *,* _____ *, 19* , *from the port of* _____ DK 125

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rasmussen	Svend Aage Johannes	Coaltrimmer	1922	Copenhagen	No	Yes	20	Male	Scandinavian	Danish	5'5"	140	None
2	Hansen	Nicolaus Tycho Flammarion	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	145	"
3	Lassbech	Elmer Thorvald	1 Cl Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	138	"
4	Andersen	Hans Christian Ingemann	Ordinaryseaman	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	116	"Ch
5	Christiansen	Christian Mathias	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	125	"
6	Nielsen	Ernst Ejner	Pantryman 3 Cl	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	120	"
7	Moller	Hans Julius	Messroomwaiter	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'2"	104	"
8	Hansen	Hugo Johannes	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	112	"
9	Jensen	Carl August	Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'1"	90	"
10	Christensen	Borge Holger Strasher	Galleyboy	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	100	"
11	Axelsen	Henry Christian Carl	1 Cl Waiter	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	125	"
12	Christiansen	Harald	Dishwasher	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'11"	125	"
13	Hansen	Osvald Emil Broe	Cabinboy	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	120	2
14	Christensen	Frederik Lindegaard	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	150	"
15	Jensen	Ejner	Fireman	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	130	"
16	Olsen	Hans Leopold Gotfred	EXTRA WAITER	"	"	Y E S	"	28	"	"	"			
17	Munch	Ebba	" WAITRESS	"	"	"	"	21	Female	"	"			
18	Engelhardt	Henning	" WAITER	"	"	"	"	21	Male	"	"			
19	Klem	Hans Emil Heyling	" "	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
20	Hansen	Carlo	" "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	U.S.A.			
21	Dahlgren	C.A.	" "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
22	Jensen	Solmar Marinus	Coaltrimmer	"	"	No	"	20	"	"	Danish	5'7"	125	"
23	Mortensen	Arnold Helmuth	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	110	"
24	Schmidt	Edor Martin Vilhelm	1 Cl Waiter	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'10"	125	"
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Lines 1-2-3-4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13-14-15-16-17-18-19-20-21-22-23-24 inclusive and 4 Ch. Finland.

Lines 16 and 21 inclusive

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. F. PERONARD, Master, of the "HELLIG OLAV", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, A. D. 22.

John L. Montgomery
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General, Copenhagen, Denmark
19 JAN 1922
I hereby certify that the signature of the person who executed the within affidavit is genuine.
Julius C. Jensen
Vice Consul of the United States of America.

DATE No.
COPENHAGEN, DENMARK.
Julius C. Jensen
Vice Consul
19 JAN 1922

$2
U.S. STAMP

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list, containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinan.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3. Reel 1093

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-shot	Remarks
7012	✓							Scratches on docs. 105 thru 109.
			✓					Back of doc. 52 partly photographed.
				✓				Doc. 127 partly photographed.

Inspected by: Bernice Rozmus Date: 2-5-'44

Retakes ordered UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date:

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 1
Date

Eleanor Feeney
Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 10 19[illegible]
Date

[signature] Chief
Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

FEB 2 1922

F. C. - 1

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

1 000 126

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oath

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival; and a certificate of the fact shall be entered on the conclusion of the medical record. If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Rec'd 3-1-22

Passed U. S. Board

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Pulwica ..... Passengers sailing from Cartagena ..... January 17th, 1922.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence) State.	City or town.
1		Sans	Jose. W	32	6	M S	Solomon yes	English & Spanish	yes	Cuba	Spanish Cuban	New York	New York		Jose Sans, Father Manzanillo Cuba	N.Y.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

J. P. Watts
Dash.

48

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

STATES IMMIC

States, or a port of another insular possess
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

engers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

, 1922

No. 127

El infrascrito Médico certifica:

Que el Señor J. V.S no no sufre de enfermedades que le impiden embarcarse y viajar esta redondo.

Cartagena Enero 16 de 1922

Dr. J.M. Lara Cordial

No. on List.	14	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever United States when and If Yes or No. Year or period of years.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair. Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1		No Himself	yes	yes		No	5.	6	D/S	B/H	Br None Cuba Manzanillo
2											
3											
4											
5											
6											
7											
8											
9											
10											
11											
12											
13											
14											
15											
16											
17											
18											
19											
20											
21											
22											
23											
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

STATES IMMIG

States, or a port of another insular possessi
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

engers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

, 192?

101 127

| 14 | 15 | 16 | 17 | 18 | | |

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... Master ..... (State whether Master, First or Second Officer) ....., of the S/S Buenaco ....., from Cartagena via Kingston ....., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

L. B. Maynard
Master
.....Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 1922

at New York

J. P. Watts
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language" [if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head [illegible] not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head [illegible] not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual and intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid (self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.).

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspectors in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 590
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Puerto Rico, arriving at New York, Jan 31 1922, from the port of Kingston, Jam. No. 128 Jan 23-1922

PUERTO RICO
JAN 31 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Lopez	Jose	✓ Fireman	12-25-21	New York	Discharged not engaged	"	26	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5 8		
2	Lopez	Jose	✓ Fireman	12-25-21	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5 7		
3	Bresares	Manuel	✓ Mess Boy	12-25-21	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5 5		
4	Jorado	Antonio	✓ Mess Boy	12-25-21	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 5		
5	Ester	Edgar	✓ 1st Mate	12-25-21	"	"	"	"	"	White	U.S.A.	6-1		
6	Landis	Theodore	✓ 2nd "	12-25-21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9		
7	Miller	Eugene	✓ 3rd "	12-25-21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10		
8	Colon	Ramon	✓ Boatswain	12-25-21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		
9	Cleveland	William	✓ A.B.	12-25-21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		
10	Parker	Thomas	✓ A.B.	12-25-21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8		
11	Adams	Charles	✓ A.B.	12-25-21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9		
12	Johnson	Peter	✓ A.B.	12-25-21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		
13	Fuck	Frank	✓ A.B.	12-25-21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		
14	Sanders	Lisbon	✓ A.B.	12-25-21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6		
15	Vasquez	Anthony	✓ Cook	12-25-21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8		
16	Churchill	Edward	✓ Chief Eng.	12-25-21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		
17	Stuart	Thomas	✓ 1st Asst Eng	12-25-21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1		
18	Gonzalez	Jose	✓ 2nd " "	12-25-21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7		
19	Guard	Tony	✓ 3rd " "	12-25-21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2		
20	Gonzalez	Ray	✓ Fireman	12-25-21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 10		
21	Wiksgten	Horace	✓ Fireman	12-25-21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5		
22	Bartlett	Jesse	✓ Steward	12-27-21	"	"	"	"	"	Black		6 2		
23	Roberts	Abe	✓ Cook	12-27-21	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 2		
24	Wills	Jacob	✓ Waiter	12-27-21	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 6		
25	Legal	Daniel	✓ Waiter	12-27-21	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 7		
26	Adams	William	✓ Waiter	12-27-21	"	"	"	"	"	"		5 8		
27	[illegible]		✓ [illegible]											
28														
29														
30														

D. Ellacott
Insch.

Line Clyde S.S. Co
Owners U.S.S.B.
Local Agents Clyde S.S. Co

14—1740

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of January, 1922

[illegible]
U.S. Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Kingston Jamaica
January 23, 1922.

I Hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[illegible]
Vice Consul of the United States of America

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

AMERICAN CONSULATE No.
Kingston, Jamaica
at (City) (Country)
SEEN
For the journey to the United States
via
Vice Consul
Date JAN 23 1922
(The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the passport is valid for that period.)
Seal and Fee Stamp
AMERICAN CONSULATE KINGSTON JAMAICA

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—40

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, H. L. STEARNS, Surgeon of the S. S. PASTORES, (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof as the case may be) sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

129

Sworn to before me this 30th day of JANUARY, 1922

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish-American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

FORM 509
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PASTORES. *Passengers sailing from* NEW YORK, N.Y. (CRUISE), JAN. 7th 1922, *19*

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1	NOT COUNTED	McFarlane	Luis	70		✓ M W	Telephone Director	Yes	English	Yes	British Canada	Canadian	Canada	Montreal	Daughter;- Mrs G.A.Winter Montreal, Canada	Can.	Montreal
2	NOT COUNTED	McFarlane	Paul	35		✓ M M	Telephone Manager	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Wife;- Mrs Monam McFarlane Montreal, Canada	"	"
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

19

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC INSPECTION AND RETAKE RECORD

Description of Records: Camera 3. Reel 1093

Defects Found								Retakes Required
Identification of Document	not legible	document missing	document out of place	document incomplete	Target Error	Other Defect	Check Items to be re-shot	Remarks
7012	✓							Scratches on docs. 105 thru 109.
			✓					Back of doc. 52 partly photographed.
			✓					Doc. 127 partly photographed.

Inspected by: Bernice Rozman Date: 2-5-'44

Retakes ordered UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS Date: _____

CAMERA OPERATORS RETAKE CERTIFICATE

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service. I operated the camera at the time that these retakes were made.

FEB 1 Eleanor Feeney
Date Camera Operator

I hereby certify that the retake(s) listed for the records specified under "Description of Records" above are true and complete microphotographic copies of records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service retaken for the reasons appropriately indicated and incorporated under my supervision in their proper places in the microphotographic reproduction.

FEB 10 19[illegible] [signature] Chief
Date Mail, Files and Records Section
Port of New York

THE UNITED

oreign port, a port of co tinental United
This (pink) sheet is fo the listing of

19[illegible] '9

13

Final e timate on.

est relative
ame.

State. ity or town.

inter

Cal. ..ontrol

urlar e

" "

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

3

130

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 30th, 19 22

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether when paid by the immigrant himself or by any other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of years. / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to foreign country after temporary sojourn in following pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	21 Ever in prison or almshouse or public institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or is a member of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	More	Yes 1912	N.Y.	In transit to Canada	Less 6 hours	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Gray	Gr	Bl	None	Canada	Montreal
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Fr	Br	Bl	"	"	"
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

16—650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, Purs., or Second Officer) *, of the* S. S. [illegible] *, from* NEW YORK (CRUISE) *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

[illegible] Officer.

MASTER

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* JANUARY, *19*22

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as far example: Civil engineer, state navy engineer locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass moulder, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite description.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible] Surgeon of the U. S. Pa[illegible], (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by transportation as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of New York University, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

131

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1922

at New York, N.Y.

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 2

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PASTORES . Passengers sailing from CRISTOBAL C.Z., JAN. 21st, 1922

14—430

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Petersen	August	33	M	S	Merchant	Yes	Danish	Yes	Danish	Danish	Ecuador	Guayaquil	Fr; Dr. P.Helsh Guayaquil, Ecuador		Copenhagen, Den.
2		Prunetti	Pierre	25	M	S	Lawyer	"	French	"	French	French	R.Panama	Colon	Fr; P.Consvayges Colon, R.P:		France,
3	DEPORTED	Robinson	Jack	41	M	S	Seaman	"	English	"	British	English	Mass.,	Boston	DEPORT 31 Westminister St., Bro; Charles Robinson, Boston	NY	New York
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

59

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—430

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JAN. 30th, *19* 22 — No. 132

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by another person, and if so, whether relative or friend, employer, steamship company, corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary (temporarily) sojourning pursuant to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported (voluntarily) by charity. If so, what.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See note at foot of list.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported and if so, when and why.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Color of — Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	Self	More	Yes	'19	N.Y.	Employed by; Beck Van Sielen Union Square, NY City	Yes	10 days	No	No	No	No	No		No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fr	Fr	Blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
2	No	"	"	NO	-	-	Hotel Bravoot, N.Y.City	"	1 mo.	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	10	Br	Dk	Br	"	France	Paris
3	DEPORATION ORDER to NY	No	Yes	'21	N.Y.		Sailer's Home 25 South St., NYCity	No	I	f	Yes	"	"	"		"	"	"	"	5	11	DK.	"	Black	"	Dom. of Canada	Nova Scotia
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—20

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... M A S T E R ..... *, of the* S.S. PALACE ..... *, from* CRISTOBAL ..... *, do*
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* three *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... MASTER *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this 30th *day of* January, *19* 22

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write, etc.*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classed under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Countries of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

No.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, [illegible], Surgeon of the U.S. Pa[illegible], sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of N.Y. YORK UNIVERSITY, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

[signature]

Sworn to before me this 30th day of JANUARY, 1922

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

[signature]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Jan 30 22

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PASTORES . Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA , JAN. 26th , 19 22

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		HYLAND	MARY	32		F S	Governess	Yes	English	Yes	British	English	Cuba	Havana	Friend Dr. Bustamente 15 th St, Vedado, Havana	Ca.	Toronto
2	IN TRANSIT	PHILLIPS	STANLEY	46		M M	Merchant"	"	"	"	"	"	Eng.	London	Fr; A.T.Hunter 53 St Mary's St., London Eng	Eng.	London
3		ROCORLAN	MARCEL	45		M M	Publisher"	"	"	"	"	Canadian	Mass.,	Boston	Wife;- Mrs M.Rocerman Winthrop, Mass.,	Mass	Boston
4	REMITED	PASTOR	VALINO	43		M S	SHIP'S OILER	"	Spanish	STOWAWAY Yes	Spanish	Spanish	Spain	Coruna	STOWAWAY		
5	DEPORTED	DERRO	MARIO	27		M S	SEAMAN	"	ITALIAN	"	Italy	Italian	Italy		STOWAWAY		
6	DEPORTED	GARCIA	EUGENIO	27		M M	"	No	-	No	Spain	Spanish	Cuba	Havana	STOWAWAY		
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

51

Total passengers . . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

134

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JANUARY 30th, 19 22

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, or whether paid by relative, other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes: Yes or No. / Year or period of year / Where?	19 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	20 Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after visiting temporarily or laboring pursuant to the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Free or prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property. (See note for full text of this question.)	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien has been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	Self	more	Yes	10 N.Y.	Friend; Mrs H.Phelps Cor. 8th & 12th St. NYC.	Yes	5 mos.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	-	Fr.	Auburn Br.	None		Eng.,	Battle Sussex
2	Yes	"	"	"	21 "	Intransit to Maryland	"	2 days	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	Br	Gr	Br	"		"	London
3	No	"	"	"	18 yrs. "	Wife; Mrs McGorman Winthr op, Mass.,	No	Reside	No	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	Dk	Br	Br	"		Canada	Toronto
4	-	-	No	Yes	N.Y.		STOWAWAY	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	Dk	Gr	Br	"		Spain	Coruna
5	-	-	No	Yes	N.Y.		STOWAWAY	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	Dk	Br	Blue	"		Italy	
6	-	-	No	Yes	N.Y.	Brother;- Selestino Garcia 91 South St., Shipping Master	-	-	-	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	Dk	Bla	Br.	"		Spain	Coruna
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

14—639

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... MASTER ....., of the S.S. PASTORES, from HAVANA, CUBA, do
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 30th day of JANUARY, 1922

at NEW YORK, N.Y.

Immigration Officer.

14—600

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race may properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company; etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if not, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family, the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

Form 618
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PASTORES sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y., JAN. 7th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN. 30th 19 22

ADDRESS IN U. S. 135

FROM NEW YORK TO NEW YORK (CRUISE) JAN 7th 1922

No. on List.	Family Name.	Given Name.	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex.	Married or Single.	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in U. S.
1	ALLEN	MORRIS	35	M	M		June 22nd 1886 - SOUL, KOREA		2267 Robinwood Ave., Toeldo, Ohio
2	ALLEN	MILDRED	32	F	M		May 26th 1889 - TOLEDO, OHIO		ditto
3	ATWOOD	EDRIDGE	28	M	S		July 15th 1893 - WOBURN, MASS.,		WOBURN, MASS.,
4	BURKE	CLARA	27	F	S		May 23rd 1894 - PORT CARBON, PENNA		909 LOMBARD St., Wilmomgton, Del.,
5	BAIZLEY	MATILDE	44	F	W		April 27th 1888- PHILADELPHIA, PA.,		227 North Broad St., N.Phila., Pa.,
6	BARTH	SAMUEL	70	M	S		April 29th 1851- ditto		1339 Thompsom St., Phila., Pa.,
7	BODMAN	HENRY	47	M	M		Aug., 8th 1875 - TOLEDO OHIO		1024 Brook Bldg., Detroit Mich.,
8	BODMAN	FLORENCE	46	F	M		Jan. 12th 1876 - HAMILTON, ONT.		ditto
9	CUNNINGHAM	PATRICK	44	M	M			SUPREME COURT OF N.Y. - FEB. 1917	346 - 53rd St., Brooklyn , N.Y.
10	DUFFY	CHARLES	35	M	S		June 24th 1886 - WEBSTER, MASS.,		44 Temple St., WOSTER, MASS.,
11	FREUD	MARCUS	36	M	M		Dec. 11th 1885 - DETROIT MICH.,		Hotel Wolverine, Detroit Mich,
12	FREUD	MARY	24	F	M		April 26th 1895- LIGONIER, IND.,		ditto
13	FITZGERALD	EDWARD	53	M	S		Mar 4th 1868 - WORSTER, MASS.,		CLINTON, MASS.,
14	GAYNOR	JOHN	53	M	S		Oct. 21st 1868 - BALTIMORE, MD		SPARROWS POINT, BALTIMORE MD.,
15	GILLIS	GAYLORD	48	M	M		July 1st 1874 - DETROIT, MICHIGAN		1444 Burns, Ave., DETROIT, MICH
16	GILLIS	DOROTHY	35	F	M		Sept. 16th 1887 - ditto		ditto
17	HENRETTY	FRANCES	40	M	S		Dec. 28th 1880 - NEW YORK, N.Y.		424 W. 24th St., New York, NY.
18	HAND	FRANCES	42	F	M		April 15th 1880- PHILA., PA.,		2234 N. 15th St., Philadelphia, Pa
19	MC KENNA	JAMES	51	M	S		Oct. 12th 1869 - WILMINGTON DEL.,		602 E 6th St., Wilmington Del.,
20	MC KENNA	MARGARET	53	F	S		Nov. 15th 1867 - PHILADELPHIA, PA.,		707 W 19th St., Wilmington Del.,
21	MYERS	GEORGE	58	M	S		June 14th 1863 - ditto		St James Hotel, Philadelphia Pa.,
22	OWENS	MICHAEL	56	M	S	M	July 24th 1865 BROCKTON, MASS.,		QUINCY MASS.,
23	SZENDY	EMIL	24	M	S		Nov. 25th 1897 - NEW YORK, N.Y.		345 - 5th Ave., New York, N.Y.
24	SMITH	CHARLES	44	M	M		May 21st 1888 - PITTSBURG PA.,		BROADWAY GETTSBURG PA.,
25	SMITH	JEAN	31	F	M		Aug. 18th 1889 - DITTO		ditto
26	WARNER	HARRY	27	M	S		July 5th 1895 - BALTIMORE, MD.,		St James Hotel, Philadelphia Pa.,
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 430
U S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 4

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PASTORES sailing from NEW YORK, N.Y., JAN. 7th, 19 22, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN. 30th 19 22

FROM NEW YORK TO NEW YORK (CRUISE) JAN 7th 1922

No. on List.	Family Name	Given Name	Age Yrs.	Age Mos.	Sex	Married or Single	If native of United States insular possession or if native of United States, give date and place of birth (city or town and State).	If naturalized, give name and location of court which issued naturalization papers, and date of papers.	Address in U. S.
1	ALLEN	MORRIS	35		M	M	June 22nd 1886 - SOUL, KOREA		2267 Robinwood Ave., Toeldo, Ohio
2	ALLEN	MILDRED	32		F	M	May 26th 1889 - TOLEDO, OHIO		ditto
3	ATWOOD	EDRIDGE	28		M	S	July 15th 1893 - WOBURN, MASS.,		WOBURN, MASS.,
4	BURKE	CLARA	27		F	S	May 23rd 1894 - PORT CARBON, PENNA		909 LOMBARD St., Wilmongtom, Del.,
5	BAIZLEY	MATILDE	44		F	W	April 27th 1888- PHILADELPHIA, PA.,		227 North Broad St., N.Phila., Pa.,
6	BARTH	SAMUEL	70		M	S	April 29th 1851- ditto		1339 Thompsom St., Phila., Pa.,
7	BODMAN	HENRY	47		M	M	Aug., 8th 1875 - TOLEDO OHIO		1024 Brook Bldg., Detroit Mich.,
8	BODMAN	FLORENCE	46		F	M	Jan. 12th 1876 - HAMILTON, ONT.		ditto
9	CUNNINGHAM	PATRICK	44		M	M		SUPREME COURT OF N.Y. - FEB. 1917	346 - 53rd St., Brooklyn , N.Y.
10	DUFFY	CHARLES	35		M	S	June 24th 1886 - WEBSTER, MASS.,		44 Temple St., WORSTER, MASS.,
11	FREUD	MARCUS	36		M	M	Dec. 11th 1885 - DETROIT MICH.,		Hotel Wolverine, Detroit Mich,
12	FREUD	MARY	24		F	M	April 26th 1895- LIGONIER, IND.,		ditto
13	FITZGERALD	EDWARD	53		M	S	Mar 4th 1868 - WORSTER, MASS.,		CLINTON, MASS.,
14	GAYNOR	JOHN	53		M	S	Oct. 21st 1868 - BALTIMORE, MD		SPARROWS POINT, BALTIMORE MD.,
15	GILLIS	GAYLORD	48		M	M	July 1st 1874 - DETROIT, MICHIGAN		1444 Burns, Ave., DETROIT, MICH
16	GILLIS	DOROTHY	35		F	M	Sept. 16th 1887 - ditto		ditto
17	HENRETTY	FRANCES	40		M	S	Dec. 28th 1880 - NEW YORK, N.Y.		424 W. 24th St., New York, NY.
18	HAND	FRANCES	42		F	M	April 15th 1880- PHILA., PA.,		2234 N. 15th St., Philadelphia, Pa
19	MC KENNA	JAMES	51		M	S	Oct. 12th 1869 - WILMINGTON DEL.,		602 E 6th St., Wilmington Del.,
20	MC KENNA	MARGARET	53		F	S	Nov. 15th 1867 - PHILADELPHIA, PA.,		707 W 19th St., Wilmington Del.,
21	MYERS	GEORGE	58		M	S	June 14th 1863 - ditto		St James Hotel, Philadelphia Pa.,
22	OWENS	MICHAEL	56		M	S	M July 24th 1865 BROCKTON, MASS.,		QUINCY MASS.,
23	SZENDY	EMIL	24		M	S	Nov. 25th 1897 - NEW YORK, N.Y.		345 - 5th Ave., New York, N.Y.
24	SMITH	CHARLES	44		M	M	May 21st 1888 - PITTSBURG PA.,		BROADWAY GETTSBURG PA.,
25	SMITH	JEAN	31		F	M	Aug. 18th 1889 - DITTO		ditto
26	WARNER	HARRY	27		M	S	July 5th 1895 - BALTIMORE, MD.,		St James Hotel, Philadelphia Pa.,
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

14—214

Form 629
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

NO.

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States; and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES

S.S. PASTORES sailing from CRISTOBAL CZ., JAN 21st 1922
LIMON CR., " 23rd 1922
HAVANA, CUBA " 26th 1922
, 19 . Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JAN. 30th 19 22

No. on List	NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	AGE Yrs	Mos	SEX	MARITAL STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH CITY OR TOWN AND STATE	IF NATURALIZED GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN U.S. 136
							FROM CRISTOBAL CZ., JAN. 21st 1922		
1	CLARKE	CLARENCE	48		M	S	July 15th 1873 - GREENE COUNTY OHIO		COLUMBUS OHIO
2	HERNSBERGER	THOMAS	32		M	M	April 26th 1889 - ELKTON, VA.,		HARRISBURG VA.,
3	KENNEDY	LYDENEY	39		M	S	JAN 3rd 1883 - CLIFTON FORGE VA.,		50 Broad St., New York, N.Y.
4	MC CARTHY	FRANK	40		M	M	May 3rd 1881 - MOROCO IND.,		TERRA HAUTE, IND.,
5	MC CARTHY	HARRIETT	34		F	M	July 8th 1885 - HARRIS ILLINOIS		DITTO
6	MC COWN	PERCY	37		M	M	Jan. 1st 1884 - HARRIS ILLINOIS		-IS IND., 3452 N. Meridian St., INDIANNAPOL
7	MC COWN	MABLE	36		F	M	Oct. 31st 1885 - CONTINENTAL OHIO		ditto
8	SMITH	WILLIAM	38		M	M	June 10th 1888 - PHILADELPHIA PA.,		92 6th St., Richfield Park, N.Y,
9	WATTERS	GEORGE	37		M	M	Oct. 23rd 1885 - SAINT CLAIRSVILLE OHIO		Bethelehem, Pa.,
							FROM PORT LIMON C.R. JAN. 23rd 1922		
10	HOUSTON	MILTON	41		M	M	July 13th 1881 - USILANTI MICHIGAN		Pa 572 Bullitt Bldg., Philadelphia
							FROM HAVANA CUBA JAN. 26th 1922		
11	BUZBY	KENNETH	23		M	M	Oct. 8th 1898 - PHILADELPHIA PA.,		600 Essex Ave., Narbeth, Pa.,
12	BUZBY	ELIZABETH	18		F	M	Feb. 27th 1903 - BYRN MAWR, PA.,		ditto
13	COOPER	IRA	45		M	M	April 14th 1876 - HARRINGTON, Del.,		PASSAIC, N.J.
14	DYER	LUCIEN	33		M	S	Aug. 17th 1888 - MOOPSTON, Illinois		Moopston, Illinois
15	FLAHERTY	JOHN	55		M	M	Sept., 20th 1866- NEW YORK N.Y.		540 W 189th St., New York N.Y.
16	FLAHERTY	ANNA	50		F	M	Nov. 26th 1872 - NEW BERG, N.Y.		ditto
17	KLINE	GEORGE	58		M	M	Feb. 18th 1863 - NEW YORK N.Y.		2718 Hampden Court, Chicago Ill.
18	KLINE	CHARLES	83		M	W		NEW YORK, N.Y. COURT OF COMMON PLEASE AUG.13th 1860	Bloomfield, N.J.
19	LEATHERMAN	WARREN	25		M	S	Oct. 18th 1896 - PHILADELPHIA PA.,		3014 N. 8th St., Phila., Pa.,
20	POLLOCK	HERBERT	23		M	S	Jan. 16th 1898 - BROOKLYN N.Y.		New York 1236 Chestnut St., Richmond Hts.
21	PARKER	THOMAS	41		M	M	July 11th 1880 - BROOKLYN N.Y.		823 Salem Ave., Elizabeth N.J.
22	PARKER	EMMA	36		F	M	Mar. 18th 1886 - COLOMBUS, GA.,		ditto
23	REMMICK	RAYMOND	36		M	M	June 16th 1885 - PHILADELPHIA PA.,		5034 Eriager Place, Phila., Pa.,
24	RUMMEL	WILLIAM	20		M	S	Sept. 21st 1901 - DITTO		1619 Columbia Ave., ditto
25	WELLS	GERALDINE	36		F	M		By marriage-	27 Vernon Park Ave., Cinatti, Ohi
26	WEEKS	NATHAN	67		M	S	June 26th 1855 - WAKEFIELD, N.H.		Wakefield, N.H.
27	WIGHTMAN	RICHARD	61		M	S		NEW YORK COMMON PLEASE COURT ARR. 1867	605 West End., Ave., N.Y.C.
28									
29									
30									

53

IMPORTANT NOTICE.
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Totals

RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 137

S. S. [illegible] arrived [illegible], 19[illegible], M., from

ACTION OF THE BOARD OF SPECIAL INQUIRY

DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDER

DEPORTED

MEMO.

BILL NO.

AL

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, whom and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all names not which any such alien has unlawfully landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, [illegible] to deliver to such immigration officer as [illegible] the names of all the persons [illegible] for departure, and also [illegible] or landed; and in case of the [illegible] or master to deliver [illegible] and depositing respectively [illegible] or master, showing a full [illegible] by the Secretary of Labor, [illegible] customs district in which the port of arrival [illegible] $10 for each alien [illegible] or a true report is not made as above required, such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the [illegible] of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

138

PORT OF NEW YORK, N. Y.

JANUARY 31st 1922

I, master of the AMERICAN S.S. "P A S T O R E S"

from port of NEW YORK, N. Y. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the crew [illegible] since arrival at this port.

Total crew at time of arrival 152 Number of seamen deserted NONE

Number of seamen discharged 152 Seamen left in hospital (or died) NONE

Number of seamen signed on at this port 156 Total crew this date 156

The above-mentioned vessel sails from this port JANUARY 31st 1922 [illegible]

UNITED FRUIT COMPANY [illegible] now moored at PIER 9 NORTH RIVER and is [illegible] FEB 4th 1922 [illegible] HAVANA, KINGSTON, CRISTOBAL, LIMON

[illegible] NEW YORK, N. Y. First port of call in United States

[illegible] NEW YORK, N. Y.

[illegible] statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name. Where Labeled.

NONE

24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
26	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
27	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
28	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
29	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
30	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

Page 2. DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where deserted	Last ship

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where discharged	Sickness

SEE ATTACHED LIST

Page 3. SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Last ship

THE

SEE ATTACHED LIST

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where landed	Sickness

NONE

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

Master.

[OVER.]

18	✓								
19	✓								
20	✓								
21	✓								
22	✓								
23	✓								
24	✓								
25	✓								
26	✓								
27	✓								
28	✓								
29	✓								
30	✓								

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

16—1240.

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONA

NAM
David Rae
Balbino xxxxxxx
xxxxxxx
B. Rust Jose C

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATIONALITY
David Rae			140	
Balbino Rabinal xxxxxxxxx			xxx	
xxxxxxxxxxxx			xx	
B. Bustillo		Oiler	27	
Jose Cesal		Coal Passer	19	

NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATION
xxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxxx	xxxxxxxxx		xxxxxxxxxx	
A. C. Quallo				
Robert Pinkerton		Cooks Mate	32	British

(illegible)	NAME	SALARY	CAPACITY	AGE	NATION
				141	
	XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		XXXXXXXXX	XXXXXXXXXX	
	A. C. Quallo				
	Robert Pinkerton		Cooks mate	32	British

Form 480
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

145

Vessel ____, *arriving at* ____, ____, 19 , *from the port of* ____

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXX				XXXXXXXXXXXXXXXX		XXXXXX	XXXXXXXX					Deserted in Kingston, B.W.I.
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ____

Owners ____

Local Agents ____

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

PASTORES

JAN 21 1929

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crew (Form 638) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged at the port of arrival, or lists containing such parts of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 650
U. S DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No. 146

Vessel [redacted], *arriving at* [redacted], [redacted], *19* , *from the port of* [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[redacted]													
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19	xxxxxx	xxxx				xxx								Paid off in xxxxxxxxxx Cristobal, C.Z.
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line [redacted]

Owners [redacted]

Local Agents [redacted]

14—174

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and such corrections may be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigrant inspector at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blue forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 6-n 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

147

Vessel [redacted], *arriving at* [redacted], [redacted], *19* , *from the port of* [redacted]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6	xxxxxxx	xxxxx				xx							xxxxxx	Paid offin Cristobal, C.Z.
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line [redacted]

Owners [redacted]

Local Agents [redacted]
14-1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

FORM

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *, of the* _____ *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews, Form 6S7, shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

G. 148

Vessel _____, *arriving at* _____, _____, *19* , *from the port of* _____

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8	XXXXXXXX	XXXXXXX	XXXXXXXX					XXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXX	XXXXXXXXX			Deserted in Havana
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14	QUALLO	ARTHUR						22		JAMAICA	BRITISH	5		
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ...

Owners ...

Local Agents ...

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.— Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 650

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 585) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing as much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required, and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of habitual to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 880
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

S. 149

Vessel [illegible], *arriving at* [illegible], [illegible], *19* , *from the port of* [illegible]

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE. - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, *of the* _____, *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

_____
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 632) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of her arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south)	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having 150 aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ..... , ... , *19* , *from the port of* .....

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19	PINKERTON	ROBERT	COOK'S MATE	1-21-22	Cristobal	"	"	32	M	English	British	5-8	153	
20	BUSTILLO	BERNARD	O I L E R	"	"	"	"	27	"	SPANISH	SPANISH	5-7	155	
21	COSAL	JOSE	COAL PASSER	1-22-22	LIMON, C.R.	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-7	151	
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Habana, Cuba
JAN 13 1922
James F. Whitfield
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Habana, Cuba
Edward Jones
James F. Whitfield
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL
JAN 13 1922

Serie No. 213
Folios

Line
Owners
Local Agents
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

NO

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Steamship "Pastores", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Master, ~~First or Second Officer.~~

Sworn to before me this 11th day of January, 1922

Immigrant Inspector.

Habana, Cuba
JAN 26 1922
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Habana, Cuba
JAN 25 1922
AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Manifest No. 285
Page

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

16—1340

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

01 151

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

Race or nationality to be determined by race or stock from which alien appears to descend, not by country of which alien is citizen or subject. Immigrant's own statement as to race or people to be accepted only in case of doubt as to correct classification.

African (black)	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hebrew (Russian).	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bulgarian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Canadian.	Italian (North).	
Croatian.	Italian (South).	Scotch.
Cuban.	Japanese.	Servian.
Dalmatian.	Korean.	Slovak.
Dutch.	Lithuanian.	Slovenian.
East Indian.	Magyar.	Spanish.
English.	Mexican.	Spanish American.
Finnish.	Montenegrin.	Syrian.
French.	Moravian.	Turkish.
German.	Pacific Islander.	Welsh.
Hebrew.	Polish.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
Hungarian.	Portuguese.	

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List /

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PONCE DE LEC #9 . Passengers sailing from San Juan, P.R., Jan. 25, 1922. , , 191

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS.	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language or, if exemption claimed, on what country.	Write.		Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	Gonzalez Ramos	Luis	27	M	S	MerchantY	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	Mr. Gonzalo Vicente Torres, San Juan, P.R.	P.R.	San Juan
2	[illegible]	Fort	George M.	46	M	M	MerchantY	English	Y	Lithuania	Lithuanian	U.S.	Metuchen	Mr. A. Sierra, San Juan, P.R.	N.J.	Metuchen
3	[illegible]	Fort	Mary M.	43	F	M	wife	English	Y	Lithuania	C.A.	U.S.	Metuchen	Mr. A. Sierra, San Juan, P.R.	N.J.	Metuchen
4	[illegible]	Reyes Barroso	Alfonso	45	M	M	MerchantY	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.R.	Naguabo	Wife: Mrs. A. Reyes Barroso, Naguabo, P.R.	P.R.	Naguabo
5	[illegible]	Rosello	Guillermo	38	M	S	MerchantY	Spanish English	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.R.	Ponce	Miguel Riera, Ponce, P.R.	P.R.	Ponce
6		Aguero	Bernardo L.	41	M	S	Clerk	Y Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	P.R.	San Juan	Diego Agueros, San Juan, P.R.	Ohio	Akron
7	[illegible]	Ybarra	Francisco	38	M	M	MerchantY	Spanish	Y	Spain	Spanish	N.Y.	New York	Diego Agueros, San Juan, P.R.	N.Y.	New York
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

List /

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 191

153

14 No. on List.	15 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	16 By whom was passage paid?	17 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	18 Whether ever be United States when and	20 Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	21 Whether going to join a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	22 Whether a polygamist.	23 Whether an anarchist.	24 Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	25 Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, agreement, or arrangement to perform labor in the United States.	26 Whether alien had been previously deported and why.	27 Condition of health, mental and physical.	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	No	firm	M	Y	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Frn	Grey	None	Spain	Pola Allande
2	Y	Self	M		No	Inuf.	Y	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Frn	Blue	None	Lithuania	Vilkomir
3	Y	Husband	F		No	Inuf.	Y	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	3	Fair	Frn	Blue	None	Penna.	Uniontown
4	No	firm			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1 mo.	No	[illegible]	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Frn	Frn	None	Spain	Crense
5	No	firm			[illegible]	[illegible]	Y	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Fair	Frn	Frn	None	Spain	Felanitx, Mallorca
6	No	D. Miguel San Cesar			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	1 yr.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Fair	Frn	Frn	None	Spain	Quintanilla
7	No	D. Jose [illegible]			[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Frn	Blue	None	Spain	Villasana
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Jan. 30, 1922. , 191

51. 153

No. on List	14 Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	15 By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	16 Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	17 Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	18 Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	19 Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in labor
1	No	firm	M	Y	3mos.	U.S.A.	Business: Hotel America, N.Y.C.	Y
					11yrs	P.R.		
2	Y	Self	M	Y	32yrs	U.S.A.	Home: Metuchen, N.J.	No
					2 mos	P.R.		
3	Y	Husband	M	Y	U.S.A. since birth.		Home: Metuchen, N.J.	No
					2 wks	P.R.		
4	No	firm	M	Y	31yrs	P.R.	Business: Hotel America, N.Y.	Y
5	No	firm	M	Y	3yrs	U.S.A.	Business: Hotel McAlpin, N.Y.	Y
					23yrs	P.R.		
6	No	D. Agueros, San Juan, P.R.	M	Never in U.S.A.			c/o General Tire & Rubber Co. Akron, Ohio.	Y
				6yrs	P.R.			
7	No	D. Agueros & Co. San Juan	M	5yrs	U.S.A.		c/o ~~11 Moore St., N.Y.C.~~ None	No
				10 yrs	P.R.			

No. on List	28 Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	29 Height. Feet.	Inches.	30 Complexion.	31 Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	32 Marks of identification.	33 Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Grey	None	Spain	Pola Allande
2	No	5	8	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Lithuania	Vilkomir
3	No	5	3	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Penna.	Hughesville
4	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Crense
5	No	5	5	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Felanitx, Mallorca
6	No	5	6	Fair	Brn	Brn	None	Spain	Quintanilla
7	No	5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Spain	Villasana

NOTICE TO DELIVER OR DETAIN ALIENS

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK, N.Y. , 19

C. 152

To the Master, Officer in Charge, or Agent of the

SS. Line

Attention is directed to section 10 of the United States immigration laws, a copy of which appears on the reverse side of this notice, and you are directed to

Erase one { detain on board your vessel the following named aliens
deliver with baggage at U.S. Immigration Station, Ellis Island, New York Harbor the following named aliens and all steerage passengers and stowaways other than those discharged at the pier as United States citizens.

BY DIRECTION OF THE COMMISSIONER

ACKNOWLEDGED. U. S. Immigrant Inspector.

(Signature)

(Title)

14—1274

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

6—632

List /

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

No. 153

Arriving at Port of [illegible] , 191

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No. / Years / period of years / Where?											Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	No	firm													5	5	Fair	rn	grey	None	Spain	Solsonde
2	Y	self				Pleas.									5	8	Fair	rn	blue	None	Lithuania	Vilkomir
3	Y	[illegible]				Pleas.									5	7	Fair	rn	blue	None	Penna.	Hazleville
4	No	firm													5	8	Fair	rn	rn	None	Spain	Orense
5	No	firm													5	8	Fair	rn	rn	None	Spain	Felanitx, Mallorca
6	No	firm													5	8	Fair	rn	rn	None	Spain	Quintanilla
7	No	firm													5	7	Fair	rn	blue	None	Spain	Villasuso
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], Master, of the [illegible], from [illegible], do solemnly, sincerely, and truly [illegible] that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, [illegible] in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

[illegible]

Master.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible], 19

at [illegible]

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

Form 630
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PORTO RICO #9 sailing from San Juan, P.R., Jan. 25, 1922. , 19 , Arriving at Port of NEW YORK Jan 30, 1922. , 19

No. 154

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL: Family Name.	Given Name	AGE: Yrs.	Mos.	SEX	MARITAL CONDITION	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS AND DATE OF PAPERS	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Benet	Jose	47		M	M	Cayey, P.R., Dec. 16, 1874.		Hotel America, N.Y.C.
2	Berle	Adam	49		M	M	New York City, N.Y., July 8, 1892.		219-2nd Ave., Pelham, N.Y.
3	Berle	Louisa	39		F	M		Husband American citizen.	219-2nd Ave., Pelham, N.Y.
4	Borland	Middleton A.	49		M	S	Brooklyn, N.Y., Feb. 18, 1872.		c/o Hudson Nav. Co., N.Y.C.
5	Campbell	Edwin Jr.	48		M	M	Alexandria, V.., Aug. 26, 1873.		c/o Hudson Nav. Co., N.Y.C.
6	Carrillo	Gerarda	22		F	M	Mayaguez, P.R., Jan. 30, 1900.		1 East 115th St., New York City.
7	Emerson	James	56		M	M	Carrensburg, N.Y., April 25, 1865.		32 Broadway, N.Y.C.
8	Ferrier	Emily M.	20		F	M	Chicago, ILL., June 1st, 1901.		Rockville Center, L.I. 121 N. Village Ave.,
9	Fitzgerald	Ruth H.	25		F	S	Milton, Mass., March 2nd, 1896.		65 Mt. Auburn St., Cambridge, Mass.
10	Friedman	Jacob	26		M	M	New York, N.Y., Nov. 10, 1895.		521 W. 111th St., N.Y.C.
11	Gonzalez	Pedro	24		M	S	Ponce, P.R., Dec. 15, 1897.		79 W. 95nd St., N.Y.C.
12	Guggenheim	Bernhard	54		M	M		Southern Dist., N.Y. Jan. 31, 1893.	16th St. & Irving Place, N. Y.C.
13	Kenny	Francis X	32		M	S	New York City, N.Y., June 21, 1889.		526-59th St., Brooklyn, N.Y.
14	Mackey	David	43		M	M	Cecil County, Md., Dec. 27, 1878.		c/o Hudson Nav. Co., N.Y.C.
15	Malloy	Irene	33		F	S	Fort Wayne, Ind., Aug 6, 1888.		1220 McClellan St., Fort Wayne, Ind.
16	Monefeldt	Seward	53		M	M	Humacao, P.R., May 31, 1868.		142 Bishop St., New Haven, Conn.
17	Serralles	Juan Eugenio	46		M	M	Ponce, P.R., Jan. 10, 1876.		320 W. 86th St., New York City.
18	Ulrich	Charles F.	69		M	M	Selinsgrove, Penna., Jan. 31, 1853.		Selinsgrove, Penna.
19	Ulrich	Laura C.	63		F	M	Selinsgrove, Penna., March 9, 1858.		Selinsgrove, Penna.
20	Sperry	Marcy L.	44		M	M	Annapolis, Maryland, Oct. 5, 1877.		c/o Stone & Webster, Inc., 147 Milk St., Boston, Mass.
21	Vachier	Rafael	17		M	S	Vega Baja, P.R., Oct. 24, 1904.		Hotel Ansonia, New York City.
22	Wagenhals	Caroline	42		F	M	East Orange, N.J., July 3, 1879.		140 W. 69th St., N.Y.C.
23	Wirshing	Herman	48		M	M		Court Common Pleas, N.J. Jersey City, July 22, 1897.	320 W. 86th St., N.Y.C.
24	Woodruff	Maurine	24		F	S	Kahoka, Mo., March 10, 1897.		566 North Jefferson, Kahoka, Mo.
25	Barrington	Ethel	29		F	S		Citizen through father's papers 1880.	c/o Eldredge Reynolds Co., Omaha, Nebraska.
26	Hale	Harry A.	31		M	S	Cherokee, Ga., May 30, 1890.		Atlanta, Ga.
27	Gorton	Clarence G.	34		M	S	Bay Springs, Nebraska, July 12, 1887.		5489 Taft Ave., Oakland, Cal.
28									
29									
30									

55

IMPORTANT NOTICE.- 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

155

Vessel "Port [illegible]", *arriving at* [illegible], January [illegible], 1922, *from the port of* [illegible]

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible] Off	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2	Price	George D.	1st Officer	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
3	Sweeney	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	170	"
4	Spaulding	Ralph	2nd "	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
5	Blomquist	Walter W.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
6	McDonald	Alfred	Asst Engineer	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	[illegible]	"
7	Stilwell	Burton	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	[illegible]	"	"	"	[illegible]	160	"
8	Lydell	[illegible]	Steward	"	"	"	"	47	"	Finnish	Finland	[illegible]	157	"
9	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	No	44	"	South Italian	Italy	[illegible]	150	"
10	Terwilliger	Albert	[illegible]	"	San Juan	"	Yes	31	"	[illegible]	U.S.Cit	[illegible]	140	"
11	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	New York	"	"	18	"	"	"	[illegible]	155	"
12	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	[illegible]	165	"
13	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	28	"	South Italian	Italy	[illegible]	140	"
14	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	44	"	Spanish	Spain	[illegible]	157	"
15	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	39	"	South Italian	Italy	[illegible]	150	"
16	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	34	"	West Indian	B. W. I.	[illegible]	155	"
17	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	47	"	South Italian	Italy	[illegible]	154	"
18	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	[illegible]	140	"
19	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	30	"	West Indian	B. W. I.	[illegible]	150	"
20	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spanish	Spain	[illegible]	145	"
21	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	33	"	South Italian	Italy	[illegible]	140	"
22	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	[illegible]	153	"
23	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	[illegible]	148	"
24	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	"	"	"	"	27	"	American	U.S.Cit	[illegible]	178	"
25	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	[illegible]	155	"
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Oil Tank Ships

Line [illegible]

Owners [illegible]

Local Agents [illegible]

16—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 690

1-31-

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *, of the* [illegible] *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 5 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

W. J. D. Harbour.
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible].

Immigrant Inspector.

4

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. ***Manifesting, registering, and identifying.***—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1540

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 5

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

156

Vessel S S " , *arriving at* , January 30 , 19 32, *from the port of* , P. R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Burrell	[illegible]	Chief Engineer	[illegible]	New York	Paid Off	Yes	42	Male	American	U.S.Cit	5-7	148	None
2	Ford	Maxwell	1st Asst	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5-6	165	"
3	Lafraise	Albert	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-8	146	"
4	Duval	George	3rd "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	160	"
5	Zidar	Joseph	" "	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	6-	158	"
6	Lopez	Angel	Oiler	"	"	"	"	30	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	152	"
7	Garcia	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-4	138	"
8	Sidlo	Jos	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	U. S. Cit	5-9	160	"
9	Hunter	William	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-5	138	"
10	Donald	John H.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	English	England	5-8	161	"
11	Mullen	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	175	"
12	Martinez	Jose	Wiper	"	"	"	"	41	"	Spanish	Spain	5-5	160	"
13	Varela	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-5	158	"
14	Rodrigues	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	152	"
15	Conceiro	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
16	Vitoso	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	158	"
17	Medeiras	Ramon	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-9	150	"
18	Marino	Servello	Wiper	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
19	Fernandez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-7	128	"
20	Arevalo	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-8	150	"
21	Trinidad	Jose	Messboy	"	"	"	"	29	"	Afro-Black	B. W. I.	5-11	145	"
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .

Owners

Local Agents
14- 12cc

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] A. B. [illegible] Master. , of the [illegible] S/S " Porto Alga " , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

J. A. [illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 3rd day of January, 1922.

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe, and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14 1246

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 6

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

No. 157

Vessel "S.S. Puerto Rico", *arriving at* New York, N.Y., January 30th *19* 22, *from the port of* San Juan, P. R.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Jenson	Julius	Steward	Jan 26	San Juan	Paid Off	Yes	36	Male	American	U.S.Cit	5-8	160	None
2	McGinness	John	Steward	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	145	"
3	Roland	George	Steward	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-5	134	"
4	Yogan	Margarita	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	36	Female	Itulian	Italy	5-5	140	"
5	Moore	Mate	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	English	Englandd	5-9	140	"
6	Veiga	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	33	Male	Spanish	Spain	5-5	130	"
7	Aberasturi	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5-7	148	"
8	Castro	Antonio	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	128	"
9	Leito	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-2	120	"
10	Bostain	John	Purser	"	"	"	"	42	"	American	U.S.Cit	5-8	158	"
11	Sullivan	John	2nd "	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-7	216	"
12	Bil[illegible]	Marcelo	Butcher	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spanish	Spain	5-4	135	"
13	[illegible]	Victor	Steward	"	"	"	"	35	"	Afro-Black	D. W. I.	5-9	145	"
14	Pinedo	[illegible]	Baker	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
15	Acosth	Carlos	Printer	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-7	160	"
16	Perdoso	Abraham	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-10	191	"
17	Henriquez	Adolfo	2nd "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-8	136	"
18	Piard	Juan	3rd "	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5-8	183	"
19	Arnold	Christian	Gallerymen	" 25	San Juan	"	"	21	"	American	U.S.Cit	5-6	125	"
20	Hudson	Jonnaes	Officers Messman	" 10	New York	"	"	25	"	Afro-Black	D. W. I.	5-8	132	"
21	Primed	Fred	Pty Off Messman	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-8	125	"
22	Ward	James	Waiter	"	"	"	"	52	"	American	U. S. Cit	5-5	133	"
23	Petersen	Phillip	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Danish	Denmark	5-10	165	"
24	Wernuld	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	American	U.S.Cit	5-7	165	"
25	Cunningham	Edward	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	English	England	5-6	130	"
26	Smallick	Sidney	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	American	U. S. Cit	5-3	140	"
27	Reyero	Nicolas	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Spanish	Spain	5-2	115	"
28	Grant	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	English	England	5-9	152	"
29	Valcarcel	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	Spanish	Spain	5-7	150	"
30	Armires	Rafael	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	125	"

owl Crew Lists.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Thomas A. L. [illegible], of the American S/S "[illegible]", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First Class Pilot

Sworn to before me this 30th day of January, 1922

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 4

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

I. **158**

Vessel S/S "Porto Rico", *arriving at* New York, N. Y., _____, 19__, *from the port of* San Juan, P. R.

PORTO RICO

JAN 31 1922

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Haseth	John	Waiter	Jan. 10	New York	Paid Off	Yes	23	Male	West Indian	D. W. I.	5-8	145	None
2	Fahey	Richard	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	English	England	5-8	160	"
3	Kerr	John	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	Scotch	"	5-7	130	"
4	Jullow	John	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	English	"	5-6	130	"
5	Rodriguez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	American	U.S.Cit	5-7	145	"
6	Olsen	Karl	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Danish	Denmark	5-7	139	"
7	Negales	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	West Indian	D. W. I.	5-8	140	"
8	O'Keefe	William	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	English	England	5-5	135	"
9	Lewis	Phillip	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5-7	140	"
10	Sorensen	Art	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	Denmark	5-9	181	"
11	Chapman	Baden	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	England	5-8	145	"
12	Lewis	John	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-3	140	"
13	Miller	Arturo	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	U.S.Cit	5-5	149	"
14	French	Patrick	"	"	"	"	"	0	"	English	England	5-3	145	"
15	Dunn	Augustus	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5-7	150	"
16	Cummins	William E.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-10	150	"
17	Vinegrad	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	American	U.S.Cit	5-7	170	"
18	Colon	Cruz	Bellboy	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-5	120	"
19	Sweeney	John	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-9	150	"
20	Frank	Leopold A.	Barber	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-9	190	"
21	Gurney	Howard M.	Mail Clerk	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5-9	220	"
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

O.W.Whitney Disp.

Line _____

Owners _____

Local Agents _____

14—1340

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

Form 880

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible] *master.* [illegible], *of the* [illegible], *do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

H. A. D. Kaufmann
Master, [illegible]

Sworn to before me this [illegible] *day of* [illegible], 19[illegible]

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided,* That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (north).
Italian (south).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

159

Vessel ..... , *arriving at* ..... , ..., 19.., *from the port of* .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line ..... W. S. Mex. Gulf Ports .....
Owners ..... W. S. Mex. Gulf Ports .....
Local Agents ..... W. S. Mex. Gulf Ports .....
14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side

JAN 31 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, ~~First or Second Officer~~

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*— (*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes.
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish
Herzegovinian	Spanish American
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh
Japanese.	West Indian (excep. Cuban

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. ..

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

160

Vessel ..., *arriving at* ..., 19..., *from the port of* ...

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	(2) Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	(4) Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE
Tampico, Mexico.
Bearer is to Depart for the United States of America between
1 ENE 1922
and
[illegible] American Consul.
Date of visa 1 ENE 1922

American Consulate
TAMPICO, MEXICO
1 ENE 1922
192

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

[illegible]
Vice Consul of the United States.

Line W S Mex del Norte
Owners W S Mex del Norte
Local Agents W S Mex del Norte

14—1240

*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... *, of the* ..... *, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.*

Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., 19..

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

14—1249

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16—1613

Form 089

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

181

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York, 12 February, 1923

I, master of the British (Nationality) S. S. "Roquelle" from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	43.	Number of seamen deserted	none
Number of seamen discharged	none	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	none
Number of seamen signed on at this port	1.	Total crew this date	44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port on the 31st of January, 1923, consigned to J. Bacon & Co. (or) Master, and is now lying at 23rd St. Foreign Commerce Docks and is expected to sail 4 p.m. 12th February, 1923, for Cuba via Norfolk, Va. First port of call in United States via United States port of New York.

this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER]

														none
	Brock	William Alfred	2nd	"	do	do	No	34	M	Scotch	British	5'7"	136	none
19	Donaldson	Harry James	3rd	"	do	do	No	46	M	English	British	5'5½"	168	none
20	Ellis	James Gerard	4th	"	do	do	No	28	M	Irish	British	5'9"	141	none
21	James	Tom	Fireman	"	do	do	No	35	M	African	British W Africa	5'6"	120	none
22	Lewis	Patrick	do	"	do	do	No	32	M	do	do	5'8½"	165	none
23	Chapel	Joe	do	"	do	do	No	25	M	do	do	5'8½"	140	none
24	Jumbo	John William	do	"	do	do	No	33	M	do	do	5'0"	120	none
25	Johnsen	Nils Hans	do	"	do	do	No	35	M	do	do	5'6½"	137	none
26	Eds	Thos	do	"	do	do	No	33	M	do	do	5'9½"	165	none
27	Brown	Simon	do	"	do	do	No	42	M	do	do	5'6"	150	none
28	Pho	Joseph	Trimmer	"	do	do	No	33	M	do	do	5'2"	130	none
29	Rogers	Peter	do	"	do	do	No	20	M	do	do	5'7"	126	none
30	Brama	Peter	do	"	do	do	No	24	M	do	do	5'6	142	none

~~Do Cartagena~~

* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. Continued)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

14—1613

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality
Cummings John	27	British			

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
A Cain	17	British	Liverpool, England. 23rd August 1921.	

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1613

J. B. Emerson

Master.

[OVER.]

18	[illegible]	[illegible]	2nd	[illegible]	do	do	No	34	M	Scotch	British	5'7"	136	none
19	Donaldson	Harry James	3rd	—	do	do	No	46	M	English	British	5'5½"	168	none
20	Ellis	James Edward	4th	—	do	do	No	[illegible]	M	Irish	British	5'9"	141	none
21	James	Tom	Fireman	—	do	do	No	28	M	Welsh	British	5'5"	140	none
22	Lewis	Patrick	do	—	do	do	No	35	M	American Negro	British W Africa	5'6"	120	none
23	Chapel	Joe	do	—	do	do	No	32	M	do	do	5'8½"	165	none
24	Jumbo	John William	do	—	do	do	No	25	M	do	do	5'8½"	140	none
25	Johnson	W. Isaac	do	—	do	do	No	23	M	do	do	5'0"	120	none
26	Eds	Moses	do	—	do	do	No	35	M	do	do	5'6½"	137	none
27	Brown	Thomas	do	—	do	do	No	33	M	do	do	5'9½"	165	none
28	Cho	Joseph	Fireman	—	do	do	No	42	M	do	do	5'6"	150	none
29	Rogers	Peter	do	—	do	do	No	33	M	do	do	5'2"	130	none
30	Riama	Moses	do	—	do	do	No	20	M	do	do	5'7"	126	none
	~~Scattergood~~						No	24	M	do	do	5'6	142	none

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 3, 4, 7, 8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13, 14, 15, 16, 17, 18, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28, 29, 30, 31, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 44, 45, 46,

Form 680

1922
MAR 3
18

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, who... and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14—1013

Form 689

162

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Norfolk 3/14, 1922

I, master of the British S.S. Laquelle
(Nationality)
from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 43 — Number of seamen deserted ... none

Number of seamen discharged none — Seamen left in hospital (or died) none

Number of seamen signed on at this port none — Total crew this date ... 43

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 3 P.M. 13/22, 19 , consigned to Cosmo Quinn Shipping Co Ltd; is now lying at , and is expected to sail today 3 P.M., 19 , for Liverpool, England, via United States port of First port of call in United States this voyage was Norfolk.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

14—1013

18	Wren	William Alexander	2nd	Cook	do	do	No	46	M	English	British	5'7"	136	None
19	Donaldson	Harry James	3rd	do	do	do	No	21	M	Irish	British	5'5½"	168	None
20	Ellis	James Edward	4th	do	do	do	No	28	M	Welsh	British	5'9"	141	None
21	James	Tom	Fireman	do	do	do	No	35	M	African	British W Africa	5'6"	120	None
22	Lewis	Patrick	do	do	do	do	No	32	M	do	do	5'8½"	165	None
23	Chapel	Joe	do	do	do	do	No	25	M	do	do	5'8½"	140	None
24	Jumbo	John Williams	do	do	do	do	No	33	M	do	do	5'0"	120	None
25	Johnson	Richard	do	do	do	do	No	35	M	do	do	5'6½"	137	None
26	Ellis	Moses	do	do	do	do	No	33	M	do	do	5'9½"	165	None
27	Brown	Thomas	do	do	do	do	No	42	M	do	do	5'6"	150	None
28	Mac	Joseph	Trimmer	do	do	do	No	23	M	do	do	5'2"	130	None
29	Harris	Peter	do	do	do	do	No	20	M	do	do	5'7"	126	None
30	Hirama	Kenzo	do	do	do	do	No	24	M	do	do	5'6	142	None

~~Continuation~~

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, 13, 14, 20, 21, or 22 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page 2.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality.	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

Page 3.

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality	Name	Age	Nationality

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on	Sickness

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of $10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14—1611

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Wallace	James Sturrock	Chief Engineer	do	do	ho	37	M	Scotch	British	5'5"	120	home
18	Cook	William Alfred	2nd	do	do	ho	34	M	Scotch	British	5'7"	136	none
19	Donaldson	Harry James	3rd	do	do	ho	46	M	English	British	5'5½"	168	home
20	Ellis	James Edward	4th	do	do	ho	"	M	Irish	British	5'9"	141	home
21	James	Tom	Fireman	do	do	ho	28	M	Welsh	British	5'5"	149	home
22	Lewis	Patrick	do	do	do	ho	35	M	African	British W Africa	5'6"	120	none
23	Chapel	Joe	do	do	do	ho	32	M	do	do	5'8½"	165	home
24	Jumbo	John William	do	do	do	ho	25	M	do	do	5'8½"	140	home
25	Johnson	Richard	do	do	do	ho	33	M	do	do	5'0"	120	home
26	Ede	Moses	do	do	do	ho	35	M	do	do	5'6½"	137	home
27	Brown	Thomas	do	do	do	ho	33	M	do	do	5'9½"	165	home
28	Pan	Joseph	Trimmer	do	do	ho	42	M	do	do	5'6"	150	home
29	Rogers	Peter	do	do	do	ho	33	M	do	do	5'2"	130	home
30	Briana	Peter	do	do	do	ho	20	M	do	do	5'7"	126	home
	~~Do Cook~~										5'6	142	home

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 1, 2, 3, 4, and 5 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Page ...

DESERTING SEAM

Name	Age	Nati

DISCHARGE

Name	Age	Nati

N. Y. Form 270

ORDER TO DETAIN MEMBER OF CREW D. 163

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

OFFICE OF
COMMISSIONER OF IMMIGRATION
ELLIS ISLAND, NEW YORK HARBOR, N. Y.

The Master, Person in Charge, Agent, Owner, or Consignee,

S. S. ....

In accordance with the provisions of an Act of Congress approved the twenty-second day of May, one thousand nine hundred and eighteen, entitled "An Act to Prevent in Time of War Departure From and Entry Into the United States Contrary to the Public Safety," and the Proclamation of the President of the United States given on the 8th day of August, 1918, you are hereby ordered to detain aboard the S. S. .... the below-named persons, your attention being directed to the penalties prescribed in said statute for any violation thereof (see reverse side of this order):

FREDERICK A. WALLIS,
Commissioner of Immigration.

By .....
Permit Agent and Immigrant Inspector.

ON AT THIS PORT.

Name	Age	Nationality

IN HOSPITAL.

Where and when signed on	Sickness

Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the ach change in crew not reported by me. I certify on eport and that, should any additional changes in crew ort such changes to the immigration authorities.

.....
Master.

[OVER.]

17	Wallace	James Sturrock	Chief Engineer	do	do	No	34	M	Scotch	British	5'7"	136	none
18	Rock	William Alfred	2nd	do	do	No	46	M	English	British	5'5½	168	none
19	Donaldson	Henry James	3rd	do	do	No	[illegible]	M	Irish	British	5'9"	141	none
20	Ellis	James Edward	4th	do	do	No	28	M	Welsh	British	5'5"	140	none
21	James	Tom	Steward	do	do	No	35	M	African native W Africa	British	5'6"	120	none
22	Lewis	Patrick	do	do	do	No	32	M	do	do	5'8½	165	none
23	Chapel	Joe	do	do	do	No	25	M	do	do	5'8½	140	none
24	Jumbe	John William	do	do	do	No	23	M	do	do	5'0"	120	none
25	Johnson	William	do	do	do	No	35	M	do	do	5'6½	137	none
26	Ede	Thomas	do	do	do	No	32	M	do	do	5'9½	165	none
27	Brown	Thomas	do	do	do	No	42	M	do	do	5'6"	150	none
28	Ah	Joseph	Fireman	do	do	No	33	M	do	do	5'2"	130	none
29	Rogers	Peter	do	do	do	No	20	M	do	do	5'7"	126	none
30	Brama	Peter	do	do	do	No	24	M	do	do	5'6	142	none

~~D Castopoulo~~

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 1.

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Prepared under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "ABOSSO", arriving at Liverpool, 1922, from the port of Lagos, West Coast of Africa

164

1. No. on list	2. NAME IN FULL: Family Name	2. NAME IN FULL: Given Name	3. POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	4. SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	4. SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	5. Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	6. Age	7. Sex	8. Race	9. Nationality	10. Height	11. Weight	12. Physical Marks or Peculiarities
1	Grimson	Isaac Rokeby	Master	Aug. 23rd 1921	Liverpool	No	40	M.	English	British	5'8"	211	16 none
2	Morton	George James	Chief Mate	do	do	No	44	M.	English	British	5'5 one/2	132	none
3	Wilkinson	Richard	2nd	do	do	No	27	M.	English	British	5'8"	174	none
4	George	Edwin James	3rd	do	do	No	22	M	English	British	5'10"	131	none
5	Maynard	Leslie	1st Wireless Operator	do	do	No	20	M	English	British	6'0"	126	none
6	Daly	James	Carpenter	do	do	No	29	M.	English	British	5'3"	140	none
7	Cassia	Antonio	Fireman	do	do	No	33	M	Maltese English	British	5'5½"	137	none
8	Hayes	Wm	Ch Master's S.B.	do	do	No	34	M	English	British	5'4½"	126	none
9	Warren	Courtney	do	do	do	No	41	M	English	British	5'5"	142	none
10	Evans	William	do	do	do	No	35	M	Welsh	British	5'8"	161	none
11	Soderberg	Andrew	do	do	do	No	35	M	English	British	5'2"	136	none
12	Jones	David William	A.B.	do	do	No	22	M	-do-	British	5'10"	140	none
13	Gordon	James	A.B.	do	do	No	21	M	English	British	5'4"	135	none
14	Hudgate	Wm	A.B.	do	do	No	24	M	-do-	British	5'5"	150	none
15	Edwards	Samuel	Ships Boy	do	do	No	21	M	Welsh	British	5'7½"	130	none
16	Cain	Arthur	do	do	do	No	17	M	English	British	5'5"	120	none
17	Wallace	James Sturrock	Chief Engineer	do	do	No	34	M	Scotch	British	5'7"	136	none
18	Cook	William Alfred	2nd	do	do	No	46	M	English	British	5'5½"	168	none
19	Donaldson	Harry James	3rd	do	do	No	31	M	Irish	British	5'9"	141	none
20	Ellis	James Leonard	4th	do	do	No	28	M	Welsh	British	5'8"	149	none
21	James	Tom	Fireman	do	do	No	35	M	African native	British W Africa	5'6"	120	none
22	Lewis	Patrick	do	do	do	No	32	M	-do-	-do-	5'8½"	165	none
23	Chapel	Joe	do	do	do	No	25	M	-do-	-do-	5'8½"	140	none
24	Jumbo	John William	do	do	do	No	33	M	do	do	5'0"	120	none
25	Johnson	Richard	do	do	do	No	35	M	do	do	5'6½"	137	none
26	Eds	Moses	do	do	do	No	32	M	do	do	5'9½"	165	none
27	Simon	Thomas	do	do	do	No	42	M	do	do	5'6"	150	none
28	Pan	Joseph	Fireman	do	do	No	33	M	do	do	5'2"	130	none
29	Harris	Peter	do	do	do	No	20	M	do	do	5'7"	126	none
30	Hiama	Kwaw	do	do	do	No	24	M	do	do	5'6	142	none

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 2, (3, 4, 20 [illegible] is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Sheet No. 2

...L AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR ... by the representatives of any vessel having ... 1

I, , of the , do declare

that the ... is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her pre... and the page ... I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigrant inspecting officer in charge at the port of arrival a correct manifest of all aliens carried on such vessel, stating the last foreign country in which they severally have resided, the country to which they severally belong, and the final destination of each alien who is destined to the United States, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor for the proper enforcement of this Act, and of all changes in the list of aliens occurring before the vessel leaves the port of departure. Such manifest shall be signed by the master of the vessel, and by each alien therein mentioned, before the departure of the vessel from the last port outside the United States, and shall be sworn to by the master before the immigrant inspector at the port of arrival. Any master who refuses to deliver such manifest, or who fails to comply with the requirements of this section, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000 for each alien not included in the manifest, or for which the master cannot account to the satisfaction of the Secretary of Labor, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. The master of any vessel who knowingly or willfully refuses to allow any immigrant inspector to enter the vessel for the purpose of performing any duty imposed by this Act, or who refuses to detain the vessel for a reasonable time for the purpose of such inspection, or who refuses to allow any such inspector to remain on the vessel during the inspection of the aliens on board, or who refuses to allow any such inspector to take such manifest, or who refuses to answer any question concerning the information required to be contained in the manifest, or who refuses to allow any such inspector to take such information as he may require concerning any alien on board, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. The master of any vessel who knowingly or willfully refuses to allow any immigrant inspector to enter the vessel for the purpose of performing any duty imposed by this Act, or who refuses to detain the vessel for a reasonable time for the purpose of such inspection, or who refuses to allow any such inspector to remain on the vessel during the inspection of the aliens on board, or who refuses to allow any such inspector to take such manifest, or who refuses to answer any question concerning the information required to be contained in the manifest, or who refuses to allow any such inspector to take such information as he may require concerning any alien on board, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. The master of any vessel who knowingly or willfully refuses to allow any immigrant inspector to enter the vessel for the purpose of performing any duty imposed by this Act, or who refuses to detain the vessel for a reasonable time for the purpose of such inspection, or who refuses to allow any such inspector to remain on the vessel during the inspection of the aliens on board, or who refuses to allow any such inspector to take such manifest, or who refuses to answer any question concerning the information required to be contained in the manifest, or who refuses to allow any such inspector to take such information as he may require concerning any alien on board, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court. The master of any vessel who knowingly or willfully refuses to allow any immigrant inspector to enter the vessel for the purpose of performing any duty imposed by this Act, or who refuses to detain the vessel for a reasonable time for the purpose of such inspection, or who refuses to allow any such inspector to remain on the vessel during the inspection of the aliens on board, or who refuses to allow any such inspector to take such manifest, or who refuses to answer any question concerning the information required to be contained in the manifest, or who refuses to allow any such inspector to take such information as he may require concerning any alien on board, shall be guilty of a misdemeanor, and shall be punished by a fine of not more than $1,000, or by imprisonment for not more than one year, or by both such fine and imprisonment, in the discretion of the court.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
Finnish.	East Indian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

Form 680
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOUR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. 2

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

165

Vessel [illegible], arriving at [illegible], 1922, from the port of Dakar, West Coast of Africa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family Name	Given Name	(3) POSITION IN SHIPS COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Age	(7) Sex	(8) Race*	(9) Nationality	(10) Height	(11) Weight	(12) Physical Marks or Peculiarities
				1921									
31	Castledine	Clement	2nd Steward	Aug 23	Liverpool	ho	38	m.	English	British	5'9½"	180	None
32	Craig	Peter	Mess Boy	do	do	ho	25	m.	English	British	5'5"	132	None
33	Parmenter	Jack	Pantry	do	do	ho	28	m.	British	British	5'8"	129	None
34	Elston	Frederick	Cadet	Aug 27	Cardiff	ho	18	m.	English	British	5'5"	140	None
35	Brisco	William John Thomas	Cadet	do	do	ho	18	m.	English	British	5'7½"	128	None
36	Ross	Francis John	Cadet	do	do	ho	18	m	English	British	5'9"	156	None
37	Wilson	Chas James	AB	Aug 30	do	ho	30	m.	English	British	5'6"	168	None
38	Carmichael	John	2nd Steward	Sept 22	Kinsale via Africa	ho	25	m.	English	British	5'6"	150	None
39	Andersen	Peter	Mess Boy	Jany 11 1922	Takoradi	ho	29	m.	Gold Coast African/Hamburg	British Africa	5'6"	127	None
40	Seale	Gamme	Steward	do	Sierra Leone	ho	42	m.	do	do	5'8½"	140	None
41	Martin	Joe	do	do	do	ho	29	m.	do	do	5'6½"	134	None
42	Ivers	Ishiz	Steward	do	do	ho	23	m	do	do	5'1"	120	None
43	[illegible]	William	2nd Steward	do	do	ho	24	m.	do	do	5'6½"	120	None
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

Dakar, Senegal

Arrived at New York
W. J. Jerby Steward

$2
FEE STAMP

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns 1, 3, 4, 5, 6, and 7 is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

1-31-22

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, , of the , do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of the United States statute which appears below.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 192

Immigrant Inspector.

2

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel at the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to present to the principal immigrant officer in charge at the port of arrival a list containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel stating the nationality, last residence, calling, and destination of each, and the amount paid by each for his passage, and from what place or places he came, and all when and where they were engaged, if engaged, or contracted with for passage, and the names and dispatch in the port of arrival of such vessel. If the Secretary of Labor shall so require regulations prescribed under section 2 of the Immigration Act of 1907 the arrival of any such vessel at shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to report to the immigration officer in writing at such time before the arrival of such vessel as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe from time to time and from the vessel, giving information of the names of all persons on board such vessel, their sex, age, nationality, last residence, and destination, the number and nature of the pieces of baggage belonging to each, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor for the proper administration of the immigration laws and the enforcement of the provisions of this Act relating to the exclusion or deportation of aliens, and at such time before the departure of such vessel from a foreign port for the United States as the Secretary of Labor may prescribe, the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall report to the immigrant officer in charge at the port of departure the names of all persons who have been engaged or contracted with for passage, and the names and destination of all persons who have been engaged or contracted with for passage in the cases of aliens in transit through the United States to foreign countries, and such other information as may be required by the Secretary of Labor for the proper administration of the immigration laws and the enforcement of the provisions of this Act relating to the exclusion or deportation of aliens from such vessel, and shall not clear such vessel from such port until the immigrant officer in charge at such port shall have been furnished with such information, or shall have received such assurance in regard thereto as the Secretary of Labor may require; and for any failure to comply with the provisions of this section or any regulation made thereunder, or for any false statement in relation to the matters required to be reported hereunder, the master, agent, consignee, or owner of such vessel shall be severally liable to a penalty of $10 for each such person with respect to whom such failure or false statement occurs: *Provided*, That the Secretary of Labor may, in his discretion, remit any penalty provided for in this section or any part thereof which may be imposed upon the master, agent, consignee, or owner of any vessel, except in case of a willful violation or connivance in connection therewith on the part of such master, agent, consignee, or owner, upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover the head tax

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Syrian.
Italian (south).	Turkish.
Japanese.	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban).

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Santiago de Cuba,

January 20, 1922.

166

Captain, Louis Hansen,

S/S Ozama,

In port, Santiago de Cuba.

Dear Sir:

We would be glad if you can take to the United States, as a member of your crew, or as a workaway, the bearer, Henry Williams.

We are satisfied that he is a citizen of the United States born at St. Thomas, Virgin Islands, and registered there as an American citizen after the Islands were turned over to the United States.

Yours respectfully,

American Vice Consul.

886. - W

CRM/

U S DEPT

Rec

Ve

(1)

No. on list

JAN 31 1922

AMERICAN CONSULATE

Sheet No. .....

HE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

167

migration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens United States.

, 19V, from the port of ...

9

(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
yes	22	Male	Negro	Haiti	6-2	200	
"	37	"	"	"	5.9	175	
"	26	"	"	"	5.7	160	
"	111	"	"	"	5.1	140	
"	30	"	"	"	5	140	
"	21	"	"	"	5	150	
"	"	"	"	"	5.10	150	
"	19	"	"	[illegible]	4	135	
"	40	"	"	[illegible]	5.1	160	
"	29	"	"	Not Amer.	5.10	165	
"	"	"	"	Amer	5.11	150	
"	40	"	"	"	5.7	150	
"	"	"	"	"	5.9	170	
"	40	"	"	"	5.7	140	
"	20	"	"	"	5.8	160	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.3	140	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.1	160	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.3	140	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.3	140	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.3	140	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	140	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Portugal	5.6	140	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	Spain	5.7	150	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	140	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.1	140	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.7	150	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.6	140	
[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	5.3	150	
~~Ricardo~~	~~Perez~~	~~Spanish~~	~~Jew~~	~~Habana~~	5.6	150	
Zamamedan	Jose	Spanish	"	"	5.8	150	

Line for Yk. Ferr. Co.

Owners " " "

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE
JAN 20 1922
SANTIAGO DE CUBA

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

167

Vessel ..... , arriving at ..... , 19.. , from the port of .....

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When	Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1														
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21				145723										
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30	~~Arias~~	~~Pedro~~	~~Seaman~~	~~Jan 6~~	~~Habana~~									
	Jaramillo	Jose	Fireman	"	"	"		30			Spain	5.6	150	

Line 1 to Yokohama, Japan

Owners " " "

Local Agents

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE — Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

JAN 31 1917

AMERICAN CONSULATE
HABANA
DEPARTMENT OF CUBA.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, [illegible], of the S. S. [illegible], do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

[illegible]
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this [illegible] day of [illegible] 191[illegible]

[illegible]
Immigrant Inspector.

[illegible]

[illegible]

Service No. [illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]
AMERICAN CONSUL
JAN 12 1922

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension, and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid, nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and discharging.*—(*a*) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(*b*) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

34 Stat. 1228.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Form 680
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Sheet No. .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

9

Vessel OZAMA, arriving at Eastport, January 21, 1927, from the port of Santiago. 168

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL: Family name	(2) NAME IN FULL: Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: When	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED: Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Williams	Henry	Cook	Nov.	Santiago de Cuba			26	M	Negro	American	6	1	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line .....

Owners .....

Local Agents .....

14—1240

* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

_____
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

_____
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE, JAN 21 1922 SANTIAGO DE CUBA

AMERICAN CONSULATE, JAN 21 1922 SANTIAGO DE CUBA

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 583) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival, or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of $10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

3169

T-E-A-V

I, ..., Surgeon of the ....., ..., do
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had ..... years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of .....

....., and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ... in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

.....

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19

at .....

.....

.....
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched .....
Date .....
Clerk .....

Total

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

For S. S. Gleneyre ..... Passengers sailing from Manchester Eng , July 6 , 1921

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Rönberg	Arthur	34		M	Fireman	yes	Swedish	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kemas	Father, Gustav Rönberg. Kemala, Kemax Finland	Va	Newport News
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Admitted at Norfolk, Va December 3, 1921. by B.I.I.
Arthur L. Oleneal. Immigrant Inspector.

E.I. File 99474/636

I

Spl. 187 A — PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM 12014/~~100~~ — U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION SERVICE — 01-17

Head tax status	Family name	Given name	Sex	Age
Pd.Applicant	Jones,	John Thomson	M	28 yrs mos

Married or single	Occupation	Read	Language or ground for exemption	Write
Single	Se a man	Yes	English	Yes

Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence			
Australia	Scotch	Country: England	Town: Live rp ool		

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Sister, Nellia Evans, 28, Jacobson St Liverpool.

Destination: State Cal. Town San Francisco Cal. Of what country a citizen or subject? ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ a citizen of Canada. Ticket: Yes

Passage paid by	Money shown	Ever in U. S.	From	To	Where	Date last departure
Self	~~XXXX~~ $6.000	No				

To whom going: Relative/Friend Address: Mr. Price, Terminal Hotel, San Francisco

Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No

Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.	Intend to become citizen of U. S.	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.	Polygamist	Anarchist
Permanent	Yes	No	No	No

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt of U. S. etc	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc	Previously deported within one year	Health	Deformed
no	No	No	Good	No

Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Town
5 ft. 10 in.	fair	blk	bro	none	Australia	Carnagh

14—1960

55

II

Spl. 187 A — PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM 12014/~~455~~ — U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION SERVICE — 01-17

Head tax status	Family name	Given name	Sex	Age
Pd.Applicant	Witterquist,	Frederick	M	25 yrs mos

Married or single	Occupation	Read	Language or ground for exemption	Write
~~XXXXX~~ Single	Seaman	Yes	English & Swedish	Yes

Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence			
Sweden	Scand.	Country: Sweden	Town: Carlstadt.		

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Father, Ernst. Witterquist, Stockholm. Street not known.

Destination: State N.Y. Town New York. Of what country a citizen or subject? ~~XXXXXXXXXXXXXXX~~ a citizen of Canada. Ticket: Yes

Passage paid by	Money shown	Ever in U. S.	From	To	Where	Date last departure
Self	$75	Yes	1915--16		New Orleans La.	Dec. 1916

To whom going: None. Relative/Friend Address: #25 So. St N.Y. Sailor's Institute

Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No

Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.	Intend to become citizen of U. S.	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.	Polygamist	Anarchist
Permanent	Yes	No	No	No

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt of U. S. etc	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc	Previously deported within one year	Health	Deformed
No	No	No	Good	No

Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Town
5 ft. 10 in.	Fair	Bro	Grey	None	Finland	~~Kemala~~ Kemi

14—1960

Total passengers . . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Gladyator . Passengers sailing from Manchester Eng , July , 19 1 .

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only.	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language, or, if exemption claimed, on what ground.	Write	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. *Intended future permanent residence. State.	City or town.
1		Lindberg	Arthur	34		M	Fireman				Finnish	Finland			Father Gustav Lindberg	Minn.	Duluth
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Admitted at Norfolk, Va December 3, 1916.
Arthur S. Wenneal, Immigrant Inspector

Edfile 99474/636

I

Spl. 18: A PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM 12014/~~100~~
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR 12 - 17
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Pd.Applicant | Family name: Jones | Given name: John | Sex: M | Age: 28
Married or single: X | Occupation: Seaman | Able to read: Yes | Language or ground for exemption: English | Able to write: Yes
Nationality: Australia | Race: Scotch | Last permanent residence: England | City: Liverpool
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Sister, Nellie Jones, 28, Liverpool.
Destination: Cal. | City: San Francisco Cal. | Ticket: [illegible]
Passage paid by: Self | Money shown: XXXX | How much: No | Where: | Date last departure:
To whom going: | Relative or Friend: Mr. Price, Terminal Hotel | Address: | Whether came to return to country whence came after engaging temporarily in U.S.: No
Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.: Temporary | Intent to become citizen: Yes | Been in prison etc.: No | Polygamist: No | Anarchist: No
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt of the U.S.: No | Whether coming to perform labor or other: No | Previously deported: No | Where: | Health: Good | Deformed: No
Height: 5 ft. 10 in. | Complexion: Fair | Hair: Brn | Eyes: Brn | Marks of identification: None | Place of birth: Wales Carnarvon

14—1940

II

Spl. 18: A PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM 12014/~~454~~
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR 1 - 17
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Pd.Applicant | Family name: Witterquist | Given name: Frederick | Sex: M | Age: 25
XXXXX | Occupation: Seaman | Able to read: Yes | Language or ground for exemption: English & Swedish | Able to write: Yes
Single | Nationality: Sweden | Race: Scand. | Last permanent residence: Sweden | City: Carlstadt. Street not known.
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Father, Frnst. Witterquist, Stockholm.
Destination: N.Y. | City: New York | Ticket: Yes
Passage paid by: Self | Money shown: $75 | How much: Yes | Where: 1915--16 New Orleans La. | Date last departure: Dec.1916
To whom going: None | Relative or Friend: Address: #25 So. St N.Y. Sailor's Institute | Whether came to return to country whence came after engaging temporarily in U.S.: No
Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.: Permanent | Intent to become citizen: Yes | Been in prison etc.: No | Polygamist: No | Anarchist: No
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt of the U.S.: No | Whether coming to perform labor or other: No | Previously deported: No | Where: | Health: Good | Deformed: No
Height: 5 ft. 10 in. | Complexion: Fair | Hair: Brn | Eyes: Grey | Marks of identification: None | Place of birth: Finland Tam mela

14—1940

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

170

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., July 28, 1921

16—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20				21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of law (See question 24 below for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether ever had been previously deported with what cause.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Height. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?																					
1	Yes	member of Crew #13	(a) seamen				Work Coastwise Vessels	Yes	Yes			No	No	No	No	No	No	Good		5	7	Fair	Brn	Blue	Scar below right eye and thumb cross and heart Karen	Finland	Tenala
2																											
3																											
4																											
5																											
6																											
7																											
8																											
9																											
10																											
11																											
12																											
13																											
14																											
15																											
16																											
17																											
18																											
19																											
20																											
21																											
22																											
23																											
24																											
25																											
26																											
27																											
28																											
29																											
30																											

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* ..... *, from* ..... *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

.....

.....*Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

.....
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL ..... BILLED JAN 4 1923

BILL NO .....

171

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, (state whether Surgeon sailing thereon or employed by owners thereof) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the margin of or on the affidavit is executed.

If a surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steer		

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List crew

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Imperial. Passengers sailing from St. Johns, N.F.D., September 20, 1919.

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	†Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gjostrom	Olof Fre	23	M	S	IB Seaman	If	Engr Swedish	If	Sweden	Scan	Sweden	Luttenburg	Mother Hannah Gjostrom, Stockholm Sweden	N.Y.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	

Voluntarily appeared at the Portland, Maine, office, December 24, 1921, and being duly sworn did depose that he was last admitted to the United States at New York, N.Y. on or about December 1, 1919 — 488653 — and that he is not now in possession of a certificate in lieu of a lost certificate.

Inspected by: Charles H. Hunt, Immigrant Inspector.

99474/636

Mpl. 187 A — PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM 12014/~~44~~ — U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION SERVICE — 01-17

Head tax status	Family name	Given name	Sex	Age
Pd.Applicant	Caballero,	Narciso	M	25 yrs. mos

Married or Single	Occupation	Read	Language or ground for exemption	Write
~~MARRY~~ Single	Seaman	Yes	English & Spanish	Yes

Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence: Country	Town
Spain	Spanish	Spain	Vigo

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Manuella Carerra, Vigo, Spain

Destination: State	Town	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada	Ticket
N. Y.	Brooklyn	~~XXXXXXXXXX~~	Yes

Passage paid by	Money shown	Ever in U. S.	From	To	Where	Date last departure
Self	$40	No				

To whom going: Friend Joe Cassas
Relative / Friend / Address: 119--29 st Brooklyn, N.Y.
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No

Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.	Intend to become citizen of U. S.	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.	Polygamist	Anarchist
Permanent	Yes	No	No	No

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc	Previously deported within one year	Health	Deformed
No	No	No	Good	No

Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Town
5 ft. 7 in.	dk	blk	bro	scar below chin	Spain	Vigo

14—1949

57

2

Mpl. 187 A — PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM 12014/~~264~~ — U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION SERVICE — 01-17

Head tax status	Family name	Given name	Sex	Age
Ap	McCartny,	Frederick C.	M	38 yrs. mos

Married or Single	Occupation	Read	Language or ground for exemption	Write
Single M	Cook	Yes	Eng O.K.	Yes

Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence: Country	Town
G.B.	Irian	Eng	Liverpool

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mary McCartny, wife, 151 Orwell Road.

Destination: State	Town	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada	Ticket
N.Y.	New York		

Passage paid by	Money shown	Ever in U. S.	From	To	Where	Date last departure
crew	$50	yes various times as seaman				

To whom going
Relative / Friend / Address: 734 S. Broadway, Baltimore
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No

Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.	Intend to become citizen of U. S.	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.	Polygamist	Anarchist
Per	Yes	No	No	No

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc	Previously deported within one year	Health	Deformed
No	No	No	Good	No

Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth: Country	Town
5 ft. 3 in.	Fair	Dark	Grey	Missing finger left hand	England	London

14—1949

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], September 22, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column [illegible] Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Spotrom	[illegible]	23		M	Seaman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Swede	Sweden	[illegible]	Mother Emma Spotrom Stora Sundsvik	N.Y.	New York
2																	
3																	
4																	
5		[illegible]															
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13		49474/636															
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Spl. 187 A — PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM 12014/64 — 6-1-17
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status	Family name	Given name	Sex	Age
Pd.Applicant	Caballero,	Narciso	M	25

Married or single	Occupation	Read	Language or ground for exemption	Write
Single	Seaman	Yes	English & Spanish	Yes

Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence	
Spain	Spanish	Spain	Vigo

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Manuella Carerra, Vigo, Spain

Destination		Of what country a citizen before coming a citizen of Canada	Ticket
N. Y.	Brooklyn	XXXX	Yes

Passage paid by	Money shown	Ever in U. S.	From	To	Where	Date last departure
Self	$40	No				

To whom going: Friend Joe Cassas, 119--29 st Brooklyn, N.Y.

Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No

Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.	Intend to become citizen of U. S.	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.	Polygamist	Anarchist
Permanent	Yes	No	No	No

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt of U. S., etc.	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.	Previously deported within one year	Health	Deformed
No	No	No	Good	No

Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth
5 ft. 7 in.	dk	blk	bro	scar below chin	Spain, Vigo

16—1900

57

2

Spl. 187 A — PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM 12014/~~264~~ — 6-1-17
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status	Family name	Given name	Sex	Age
Ap	McCartny,	Frederick C.	M	38

Married or single	Occupation	Read	Language or ground for exemption	Write
M	Cook	Yes	Eng C.M.	Yes

Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence	
G.b.	Irish	Eng	Liverpool

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mary McCartny, wife, 131 Orwell Road.

Destination		Of what country a citizen before coming a citizen of Canada	Ticket
N.Y.	New York		

Passage paid by	Money shown	Ever in U. S.	From	To	Where	Date last departure
crew	$20	yes various times as seaman				

To whom going: Relative Friend 7.4 S.Broadway, baltimore

Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No

Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.	Intend to become citizen of U. S.	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.	Polygamist	Anarchist
Per	Yes	No	No	No

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt of U. S., etc.	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.	Previously deported within one year	Health	Deformed
No	No	No	Good	No

Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth
5 ft. 3 in.	Fair	Dark	Grey	Missing, finger left hand	England, London

16—1900

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

Omit fractions by estimation.

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith for or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Punched _____
Date _____
Clerk _____

0. 169

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French.
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 506 T.
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Br S. S. Henryon. Passengers sailing from Manchester Eng, July 6, 1921.

16—218

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bjorkberg	Arthur	34	M.	S	Fireman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Kemas	Father, Gustaw Bomberg. Tenala, Ekenas Finland	Va	Newport News
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Admitted at Norfolk, Va. December 30, 1921. by B.I.S.
Arthur J. Oleneal. Immigrant Inspector
Chairman B.I.S.

E.F. File 99424/56

Bpl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM 12014/486
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
01-17

Head tax status	Family name	Given name	Sex	Age
Pd.Applicant	Witterquist,	Frederick	M	25 yrs. mos.
Occupation	Read	Language or ground for exemption		Write
Seaman	Yes	English & Swedish		Yes
Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence		
Sweden	Scand.	Country Sweden	Town Carlstadt, Street not known.	

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Father, Ernst. Witterquist, Stockholm.

Destination: State N.Y. Town New York

Passage paid by: Self — Money shown $75 — Ever in U. S. Yes — From 1915--16 — To — Where New Orleans — Ticket Yes — Date last departure Dec. 1916

To whom going: Relative None — Friend — Address: #25 So. St N.Y. Sailor's Institute

Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S. Permanent — Intend to become citizen Yes — Ever in prison, almshouse, etc. No — Polygamist No — Anarchist No

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc. No — Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc. No — Previously deported within one year No — Health Good — Deformed No

Height 5 ft. 10½ in. — Complexion Fair — Hair Bro — Eyes Grey — Marks of identification None — Place of birth Country Finland — Town Vera

16—184

56

Bpl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM 12014/209
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
1-17

Head tax status	Family name	Given name	Sex	Age
Pd.Applicant	Jones,	John Thomson	M	28 yrs. mos.
Occupation	Read	Language or ground for exemption		Write
Seaman	Yes	English		Yes
Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence		
Australia	Scotch	Country England	Town Liverpool	

Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Sister, Nellia Evans, 28, Jacobson St Liverpool.

Destination: State Cal. Town San Francisco Cal.

Passage paid by: Self — Money shown $5.000 — Ever in U. S. No — From — To — Where San Francisco Terminal Hotel — Ticket Yes — Date last departure

To whom going: Relative — Friend Mr. Price — Address

Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S. Permanent — Intend to become citizen Yes — Ever in prison, almshouse, etc. No — Polygamist No — Anarchist No

Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc. no — Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc. No — Previously deported within one year No — Health Good — Deformed No

Height 6 ft. 10⅛ in. — Complexion Fair — Hair blk — Eyes Bro — Marks of identification none — Place of birth Country Australia — Town Carnegie

16—1004

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List _____

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Gladyon — Passengers sailing from Manchester Eng, July 1, 1921.

14—913

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bjorkquist Lundberg	Arthur	34		M.	Fireman	yes	yes	Finnish Finland	Scandinavian	Sweden, Finland		Father Gustaf Lundberg	Va.	Newport News
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																

Admitted at Norfolk, Va December 3 1921 by B.I.S.
Arthur L. Conneal, Immigrant Inspector

E.I. File 99427/6

Spl. 187 A
PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM 12014/434
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
01-17

Head tax status: Pd. Applicant
Family name: Witterquist
Given name: Frederick
Sex: M
Age: 25
Occupation: Seaman
Single
Read: Yes
Language or ground for exemption: English & Swedish
Write: Yes
Nationality: Sweden
Race: Scand.
Last permanent residence: Sweden, Carlstadt.
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Father, Ernst. Witterquist, Street not known. Stockholm.
Destination: N.Y. New York
Ticket: Yes
Passage paid by: Self
Money shown: $75
Ever in: Yes
From: 1915--16
To: New Orleans
Date last departure: Dec. 1916
To whom going: None
Relative
Friend
Address: #25 So. St N.Y. Sailor's Institute
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Permanent
Intend to become citizen of U. S.: Yes
Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No
Polygamist: No
Anarchist: No
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: No
Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise of employment, etc.: No
Previously deported and if so, when and why: No
Health: Good
Deformed: No
Height: 5 ft. 10 in.
Weight: 10[illegible]
Complexion: Fair
Hair: Brn
Eyes: Grey
Marks of identification: None
Place of birth: Finland Town Vera

Spl. 187 A
PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM 12014/[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
01-17

Head tax status: Pd. Applicant
Family name: Jones,
Given name: John Thomson
Sex: M
Age: 28
Occupation: Seaman
Single
Read: Yes
Language or ground for exemption: English
Write: Yes
Nationality: Australia
Race: Scotch
Last permanent residence: England Town: Liverpool
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Sister, Nellie Evans, 28, Jacobson St Liverpool.
Destination: Cal. Town: San Francisco Cal.
Ticket: Yes
Passage paid by: Self
Money shown: [illegible]
Ever in: No
From:
To: Where
Date last departure:
To whom going: [illegible]
Relative
Friend: Mr. Price, Terminal Hotel, San Francisco
Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: No
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: Temporary
Intend to become citizen of U. S.: Yes
Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No
Polygamist: No
Anarchist:
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: No
Whether coming by reason of offer, solicitation, promise of employment, etc.:
Previously deported and if so, when and why: No
Health: Good
Deformed: No
Height: 5 ft. 10 in.
Complexion: Fair
Hair: Blk
Eyes:
Marks of identification: None
Place of birth: Australia Town: Carnarvon

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—913

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List ....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

For S. S. Glenlyon ..... Passengers sailing from Manchester Eng , July 6 , 1921

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Bergberg	Arthur	34		m.	Fireman	yes	yes	Finland	Finnish	Finland		Father Gustave Bergberg		

Admitted at Norfolk, Va. December 3, 1921 by B.I.S.
Arthur V. O'Neal, Immigrant Inspector
Examiner

2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

56

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

170

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., July 23, 1921

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by an other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes — Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary visit abroad; and how long permitted in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for the insane or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported and, if so, when and why?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	number of Crew #13	no	seaman	Work Coastwise (vessel)	to crew-yes No							No Impediment Seeing		5	1	Fair	Blue	Scar below right eye and scar on right arm.	Finland	Tuata
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ _____ *, 19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use by Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as for example: Civil engineer, electrical engineer, mechanical engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, tool sharpener, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply engineer, sharpener, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction in the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of the aliens.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is ruled and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what grounds)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of the sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race should be passed, as the case may be, under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or the islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. An alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in Column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are returning residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in U. S., and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period or years) and place, as, 1894, 1895, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

DATE OF ARRIVAL .....

BILL NO. ..... BILLED JAN 4 1922

171

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

, Surgeon of the , do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets in number, according

to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Note.—If appeal be entered, read the "Short form appeal to be entered by ... Commissioner" on first page. Certificate that may have been entered on the ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ...

If ... [illegible] ... [illegible] ... [illegible]

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List three

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], September 21, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (Use column for Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground]	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gootram	[illegible]	23		M S	Seaman	Y	Engr Swedish	Y	Sweden	Asian	Sweden	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Received appeal at the port, from office, dec. Sept. 21,
Cert. from [illegible] at Stockholm Sept 5
Ind. sent to Ad. Port [illegible] 488.59
Indorsed by [illegible]
Immigrant Inspector

99474/636

Spl. 187 A — PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM 12014/~~264~~ 01-17
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status	Family name	Given name	Sex	Age								
Ap	McCartay,	Frederick C.	M	38								
Married or Single	Occupation	Read	Language or ground for exemption	Write								
M	Cook	Yes	Eng O.K.	Yes								
Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence										
G.B.	Irish	Eng	Liverpool									
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Mary McCartay, wife, 151 Orwell Road.											
Destination		Ticket										
State N.Y.	Town New York											
Passage paid by	Money shown	Ever in U. S.	From	To	Where	Date last departure						
Crew	$20	yes various times as seaman										
To whom going		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.										
Relative Friend	7.4 S. Broadway, baltimore											No
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.		Intend to become citizen of U. S.	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.		Polygamist		Anarchist					
	Per	Yes	No		No		No					
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S. etc		Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc	Previously deported within one year		Health		Deformed					
No		No	No		Good		No					
Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth							
5 ft 3 in	Fair	Dark	Grey	Missing finger left hand	Country England	Town London						

14—1940

Spl. 187 A — PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM 12014/~~264~~ 01-17
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status	Family name	Given name	Sex	Age								
Pd.Applicant	Caballero,	Narciso	M	25								
Married or Single	Occupation	Read	Language or ground for exemption	Write								
Single	Seaman	Yes	English & Spanish	Yes								
Nationality	Race	Last permanent residence										
Spain	Spanish	Spain	Vigo									
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came	Manuella Carerra, Vigo, Spain											
Destination		Ticket										
State N. Y.	Town Brooklyn											
Passage paid by	Money shown	Ever in U. S.	From	To	Where	Date last departure						
Self	$40	No										
To whom going		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.										
Relative Friend Address	Friend Joe Cassas 119--29 st Brooklyn, N.Y.											No
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.		Intend to become citizen of U. S.	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.		Polygamist		Anarchist					
Permanent		Yes	No		No		No					
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc		Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc	Previously deported within one year		Health		Deformed					
No		No	No		Good		No					
Height	Complexion	Hair	Eyes	Marks of identification	Place of birth							
5 ft 7 in	dk	blk	bro	scar below chin	Country Spain	Town Vigo						

14—1940

57

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List three

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], September 20, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
		NAME IN FULL		Age				Able to					* Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Gootrom	Elof Ivo	23		M S	AB Seaman	Yes	Engr Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Scan	Sweden	Attorno	Mother Emma Gootrom, Stora Almsted	New York	
2																	
3																	
4																	

Purchased ticket at 1st Cabin office, account of,
Collect from 28 State St Room 1 Cash
Collected $488.50
Refunded: Alien 1st Cabin
Immigrant Inspector

99474/636

Spl. 187 A — PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM 12014/204 — U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION SERVICE — 01-17

Head tax status: Ap	Family name: McCartay,	Given name: Frederick C.	Sex: M	Age: 38 yrs	mos		
Married or Single: M	Occupation: Cook	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: Eng C.L.	Write: Yes			
Nationality: G.B.	Race: Irish	Last permanent residence: Country: Eng	Town: Liverpool				
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Mary McCartay, wife, 131 Orwell Road.							
Destination: State: N.Y.	Town: New York	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada:	Ticket:				
Passage paid by: Crew	Money shown: $20	Ever in U.S.: yes	From:	To:	Where: various times as seaman	Date last departure:	
To whom going: Relative Friend Address: 7.4 S.Broadway, baltimore		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U.S.: No					
Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.: Per	Intend to become citizen of U.S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No			
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt of U.S. etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No			
Height: 5 ft. 3 in.	Complexion: Fair	Hair: Dark	Eyes: Grey	Marks of identification: Miselbar finger left hand	Place of birth: Country: England	Town: London	

57

Spl. 187 A — PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM 12014/204 — U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR — IMMIGRATION SERVICE — 01-17

Head tax status: Pd.Applicant	Family name: Caballero,	Given name: Narciso	Sex: M	Age: 25 yrs	mos		
Married or Single: MXXXX	Occupation: Seaman	Read: Yes	Language or ground for exemption: English & Spanish	Write: Yes			
Nationality: Spain	Race: Spanish	Last permanent residence: Country: Spain	Town: Vigo				
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Manuella Carerra, Vigo, Spain							
Destination: State: N. Y.	Town: Brooklyn	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada: XXXXXXXXXX	Ticket: Yes				
Passage paid by: Self	Money shown: $40	Ever in U.S.: No	From:	To:	Where:	Date last departure:	
To whom going: Relative Friend Address: Friend Joe Cassas 119--29 st Brooklyn, N.Y.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U.S.: No					
Length of time alien intends to remain in U.S.: Permanent	Intend to become citizen of U.S.: Yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: No	Polygamist: No	Anarchist: No			
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt of U.S. etc.: No	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: No	Previously deported within one year: No	Health: Good	Deformed: No			
Height: 5 ft. 7 in.	Complexion: dk	Hair: blk	Eyes: bro	Marks of identification: scar below chin	Place of birth: Country: Spain	Town: Vigo	

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List [illegible]

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] . Passengers sailing from [illegible], September 20, 1919

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Gjostrom	Carl Ivar	23		M	Seaman	Yes	Swedish	Yes	Sweden	Swedish	Sweden	[illegible]	Mother Hanna Gjostrom	Minn.	Minneapolis
2																	
3																	
4																	
5		Voluntarily aboard at the Port [illegible]															
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Inspected by: Charles R. Hunt.

Passengers sailed on the S. S. [illegible] from New York, Nov. 1915 to Minn. Jan. 17, 1922

Passengers landed at New York Nov 11 1917 from S.S. St. Louis

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

51

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of _____, _____, 19__

172

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?			Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after temporary sojourn, or intends to remain permanently in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether admissible, under a contract or agreement to perform labor in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise of agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	[illegible]	[illegible]					[illegible]	[illegible]	[illegible]															
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individual or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

4-213

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____, of the _____, from _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly _____ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

_____
Officer.

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19__

at _____

_____
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

[illegible]

[illegible]

[illegible]

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, , Surgeon of the , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of ; and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing List or Manifest Sheet(s) , in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19

at

Punched

Clerk

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black)
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak)
Scandinavian (Norwegian, Dane, and Swede)
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian
Spanish.
Spanish American
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Lapland Feb ... Passengers sailing from Antwerp via , , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. This column for use of Government officials only	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Lagnon	Edmond			S	Sailor			French		France	Paris			
2																
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

1 Seaman w/ Funds & Ins Signs on Englishman Eff Feb 2nd 1917 Paris via city Stockholm
2 1/12/17 Remanded Allowed for Inspection at Ellis Island by
Medically Examined Passed "A"
1 Seaman Found by P.C. Money, Order $118 for $8=
John L. Watkins
Insp

Spl. 187 A
PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM 12014/[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
01-17

Head tax status: Ap	Family name: Person	Given name: Antonio	Sex: m	Age: 26 yrs.	mos.
Married / Single: S	Occupation: seaman	Read: yes	Language or ground for exemption: Italian		Write: yes
Nationality: Italy	Race: Dalmatia	Last permanent residence: Country: Yugo Slavia	Town: Zepontel		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: Katarino Person,mother					
Destination: State N.Y. Town New Yprk		Of what country a citizen, before becoming a citizen of Canada			Ticket
Passage paid by: crew	Money shown: $30	Ever in U. S.: No	From / To / Where		Date last departure
To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address: 324 29th st Brooklyn		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: no			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: per	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: no	Polygamist: no	Anarchist: no	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: no	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: no	Previously deported within one year: no	Health: good	Deformed: no	
Height: 5 ft 8 in.	Complexion: ruddy	Hair: dark	Eyes: dark	Marks of identification: scar on right temple.	Place of birth: Country: Yugo Slavia, Town: Zepontel

Spl. 187 A
PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM 12014/[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
01-17

Head tax status: Ap	Family name: Axelson	Given name: Richard	Sex: m	Age: 41 yrs.	mos.
Married / Single: S	Occupation: Seaman	Read: yes	Language or ground for exemption: Eng O.K.		Write: yes
Nationality: Sweden	Race: Scandinavian	Last permanent residence: Country: Sweden	Town: Gothenburg		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: away no one, long too long					
Destination: State N.Y. Town New York		Of what country a citizen, before becoming a citizen of Canada			Ticket
Passage paid by: crew	Money shown: $20	Ever in U. S.: yes as seaman	From / To / Where		Date last departure
To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address: 216 Carroll st Brooklyn		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: no			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: per	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: no	Polygamist: no	Anarchist: no	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: no	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: no	Previously deported within one year: no	Health: good	Deformed: no	
Height: 5 ft 8 in.	Complexion: ruddy	Hair: br	Eyes: blue	Marks of identification: tattoo on arm	Place of birth: Country: Sweden, Town: Gothenburg

Spl. 187 A
PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM 12014/[illegible]
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE
01-17

Head tax status: Ap	Family name: [illegible]	Given name: Johan	Sex: m	Age: 22 yrs.	mos.
Married / Single: S	Occupation: Sailor	Read: yes	Language or ground for exemption: Eng O.K.		Write: yes
Nationality: Norway	Race: Scandinavian	Last permanent residence: Country: Norway	Town: Lardal		
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came: [illegible]					
Destination: State [illegible] Town New York		Of what country a citizen, before becoming a citizen of Canada			Ticket
Passage paid by: [illegible]	Money shown: $20	Ever in U. S.: no	From / To / Where		Date last departure
To whom going: Relative / Friend / Address: [illegible] Brooklyn, N.Y.		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: no			
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.: [illegible]	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: yes	Ever in prison, almshouse, etc.: no	Polygamist: no	Anarchist: no	
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt. of U. S., etc.: no	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: no	Previously deported within one year: no	Health: good	Deformed: no	
Height: 5 ft 4 in.	Complexion: ruddy	Hair: lt br	Eyes: blu	Marks of identification: tatoo l hand	Place of birth: Country: Norway, Town: [illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

thin the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
d on the back of this sheet.

14—218

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. [illegible] Date ... Passengers sailing from [illegible] , [illegible] , 19[illegible]

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
								Able to					* Last permanent residence.			Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence [illegible].

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of N. Y. , April 11th , 19 2

174

14	15	16	17	18			19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether in whole or part by himself, by relative, or friend (name and address given), by another person (if so, state connection), by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes —		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether intends to return to country whence he came, after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time (also periods to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	—	Myself	50	Yes	Came with Parents		350 East 20th St	To join															Poland	Lodz
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 reads as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, , of the , from , do solemnly, sincerely, and truly That I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owner thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. in number; and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section Three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Officer.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

Naturalization Officer

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

African
Indian, North
Negro should be

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, _____ (State whether Surgeon sailing therewith or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

175

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Punched

			Total
[illegible]			
[illegible]			
Steerage			
Total			

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

FORM 500 H
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List ___

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Rotterdam Dutch Passengers sailing from Rotterdam, Jan 8, 1921.

16—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Brinkman	John	18	19	M S	Farmer	yes	English	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Father Theas Brinkman Burkt Str #8	B. Rotterdam	Md.	Baltimore
2																	
3		Examined by Surgeon and passed															
4		Registered & admitted on Dft of Headtax &c															
5		Baltimore Md. Jany 5 1922.															
6																	
7		Louis Hoffmann															
8		Ch. I. Commr.															
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30		59															

Total passengers . . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens . . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—213

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, Jany. 14 1921 176

16—218

14	15	16	17	18			19	20		21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by an other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporary sojourn in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, etc., or agreement, express or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with a view thereto.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of — Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Member of family	15 00					Bro. da Jesus Bro. J. Brandi	Balto. Md	no	3 yrs	no	no	no	no	no	no	Good	no	5	11½	Sw.	Br.	—	Holland	Rotterdam
2																									
3																									
4																									
5																									
6																									
7																									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, ... (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *of the* ....., *from* ....., *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* ..... *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets.* ..... *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

..... *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this ..... *day of* ....., *19*

at .....

..... *Immigration Officer.*

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years, or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M, male, or F, female.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M, married, S, single, Wd, widowed, or D, divorced.

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe, as accurately as possible, the occupation, trade, or profession of each person, as for example: Clerk, farmer, shoemaker, carpenter, blacksmith, engineer, laborer, painter, machinist, tailor, tinsmith, miner, merchant, seamstress, housekeeper, cook, waiter, porter, baker, butcher, barber, weaver, printer, etc., and not simply servant, laborer, painter, baker, tailor, or merchant, without specification.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction carefully, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and entry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9. *Nationality*.—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10. *Race or people*.—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, or natural born person of nation, and country of birth, and mistakes should be carefully looked for by inspectors and transcribers in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the heads of country, descent, or "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the heads of race or people does not mean France by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the headings of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people, not Negroes.

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies, other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any person with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po, in northern Italy, i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Liguria, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect or the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po, i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Venetias, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—A final or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which the alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12. *Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*.—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13. *Final destination*.—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 15. *Whether having a ticket to said final destination*.—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16. *By whom was passage paid*.—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17. *Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*.—The answer should give, in each case, the individual or family the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18. *Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*.—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901, 1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19. (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, (State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

177

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

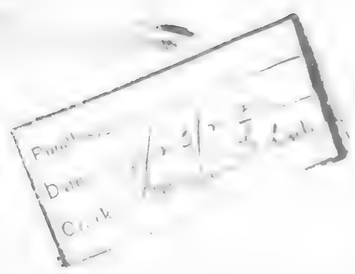
at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.





LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Nor.S.S. Lotar . . . . . Passengers sailing from Christiania, Norway, January 4, 1921

14—213

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name.	Given name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Read what language [or, if exemption claimed, on what ground].	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Roath	Gustav	25	M	S	Seaman	Y.	Swedish ~~Finnish~~	Y.	Finland	Finnish	Finland	Ekenas	mother Eva Rika Rath Ekenas, Finland,	Va	Newport News.
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

60

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, N.Y., January 27, 1921 178

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage whether paid by relative, whether paid by an other person or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity. If so, what.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any order, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	Place of birth. City or town.
1	member of Crew	H.O. No.			Friend Pete Raffat 2310 Washington Ave Newport News Va.	No	Perm	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med	Brn	Gray	None	Greece	Athenas
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(state whether Master, First, or Second Officer)*, *of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival as (for example) civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make the distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made if necessary, by inspectors and receiving clerks during the personal examination of aliens at ports of arrival.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or dialect)?" In answering this question "Read what language (or dialect)?" In answering this question the language or dialect of the alien able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be called to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully filled in with respect to such entries in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gaelic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of the factual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1901–1907, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

PILL NO. 1 BILL NO. JAN 14 1922

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON.

, Surgeon of the , do
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years' experience as a Physician
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of
, and that I have made a personal examination of
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, are, according
to the best of my knowledge and belief, full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of , 19
at

Immigration Officer.

Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens
spring and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall
be the basis of the classification independent of language. The mother
tongue is to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
French.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish and Swedish).
Finnish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish-American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (North).	Turkish.
Italian (South).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian.

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin			
2nd Cabin			
Steerage	1		1
Total	1		1

FORM 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers

S. S. ... Canada sailing from ... , 192...

14—218

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10		11
No. on List.	HEAD TAX EXEMPTIONS.	HEAD TAX DEPOSITS.	NAME IN FULL. Family Name.	Given Name.	Age. Yrs.	Mos.	Sex. Married or Single.	Calling or Occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or People.	* Last Permanent Residence. Country.	City or Town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1			Pedersen	Jens							Denmark	Danish			Peter Christian Pedersen
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

61

Number of aliens on this sheet as to whom Collector has been requested to collect head tax:

... the ... check the sheet ... last recorded for one year or more ...

List

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL.

must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer. This (white) sheet is for the listing of STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY.

180

Arriving at Port of _____, 191

12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	SUPPLEMENTAL INFORMATION REQUIRED BY NATURALIZATION ACT APPROVED JUNE 29, 1906. 25	26	27	28	29	
No. on List.	Final Destination. (Intended future permanent location.) State.	City or Town.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If Yes ____ Year of last arrival. Length of previous stay in years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address?	[illegible]	Whether a Polygamist.	Whether an Anarchist.	Whether [illegible]	Condition of Health, Mental and Physical.	Deformed or Crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of Hair.	Color of Eyes.	Marks of Identification.	Place of Birth. Country.	City or Town.
1																		
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Affidavit of the Master or Commanding Officer, or First or Second Officer.

I, _____, of the _____ from _____ do solemnly, sincerely, and truly depose and say, that I have examined the manifest of said vessel sailing from _____ to the _____ ports of the United States, and the several columns thereof, to which this affidavit is annexed, and that I have caused the inspection

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, [State whether Surgeon sailing thereon, employed by owners thereof, as the case may be] _____, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

_____

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

at _____

_____

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian
Cuban
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English
Finnish.
Flemish
French
German
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban)

Form 500 B
U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

List 1

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Am S. S. Nisla. Passengers sailing from Copenhagen Denmark Dec , 1920.

14—213

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to Read.	Able to Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence. Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State.	City or town.
1		Pedersen Hans	26 - m		S	Steward	Yes	Yes	Danish	Scand.	Denmark	Copenhagen	Father P C Undersen #2426 St Paul St Copenhagen Denmark	Va	Norfolk
2															
3															
4															
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

January 15, 1921
Leonard Newell
Inspector
Norfolk Va

(32)

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . . .
Aliens

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14—213

List.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York N.Y., February 2, 1921 — 182

14	15	16	17	18	19	20			21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29		30	31		32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether steerage passenger paid his own passage, whether paid by relatives, whether paid by an individual other than relatives or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether able and intends to work. Length of time intends to remain in the United States.		Whether able and intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or almshouse or institution for care and treatment of the insane or supported by charity? If so, when?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to perform labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported with his consent.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet.	Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country.	City or town.
1	Yes	member of Crew $30.00	as seaman only	No		No	Term	Yes	No	Natz	No	No	No	Passed	None		5	7½	Fair	Brn	Blue	None	Denmark	Copenhagen
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.--Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) *, of the* _____ *, from* _____ *, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____ _____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____ *, 19*

at _____

_____

Immigration Officer.

7012

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example, Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designation.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors at the time of examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is self-explanatory and contains the following question: Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, up to what grade)? In answering this question, the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people to which alien belongs.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of races does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of races or peoples does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly be entered for the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed.

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether he comes from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend, steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 27, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.

AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, _____, Surgeon of the _____, (State whether employed by, connected therewith, or employed by owners thereof, as the case may be) do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have had _____ years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of _____, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, _____ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

183

Sworn to before me this _____ day of _____, 19

Arrived July 25, 1918

Joaquim

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigrant inspector at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred in regard to the condition of any of the aliens reported therein, the manner thereof shall be noted before this affidavit is executed.
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).
Armenian.
Bohemian.
Bosnian.
Bulgarian.
Chinese.
Croatian.
Cuban.
Dalmatian.
Dutch.
East Indian.
English.
Finnish.
Flemish.
French.
German.
Greek.
Hebrew.
Herzegovinian.
Irish.
Italian (North).
Italian (South).
Japanese.
Korean.
Lithuanian.
Magyar.
Mexican.
Montenegrin.
Moravian.
Pacific Islander.
Polish.
Portuguese.
Roumanian.
Russian.
Ruthenian (Russniak).
Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Scotch.
Servian.
Slovak.
Slovenian.
Spanish.
Spanish American.
Syrian.
Turkish.
Welsh.
West Indian (other than Cuban).

Form 500 B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Joazeiro . Passengers sailing from Rio Brazil, , 19

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8			9	10	11		12	13		14	15	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL Family name	Given name	Age Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to Read	Read what language (or if exemption claimed, on what ground)	Write	Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people	Place of birth Country	City or town, State, Province or District	Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit number (Prefix number with QIV, NQIV, PV, or RP and give section of act involved)	Issued Place	Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence Country	City or town, State, Province or District
1		Briconle Godofredo		22		M S	2-4197773-31-36 (506) Seaman	1/	English	1/	Brazil	Brazil	Brazil	Florianopolis					Brazil	Florianopolis
2																				
3																				
4		Admitted at San Francisco, Cal. Jan. 18 1922																		
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

12014/52

Impl. 187 A

PRIMARY INSPECTION MEMORANDUM
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Head tax status: Ap	Family name: Briconle,	Given name: Godofredo	Sex: m	Age: 33
Married:	Occupation: seaman, carpenter	Read: yes	Language or ground for exemption: Eng U.M.	Write: yes
Single: s				
Nationality: Brazil	Race: German	Last permanent residence: Brazil	Florianspebs	
Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came:	John Briconle, father.	" " "		
Destination: New York	New York	Of what country a citizen before becoming a citizen of Canada:		Ticket:
Passage paid by: Money shown	Landed	From	To Where	Date last departure
crew	$10 no			
To whom going: Relative / Friend / Agent:	29 West st. New York	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after engaging temporarily in laboring pursuits in U. S.: no		
Length of time alien intends to remain in U. S.:	per	Intend to become citizen of U. S.: yes	Exempt, prison, almshouse, etc.: no	Polygamist: no
Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Govt of U. S., etc.:	no	Whether coming by reason of offer of employment, etc.: no	Previously deported within one year: no	Health: good
				Deformed: no
Height: 5 ft 9 in	Complexion: dark	Hair: dark	Eyes: dark	Marks of identification: index fingerjoint right deformed
Place of birth: braz.l, Imbritabs				
Certificate: B				

63

Total passengers . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-430

Form 500B
U.S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR
IMMIGRATION AND NATURALIZATION SERVICE

List .....

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Joyeuse . Passengers sailing from Hueira, Brasil , , 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only)	NAME IN FULL: Family name	Given name	Age: Yrs.	Mos.	Sex / Married or single	Calling or occupation	Ab. Read	Ab. Read wh if exem on v	Immigrant Inspector		Issued: Place	Issued: Date	Data concerning verifications of landings, etc. (This column for use of Government officials only)	*Last permanent residence: Country	*Last permanent residence: City or town, State, Province or District
1														Casa Francisco
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

63

Total passengers . . . .
U. S. citizens . . . .

* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16—430

List _____

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

STATES IMMIGRANT INSPECTOR AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigrant inspector
THIRD-CLASS PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 25, 1918

184

16	17	18		19	20	21	22			23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34		35	36		37
No. on List	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came, or if none there, then in country of which a citizen or subject.	Final destination (*Intended future permanent residence)		Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where? (Last residence only)			Whether going to join a relative or friend; state name and complete address, and if relative, exact relationship	Purpose of coming to United States		Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law. (See footnote for full text of this question)	Whether coming by reasons of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, expressed or implied, to labor in the United States	Whether excluded and deported within one year	Whether arrested and deported at any time	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause	Height		Complexion	Color of—		Marks of identification
		Foreign country via (port of departure)—	In U. S. A., its territories or possessions: State / City or town				Yes or No	If Yes— Year or period of years	If Yes— Where?		Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came after temporarily in laboring pursuits in the United States	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States / Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States	Ever in prison or almshouse, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or supported by charity? If so, which?								Feet	Inches		Hair	Eyes	
1	Flaviano Sebe Braga Father - John Prichele	Ny	Ny	—	Crew $10.	No	—	—	—	29 West St. N.Y.C.	Perm.	No	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	9	Dk	Dk	Dk	Index finger left hand deformed.
2																										
3																										
4																										
5																										
6																										
7																										
8																										
9																										
10																										
11																										
12																										
13																										
14																										
15																										
16																										
17																										
18																										
19																										
20																										
21																										
22																										
23																										
24																										
25																										
26																										
27																										
28																										
29																										
30																										

NOTE.—Full text of question 28 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member

Line _____

Owners _____

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, _____ *(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer), of the* _____, *from* _____, *do solemnly, sincerely, and truly* _____ *that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,* _____ *in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by laws regulating immigration, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.*

_____

_____ *Officer.*

Sworn to before me this _____ *day of* _____, *19*

at _____

_____

Immigrant Inspector.

14—430

INSTRUCTIONS FOR PREPARING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate manifests should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark for the United States, recording on separate manifests immigrants and nonimmigrants, as defined by the Immigration Act of 1924; and also recording on separate manifests those aliens traveling in the third class and the so-called tourist class, whose visas bear the initials of Technical Advisers, and those whose visas do not bear such initials. The names of all members of a family shall appear upon the same manifest sheet when they travel in the same class; and if they travel in different classes, appropriate cross references should be made on the sheets on which the respective names are listed.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK)

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH)

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Place of birth*).—The State, Province, or District of birth should be shown in addition to the city or town.

Column 12 (*Serial number of document presented*).—Prefix serial number of document with abbreviation "QIV," "NQIV," "PV," or "RP," as appropriate, to designate whether it is Quota Immigration Visa, Nonquota Immigration Visa, Passport Visa, or Reentry Permit; and also state section of the Immigration Act of 1924 involved, as Section 4 (a).

Column 13.—This question has reference to the place and date of issue of the document described in column 12, and is self-explanatory.

Column 14 (*Verifications of landing, etc.*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 15 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 15 should show the country, city or town, state, province, or district of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 17 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name, exact relationship, and complete address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend. If no such relative or friend living in country whence alien came, give name and address of relative or friend in country of which citizen or subject, if such country is other than that whence alien came. Address should include street and number.

Column 18 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States, and port of intended departure.

Column 19 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 20 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 21 (*Whether in possession of $50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 22 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when, where, and date of last departure*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894–1897, Philadelphia. Where in the United States more than once previously, indicate last residence only, and give exact or approximate date of last departure from the United States.

Column 23 (*Whether going to join relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, with name and complete address; and if a relative, the exact relationship.

Columns 24 to 36.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 30, if alien has been excluded and deported within one year, and in answering 31, if alien has been ordered deported under warrant at any time, authority in the Secretary of Labor to reapply for admission should be shown.

14—430 U. S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1924

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

7012
Jan. 31 - 1922

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....
day of NOV 19 1943, 194.....

Rose Baccaro
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

NOV 19 1943
Date

Irene Roman
Camera Operator

